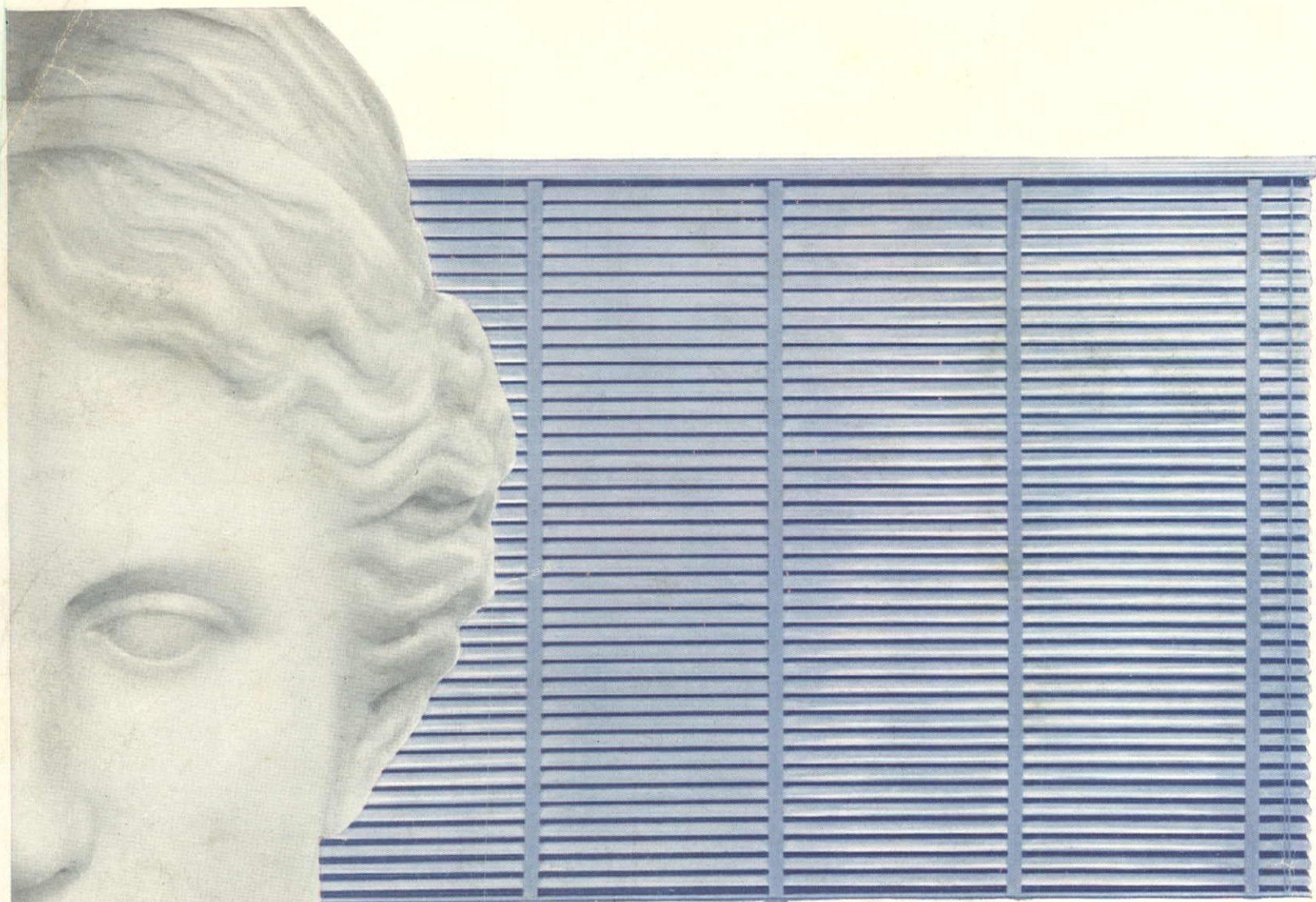


MAY House & Garden

Young Ideas for the Young in Heart





***No other window covering rivals the classic beauty
of **ROLLA-HEAD** venetian blinds at so low a price***

Classic as the slim symmetry of a Doric column, modern as the lines of a Mondrian. Good design is ageless . . . so, too, venetian blinds are the perfect foil for period and contemporary decor. And, no other window covering can rival the practicality of ROLLA-HEAD venetian blinds for light control, ventilation and privacy. Faultless mechanism; self-adjusting tiltor; DuPont baked enamel finish in 14 lovely colors plus innumerable tape and cord color combinations.

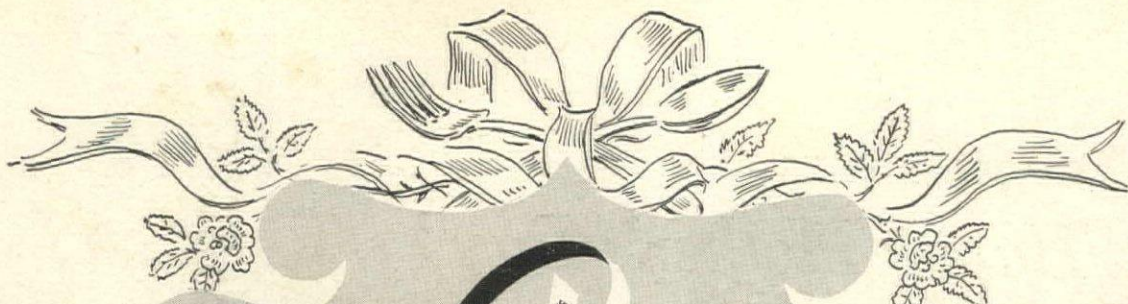


*Custom-made for your windows by local manufacturers
with equipment and processes pioneered by the*

EASTERN MACHINE PRODUCTS CO., Baltimore 30, Md.

FREE! Booklet with actual slat samples of all 14 ROLLA-HEAD colors.
Write to Dept. G-2.





For kitchen-bound Gourmets—



A



B



C

D



E



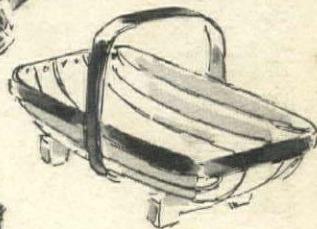
F



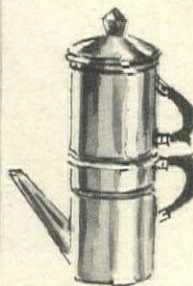
G



H



J



K

A. From Luxembourg, brown earthenware, lined with white. Octagonal casserole, $\frac{3}{4}$ qt., 2.50.

B. From Sweden, handled casserole, gray earthenware with turquoise and yellow touches. 1 quart, 6.95. Brass candle warmer, 12.95.

C. From Holland, Dru fry pans of heavy cast iron, porcelain enameled inside and out. Blue or green, lined with white. $8\frac{1}{2}$ ", 5.95. 10", 7.95. $11\frac{1}{2}$ ", 8.95.

D. Aprons printed with labels of fine French wines, each with a potholder. White, dark green, avocado or taupe cotton. Women's half-apron, 5.95. Men's bib apron, 6.95.

E. From Luxembourg, brown earthenware, lined with white. $10\frac{1}{2}$ " round souffle dish, 3.95.

F. From England, oval entree, pure white, oven-proof porcelain and pure gold overlay. 1 pint, 11.00. 1 quart, 13.00. 2 quart, 17.00.

G. From Japan, sand-cast iron tea kettle, handwrought and signed by the craftsman. 3 cup, 10.95. 6 cup, 14.95. Wrought iron warmer, 2.95.

H. From England, our famous willow "Trug" baskets for gardening, marketing and barbecuing. 10" long, 1.95. 13", 2.50. 17", 3.95. 21", 4.95.

J. From Italy, Espresso coffee makers, now in brass and tin-lined. 4 cup, 8.95. 6 cup, 10.95. 8 cup, 12.95.

K. From France, our fluted Limoges pie plates in gleaming white porcelain. $6\frac{1}{2}$ ", 2.50. $8\frac{1}{2}$ ", 3.50. $10\frac{1}{2}$ ", 5.50.

Au Gourmet Shop, 6th Floor

Bloomington's
Lexington at 59th, New York 22, N. Y.
ELdorado 5-5900

In Stamford, 2nd Floor

Sorry, no C.O.D.s.

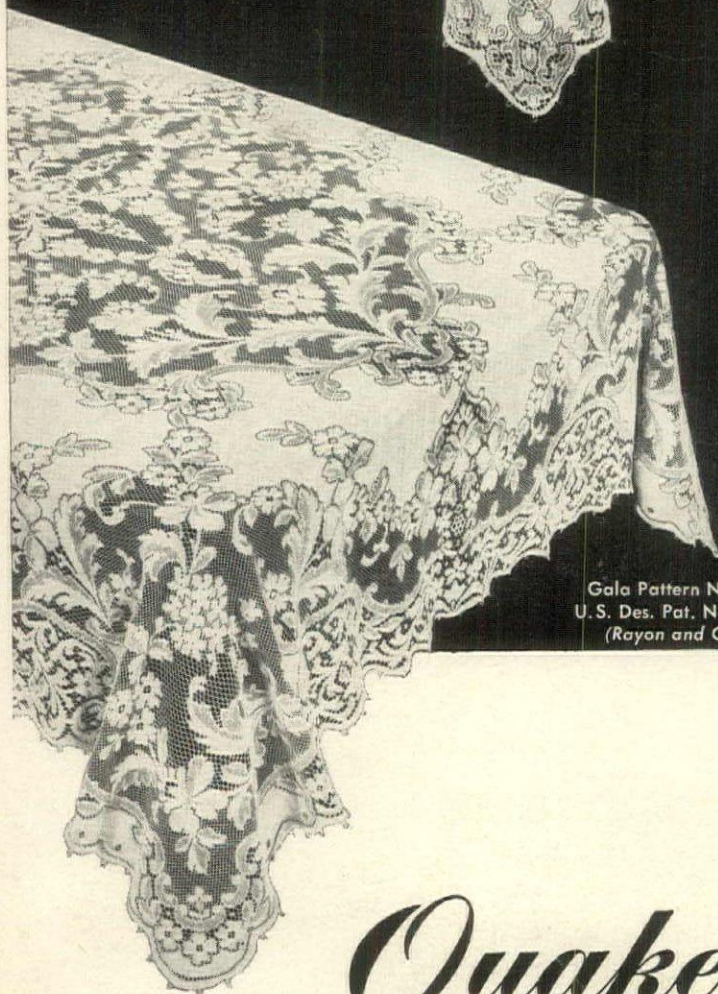
THE LACE THAT SAYS—

"Happy Mother's Day"

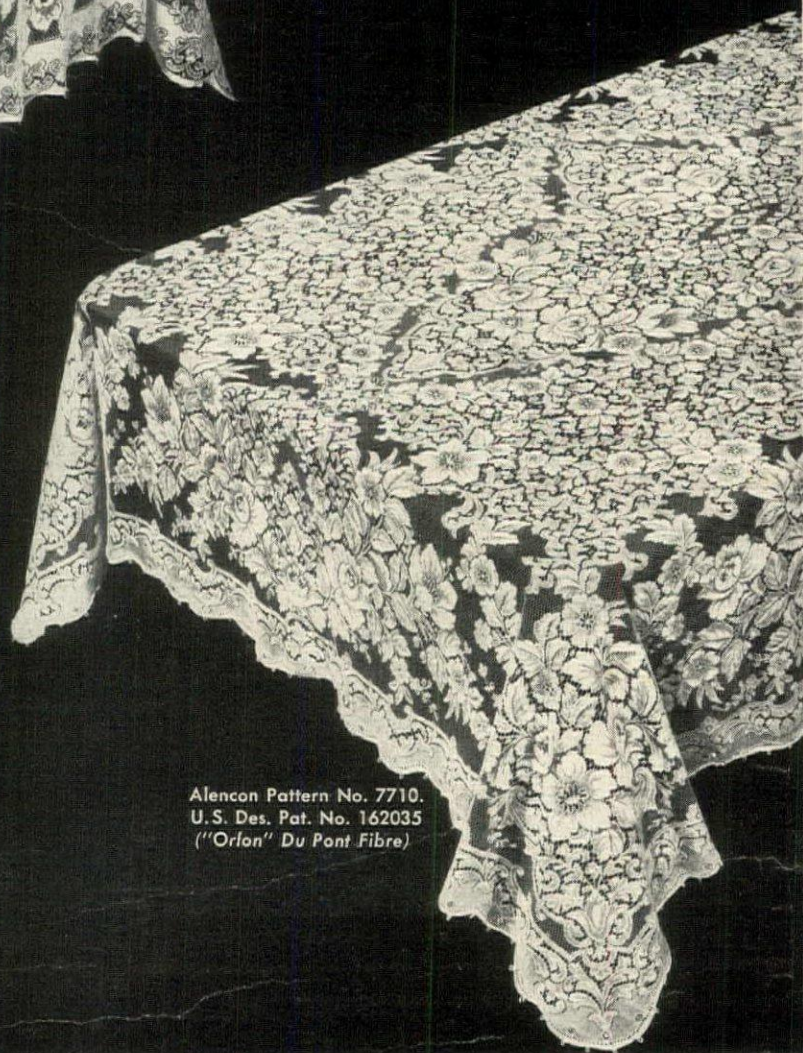
ALL YEAR . . .



Baroness Pattern No. 5380.
U. S. Des. Pat. No. 168921
(Rayon and Cotton)



Gala Pattern No. 4280.
U. S. Des. Pat. No. 165429
(Rayon and Cotton)



Alencon Pattern No. 7710.
U. S. Des. Pat. No. 162035
("Orlon" Du Pont Fibre)

Your gift of a Quaker Lace Cloth is doubly thoughtful and appreciated. It brings a smart, modern look to mother's table on any occasion.

And it saves her work! Quaker Cloths are so carefree and practical she will enjoy hers every day. Wrinkles smooth out. Spots sponge off. Washing (seldom needed) is easy.

Quaker Cloths priced from \$5.95 to \$54.95

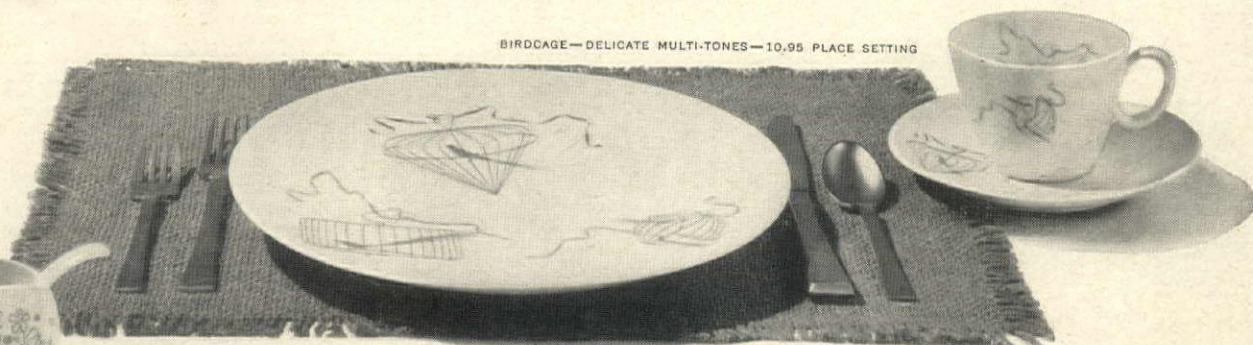
Quaker LACE CLOTHS

Quaker Lace Company, Philadelphia 33, Pa. • Sales Office: 330 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y. • Also makers of QUAKER CURTAINS





MIX-MATCH OF SCRIPT AND CHARCOAL • SCRIPT 9.95; CHARCOAL 13.95 PLACE SETTING



BIRDCAGE—DELICATE MULTI-TONES—10.95 PLACE SETTING



GAYETY
GAY FLORAL TONES
8.95 PLACE SETTING

Raymond Loewy CREATED IT...

A WORLD-FAMOUS ROSENTHAL FACTORY MAKES IT

CONTINENTAL

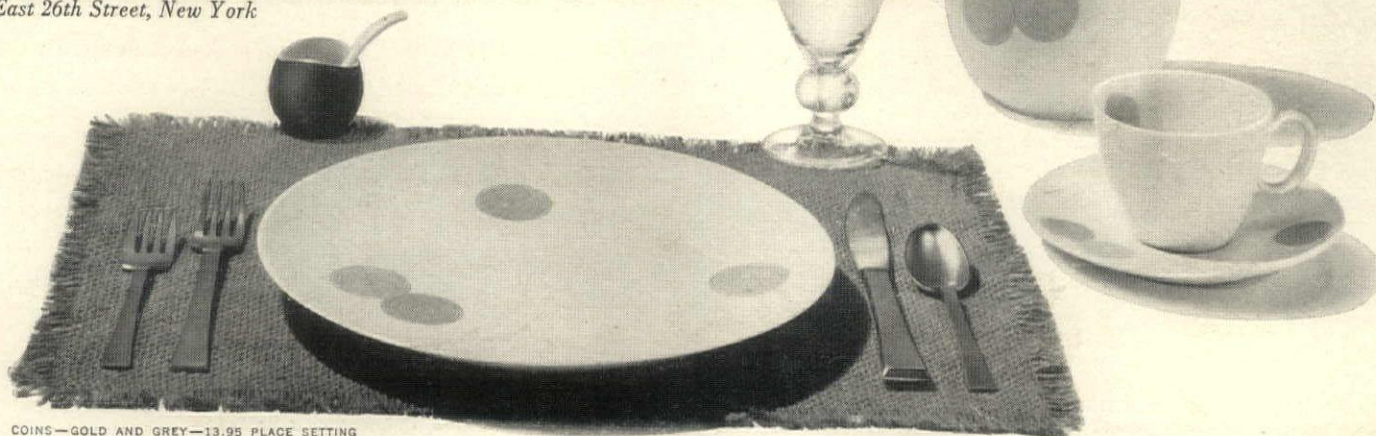
"THE SOMETHING NEW...SOMETHING WONDERFUL IN FINE CHINA"

Where have you ever seen china sit so gracefully at a formal dinner table...
perk up a buffet so spontaneously with fresh and enchanting "mix-matches"?

Where have you ever seen European china of such beauty,
such translucency, such quality, at such unbelievably low prices?

5-piece place settings 6.95 to 13.95. Only in CONTINENTAL!

At fine stores everywhere. For full-color illustrations of
all patterns, send 10¢ to The Rosenthal-Block China Corporation,
Dept. 4HG-1, 21 East 26th Street, New York



COINS—GOLD AND GREY—13.95 PLACE SETTING

have a **new** porch this summer



with smartly styled

**coolmor
PORCH
SHADES**

Your porch takes on new life and interest with colorful Coolmor Shades. Styled in fine Northern Basswood, they provide cool comfort all day long... privacy when you wish. Exclusive wide and narrow slat weave gives up to 35 per cent more ventilation... lets in every breath of air. Coolmors are quality-built to give many years' more service than ordinary shades. Attractive, weather-resistant colors in all sizes.



summer meals



entertaining



relaxing



sleeping

**with
coolmors
your porch
is ideal for**

THE **hough shade** CORPORATION

JANESVILLE, WISCONSIN

Adrian, Mich.	A. B. Park Co.	Latrobe, Pa.	S. P. Reed Co.
Akron, Ohio	The A. Polsky Co.	Leominster, Mass.	Webber Furniture Co.
Albany, Ga.	Albany Housefurnishing Co.	Lewistown, Pa.	Hugh B. McMeen and Son
Albany, N. Y.	John G. Myers Co.	Little Rock, Ark.	Pfeifer Brothers
Alexandria, La.	Clark, Dunbar & Dunn	Lockport, N. Y.	Anstead Furniture Co.
Alliquippa, Pa.	The Plodinec Furniture Co.	Lorain, Ohio	Reidy-Seaman Co.
Allentown, Pa.	H. Leh & Co.	Louisville, Ky.	Hubbuch Bros. & Wellendorff
Alton, Illinois	C. J. Jacoby & Co.		
Altoona, Pa.	Wm. F. Gable Co.	Madison, Wis.	Harry S. Manchester
Amsterdam, N. Y.	Hanson & Dickson	Massillon, Ohio	The Ideal Co.
Ansonia, Conn.	Ansonia Furniture Co.	Memphis, Tenn.	J. Goldsmith & Sons
Ashland, Ohio	Gilbert Furniture Co.	Miami, Florida	Burdine's
Atlanta, Ga.	Davison-Paxon Co.	Midland Park, N. J.	
Atlantic City, N. J.	M. E. Blatt Co.	Ridgewood Awning & Floor Covering Co.	
Attleboro, Mass.	Atherton Furniture Co.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Ed. Schuster and Co.
		Mishawaka, Ind.	
Baldwin, N. Y.	Lincoln Products Corp.		Philon Floor Covering Shop
Baton Rouge, La.	Kornmeyer Furniture Co.	Monroe, Mich.	Stadelman's
Battle Creek, Mich.	Turner Furniture Co.	Monroe, La.	Monroe Furniture Co.
Belleville, Ill.	Belleville Awning Co.	Montgomery, Ala.	Montgomery Fair
Bennington, Vt.	Home Furniture Co.	Mt. Clemens, Mich.	Krauseneck's
Bethesda, Md.	Smith's	Natchez, Miss.	James J. Cole & Co.
Binghamton, N. Y.	Fowler, Dick & Walker	Newark, N. J.	Kresge-Newark
Birmingham, Ala.	Loveman, Joseph & Loeb	New Castle, Pa.	Haney Furniture Co.
Bloomington, Ill.	Knight's Window Shoppe	New Castle, Pa.	The Strouss-Hirschberg Co.
Bristol, Conn.	Bristol Furniture Co.	New Haven, Conn.	The Edw. Malley Co.
		Newport News, Va.	Newport News Furniture Co.
Canandaigua, N. Y.	Grant M. Kennedy & Son	New York, N. Y.	Bloomingdale Brothers
Canton, Ohio	The Erlanger Dry Goods Co.	New York, N. Y.	Gimbel Brothers
Cazenovia, N. Y.	Rollin H. Kohler	Ogdensburg, N. Y.	Hess Furniture Co.
Champaign, Ill.	Lillard Furniture Co.	Olean, N. Y.	Lang's Hardware & Furn. Co.
Charleston, S. C.	C. B. Prentiss & Co.	Orlando, Fla.	Barnes Drapery & Floor Covering
Charleston, W. Va.	Woodrum Home Outfitting Co.		
Charlotte, N. C.	J. B. Ivey & Co.	Palmerton, Pa.	Mooney's Electrical Appliance Store
Chicago, Ill.	Atlas Venetian Blinds	Paterson, N. J.	Quackenbush Co.
Chicago, Ill.	The Fair Store	Peoria, Ill.	Baker Drapery Studios
Cincinnati, Ohio	The H. & S. Pogue Co.	Perth Amboy, N. J.	Carr Awning & Blind Co.
Clarksburg, W. Va.	Palace Furniture Co.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Samuel DeFrehn & Son
Clayton, Mo.	Tropic Shop	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Kaufmann's
Clearfield, Pa.	Leitzinger Bros. Dept. Store	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Rosenbaum Co.
Clearwater, Fla.	Douglas Mfg. Co.	Plainfield, N. J.	Miron's
Cleveland, Ohio	The Halle Brothers Co.	Plattsburg, N. Y.	Ames Furniture Co.
Columbus, Ga.	H. Rothschild	Port Arthur, Texas	Crowell-Gifford Co.
Columbus, Ohio	The F. & R. Lazarus Co.	Port Chester, N. Y.	Port Chester Shade & Awning Co.
Connellsville, Pa.	The New Mervis Co.	Portsmouth, Va.	S. Lasting & Bros.
Cumberland, Md.	Rosenbaum Bros.	Pottstown, Pa.	Kepner and Romich
		Quincy, Ill.	Roy Bennett
Danbury, Conn.	M. P. Reynolds Co.		
Davenport, Iowa	M. L. Parker Co.		
Dayton, Ohio	The Elder & Johnston Co.		

**see Coolmor Porch Shades
at these leading stores**

Dayton, Ohio	The Rossiter-Jarrett-Harmon Co.
Decatur, Ill.	Linn & Scruggs Dry Goods Co.
Derby, Conn.	Valley Floor Covering Co.
Des Moines, Iowa	Davidson Co.
Detroit, Mich.	The Ernst Kern Co.
Detroit, Mich.	Murphy Brothers
Elgin, Ill.	Daniels & Clark
Elizabeth, N. J.	McManus Brothers
Elmira, N. Y.	The Geo. W. Peck Co.
Evanston, Ill.	Midwest Shade Co.
Evansville, Ind.	The R. & G. Furniture Co.
Fall River, Mass.	R. A. McWhirr Co.
Flint, Mich.	Flint Tent & Awning Co.
Fort Wayne, Ind.	The Frank Dry Goods Co.
Fremont, Ohio	Tschumy Brothers
Galveston, Tex.	Eiband's
Glens Falls, N. Y.	Cushman's
Goshen, Ind.	Stiver's
Grand Rapids, Mich.	The Wurzburg Co.
Greenville, Miss.	C. E. Jordan & Co.
Greenwich, Conn.	
	The Interstate Shade & Awning Co.
Greenwood, Miss.	Jordan & Co.
Hackensack, N. Y.	Plump Brothers
Hammond, Ind.	Jim Brown Drapery Co.
Hartford, Conn.	G. Fox and Co.
Harrisburg, Pa.	Bowman's Dept. Store
Hattiesburg, Miss.	Pioneer Furniture Co.
Hazleton, Pa.	P. Deisroth's Sons
Hempstead, L. I., N. Y.	Hempstead Window Shade Co.
Highland Park, Ill.	Brand Bros.
High Point, N. C.	Burtner Furniture Co.
Huntington, W. Va.	Dickinson Bros. Furniture
Jackson, Miss.	Rice Furniture Co.
Jamaica, L. I., N. Y.	B. Gertz
Johnsonburg, Pa.	Roy B. Constable Stores
Johnstown, Pa.	Penn Traffic Co.
Kalamazoo, Mich.	Vermeulen Furniture Co.
Kansas City, Mo.	George B. Peck
Kenilworth, Ill.	The Sun-Shade Co.
Keokuk, Iowa	Lingquist Brothers
Kewanee, Ill.	Siegman Furniture Co.
Kingston, N. Y.	N. Stock's Sons
Kokomo, Ind.	W. H. Turner Co.
La Fayette, Ind.	Reifer's Furniture Co.
Lancaster, Pa.	Piersol Co.

Reading, Pa.	C. K. Whitner Co.
Richmond, Va.	Thalimer Bros.
Ridgway, Pa.	Bayer-Volk Furniture Co.
Roanoke, Va.	S. H. Heironimus Co.
Rochester, N. Y.	E. W. Edwards and Son
Rockford, Ill.	Fredriksen Furniture Co.
St. Louis, Mo.	Stix, Baer & Fuller Co.
San Antonio, Texas	Joske Brothers Co.
Scranton, Pa.	Stoehr and Fister
Seneca Falls, N. Y.	Moore Furniture Co.
Sharon, Pa.	The Sharon Store Co.
Shelby, N. C.	Lutz Furniture Co.
Sioux City, Iowa	Yunker Brothers
South Bend, Ind.	Robertson Bros.
So. Norwalk, Conn.	Angevine Furniture Co.
Springfield, Ill.	A. Dirksen and Sons
Springfield, Mass.	The Meyer Co.
Springfield, Ohio	People's Outfitting Co.
Stamford, Conn.	The Buettner-Rome Co.
Syracuse, N. Y.	Dey Brothers & Co.
Syracuse, N. Y.	E. W. Edwards & Son
Topeka, Kansas	C. A. Karlan Furniture Co.
Torrington, Conn.	The W. W. Mertz Co.
Trenton, N. J.	Ewing Carpet Shop
Troy, N. Y.	Union-Fern
Tulsa, Okla.	Mayo Furniture
Union, N. J.	Union Window Shade & Awning Co.
Vicksburg, Miss.	Marcus Furniture Co.
Wallingford, Conn.	Wm. C. Holroyd Co.
Warren, Ohio	Griswold's
Washington, D. C.	The Hecht Co.
Washington, D. C.	Mileham and King Co.
Washington, Pa.	Sharp's Furniture Store
Waterbury, Conn.	Howland-Hughes Co.
Waterloo, Iowa	Davidson's
West Chester, Pa.	Kauffman's
Wheeling, W. Va.	Cooley-Bentz Co.
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	The Lazarus Store
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	
	United Furniture Manufacturers
Williamsport, Pa.	L. L. Stearns and Sons
Wilmington, Del.	Reiver's
Wilmington, N. C.	The Wilmington Furniture Co.
Winchester, Va.	Cather's
Winnetka, Ill.	Ame Awning & Shade Co.
Winsted, Conn.	Winsted Furniture Co.
Zanesville, Ohio	The Henneberg Furniture Co.



AMERICAN CLASSIC—a fresh, exciting new furniture concept, designed for today's living—easy, relaxed, casual. In native Wild Cherry with a mellow sienna finish. Occasional and dining room pieces. Open stock—*Room Divider* about \$113.* • *Cocktail Table* about \$70.* • *Lamp Table* about \$34.*



ANNIVERSARY PINE—never before have you seen knotty pine such as this—carefully proportioned with a rich, warm amber finish. Dining room and occasional pieces for here, there, everywhere. Open stock—*Chest Server* about \$125.* • *Cocktail Table* about \$59.* • *Chair-side Table* about \$31.*

**Build your
decorating
dreams
around**

Brandt

MAHOGANY OCCASIONAL TABLES—lovely focal points for every room setting—all faithfully patterned after 18th-century masterpieces. Selected mahogany with hand-rubbed, English Antique Finish, in a wide selection of styles—*Nest Set* about \$63.* • *Sheraton Cocktail Table* about \$89.* • *Cigarette Table* about \$27.*

MAHOGANY DINING PIECES—beautiful solutions to small-space problems. All-in-one tables lead double lives for dining, entertaining, general utility. Choose from 20 attractive styles—*Credenza* about \$180.* • *Warfield† Extension Table* about \$177.* • *Arm Chair* about \$36.* • *Side Chair* about \$31.*

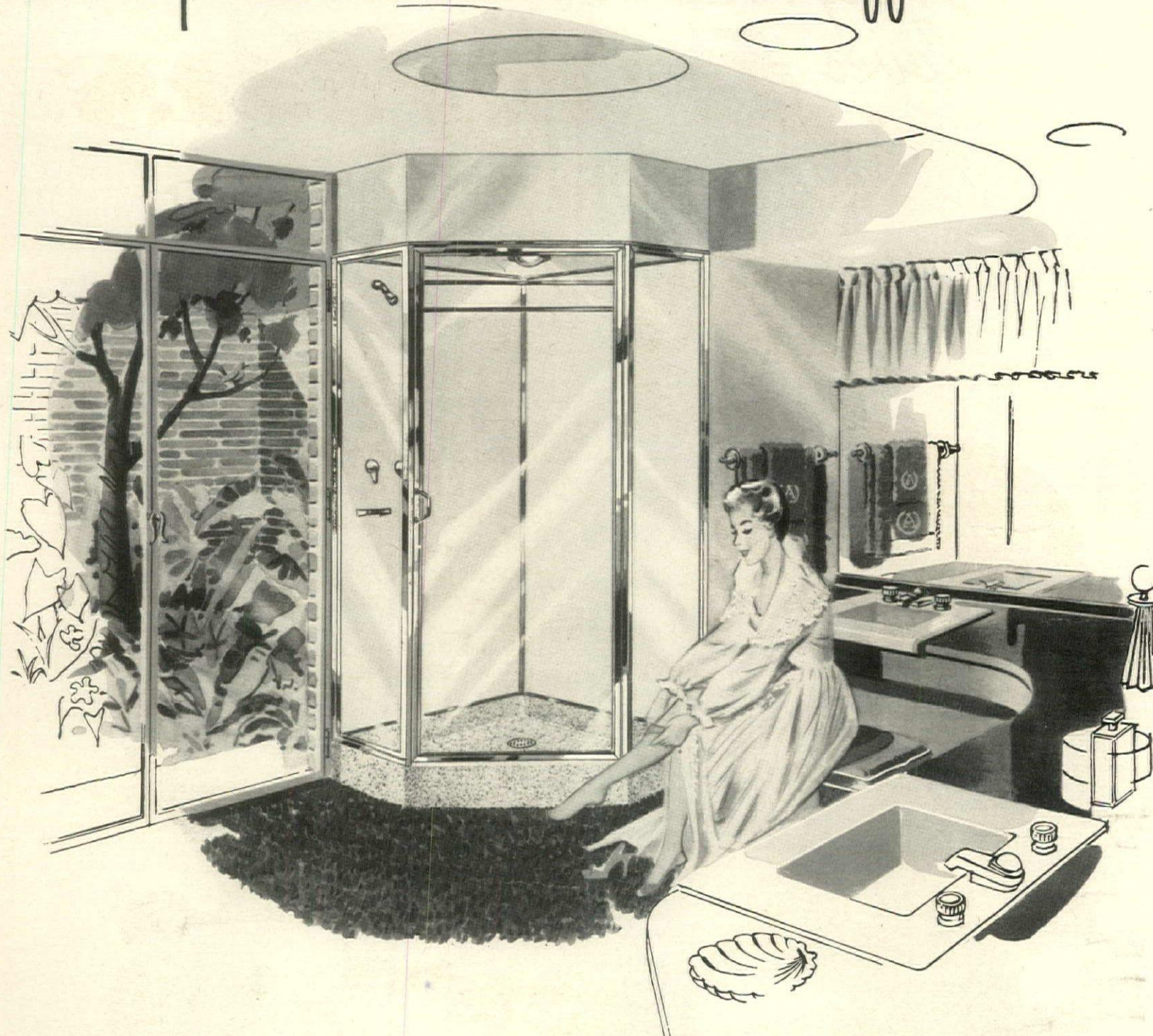


FREE! New color booklet shows Brandt pieces—gives valuable aid in planning room settings. Send for yours today—no charge.



*Slightly higher in some areas
†Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Show-place Homes have Show-off Showers



By its very nature, a show-place home is different. Different, too, is the ultimate in bathing luxury provided by a FIAT shower. Gleaming glass front, brilliant chromium plated brass hardware and frame, enduring porcelain enamel walls and marble-sprinkled Terrazzo floor...all combine to make this shower a permanent show-off. You'll find a different, scintillating pleasure in bathing the modern FIAT

way. In building new, or in remodeling, no custom-built shower offers more luxury . . . more beauty . . . more value. Upgrade *your* home with a fine FIAT shower . . . many models suit many budgets. Ask your Plumbing Contractor for further information, or write for your free copy, "Everybody Loves a Shower." Fiat Metal Manufacturing Co. 9305-Belmont Ave., Franklin Park, Illinois

FIAT

AMERICA'S LEADING MANUFACTURER OF QUALITY SHOWERS...ESTABLISHED IN 1922

FIRST IN SHOWERS

PLANTS IN LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y. • FRANKLIN PARK (CHICAGO), ILL. • LOS ANGELES, CAL. • IN CANADA: ORILLIA, ONTARIO

Everybody
loves **Jetglas**[®]
the worry-free water heater



STOPS RUST—Plenty of crystal clear hot water, for carefree cooking . . . bathing the baby . . . snowy laundry . . . sparkling fixtures.

STOPS LEAKS—Never worry again about unexpected failures, flooded floors or basements. Stop frequent replacements that ruin your budget.

COSTS LESS, TOO—No premium price, yet Jetglas outlasts more than two old-fashioned water heaters.
That's why everybody loves Jetglas.

PROVED IN THE AIR where this type of coating protects jet engines operating in 1500 degree heat.

PROVED IN THE LAB where this glass lining was perfected to give Day & Night water heaters amazing extra life.

PROVED IN THE HOME where Jetglas gives you the world's first really worry-free water heater.

ONLY DAY & NIGHT
MAKES

jetglas[®]
THE BUY OF A LIFETIME

DAY & NIGHT, a division of AFFILIATED GAS EQUIPMENT, INC.

See your master plumber for America's finest water heaters, Panelray heaters, forced-air heating, and air-conditioning equipment—all by Day & Night.

Tempting?...

TEMPLATE

by karpen

*almost
sinfully
sumptuous...
even the table
is upholstered!*

- Lead a completely upholstered life with this foam-filled furniture.
- Circle a fireplace with Template... group it to look out of a picture window, or into your television set. You can pivot the sofas to suit your fancy around the round Template table.
- This is fabulously comfortable furniture... built to stay fabulous and comfortable through the years.
- Each piece is fashioned with Karpen's new "Steelace"® construction—a foundation of interlaced steel—which eliminates sagging and means lifetime strength. Modern fabrics outwit wear. And the Micarta-topped table outsmarts the careless guest.
- Why not surround yourself soon with this practical Karpen kind of luxury?

Karpen

The Karpen Template Group is available in a magnificent selection of colors and fabrics... nubby tweeds (as shown), modern textures, and nylon friezes.

THE GROWING TREND TO LINCOLN



Count the Lincolns where the ideas are modern

WHERE the ideas are fresh and new you'll see more and more new Lincolns.

For the new 1954 Lincoln does more than keep pace with the times. It's designed deliberately for those who keep ahead—who have thrown over old ideas about fine cars and their bulk and glitter.

The new Lincoln is a functional car, from its new, clean, low lines to its advanced engine. The design reflects the beauty of your modern living: huge areas of glass, stunning colors, unusual new fabrics, new nylon and luxurious new leathers.

And the performance keeps pace with your modern living. There's new lift in the magnificent Lincoln V-8 engine, with its new 4-barrel carburetor. Remember, Lincoln again swept the first four places over all stock cars in the toughest road race of them all—the Pan-American.

Find out why Lincoln sales have more than doubled in two years. Accept your Lincoln dealer's invitation to drive the Lincoln or the Lincoln Capri. Once you do, we predict you'll never go back to old-fashioned driving.
LINCOLN DIVISION • FORD MOTOR COMPANY

NEW 1954

LINCOLN

DESIGNED FOR MODERN LIVING
POWERED FOR MODERN DRIVING

A REFLECTION OF

Good Taste



The carefully selected
LEVOLOR Venetians at
her windows . . . blend
quietly in good taste
. . . a well chosen investment
to look and work well
for years and years.
From top to bottom
LEVOLOR Venetians
are custom built on
LEVOLOR equipment
from LEVOLOR
precision made
parts by approved
manufacturers.
The LEVOLOR
medallion on the
lift cord is your
guarantee that they
are LEVOLOR
Custom Made Venetians,
perfectly matched and
balanced with LEVOLOR
time-proven products.

LEVOLOR CUSTOM VENETIANS



You know it's
LEVOLOR by . . .
The Medallion
Cord Equalizer
with the
trade mark
LEVOLOR.



The enclosed
head with the
precision made
hardware and
patented self-
adjusting tilter.



The rust and chip resist-
ant aluminum slat with the
CATALYTIC Plastic Coat.
Trade Marked LEVOLOR.



The new
high-styled
plastic
spiral tassel.



The sleek metal
bottom bar with the
disappearing tape.

MADE BY APPROVED MANUFACTURERS WITH

LEVOLOR
TRADE MARK

TIME-PROVEN PRODUCTS FOR VENETIANS

COPYRIGHT 1954 LEVOLOR LORENTZEN, INC. 391 W. BROADWAY, N.Y. 12, N.Y.



A roomful of roses—by Craig

The first roses of summer, so fresh against a background of leaves and fern, so cool with a contrast of moss green!

The blossoms are pink or yellow, on crisp Everglaze® chintz.

The quilted coverlet—single bed size, 29.50; double, 42.50

The moss green chintz bed petticoat—single, 16.95; double, 18.95

90" tailored draperies, 22.50 pr.; 36" café curtains, 10.95 pr.

At left: ruffled bedspread—single, 32.50; double, 37.50

The Bedroom Shop, Lord & Taylor, 424 Fifth Avenue, New York 18.

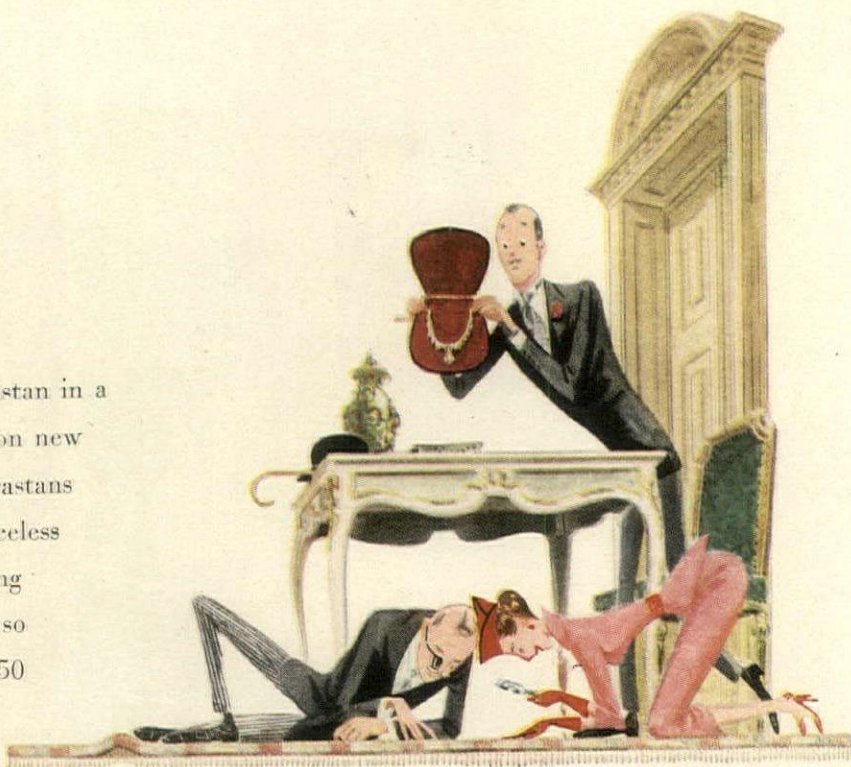
Delivery charge beyond limited area.



Connoisseur Luxury

in America's finest
power loomed rug

Something exciting happens when you put a Karastan in a contemporary setting. Suddenly the whole room takes on new warmth and beauty, new color and vitality. For Karastans are timeless rug masterpieces, adapted faithfully from priceless collector's carpets. The same glorious design and glowing highlights. The same strong worsted pile that wears so superbly. Shown, rug #779, approximately 9 x 12 size, \$349.50



Karastan

AMERICA'S FINEST POWER LOOMED RUG
The Residence of Mr. and Mrs. William Scatena,
of Orinda, California.

Setting by Everett Brown Associates, A. I. D.



One Magnificent Masterpiece

FROM THE NEW COLLETON COLLECTION

Making impressive use of the swirling beauty of Honduras Mahogany, White has created twenty-five splendid dining room reproductions to lend their ever-treasured richness to your home. See the New Colleton Collection at your dealers. Or send today for the big thirty-two page, beautifully illustrated New White Album, featuring today's most-for-the-money value in Fine Dining and Bedroom Furniture.

White

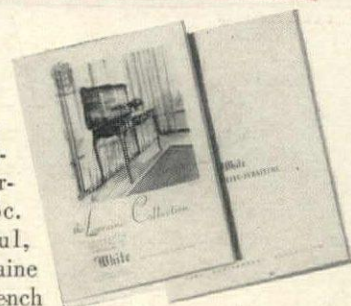
FINE FURNITURE, MEBANE, NORTH CAROLINA
The South's Oldest Makers of Fine Furniture



For the beautifully illustrated White Album of Fine Furniture, send 25c. For the colorful, fascinating Lorraine Brochure of French Provincial Bed and Dining Room furniture, send 10c. White Fine Furniture, Dept. HGS-54, Mebane, N. C.

Name _____

Address _____



Woodard

style authority in wrought iron



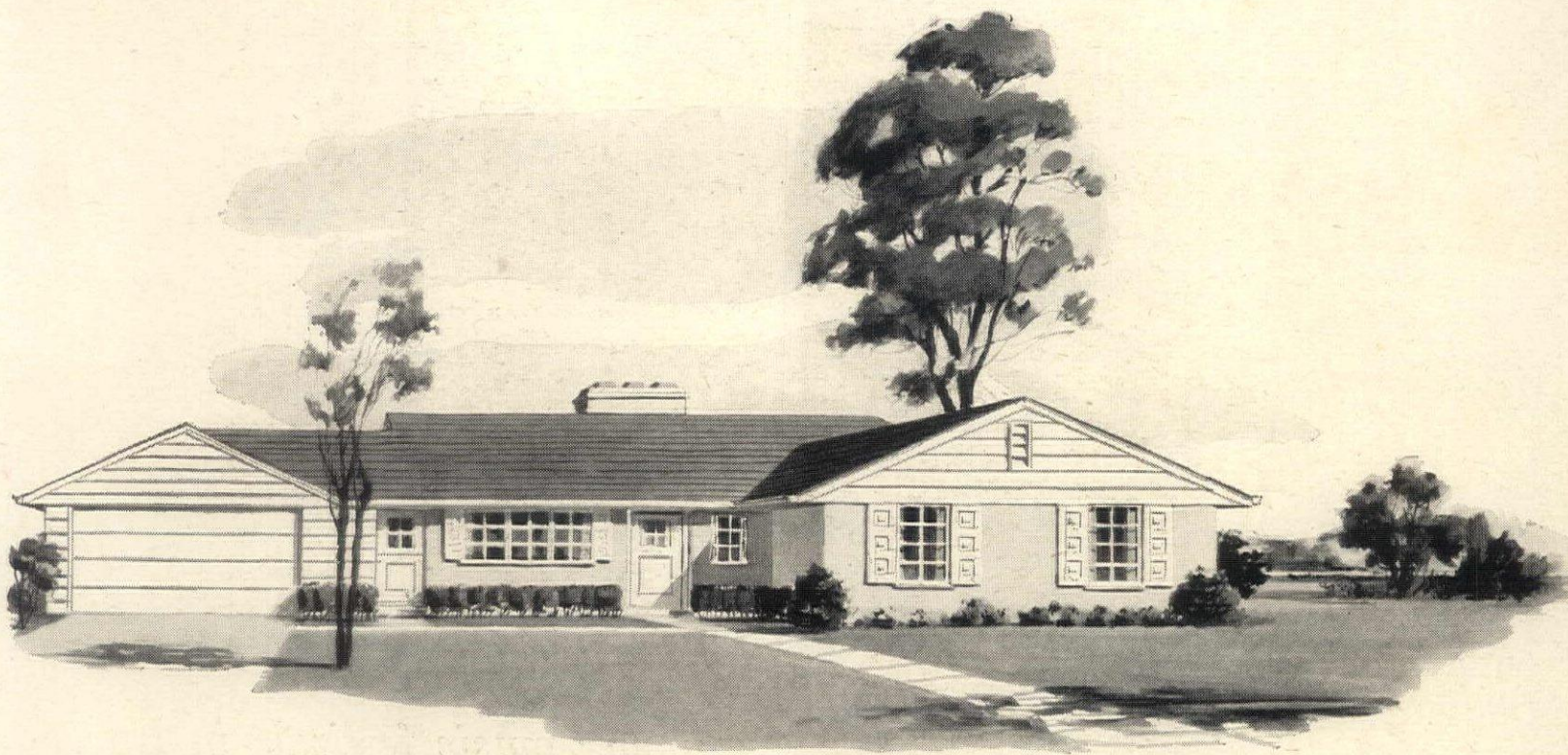
LIONEL FREEDMAN

BROADLOOM CARPET BY ALDON RUG MILLS

ALLEGRO...

mocha-finished wrought iron combined
with blond ash and walnut inlay... and very effective...
particularly with turquoise plastic cushions,
as shown here. Designed for interior use...
and with your casual entertaining in mind.
Parkerized, as is all Woodard furniture, for rust-protection.

LEE L. WOODARD SONS OWOSSO, MICHIGAN NEW YORK, CHICAGO, BOSTON, LOS ANGELES, SAN FRANCISCO

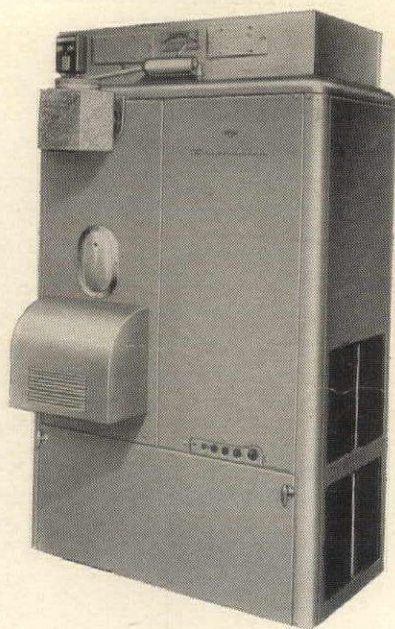


A Year 'Round Frigidaire Conditioner gives you a
"One Temperature Home" summer and winter!

When it costs so little more . . .
 why not enjoy both
 automatic heating and cooling!

HEATS
in winter

COOLS
in summer



Why be satisfied with an old-fashioned furnace that only *heats* your new home, when you can have complete year 'round comfort at surprisingly reasonable cost? The new Year 'Round Frigidaire Conditioner lets you forget weather worries, for it heats with forced warm air in winter, cools with efficient mechanical refrigeration in summer. Just think! No more muggy summer heat or icy winter blasts in your house. You can shut your windows against dust and soot and help eliminate the sniffles and sneezes caused by pollen and other air-borne irritants.

By planning on a Year 'Round Frigidaire Conditioner right from the start, it is possible to eliminate many costly construction details. Items like breezeways, porches, screens, movable sashes, and expensive high-pitched roofs can often be eliminated. Why not talk it over with your architect today?

The Year 'Round Frigidaire Conditioner is enclosed in one compact cabinet for installation in basement, utility room or closet. Includes large air filter. Get all the facts from your Frigidaire Air Conditioning Dealer. His name is in the Yellow Pages of your phone book. Or write: Frigidaire, Dept. 22, Dayton 1, Ohio. In Canada, Toronto 13, Ontario.

Frigidaire Thrifty Twin Room Conditioners for Single Room Comfort!

Thrifty Twin models have two cooling systems—it's like having two air conditioners in one. Save up to ½ on cooling cost in moderately hot weather, yet enjoy reserve cooling power for hottest days. "Great Circle Cooling" circulates *all* the air into *all* the room regardless of window location.

Frigidaire Room Conditioners may be installed flush with drapes to take no space in room.



Frigidaire Conditioners



BUILT AND BACKED BY GENERAL MOTORS

Your family deserves a **Magnavox** now

HOUSE & GARDEN



The Magnavox Playhouse 21
in excellent contemporary design.

Magnavox Chromatic TV*

**High-fidelity pictures with
high-fidelity sound**

YOUR family deserves this big-picture television that *looks* like real life, *sounds* like real life, and delivers the most in TV pleasure—now, and for years to come. Magnavox Chromatic TV* produces beautiful pictures of marvellously real quality, and *voices* them with the living tone of Magnavox high-fidelity sound. Always fine furniture too, Magnavox comes in a wide range of

styles. Tube sizes 17" to 27". Direct-to-dealer selling keeps prices as low as \$179.50. Your classified phone book lists the nearest Magnavox dealer. Visit him soon—see the TV your family deserves now. The Magnavox Company, Fort Wayne 4, Indiana.

*** Striking Depth and Dimension**
Magnavox Chromatic TV has built-in optical filter, gives warm-tone pictures with a thrilling illusion of realism.



The Manhattan 21 Newest style concept in a TV console—two extended range speakers, 21-inch screen, cordovan, blond or russet, as low as \$249.50.

BETTER SIGHT...BETTER SOUND...BETTER BUY

the magnificent
Magnavox
television



Summer music festivals in Europe

BY DAVID EWEN



Summer has traditionally been the period for the European music festival. Consequently while there is much in Europe during the spring months to engage the interest of the music lover, it is in the summer, when tourist traffic is thickest, that the festival season is at its height. By the time summer makes its official bow, the festival at Aix-en-Provence (the most important and successful of all French music festivals) will be in full swing, having been set into motion on June 10. Aix-en-Provence, only half an hour by bus or train from the bustling modern-day harbor of Marseilles, is a precious corner of old-world France. Its chateaux and fountains bring memories of centuries gone by, for which the serene, gold-tinted landscapes (which even at first glimpse seem familiar, since they have so often been seen on Van Gogh's canvases) provide an appropriate background.



Since the first festival at Aix, in 1948, the distant past has played a major part in the musical events. Emphasis is placed on operas by Mozart and Gluck, and chamber and orchestral music by the French and Italian composers of the 16th and 17th centuries. Since there is no lack of picturesque corners and niches in this old world, an appropriate setting is always found for different performances. All presentations take place out-of-doors. Opera is heard in the courtyard of the Archbishop's palace, parts of which date from the 4th century. Whenever there is ballet it is seen against the background of the Gardens of Galice. Orchestral concerts may be heard in the courtyard of the majestic City Hall or of the venerable Hotel de Maynier d'Oppède, or else in the 16th century open square of St. Jean de Malte. Chamber music is frequently given in the cloister of the Archbishop's palace, with recitals taking place in the yard of the Musée des Tapisseries.

The extent to which festival authorities go in emphasizing the proper background is underscored this summer. One of the major events will be a revival of Gounod's opera *Mireille*, based on a poem by the 19th century

(Continued on page 211)

"How can they get both a dryer and a washer in there?"



With the Bendix Duomatic, you actually get a complete laundry... in just 36 inches of wall space. This *one* machine washes then fully dries your clothes—automatically. All you do is take them out... ready to wear, iron or put away!



"It's a washer, it's a dryer, it's everything. That's what delights me."

Mrs. O. A. Sharpless,
Atlanta, Georgia



"The best surprise is the way it washes. I've never had clothes come out so clean."

Mrs. John Self, Chicago, Illinois

That's because the Duomatic washes a new way—by *bi-lift, deep surge* Tumble Action that opens every fold to jets of hot, sudsy water. The famous Bendix Magic Heater that keeps washwater hot and hard-working is built right into the Duomatic. That's another reason Mrs. Self's clothes sparkle with cleanness.

Set the dials just once; the Bendix Duomatic washes, rinses and completely dries—in a single continuous operation. Or you can use the Duomatic as a washer only... as a dryer only. It's completely versatile. You can even stop it to add or remove clothes. (A handy trick when you find Junior's socks under the bed.)

WASHER-DRYER ALL-IN-ONE

BENDIX

DUOmatic

NOW!
YOUR CHOICE OF
GAS OR ELECTRIC
DRYING



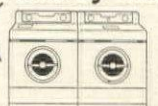
Why don't you see the one and only washer-dryer all-in-one at your Bendix Dealer's... now!

Or use the coupon at right, to send for your free copy of the *Duomatic Story*, a fascinating booklet that answers all your questions about the washer that turns itself into a dryer—automatically!

All-in-one... or... side by side



THERE'S
NOTHING
QUITE LIKE



A BENDIX FOR WASHING... FOR DRYING

Please send me the booklet that answers 59 questions about the Duomatic.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Mail coupon to:
BENDIX HOME APPLIANCES, Dept. L-54
1329 Arlington, Cincinnati 25, Ohio

Our Smart New Fringed Tablecloths

For Nights at the Round Table—
square—or rectangular!

We proudly present Leacock's vat-dyed pure linen tablecloths, deeply edged in pure white 5" fringe. Gaily bright in newest decorator shades of—maize, avocado green, charcoal, pink, light blue, hunter green, sandalwood. Clear vibrant colors to set off your finest china or pottery—luxurious fringe to add fashion's newest note. Pre-shrunk, permanent finish.

Round Cloth: 63" diameter, \$10.95

Square Cloth: 52", \$7.95

Rectangular Cloths: 52" x 70", \$10.95; 63" x 85", \$14.95; 63" x 104", \$18.95

Matching Napkins, 75¢ each

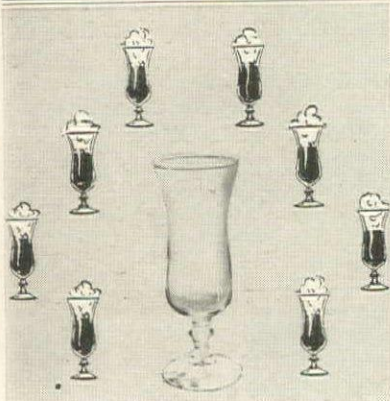
Extra large round cloths available only in maize, sandalwood, pink, blue, hunter's green:

72" round, \$16.95

90" round, \$21.50

Susan Smith

Please add 50¢ to cover postage and insurance
5 Main Street Carpentersville 13, Ill.



SPARKLING, THIN-BLOWN CRYSTAL PARFAIT GLASSES

Inexpensive luxury in your home... an indication of good and gracious living. Shimmering crystal parfait glasses of graceful lines are crafted to keep perfect balance. Now you can prepare elaborate desserts in advance and leave them in the refrigerator. Marvelous hostess gift... and for yourself, too. Set of 8... **\$3.95**

Postpaid. No C.O.D.
Satisfaction Guaranteed.



219 W. Chicago Ave.
Dept. C-132
Chicago 10, Ill.

Craftsmen in Charm



"The Rita"

This Hunt Galleries' charm chair well deserves the provocative name she bears! Designed to delight feminine taste, from the lovely flounce of satin skirt to the graceful lines of the barrel back, "The Rita" belongs to beauty in your boudoir, American hardwood frame; hand-tied coil springs. Antique satin in coffee brown, emerald green, red, gold, rose, H. 29 1/2"; W. 22 1/2"; D. 18". \$26.75 each; \$52.00 pair (your fabric, 4 1/2 yds. 36"; 2 3/4 yds. 50", \$21.00) No C.O.D. Express Collect. Send 10c for "Hunt Galleries' Prevues".

Satisfaction Guaranteed

HUNT GALLERIES

P.O. Box 492, Hickory, N. C.

Craftsmen in Charm

Old World COFFEE Pewter URN



Satin finish, fine pewter coffee urn—imported from Holland—complete with stand and burner to keep the full 12 cups of coffee piping hot. *Guaranteed not to tarnish*, this coffee urn is in traditional Dutch design—ideal for contemporary or period home settings. *Satisfaction guaranteed or money promptly refunded.* **\$34.50**
\$1.00 extra west of the Mississippi.

WINDWARD HOUSE

SETAUKET

NEW YORK



Clever Vases... Clever Gifts \$2.25 each

These ingenious Pansy Vases are made of pottery. They are a gift any woman will appreciate and enjoy, for this clever design enables you to artfully arrange those hard to handle short stemmed flowers. For clever centerpiece add candlestick in top. Colors—Grey-Green or Potter's Brown; 4" x 3 1/2"; \$2.25 ea. ppd.

For gift... For daily use

Order by Mail—Ship Same Day

Add 3% Sales Tax in California—Dept. HGP-5

carmel Work center

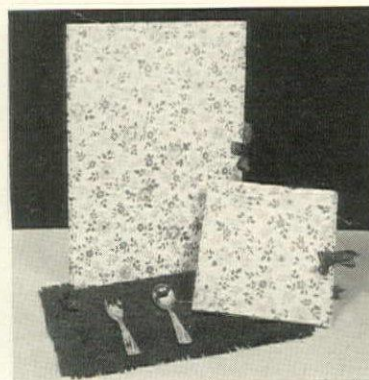
P.O. Box T-1

Carmel-by-the-Sea, Calif.



SHOPPING AROUND

You may order all merchandise shown in Shopping Around (editorially and in advertisements) by writing directly to the shops. Enclose check or money order, as few of them handle c.o.d.'s. You may return for refund any item not personalized if you return it promptly by insured mail and in an unused condition.



Chintz press for your place mats and another for your napkins. This is just about the prettiest set of accessories we have seen in a long time. Each press is sturdy, each is covered in quilted chintz paper. \$3.50 for 20" x 14" doily press; \$1.95 for 9" x 9" napkin press. Postpaid. From Clarion, Box 255, Highland Park, Illinois.



The key to Father's contentment could be this key-knife! He could use it to whittle, if he's a whittlin' man or he could use it for practical things like cleaning his pipe! Blade is Solingen steel, case is tarnish proof metal. And it is the same size as a key. \$1. postpaid. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond Street, HG, Oshkosh, Wis.



Copper car plate. This is a handsome automobile accessory! Hand decorated by an artist it comes in two designs: with three block or Old English initials (\$5), or with your college seal, with your Division Insignia, or with the likeness of your favorite dog and three initials (\$7.50). Ppd. Henry W. Longfellow, Weston 93, Mass.

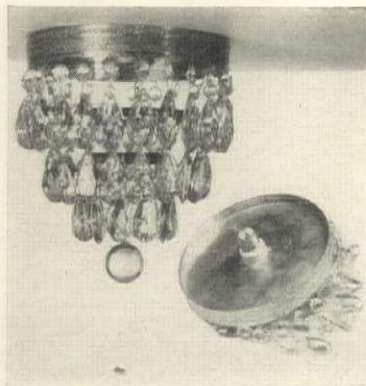
Top performance: the harmonious combination of pale pink fox (so beautifully dyed) and pale pink linen. Wrap yourself in this flatterer and you'll win top billing from spring right through fall. 68" x 18". Also in solid beige or black. \$27.50 postpaid. Tax included. Order from Harold J. Rubin, HG, 52 E. 56th St., N. Y.



Pistol handles made of hand-decorated porcelain distinguish the primping mirror and letter opener shown here. The pattern is Dresden-like, the background colors come in a choice of four tints: pink, blue, maize or green. \$3.50 for mirror (8" long); \$2.95 for opener (7½"). Ppd. Zenith, 2674 Valentine Ave., N. Y.



Exquisite accent for a cherished room: an imported crystal chandelier which you can screw into an electric light ceiling fixture! Discard the unsightly bulb, twist this fixture into the socket and enjoy the metamorphosis. About 8" deep x 8" wide. \$19.90 postpaid. Order from Paulen Crystal, 296 Broadway, New York.



New conceit: earrings filled with perfume. The 'pearl' dangles on these attractive earrings are contrived to hold a soupçon of your favorite scent. Fill them frequently and you will be as fragrant as a summer flower garden. \$2.70 postpaid the pair. Tax included. Wales, 540 Madison Avenue, Department HG, New York.



Flower Show

A lovely formal table piece—our five-branched epergne of gold-finish brass, with removable glass vases! (The center cup may also be used to hold a candle, with flowers all around.) 20.00

LORD & TAYLOR

424 Fifth Avenue, New York 18
Delivery charge beyond limited area



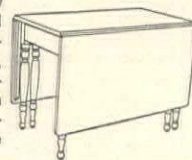
A BREATH OF EARLY AMERICA

COLONIAL OCCASIONAL STAND



Hand crafted by career craftsmen from solid wild cherry or solid walnut. Choice of highly resistant, hand rubbed satin smooth finishes. One of our most versatile early American re-

productions. Imagine it being at your bedside, at the end of davenport, or by your easy chair. Ample drawer space. Choice of solid brass drophandle pulls or wood knobs. Top 13¼" x 23". Height 23½". \$68.75 up. Gateleg dropleaf tables \$89.50 up. Send 25¢ for genuine photos, wood samples, descriptions, prices of gateleg, lazy susan, coffee and end tables, hutch cupboards, chests, chairs, knee-hole desks, bedroom pieces. Open stock. Guaranteed. Visitors welcome. Write Dept. 506.



WINEMILLER'S
Colonial Reproductions
COLDWATER, MICHIGAN



wrought iron cane bench

This striking black and blonde effect proves that a bench can become a focal point! Ebony finished, ½" round wrought iron frame and legs. Handwoven double-ply natural cane seat... strong and texturally fascinating. Rubber-tipped legs. Fully assembled, ready to serve in many ways including TV or vanity bench, luggage rack, interesting table. 17" x 15" x 17" high.

\$7.95

2 for
\$14.95

Quick delivery. Express charges collect. Send check or m.o. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Hobi

Dept. G-54, 15 West 57 St.
New York 19, N. Y.



MEMORY BOX

Commemorate The Big Event—be it a wedding, a graduation, an anniversary, a testimonial dinner. Simply send us a copy of the invitation or announcement and we'll etch it in perfect reproduction on the lid of a fine Fostoria glass cigarette box. Handwritten messages reproduced, too, for a very intimate gift. Size, 5¼ by 4 by 1½. Gift-boxed and shipped direct, if you like. Ten days.

\$8.95 postpaid

Complementing ashtrays, 4¼ by 2¼, etched with first names:

\$5.00 pair, postpaid

No C.O.D.'s, please
Catalog on Request

Holiday House
24 Bellevue Theatre Bldg. Upper Montclair, N. J.



Treasure Trays

Bordered with unusual and attractively polished foreign coins (collectors' items). Ash Tray and Cigarette Box of black composition. Burn and stain proof, chip resistant. Box holds king and regular size cigarettes. The perfect Father's Day gift.

8" Ash Tray **\$4.00** 11" Ash Tray **\$6.00**

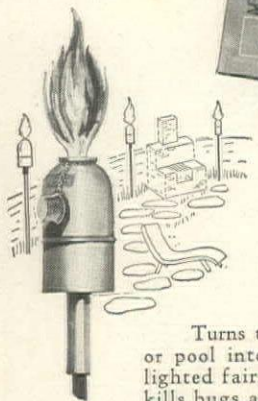
Cigarette Box 8½" x 4" **\$15.00**

Add 50¢ for shipping charges.

The Village Vendors
Dept. G-5
11733 Barrington Court, Los Angeles 49, Calif.

Play Hours!

Write for this exciting new catalog on ways and means of enjoying your summer play hours.



GARDEN TORCH

Turns terrace, lawn or pool into an amber lighted fairyland (also kills bugs and mosquitoes). Aluminum colored steel pot mounted on 7' oak pole gives 15" flame. Burns kerosene . . . \$5.95



NEW SKOTCH GRILL

This radically new grill is completely portable—whether lit or with ready to light. So efficiently designed that 10 briquets will cook an entire meal. Red plaid exterior is insulated, will not discolor. 75 sq. in. cooking surface holds 6 hamburgers . . . \$6.95

ABERCROMBIE & FITCH CO.

MADISON AVE. AT 45TH ST., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

CHICAGO STORE:

VON Lengerke & Antoine

9 NORTH WABASH, CHICAGO 2, ILL.



MILK CAN COOKIE JAR

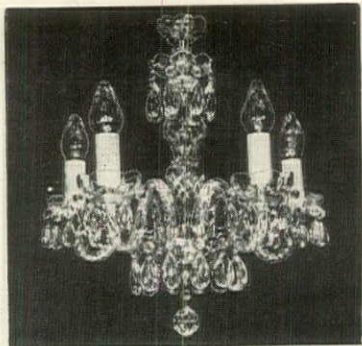
Fun to dig into, so nice to look at!

Just like a dairy farmer's milk can . . . and sturdy enough to take almost as much punishment! Children and husbands love to scoop up their favorite cookies from this sparkling white vitreous china jar. Country lane decoration in meadow green or lemon yellow. Permanent black wrought iron handle; removable lid. 9 1/2" high, 7" diameter, 4 quart capacity. **\$4.95** postpaid

Gilbert & Leonard

Write for FREE catalog
DISTINCTIVE ACCESSORIES
1544-G Northern Blvd.
Manhasset, New York

Love at First Light!



IMPORTED CRYSTAL CHANDELIER

with abundant prism drops

Direct from the Old World for your living, bedroom and halls, comes this masterpiece with 5 crystal arms supporting 5 lights. Beautiful prisms are hand-cut and hand-polished by Europe's craftsmen and show a gleaming magnificence that will make you fall in love with your home all over again. At a wonderful direct-from-importer price with satisfaction absolutely guaranteed.

express charges extra
Check or Money Order

height 19"
width 18"

\$49.00

PAULEN CRYSTAL CO.

296 Broadway, Dept. HG54, New York 7, N. Y.



DIVIDED DENIM SKIRT

you'll live in, has the becoming swing and fullness of a regular smooth-fitting skirt, but gives you tom-boy freedom for all activities. Has a concealed zipper and 2 generous pockets with pearl snaps. Made of finest denim in your favorite classic colors—Faded blue & Navy.



Sizes 10 thru 20.....\$5.95

Matching belted Jacket.....\$5.95

Matching regular Skirt.....\$4.95

Matching slim Slacks.....\$4.95

Send cash, check or m.o. For COD send \$2 deposit. Satisf. guar.

WESTERN CLASSICS BOX 4035, DEPT. DH1 TUCSON, ARIZONA

BEAUTIFUL WALLPAPERS



the american holiday collection
designed by James Seeman

31 holiday designs taken from gay, wallpaper-vacation locales.

Send 25c For Color Brochure
Showing Entire Collection And Actual
Wallpaper Swatches of "Flower Cage"

James Seeman DESIGNS
134-12 Atlantic Avenue,
Dept. HG54 Richmond Hill 19, N. Y.

SHOPPING



In the summer the house owners' fancy turns to thoughts of garden accessories. And this birdhouse name sign could be considered such an accessory. Name plate and birdhouse are aluminum finished in black; letters are finished in white; bracket is wrought iron. \$18.50 ppd. for sign; 30c each letter. Hagerstrom, Wheeling, Ill.



Lucky pin-up for any informal room. This clever pin-up lamp is made of three horseshoes cleverly joined together so that the lamp swivels for perfect adjustment. The men in your house (both young and middlin') will thank you for this gift. 9" x 12". \$3.85 ppd. (without shade). From Horseshoe Forge, Lexington, Mass.



Treasure box. Imagine the joy your favorite needlewoman will experience when she opens this green leather box and discovers three fine steel scissors! Pinking shears is 5"; button-hole shears is 4 1/2"; embroidery shears is 3 1/2". And the cost is a modest \$6.95 plus 25c postage. Unimart, 108 East 16th Street, New York 3, N. Y.



Present Perfect

Be sure to save your next wedding invitation because it plays a star role in your gift to the bride or hostess. Send it to us and we mount it on either an antiqued white and gold metal waste basket or on a 12" x 16" tray. Each piece is lacquered for permanence. Basket, \$8.95; tray, \$9.95. For reception or at home card, 7" x 9" tray, \$4.95; 5" metal letter basket, \$5.50. All items postpaid. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

Page & Biddle

21 Station Road, Haverford 6, Pa.



AUTHENTIC BOSTON ROCKER

This authentic reproduction of an Old Boston Rocker is a family favorite. Craftsman constructed of sturdy New England hardwood and delicately hand-stenciled. Beautifully finished in antique maple or medium pine. Only \$27.50. Decorated in black and gold, \$29.50. Express Collect. Overall height 40 1/2", seat 18" deep.

TEMPLETON CRAFTSMEN

Dept. 204

Templeton, Mass.

AROUND

Cow creamer which will delight the children, which will please you for the breakfast table. Made of earthenware, it comes from France, is beautifully decorated in soft colors. And it has a miniature replica of a real cow bell suspended from the neck. 1 3/4" wide x 4" high. \$4.95 ppd. Eppie Katz, 160 W. 87th St., N. Y.



Butter churn table with a dozen uses. Because it has a capacious interior, it is perfect to serve as a sewing table. Or you might use two flanking an Early American settee. Made of knotty pine and hardwood, it is finished in either maple or antique pine. 26" x 16 1/2". \$16.95 ppd. Templeton Craftsmen, Templeton, Mass.



De luxe gift for the girl who knits, sews or crochets: *woven labels* marked with her name. Order these for all the talented needlewomen on your gift list. Made of heavy taffeta. 2 1/3" x 1 1/2". \$1.50 for 12 labels; \$2 for 20; \$3 for 40. Postpaid. Order from Designs Publishing Corp., 211 East 37th Street, New York.



Screws in like a light bulb!

Amazing New TOLE HANGING LAMP

No wires to connect. Imagine, now you can change a lighting fixture with a twist of the wrist. Wherever a light bulb can be screwed in, you can hang this delightful lamp! It's red tole metal trimmed with shining brass... 8" dia., 9 1/2" high. Has opal glass reflector. Takes 100 watt replaceable bulb.

No wires to connect. Only \$5.75 postpaid

Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

New Address...



artisan galleries

2100-B5 N. HASKELL DALLAS 4, TEXAS

ORGANIZE AND GLAMORIZE WITH THE FILE-DRAWER TABLE

Why buy an ordinary end table... when you can get this handsome piece of furniture that doubles as a file chest, too? Now you can keep your important papers as orderly as a corporation's... in a drawer deep enough for standard alphabetical guide and long enough to store the accumulation of years. Hand-made of KNOTTY PINE with brass hardware. Drawers are dovetailed and set on hardwood rails. The inspired touch for your Early American OR contemporary home... the gift your efficient friend (or husband) will adore you for. Available with 2 single drawers and 1 file drawer (as shown)... or with 2 file drawers only.

Unfinished, smoothly sanded \$27.95 16 1/2" x 22 1/2" 28" high

Hand-rubbed Antiqued Pine Finish

\$29.95

Write for FREE catalog

Exp. charges collect Quick delivery Send check or M.O.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen Dept. G-50, Statesville, North Carolina



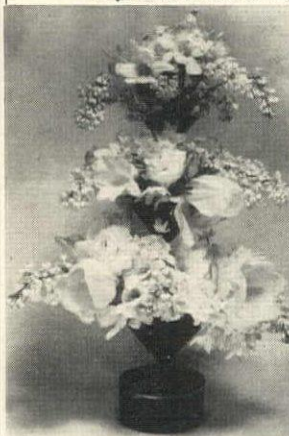
PORTRAITS, INC.
PORTRAIT CENTER OF AMERICA

Your choice of today's
foremost portrait painters

136 EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK
LOIS SHAW • HELEN APPLETON READ

soupeon

Gift and Food Shop



203 E. 61
Street
N. Y. 21



Flower Holder

Handmade copy of an old
French epergne, in black tole
with fine gold bands... 18" high.
\$19.50 postage extra.
Food price Catalog on request.

GIFTS

YOU'LL WANT FOR YOURSELF, TOO!



PRIMING MIRROR

Prettiest priming mirror that ever graced milady's boudoir. Exquisite in design and color. Frame is cast metal finished in antique white or Strawberry pink to accent the graceful lines. Mirror tilts forward or back. 5" glass, height 14", width 8".

only \$4.95



Decorator touch in a lovely
FRENCH LAVABO
wall planter

\$5.95

In days of yore, these were filled with water and used to rinse off the fingers after a repast. Today, they are choice decorator pieces to use as wall planters. Faithfully reproduced. "Fake" container above, with spigot, and bowl below of creamy ceramic and mounted on a medallion shaped pine wall plaque. 16" by 18" high.

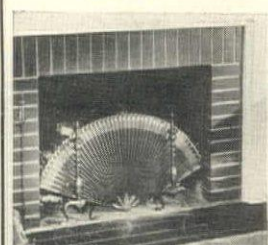
TOLE PIN-UP LAMP

\$3.25

2 for \$6.25



Inexpensive wall lamps of metal in rich green, ivory or maroon decorated with gold laurel leaf design. 8" pierced shade tilts. Height of lamp 14". Brighten up a dull wall or student's desk. Order several now at this special price.



Fireplace FAN FARE

\$3.95

The bleak cavern that is your unlit fireplace will become a focal point of charm with a bright fireplace fan. 39" wide stands by itself. Choose gleaming gold; Rustic Red or Decorator Green with smart brass trim.

Vermont PIE BASKET \$3.95

A prize basket to bear your lemon meringue pie in non-squash safety. Fine, too, for pot-luck suppers. Holds two pies or huge cake. Split ash with 2 handles. Size 13 x 13, eight inches deep.

Write for FREE spring catalogue

Include 35c for postage and handling. Add 25c for each additional item ordered!



Foster House

15-A5 Cole Court, Princeville, Ill.



Crescent Salad Plates

Beautiful crisp green leaves of Portuguese Majolica are decorative space savers for small or crowded tables. Their design is clean, simple and cool. Wonderful for outdoor Summer table settings, they complement any china or pottery dinnerware.

7 1/2" x 4" approximately.

\$6.50 for 4. Postpaid.

No c.o.d.'s please

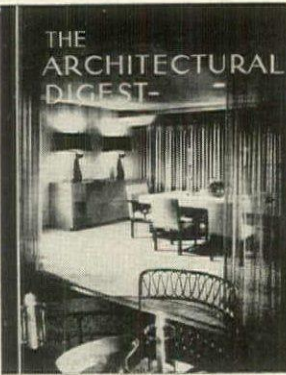
bertram shrier, Ltd.

1147 Connecticut Ave., Washington 6, D. C.

THE ARCHITECTURAL DIGEST

VOL. XIV, NO. 1
NEW EDITION

Truly, the most beautiful and inspiring book of its kind in America . . . exclusively presenting pictures of the best work of the country's leading architects, interior decorators and home designers.



More than 150 smart interiors

ESTABLISHED 1920
in CALIFORNIA

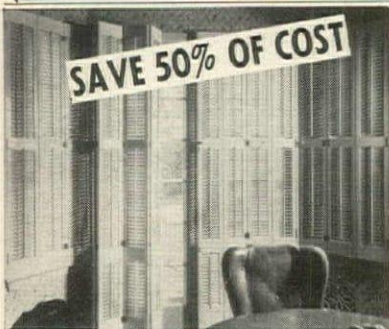
204 large pages, (9½" by 13") . . . wonderful photos of outstanding homes, each faithfully reproduced in crisp, clear detail on the finest coated paper and showing the latest trends in home design.

You'll find in this latest issue . . . a rich source of inspiration and new ideas you can use in planning and decorating your own home. You'll want it for your library as a reference book and anxiously await each new issue for the smartest trends in homes.

\$2.50 per copy ppd.

Send check or money order to:

THE ARCHITECTURAL DIGEST, 556-H So. Harvard Blvd., Los Angeles 5



SAVE 50% OF COST

Now! PRE-ASSEMBLED, READY TO TRIM AND FINISH INTERIOR ADJUSTABLE

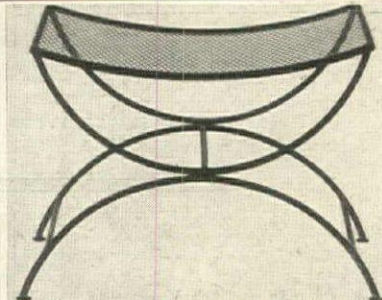
Shutters

A few spare hours, plus a saw, plane, screw driver (and some sandpaper, stain or paint) are all you need to fit, finish and install these authentic replica INTERIOR ADJUSTABLE SHUTTERS to fit your doors or windows. Send inside measurements of doors or windows for low price of these beautiful, new, pre-assembled shutters. No nailing or glueing required. Instructions with each Knock-Down Shutter order. Send only 25¢ for new illustrated brochure.



Dept. H-18

107 NO. SANTA ANITA AVE. ARCADIA CALIF.



EMPRESS BENCH

Timeless Modern!

IN VOGUE 1,000 YEARS AGO. IN STYLE FOR TODAY'S MODERN LIVING
Charcoal black steel frame. Expanded Metal seat. For foyer, dressing table, patio, garden or to highlight a spot in any room. 22½" x 15" x 17" H. **\$14.90**



Cushions for Empress Bench
Washable, waterproof PLASTIC LEATHER
Filled with Rubberized Hair . . . \$7.45
Filled with Foam Rubber . . . \$8.45
Plastic Leather Colors: Natural, Chartreuse, Red, White, Turquoise, Coral, Yellow.

Fully Guaranteed. Money Refunded if not Satisfied. No C.O.D., please. Shipping charges collect.

THE YARDSTICK
"for modern interiors"

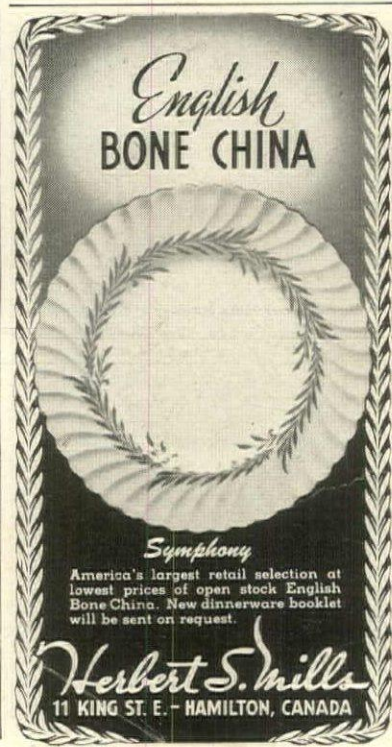
Dept. HG9

MANHASSET, N. Y.



WALK ON AIR

Here's quick relief for anyone suffering from calluses, blisters, spur or bruised heels, or general foot fatigue. Albin Air Cush'n Innersoles give your feet immediate comfort. Just place in your shoes and walk. Air moves thru a small channel gently massaging feet. Odorless, non-absorbent, almost weightless. Order by men's or women's shoe size. Only \$2.95 a pair (no C.O.D.'s, please—money back if not delighted). Albin of California—Room 10E, 1401-13 W. 8th Street, Los Angeles 17, California.



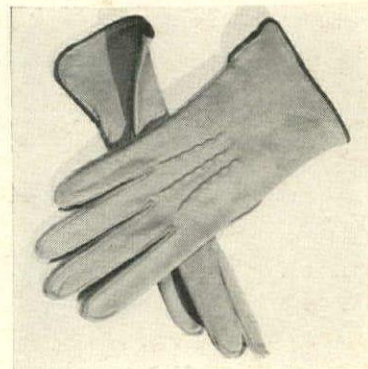
English
BONE CHINA

Symphony

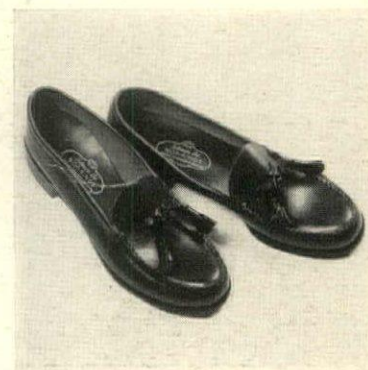
America's largest retail selection at lowest prices of open stock English Bone China. New dinnerware booklet will be sent on request.

Herbert S. Mills
11 KING ST. E. - HAMILTON, CANADA

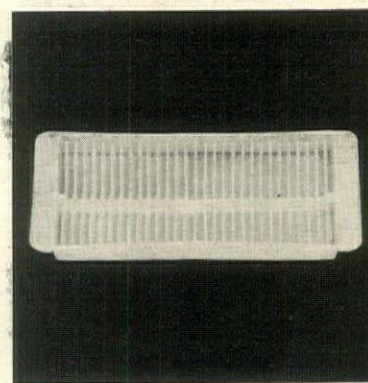
SHOPPING AROUND



A fashion experience you'll thoroughly enjoy: butter soft deerskin gloves! Expertly made, these fit like a second skin. And the natural cream color makes them the perfect glove to wear with tweeds and country clothes. Women's sizes: 6½ to 8; men's 8 to 11. \$4.95 ppd. New England General Store, Millis, Massachusetts.



An old friend with a new attraction: the hand-sewn moccasin. The addition to this old favorite is the fringed leather tassels. Men's sizes: 7 to 12. N. M. W. Brown, black. \$13.95. Women's sizes: 4 to 9. N. M. W. Red, brown, black. \$9.95. Add 35¢ for postage. Order from Fellman, Ltd., 49 West 43rd Street, New York.



Crushed ice can be made in your electric refrigerator! Simply use the Chipper. It's a flexible tray which fits the ice-making compartment. Fill it with water, let it freeze. Then twist the tray to remove the crushed ice for fruit cup, for sea-food cocktail, for ice bag. \$1 ppd. The Fireside Shop, 916 E. Wayne, South Bend, Ind.



HIDE-A-CLOTH DECORATED BOX

This handsome metal box is a reminder of our historic past. Patterned after the tool box of an old Covered Wagon, "Hide-A-Cloth" makes an attractive handy, wall-mounted home for the necessary but unsightly dustcloth. It may be used as convenient storage place for full cartons of regular-size cigarettes or as a wall planter. It's 11½" wide by 6" high by 3¼" deep. Painted dull black and colorfully hand-decorated with authentic Pennsylvania Dutch designs, it sells for just \$2.50 postpaid. No C.O.D.'s please.

CONESTOGA STUDIOS



P.O. Box 1196

Lancaster 1, Penna.

Parisian tray table

a charming, decorative accessory



Legs fold away, use it as tray!
only \$9.95
plus 50¢ for shipping

An attractive, decorator-inspired, multi-purpose, sturdy tray-table for indoor and outdoor living. Tray locks securely into stand! Water and alcohol-proof finish. 24½" high, 16" diameter. Choice of:
(1) White marlite top with gleaming brass gallery and brass tripod legs.
(2) Black perforated wrought iron top with white gallery and black legs.
(3) Black perforated wrought iron top with brass gallery and brass legs.

Please order by number.

GREENHALL Dept. G
509 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Write for FREE catalog.

The 1954 Plymouth Belvedere Convertible, shown at the Sea Island Golf Club, Sea Island, Georgia. In the background is the Belvedere Sport Coupe.

Fun for the whole family! Enjoy "That's My Boy" each week on CBS-TV. See TV page of your newspaper for time and station.

The beautiful new Plymouth enjoys an enviable reputation with discriminating motorists because under its beauty they discover solid value. For example, they find the unsurpassed driving ease of the new PowerFlite fully automatic transmission combined with the 10% higher horsepower of the new PowerFlow engine. They also enjoy the energy-saving convenience of Power Brakes and full-time Power Steering.

PowerFlite, Power Brakes and Power Steering each available at low extra cost

PLYMOUTH

Chrysler Corporation's No. 1 Car





The Lakeland

Created in twin and regular sizes. Here, it is a fluff of delicate Camellia Rose... on your bed it is any color you choose. Beautifully gift packaged.

66"x90", about 14.95,
72"x90", about 15.95.

Faribo

Fluff-Loomed BLANKETS

Three exciting new interpretations
of famous Faribo beauty...

each of *Fluff-Loomed*, 100%
Virgin Wool, each created
in an extensive range
of delicate hues
and vibrant colors.



The Cedarhaven

Offer it as a gift, value it as a possession... a rich, genuine cedar box keeps the precious Faribo blanket it protects forever safe and softly scented.


About 34.50.

The Woodland

Magnificent, real double bed width and length... an expanse of the world's finest wools woven to create a deep, dimensional tweed effect of texture and color.

About 17.95.



 first name in blankets since 1869

FARIBO BLANKETS • Faribault, Minnesota • makers of Faribo PAK-A-ROBE®



• In one open-stock grouping—Touraine, by Drexel—two lovely ways of showing your individuality! In ivory and gold lacquer, it's as elegant as a diplomat of the old school . . . in mellow Brittany finish, as warm and friendly as an old village innkeeper.

See your Classified Directory or write Drexel Furniture Company for the name of your nearest Drexel dealer.

*Touraine dining room, here in genuine cherry, also in lacquered custom finish. Buffet, \$259; Table, \$270; China, \$359; Chairs: arm, \$91.50, side, \$71.50.**

"C'EST MAGNIFIQUE!"...THE Drexel

TOURAINÉ® COLLECTION

*Custom-finish bedroom is available in natural cherry, too. Dresser, mirror and bed, \$378; Chest, \$169; Night Table, \$49.50.**



Get your "Portfolio of Fine Furniture." Colorful booklets on Drexel's provincial (including Touraine), traditional, and modern groups. Send 25¢ in coin to No. 2 Huffman Road, Drexel, North Carolina. *Higher West of the Rockies

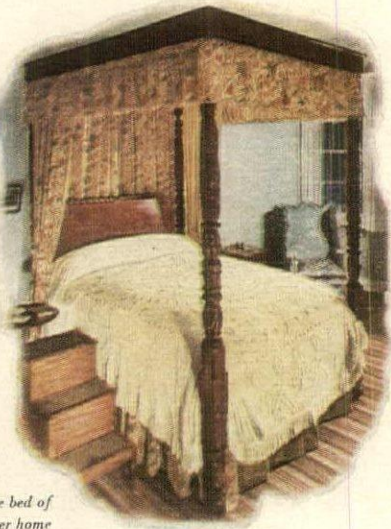


Drexel

FURNITURE COMPANY, Drexel, North Carolina

Question for younger marrieds—and Spring brides...

What kind of bedroom do you



Morgan-Jones' "Minuet"—America's most honored bedspread—has an engaging and timeless artistry that makes it fit harmoniously — and glowingly — into any modern or period room.

The "Minuet" is shown here on the bed of General Robert E. Lee, in his former home at Arlington, Va.

Furniture by Kent-Coffey Mfg. Co., Lenoir, N. C.,



have - or plan?

LIKE any accent piece of classical beauty, the "Minuet"* bedspread has an ageless quality that cannot be pinned to any one period.

You might think it would be at its best in an early-American four-poster setting—and it is, until you have also seen it in the most modern bedroom. And then you fully appreciate the fittingness of this bedspread in *any* decor . . . Modern, Victorian, Antique, Traditional, French Provincial . . . *whatever* your room, whatever your plans, whatever your ideas for "doing over."

The "Minuet" is rightly America's most honored bedspread. It now lends its particular charm to Betsy Ross' own bedroom, where it is admired by thousands of tourists a year.

It reposes in Emily Post's bedroom; it graces Mrs. Roosevelt's bed at Hyde Park; it glows in the bedrooms of Hollywood stars; it decorates the bed of General Robert E. Lee in Arlington.

Artfully reproduced from an American counterpane of 1812 by modern Morgan-Jones looms which have almost learned to do "hand work," the "Minuet" is featured by fine stores everywhere.

There should certainly be a room in your home for the "Minuet" . . . a place in your heart for it to fill.

Available in single or double-bed size, 82 x 110 or 96 x 110, fringed. Completely pre-shrunk and reversible . . . in antique white, bleached white, soft pastels, and four new decorator shades. Handsomely gift boxed.



MORGAN-JONES, INC., 58 Worth St., New York
(Mills in North Carolina)

*Reg. Trademark

Furniture by
Sieling Furniture Co.
Railroad, Penna.



Furniture by
Unique Furniture Makers
Winston-Salem, N. C.



Furniture by
Franklin Shockey Furniture Co.
Lexington, N. C.

Native Island Prints by **EVERFAST***



Photographed at Lord & Taylor, New York

Two charming prints made crease-resistant by **EVERGLAZE**†—designed for casual, modern living. *Picture Window* is a striking plaid with a leaded glass look . . . *Jalna* . . . on the chairs . . . a brilliant allover print . . . each \$1.75 the yard, both in authentic Gauguin colors backed by the famous **EVERFAST** color guarantee:

"We unreservedly guarantee that should a drapery fabric by Everfast fade for any reason during the life of the fabric, we will refund not only the cost of the material but also any reasonable making up cost."

At these and other fine stores: **LORD & TAYLOR, New York**
Westchester West Hartford, Conn. Millburn, N. J.

W. & J. SLOANE, Beverly Hills
J. W. ROBINSON CO., Los Angeles
CARSON, PIRIE SCOTT & CO., Chicago
L. S. AYRES & CO., INC., Indianapolis
MAISON BLANCHE CO., LTD., New Orleans
GOMPRECHT-BENESCH, Baltimore

J. L. HUDSON CO., Detroit
STIX, BAER & FULLER CO., St. Louis
THOMAS KILPATRICK CO., Omaha
CLOSSON'S, Cincinnati
RIKE-KUMLER CO., Dayton
T. EATON CO., LTD., Toronto

EVERFAST FABRICS, Inc., 70 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

SHOPPING AROUND

An Easter gift for the man in your life is this perennially useful sterling silver key chain. Fitted with a sterling medal of St. Christopher which comes engraved with two to four initials, the chain will hold eight keys. \$5.95 postpaid. Tax included. Order from Robin Hood's Barn, 83 Newbury Street, Boston, Massachusetts.



Breakfast for two can be a very gay event if the matutinal coffee (or tea) is served in a footed ceramic pot like the one shown here. Cream-color with brown decoration it comes with a porringer-like cream pitcher and a covered sugar bowl. \$2.95 plus 25c postage. Order from The Foster House, Princeville, Dept. HG, Illinois.



An excellent idea is the Tea of the Month Club! Why don't you try it for six months? The subscription is \$9. Each month you will receive a two-ounce cannister of choice tea from the Orient: India, Ceylon, Formosa. A subscription makes an excellent gift, too. Order from Malabar House, Box 7, Lenox Hill Station, New York.



DON'T LUG 'EM IN!

Protect your outdoor furniture against rain, dust, sunfading! **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED**

Special plastic for outdoor use!

PLASTIC OUTDOOR CHAISE COVER

Fits all chrome or redwood chaise lounges. Elastic bottom... no ties. Easy on — easy off. Heat-sealed seams. Metallic green. **\$2.98 postpaid**

PLASTIC GLIDER COVER

Heavy green opaque plastic. Elastic bottom. **\$3.98 postpaid**

Write for FREE catalog of Complete Plastic Outdoor Furniture Cover Styles!

PLASTI-COVER SALES COMPANY
9th & WACOUTA - ST. PAUL, MINN.

PORCH OR PATIO, outdoors or in

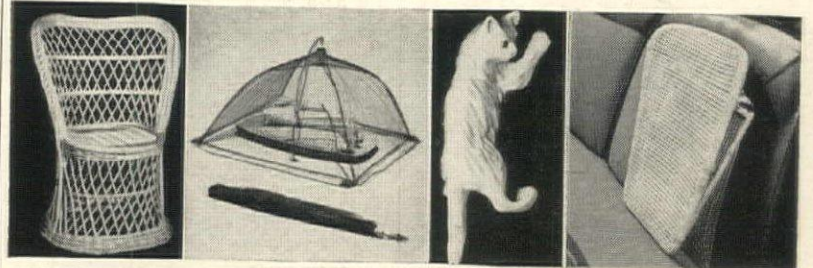
Year around, show your favorite vines or plants in this smart new wrought iron planter. Easily hung from bracket supplied. Also superlative table or mantel decor. Removable soil pan is waterproof. A generous 18" by 10" overall.

\$6.50 ppd.

Please add 40c west of Mississippi. Send for free illustrated catalog.

Twining and Buck
Rte. 44, Salisbury, Conn.

Summer Inspirations!



WILLOW CHAIRS:
Full round willow, woven in Madeira. Featherweight; totes easily around the garden. 33"x17". Pair, **\$25.** Expr. coll., about 20 lbs. packed.

FOOD UMBRELLA:
Colored net on sturdy wire frame keeps flies off barbecue platters up to 16" diam. Rolls compactly for storing. Ppd. **\$1.00**

CLIMBING CAT:
Lovely weatherproof pottery. Fasten kitty to garden wall, tree, fence. Decorative, fascinating ornament. 16" long. A new value! Ppd. **\$3.75**

COOLAUTOBACK REST: Firm, gentle support for strain-free driving. Cool breezes around you prevent damp, clinging clothing. Rattan and bamboo. Ppd. **\$2.20**



HYDE BIRD CALLER:
One hand operates it. Produces sounds seductive to wild birds, also parakeets, canaries, dogs, cats. A new value! Ppd. **\$1.00**



ALUMINUM PLANTER: Give plants their place in the sun! Rich hammered polished aluminum; unfarmishable. Folding iron stand. Plants not included. Ppd. **\$12.95** (add 75c W. of Miss.)



CLOTHES-PIN APRON:
Pocket holds 100 clothes pins. No more dropping, stooping. Vat-dyed print hand-blocked on sanforized denim. Ppd. **\$1.00**

Send check or money order. Sorry, No C.O.D.s

Satisfaction guaranteed since 1927

MALCOLM'S

526 N. CHARLES ST.
BALTIMORE 1, MD.

CAMP and PLAY TENTS

...to make your backyard a Vacation Playland

This big value pup tent is your answer to school vacation needs. Make your backyard headquarters for the gang. Lightweight. Packs compactly into your car for camping trips. Wanted by all scouts.

Open front. Size 5'x7' including 2' closed rear extension. **\$7.95** Postpaid
3 1/2' high. Only

Same tent as above but with flaps, also, for closed front... **\$9.95** Postpaid

Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. No C.O.D.'s please. Mail check or money order to:

THE WELLS COMPANY
P. O. Box 515, Dallas, Texas

from Sweden

Bird Feeder

Hang this gay little thatched-roof bird feeder outside your window, fill it with bird seeds or crumbs, and watch your feathered friends come from miles around to nibble, and thank you with a song. Made of birchbark, with a weatherproof thatched straw roof, seed stays dry and fresh. 6 1/2" high, complete with bracket. **\$2.50**

The birds are from our collection of gaily painted, hand carved Swedish birds. They're not included with the feeder, but may be bought separately to use wherever you want a touch of spring—clipped in the blossoms of a bouquet, onto a lamp shade, or a drape.

Hanging Bird 8" wingspread, \$5.50 each.
Perching Bird 3"-4" long on wire clip, \$1.35 pair.

Easy-To-Use GARDEN SPRAYER

Protect your home & garden from insects. Use any soluble spray for flowers, plants & trees. All brass with 2 qt. Mason jar. Continuous spray with double slide action. Adjustable from fog mist to full stream by rotating nozzle cap. Save unused spray material in other jars ready to kill all pests. Swivel nozzle sprays hard-to-get-at places. Sprays 20 feet high.

\$5.85 ppd.

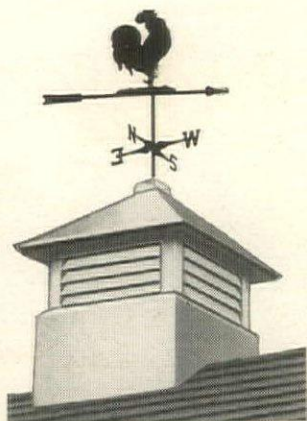
Without swivel nozzle \$4.85 ppd.
Add 10c Denver & West. 3% tax in Fla.

Sprayers & Nozzles, Inc.
St. Petersburg 4, Fla.

Send for our NEW SPRING CATALOG

Ward Phillips Co.

5 Main Street, Carpentersville 3, Illinois



WEATHERVANE and CUPOLA

Make your home distinctive with this popular cupola and weathervane combination. Cupola made of sturdy pine with white paint primer applied—all have copper roof. Complete with wrought iron weathervane. Ready to install on any roof.

No. 10-C 25" high, roof 19" sq. \$30.82

No. 11-C 30" high, roof 23" sq. \$35.73

No. 12-C 34" high, roof 28 1/4" sq. \$46.53

All combinations shipped express collect.

Weather vane only—\$8.75 postpaid. Height 24", arrow length 21 1/2". Complete with roof saddle and screws. Fits any roof.

New catalog of wrought iron hardware only 25c.

WILLIAMSBURG BLACKSMITHS
241A Buttonshop Road Williamsburg, Mass.

The Perfect Year 'Round



**GIFT
FOR
MOTHER**

**A
MEMBERSHIP
IN THE**

PLANT of MONTH CLUB

Every month she will receive (1) a selection of wonderful and unusual plants or bulbs chosen by plant experts; (2) complete planting instructions; (3) interesting history of flower; would cost many times more in shops. **LOVELY LILY-OF-VALLEY** (illustrated) will be her first selection. **GUARANTEED** to bloom in 21 days. **GIFT CARDS** will be sent her bearing your name.

SURPRISE BONUS

for first 1,000 new members

FULL YEAR—Special Bonus—32-page book, "How To Grow and Bloom House Plants."

SIX MONTHS MEMBERSHIP **\$6.00** (FULL YEAR \$12.00)
6 monthly selections plus bonus

Please Print

PLANT OF THE MONTH CLUB

Dept. M-17, Des Moines 9, Iowa

Gentlemen:

Here is my check or money order for

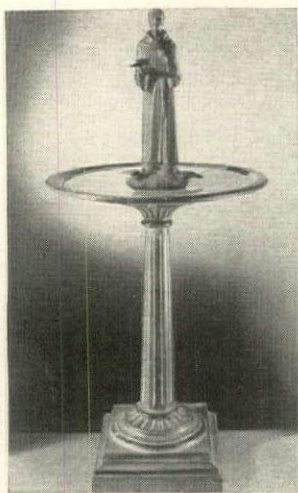
☐ \$6.00, 6 months, ☐ \$12.00, one year.

Please send to persons named on attached card.

Name

Address

City State



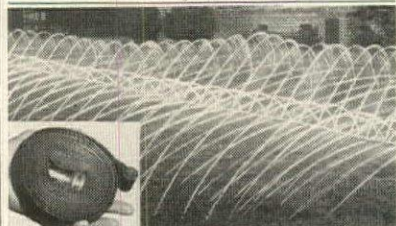
"ST. FRANCIS AND THE BIRDS"

The famous statue of St. Francis, with birds in hand and at base, reproduced in antique finish lead, 19" high. (#178 in catalogue.) Also, the Victorian cast iron bird bath, 22" in diameter, 31" high, white, black or pompeian green finish. (#108 in cat.)

Send 10¢ for catalogue on complete line.

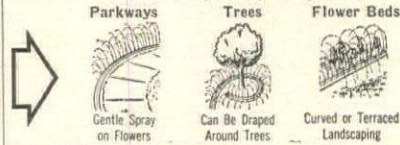
FLORENTINE CRAFTSMEN, INC.

479 First Ave. (cor. 28th St.) New York City 16
LEXington 2-3926

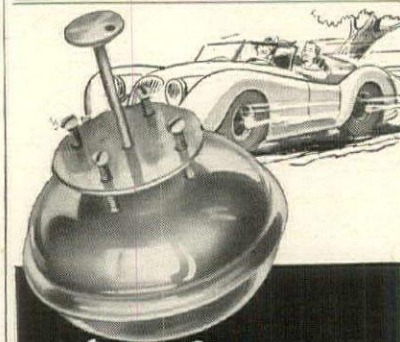


50 FT. SPRINKLER WEIGHS 1 LB.

This flexible plastic sprinkler can spray an area 15 ft. wide by 50 ft. long at average water pressure. Drape it over your hillside, twine it around your flower beds, shape it to any contour of your landscaping—it'll do a perfect sprinkling job in any position! This durable sprinkler will not rot or mildew, even if stored wet! The spray is so fine it's gentle on flowers—a real water saver! **SINGLE-TUBE** 20 ft. \$2.50—50 ft. \$4.95 **SUPER-TUBE** (Double Spray) 20 ft. \$3.95—50 ft. \$5.95 Ppd. 5 year guarantee.



GLENWAY PRODUCTS • Dept. HG-2
14428 OXNARD ST. • VAN NUYS, CALIF.



Our Famous

BERMUDA CARRIAGE BELL

Your car deserves this distinctive accessory. A two-toned bell of heavy nickel plate—5 1/2" in diameter. Directions for easy installation included. \$8.95 postpaid. No C.O.D.'s please.

The Bermuda Shop

554 Madison Avenue at 55th Street
New York 22, New York

SHOPPING



A pretty kitchen needs accessories like the tole match box, the opaque glass sprinkler shown here. Each comes with a black or white background gaily decorated with a colorful Chanticleer, with graceful scrolls. Bottle is 7" high; box is 6" x 3". \$2.50 for either one. Postpaid. Gift Sources, Springdale, Conn.



Old Smokey is a new type of portable barbecue which imparts a delectable flavor to all meat. Constructed on the principle of the Chinese Smoke Oven, it tenderizes, it adds a delicious smoke flavor to steaks, hamburgers. Made of sturdy metal, it is inexpensive to use. \$9.95 ppd. Old Smokey, Box 17077, Houston, Texas.



A new conceit: the bracelet compact. Made of shining gold-color metal, it is fitted with powder compartment, with puff, with mirror. Wear it to eliminate the interminable search through your purse for the always elusive compact. \$5.95 postpaid complete with three initials. Order from Felices, Boonton, New Jersey.

NEW Portable TOOL CADDY

keeps garden tools and supplies always at your finger-tips.

All steel... built to last a lifetime by the manufacturers of the popular Portable Incinerator Cart.

\$42.50 by prepaid Ry. Express
(does not include tools)

Save wasted steps—save time by never searching for garden tools... now, wherever you go, they are always at finger-tip reach. This New Portable Tool Caddy holds 15 long-handled tools and 4 short ones; has 8 hooks for incidental items and a tool box for trowels, shears, etc. Tools neatly stored when not in use... always at hand when you're working. Perfectly balanced 2 wheel construction for easy handling. 36 inches long; 17 inches wide; compact for easy storage in garage.

COUNTY SPECIALTIES

P. O. Box 468B Ossining, New York



**BURN REFUSE
SAFELY
OUTDOORS**

Tilt back hood—pour in refuse—ignite—close and safely burn damp, green, dry, garbage and refuse to fine ash in any weather. Scientific draft design ends neighbor-annoying nuisance and fire hazard of flying ash, sparks, burning blowing bits of paper. Minimizes smoke smell. Needs no watching. Ends refuse hauling and fire hazards to quickly pay for itself. Sturdily made of **RUST RESISTANT ALUMINUM BONDED TO STEEL**. Recommended by Bureaus of Fire Prevention. Over 100,000 satisfied users. Model A, 21 1/2" sq. x 29" high—2 bu. cap., \$12.95 postpaid (\$13.95 W. of Denver). Model B, 24" sq. x 34" high, 3 bu. cap., \$16.95 ppd., (\$18.95 W. of Denver). Money back guarantee.

ALSTO COMPANY
Dept. HG-5, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland, O.

AROUND

Father's special: the electric Garden Trimmer! Give that hard-working man this modern appliance. It will cut his lawn chores in half. The Trimmer works on edges, on hard-to-reach spots under fences, shrubs; shapes hedges, too! 9,000 RPM motor and 8" blade. \$17.95 ppd. Max Schling, 538 Madison, N. Y.



Cricket footstool. This little gem could be in every room in the house. Classic in design, it is hand-pegged and hand-finished in maple. We think it's perfect for television, for the nursery, for a Provincial kitchen. 12" x 9" x 8". \$3.95 post-paid. Add 25c West of Miss. Order from Cushman Company, North Bennington, Vt.



SCOOP!

Paris

3-way collar
2-way waistline
5-way shirtdress!

just 4.99

Our newest glamour fashion in washable, wrinkle-resistant cotton! Wear the collar buttoned high, folded down, or plunging... belt the waist or leave it coolie-loose! Charcoal, hunter green, navy, black. 8-20

PARIS SHOP, DEPT. HG-5, BOX 390
509 MAIN ST., NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.

PLEASE SEND ME THE SHIRT-DRESS @ \$4.99

SIZE _____ COLOR _____ 2ND COLOR _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ CHECK ☐ M.O. ☐ C.O.D. PLEASE ADD 20c POSTAGE

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY REFUNDED

A DOLLAR DEPOSIT REQUIRED ON ALL C.O.D. ORDERS, TO BE APPLIED TO PRICE OF ITEM.

☐ FREE! FASHION CATALOGUE ON REQUEST

SAVE! BEAUTIFUL CARABAO DRAPERY FABRICS

Yardage or Custom Made Drapes

SEND FOR SWATCHES

Carabao Shantung Weave Fabric \$1 a yard

This rich, medium weight fabric hangs perfectly in panels or draw drapes. Grey, Beige, Lime, Rosedust, Turquoise, Cocoa, Gold, Mint Green, Hunter Green, Sea Foam, Celadon, Red, Off White.

Carabao Nylon-Cotton Fabric \$1⁵⁰ a yard

A durable delicate-looking textured fabric in exquisite custom-styled colors. For draw drapes or glass curtains. White, Silver, Peacock, Slate, Turquoise, Leaf Green, Laurel Green, Sage, Moss, Lettuce, Acacia, Chamois, Gold, Natural, Ice Pink, Ash Rose, Mauve, Apricot, Coral, Brass, Driftwood, Nutmeg, Raspberry.

Carabao Rayon-Cotton Fabric \$1⁶⁵ a yard

An all-purpose opaque fabric for draw drapes or panels. Three dimensional texture, beautiful decorator colors. Silver, Celadon, Forest Green, Leaf, Moss, Green Stone, Sea Foam, Citron, Cork, Plum, Charcoal, Bamboo, Gold, Ice Pink, Paprika, Spice, Fawn, Cocoa, Raspberry, Brick.

We will custom make to your window size for approximately 50¢ a yard additional. Carabao fabrics have been cross dyed to resist fading.

Send for free complete price information, directions for measuring. Enclose 10¢ for each group of swatches, 25¢ for all three.

CARABAO SPECIAL PRODUCTS COMPANY, 950 COLUMBUS, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

Carabao Special Products Company, Dept. GY7, 950 Columbus, San Francisco, California.

Enclosed is _____¢ for swatches of
please print

☐ Shantung Weave Fabric

☐ Nylon-Cotton Fabric

☐ Rayon-Cotton Fabric

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY AND STATE _____

LAWN GARDEN HEDGE Trimmer

ALL IN ONE

\$17⁹⁵

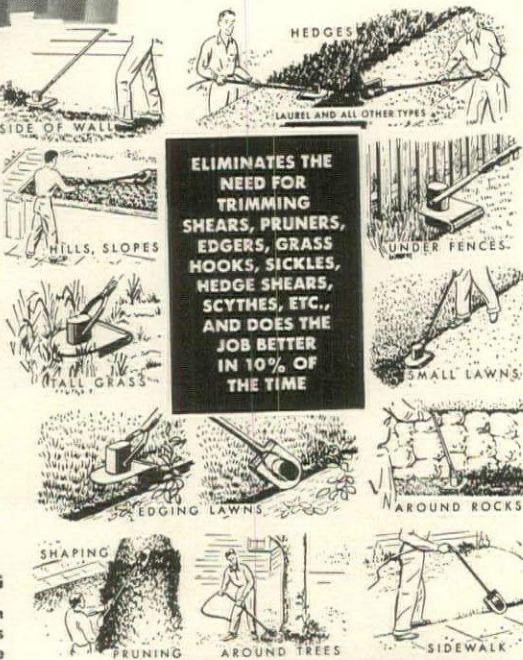
9000 R.P.M. Motor.
8" tempered steel blade.

LET ELECTRICITY DO YOUR GARDENING

The ALL-IN-ONE is a new garden tool designed to take the aches and pains out of gardening. Made of rust-proof aluminum, it weighs only 3 lbs. It has a specially designed, damage-resistant blade and a trouble-free motor; handle adjusts to any cutting angle. It's more versatile than any trimmer on the market at any price. Send coupon now.



TAKES THE ACES AND PAINS OUT OF GARDENING



ELIMINATES THE NEED FOR TRIMMING SHEARS, PRUNERS, EDGERS, GRASS HOOKS, SICKLES, HEDGE SHEARS, SCYTHES, ETC., AND DOES THE JOB BETTER IN 10% OF THE TIME

All Parker's Products are Guaranteed 1 Year—10-Day Free Trial

PARKER'S PRODUCTS
1853 S.W. Jefferson St., Portland 1, Oregon

Send me ☐ C.O.D. ☐ I enclose check ☐ money order* for \$_____ in payment

For _____ ALL-IN-ONE Trimmer(s) @ \$17.95

To be shipped to:

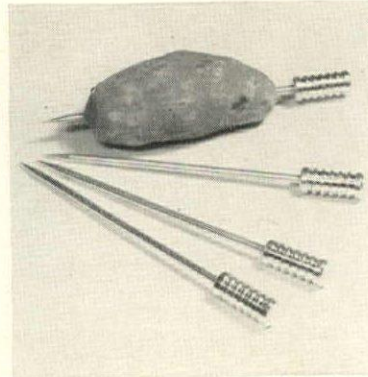
Name _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

*Postage paid on all prepaid orders. HG

SHOPPING



Hot rods can be souped-up jalopies or they can be simply wonderful aluminum skewers to use when baking potatoes, when roasting meat. Aluminum, as you know, is a conductor of heat. Use these rods to speed up oven cooking and save fuel. \$3.98 ppd. the set of 4. Order from Albin, 1401-HR, West 8th Street, Los Angeles.



Florentine leather polished to a satin luster covers this stud box. And the 24K gold designs are heraldic emblems. The three compartments are lined with suede. Brown, green, wine. \$8.75 for medium size box (4 3/4" x 3 3/4" x 2"); \$12.50 for large size (6" x 4 1/2" x 2"). Postpaid. Rudi, 170 Fifth Ave., Department HG, New York.



Durable denim delightfully fashioned for the bedroom! Throw bedspreads have rounded corners, wash easily. Faded blue, red, charcoal, brown, trimmed with matching stripes. \$8.95 for twin size; \$9.95 for full size; \$4.00 extra for 13" monogram. Send for swatches. Add 50c postage. Colten's, 1351 Beacon Street, Brookline, Mass.



No. 551 Floor Model

For Homes, Gardens, Pools, Patios

Beautiful JEWEL Electric COLOR CHANGE FOUNTAINS

Bring you
The "Music" of a Bubbling Brook
and the Beauty of a Rainbow



No. 504 Table Model

Nothing adds so much charm to your home, hallways, garden, pool, patio or table setting as a Jewel Electric Color Change Fountain. Cascades of sparkling water are illuminated from below by beams of constantly changing colored light. No water connections. Just plug into electric outlet. Cools and humidifies atmosphere—preserves furniture. Metal, Stone or Natural Rock.

Send 30c for 64-pg. catalog of Jewel Electric Fountains, Garden ornaments and other specialties for homes, gardens, pools and patios.

JEWEL ELECTRIC & MANUFACTURING CO.
Established 1885 216-HG. W. Kinzie St., Chicago 10, Ill.



Miller Protective POWER MOWER COVER

Completely protects motor or engine and all essential parts from harmful dust and dirt—between mowings and seasons.

Custom-designed to fit any standard type or size power mower, reel or rotary. Made of bright garden green 100% vinyl plastic with elastic handle opening. Washable, waterproof, pliable. Will not crack, mildew, melt or freeze. In polyethylene envelope. \$2.45 postpaid. Money back guarantee.

A different gift for the power mower enthusiast.

HOUSE OF MILLER

Dept. G-5, 203 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

Recover Your "YACHT" CHAIRS

only
\$2.10
per set ppd
Slip-on Back
Tack-on Seat

Simple to put on—rugged enough to last for years, these attractive coverings (18 ounce-per-square-yard sailcloth) are designed for a chair seat approximately 16" by 27" and a chair back 7" by 22". Coverings have white piping along edges and are available in red, blue, turquoise, green or yellow. Match up your chairs in the color of your choice!



This roll of water-repellent, army duck is tops for recovering chairs, swings, gliders etc. Cloth (10.10 ounces per square yard) measures 15" wide and has neat white piping along edges. Specify yardage and color: red, blue, or yellow.

\$1.10 per yard ppd
Ematol Products Co.

Dep't A, Box 95, South Weymouth, Mass.

LAWN COASTER SET

Add to the pleasure, hospitality and comfort of your outdoor living this summer with these wonderful Lawn Party Coasters! Place one beside your chair and the spiral cup will hold your glass, bottle or can of beer firmly and safely... where you can conveniently reach it. Coasters are made of heavy gauge steel wire and covered with colorful weather resistant plastic tubing. The perfect answer for lawn parties, picnics or on the beach.

Set of 6 Lawn Coasters \$3.00 ppd.

(Assorted colors only)
Satisfaction Guaranteed



The Mail Box

Lombard 2, Illinois

Have a Beautiful MEYER ZOYSIA Lawn That Crabgrass Can't Ruin

Developed by U. S. Golf Assn. Green Section in cooperation with U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Featured in many magazine articles, Fortune, Kiplinger Magazine, Garden Journal and others. Described in August 1953 issue of National Geographic. Keeps its rich green color during dry, hot weather when other grasses wither and burn out. Forms a dense turf that CHOKES OUT CRABGRASS AND SUMMER WEEDS.

Set out as easily cut small plugs of sod. Spreads to cover, choking out old grass. Planted this spring will cover next year. Start a permanent, crabgrass-free summer lawn now.

\$5 Pkg. plants 50 sq. ft.

\$26.50 Pkg. plants more than 280 sq. ft.

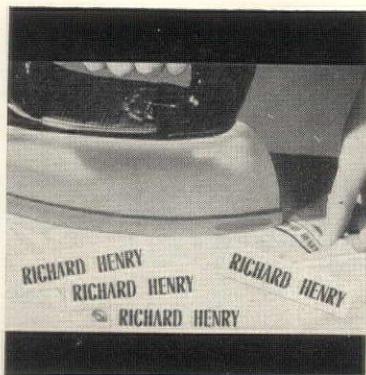
As it spreads you can cut your own plugs for additional areas.

Simple planting directions accompany. **ORDER NOW**—or write for full information.

LAWN GRASS DEVELOPMENT CO.
Dept. HG5 Vienna, Virginia

AROUND

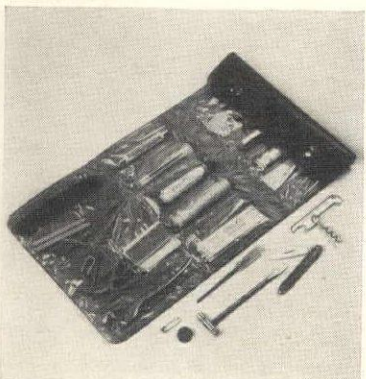
Mark everything the children wear with these iron-on name tapes and you'll save money. Tape is linen imprinted in black and it is impervious to soap and water, to cleaning fluids. And think of the time you save in applying it. Each label is $2\frac{1}{8}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ ". \$1.50 ppd. for 100 labels. Art Colony, 9 University Place, New York.



Delightful tea pots made of pottery in the likeness of a cunning cat and a most appealing dog. The children will appropriate these for their milk or hot cocoa. Cat is glossy black and white, dog is brown and black. Each holds 4 cups. \$2.50 for one; \$4.75 the pair. Postpaid. Artisan Galleries, 2100 N. Haskell, Dallas, Texas.



Any emergency the sportsman might face, from gouging himself with a fish hook to perishing from a longing for cool beer, can be solved with this amazing Sport Kit. It contains a variety of medications, of small tools, of toilet articles. Plastic case folds to a neat 5" x 8". \$5.95 ppd. Fairfield House, Box 15, Bethel, Conn.



**New LIGHT
New LOOK
for your
GARDEN, LAWN
TERRACE or
POOL!**

Unique lighthouse design in brilliant color combinations. Below-eye-level beam enhances every beauty spot. Sturdy construction—steel and cast iron, chrome trim, baked enamel and porcelain finish.

Choice of light and dark green, yellow and gray or red and white.

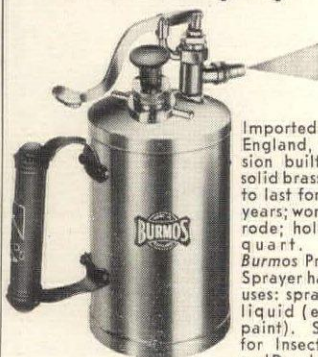
ONLY \$45 Prepaid

Send check, cash or M.O. (No C.O.D.'s)
Address: DEPT. HG-5

EST.
1936

AQUA SURVEY & INSTRUMENT CO.
2008 Worth Ave. • Cincinnati 12, Ohio

WORLD FAMOUS Pressure Sprayer



Imported from England, precision built from solid brass; built to last for many years; won't corrode; holds full quart. This Burmos Pressure Sprayer has 1000 uses: sprays any liquid (except paint). Superb for insecticides and deodorants.

A boon to housewives, gardeners, farmers, hotels, kennels, catteries.
Simple to operate: a few strokes on pump builds up lasting pressure. Simply touch lever for continuous spray: Jet or fog. One-hand operation.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded

Sensational low price: **\$9.95**
Sorry, No C.O.D.'s ppd.

Dealer Inquiries Invited

WILBUR IMPORTS, Inc.

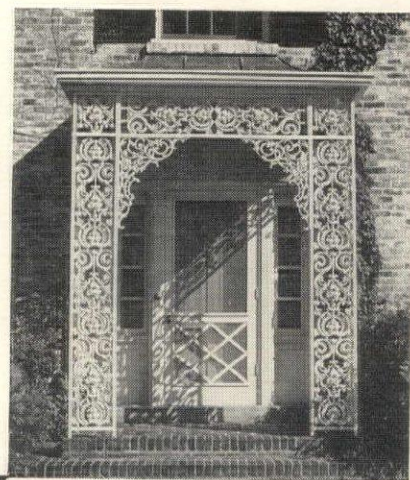
466-B Commonwealth Ave. Boston 15, Mass.

ACCENT THE BEAUTY OF YOUR HOME

TFC Ornamental Iron for charm and distinction

Ready-to-install designs give
you lasting beauty at low cost

Now you can enrich the beauty of your home with versatile Ornamental Iron in faithful reproductions of traditional patterns or in modern designs. The permanent charm and individuality of TFC Ornamental Hand Wrought or Cast Iron will give you lasting pride and pleasure. The cost is surprisingly low—in fact, comparable with standard woodwork. This beautiful material, for new or old homes, is available in easy-to-install stock designs . . . or can be custom-built to specifications.



TFC brings you wonderful values in columns, railings, brackets, gates, doors, fences, friezes, balconies, grilles, mail box stands, ornaments.

Write for free literature

TENNESSEE FABRICATING COMPANY

America's Foremost Ornamental Iron Plant

1535 Grimes St., Memphis, Tenn.



for Lawn or Garden

Relax and enjoy your garden on this sturdy, weatherproof Fiske Park Settee. All metal parts are galvanized and rust-proof. The slats are select ash in a treated natural finish that sheds rain and resists moisture. No painting is necessary. Settees are shipped knocked down, with carriage bolts for easy assembly.

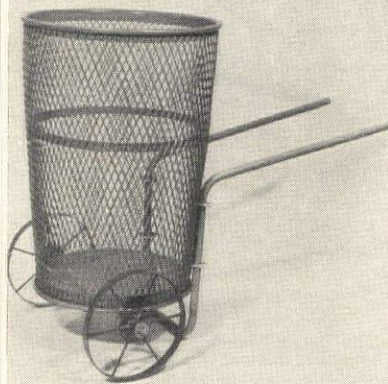
Write for Illustrated Circular



J.W. Fiske IRON WORKS
ORNAMENTAL METAL WORK
78 Park Place, Dept. 17, New York 7, N. Y.
ESTABLISHED 1858

Prices, F.O.B. our plant, New York

No. 354, 4' 6", 2 legs, 50 lbs.	\$20.25
No. 355, 6', 2 legs, 55 lbs.	21.75
No. 356 1/2, 7' 6", 3 legs, 80 lbs.	31.50



LEAF BURNER On Wheels

Don't break your back lugging leaves. Burn them right on your lawn in this leaf burner on wheels. Impossible to burn green grass. Also a dandy for burning papers and rubbish. Extra heavy construction—Leave outside all year. Basket 34" high x 24" diameter. Weight—55 lbs. Shipped express prepaid—Denver and East—\$38.75.

DANDY LEAF BURNER
Ravinia, Illinois

Bring the SONG of BIRDS to your GARDEN

with this smiling
Boy with Jug

**BIRD
BATH**



Pompeian Stone
Figure 19" high.
Bird Bath 36" high,
26" wide.

Complete \$70.00
Sold Separately
Figure \$35.00

Bird Bath \$35.00
f. o. b. New York

Many other artistic
pieces in Pompeian
Stone, Bronze, Lead
and Marble. Fig-
ures, Fountains, Bird
Baths, Pedestals, Vases, etc.

Write for our NEW illustrated Catalog.
10 cts. please for mailing.

Erkins Studios

38 West 40th St., New York City 18, N. Y.

Amazing . . . but True!

**"PEST-KILLER" LAMP
KILLS INSECTS
INSTANTLY!**

Rid your home of most annoying insects by simply placing our insect killing pellets on the bulb and switching on the lamp. Close off room completely, leaving closet doors open so that the penetrating vapor fumigates every corner. After 2 hours, air out room. There is no lingering odor. Perfectly safe. Just follow directions.

Without the pellets, it's a handsome lamp for desk, table, or TV. Excellent reading light. Black, green, beige or gleaming brass finish. Complete with months' supply of 12 pellets.

AVAILABLE BY MAIL AT
DIRECT-MAIL SAVINGS!

Only \$6.95 plus 45¢ shipping charge.
Extra pellets 49¢ for package of 12.

Satisfaction Guaranteed • Send Check or Money Order

JAN'S LAMPS INC. 5 E. 102nd St., N.Y.C. 29, N. Y. Dept. H

Burn Your Rubbish

In your backyard

"Yard Boy"

INCINERATOR



Quickly, safely, reduces to fine ash all burnable trash from house or garden—paper, rags, garbage, leaves. No mess, no sparks.

Endorsed by users and Fire Prevention Bureaus from coast to coast.

Lights at top, burns down. No extra fuel needed. Weather resisting Porcelain Enamel Iron.

Price f.o.b. N. Y.
No. 3—3 bu.,
wt. 100 lbs., \$60.00
No. 6—6 bu.,
wt. 150 lbs., \$100.00

Write for
Illustrated Circular

J.W. Fiske IRON WORKS
ORNAMENTAL METAL WORK
78 Park Place, Dept. 4, New York 7, N. Y.
ESTABLISHED 1858

IF YOU TRAVEL BY CAR, YOU NEED A "KAR-BED"!



Side view

Now! Turn the back seat of your car into a safe, roomy, comfortable bed, or play-area for the kids!

SLEEP IN YOUR CAR, save expensive hotel and motel charges! New sturdy "Kar-Bed" sets alongside of back seat. Provides sleeping area of double bed.

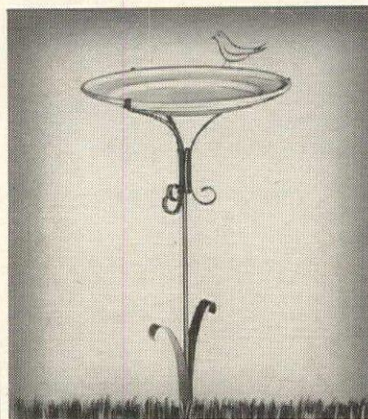
"Kar-Bed" is custom built, padded at top, covered with durable washable leather-like plastic. Folds up into 2 sections for compact storage in trunk.

Make your car a "hotel-on-wheels"! Order a "Kar-Bed" now. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Remit in full; mention make, model, and year of your car. Specify color: Blue, Maroon, Yellow, Green.

\$19.89 postpaid anywhere USA **deluxe model \$24.75**

KAR-BED MFG. CO., Dept. HG
P. O. Box 1085 New York 1, N. Y.

LET'S STAKE A BATH



for our feathered friends and your garden will come to life. This new sturdy bird bath is all metal and portable. Just snap the porcelain enameled bowl on the green iron ornamental base. Stands 28" out of the ground. Bowl is 16½" in diameter, 2" deep.

Only \$4.95 ppd.

Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded.
Write for free catalog of unusual items.



DOWNS & CO.
DEPT. 1451, EVANSTON, ILLINOIS

IT TRIMS GRASS IN Minutes!

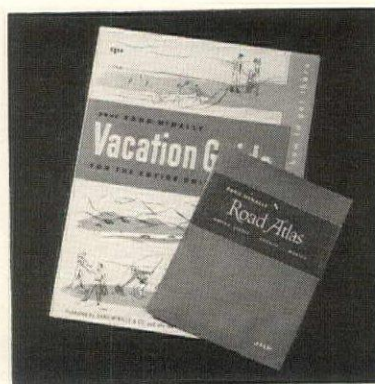
You'll enjoy trimming grass with **LECTRO-EJER**—the combination long and short handled trimmer that goes everywhere. Long handle detaches for easy trimming in hard-to-get-at places. Trims any variety of grass. Operates on AC or DC current. Powerful motor—permanently sealed ball bearings—no lubrication necessary. Completely guarded for your safety.

\$29.95 postpaid. Send check or money order. Immediate shipment.

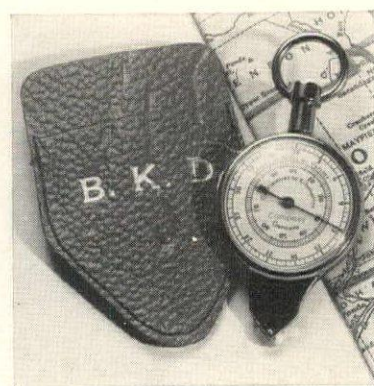
BROWN
MFG. COMPANY
1938 LINWOOD
OKLAHOMA CITY



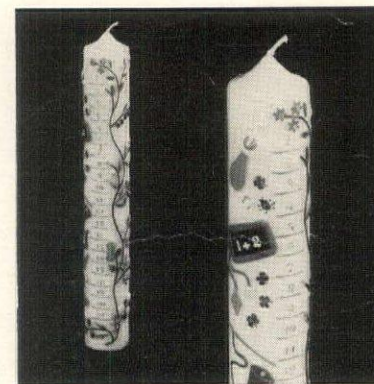
SHOPPING



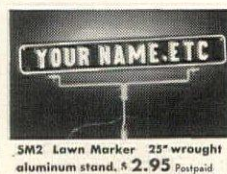
Vacation days, when traveling by car, can be both pleasant and efficient if you own a Road Atlas which contains maps and information about the United States, Canada, Mexico. \$3.50 bound in leather-like cover. The Vacation Guide bound in hard cover is \$1.50. Ppd. Cooper, Grove Park Inn, Asheville, N. C.



Map Measurer is a precision instrument which helps you to read road maps with a minimum of effort. It converts inches to miles and reduces miles to inches. Dial is covered with glass, metal case is finished in nickel, case is leather marked with 3 initials. \$1.95 ppd. Camalier & Buckley, 1141 Connecticut, Washington, D. C.



Birthday candle made by Austrian craftsmen. About 2" in diameter, it is decorated with The Tree of Life, with fanciful animals, with numerals from one to twenty-one. And it is meant to be lighted every year on your youngster's birthday. About 13" long. \$6.95 postpaid. Gina & Selma, 1048 Lexington Ave., HG, N. Y.



SM2 Lawn Marker 25" wrought aluminum stand. \$2.95 Postpaid



SM3 - Single line aluminum scroll bracket for post, wall, etc. \$4.45 Ppd. Double name plate. \$6.25 Postpaid.

Starlight MARKERS

FOR YOUR HOME OR PERSONALIZED GIFTS!

Makes your home easy to find for doctor, emergency repairmen and visitors. Visible day and night. Starlight has raised white, reflectorized letters 1½" high on both sides, embossed on double aluminum solid plates 2½" high and 17¾" long with black enamel background.

The Starlight is rust-proof, non-corroding and long lasting. New, improved and easily installed on any mailbox. We ship within 4 days.

Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Please print clearly. Up to 14 letters.

Agents inquiries invited. No C.O.D., send check or money order to:

STARMETAL CO.

R.D. 3, Box 380 Plainfield 39, New Jersey



\$1.95 POSTPAID

SM1 - Mailbox marker, easily installed on your mailbox.

Special quantity rates for church and club groups.

This Spring—Greet the Birds with this Handsome NEW HOME THAT REQUIRES NO TOOLS, NAILS OR SCREWS TO ASSEMBLE

Here it is . . . the house that birds of all types flock to—that you'll enjoy putting together and be proud to hang in your yard, or attach outside your window. Ingenious design eliminates need for tools, nails, screws or bolts—everything is complete, ready for you. Simple instructions require less than five minutes for assembly. Durable dark stained pine will weather any storm. Gracious design makes it as decorative as it is useful. A wonderful gift for grown-ups or children.

Only \$2.50 PPD. No C.O.D.'s

THE CLOW SISTERS
12 ROOM GIFT HOUSE
LAKEPORT, NEW HAMPSHIRE



THE SPOT REMOVER FURNITURE POLISH



REVIVA by

Jackson of London

REMOVES stubborn surface spots
CLEANS dirt and grime
POLISHES to high, dry lustre and covers minor scratches

NO NEED to worry if you have rings from alcohol, heat or water on your table—nail polish, perfume or liniment on your dresser—ink or paint on your desk. Just apply REVIVA and surface spots vanish like magic. Revives original color and grain of wood. For all dark or light varnished, shellacked or lacquered surfaces.

A Triple Action Tonic for Marred Furniture

Quart 2.75

Pint 1.75

Half Pint 1.25

Consumer tested and accepted for over 12 years

Use "Patina" Jackson of London English Type Wax (Paste)

A decorator's polish to restore and retain the patina of precious pieces. For all wood and finished leather. Dark wax for all dark surfaces and special BLOND for light surfaces. \$1.25 jar; \$1.75 double size.

Plus postage. Sorry, no C.O.D.



JACKSON OF LONDON PRODUCTS

Mrs. Mark Jackson's Studio G
68 West 58th St. New York City 19



HANGS STRAIGHT

Positively Will Not Blow!

VELVETY Fleececap SHOWER CURTAIN

... by Kleinert—heavy pure gum rubber—stunning pastel shades of yellow, green, blue or pink with your 9" black monogram in silver frame or black monogram with gold frame on white or grey curtain... 2 weeks delivery (include monogram initial with order). 72" x 72" or stall shower size (54" x 78"), \$8.95 PPD.; without monogram, \$7.95 PPD.; 12 matching shower hooks, 60¢. Matching cotton window drapes—pre-shrunk, heavyweight, water-repellent—2 styles: ruffled (27" x 54") or tailored (34" x 60"), \$5.00 pr. PPD. No C.O.D.'s.

—Send for Free Catalog—

BERNE MARLING, inc.
among the smart suburban shops
Dept. HG5 WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.



"THEY LOVE ME" DOG TAG

WITH YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS, TOO
Beautiful chrome-plated Dog Tag. Handsomely engraved gleaming disk. Helps protect your pet. Send dog's name, your name and address with payment. Satisfaction guaranteed. \$1.00 ppd

1 INCH DISK
1/2 actual size

John and Lynn
Dept. 5D, 145 58th St., Brooklyn 20, N. Y.



Here is contemporary convenience at its loveliest. A smooth rolling serving cart large enough, beautiful enough for use anywhere in your home. 26" high, shelves 24" x 16". Specify color: Black, Coral, Chartreuse, Yellow, Red or White. Each is finished with a smart Gold Flake and trimmed in graceful black tube. \$14.95 ppd.

THE COY CO.

BOX 345

TOLEDO, OHIO



Regular U. S. Retail \$6.95

Now only \$2

Federal Tax Included prepaid... duty free!

Shipped Direct to You from

BLACK FOREST, GERMANY

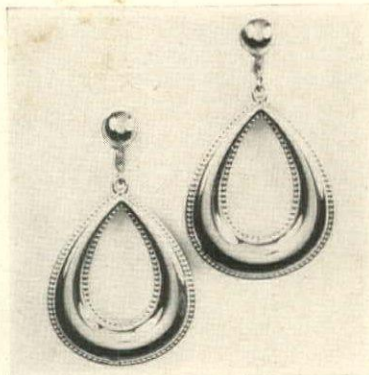
Unheard of savings on treasures from abroad through our unique direct import plan. This genuine Black Forest Clock adds a quaint touch of old world hand craftsmanship to any room. Deeply carved—black walnut antique finish with bird at top—complete with winding chain, weight and pendulum. A conversation piece that is decorative and a good timekeeper. Perfect for den, alcove, child's room or kitchen. Shipped in export packing, with strange foreign stamps, direct to you from free Germany—a thrill from the very start. Send only \$2—full payment. Money back guarantee.

Note: Your postman must collect a 15c service charge for delivering foreign packages. This cannot be prepaid.

HOUSE OF IMPORTS

Suite 10, Village Station, Los Angeles 24, Cal.

SHOPPING AROUND



A new approach to the classic hoop earring: the elongated version made of sterling silver. Silver beading decorates this handsome set. And it is comfortable to wear because it is lightweight. \$2.95 in sterling; \$2.95 in 18K gold-plate; \$1.95 in copper. Ppd. Tax incl. From Old Pueblo Traders, Box 4035H5, Tucson, Ariz.



A giant bird which will delight Daddy as well as Buster is this clever import from Italy. Flamboyant as a Bird of Paradise, it glides and swoops by means of springs and air pressure. 14" wing spread. And it's just in time for the kite season. \$1.50; \$2.75 for two. Ppd. Q. T. Novelty, Box 54, Murray Hill Station, N. Y.



Beautiful door to hang with pride in your Colonial, ranch or modern house. It comes with a glass storm panel and a sturdy screen panel. Each is easy to install. Door is made of solid kiln-dried clear pine. 1 1/8" thick. Sanded ready for finishing. \$21.95 for any size. Express collect. From Yield House, North Conway, N. H.

NO MORE HARD PULLING DRAW DRAPES



Use GLIDE THE DRAW-ROD TRACK-LUBRICANT

Rub a little Glide on the tracks for smoother, easier operation. Will not gum or clog rods. Doubles the life of cords and sliding parts. Protects against rust. Not injurious to fabrics. Easy to use. Application lasts for months. Sat. Guaranteed. \$1.00 postpaid

THE GLIDE COMPANY

6417 North Bell Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.

It's Easy to Grow Long, Lovely Green Ti Leaves

NOW!

You can bring Exotic Hawaii into your home!

3 HAWAIIAN Ti Leaf Canes ONLY \$1.00



... with real Hawaiian Ti Leaf canes that bear long graceful, green Ti Leaves. As exotic as Hawaii. Ideal for centerpieces, room decor, planters, etc. Easy to grow. Interesting to watch!

NO GREEN THUMB NECESSARY! Just put in planter or bowl, cover with water and in a few weeks shoots appear and then lovely satiny green Ti Leaves. Three generous Ti Leaf Canes ONLY \$1 postpaid.

(Sorry, no COD's) Dept. HG-54

H. C. KRUEGER - FLOWERS OF HAWAII
670 S. Lafayette Park Pl. Los Angeles 57, Calif.

See the New -

Callaway Towels and Rugs



NEW!! Captivating Towel Designs! NEW!! Exciting "Yarn-Dyed" Colors!

"The most beautiful towels in the world"... now even more irresistible in a wide, wonderful, New assortment! Complete color-matched ensembles made with built-in CALLAWAY extras... stay-fresh colors, finer, softer textures, stronger weaves and larger sizes. Borders guaranteed pucker-proof. And CALLAWAY towels are ABSORBENIZED* to dry you faster.

COLOR-MATCHED bath rugs, extra deep, "YARN-DYED" and durable. Go CALLAWAY all the way... and that means the finest quality in everything from towels and bath rugs to custom carpeting.



*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

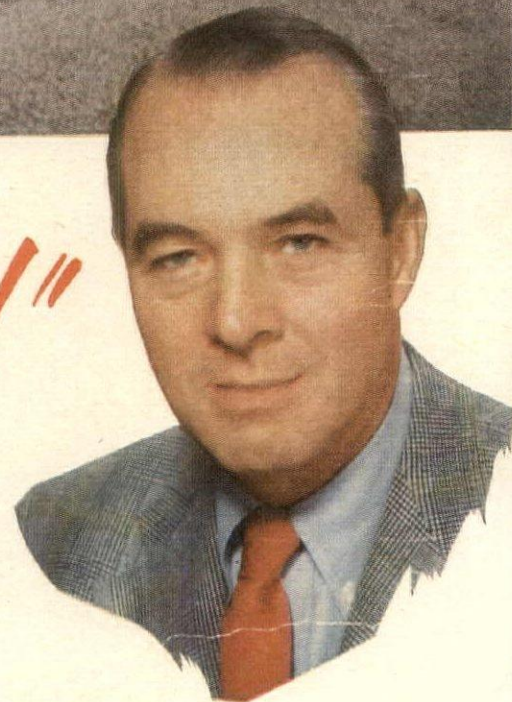


Miss Arlene Francis, Editor-in-Chief of NBC-TV's new "Home" show, and popular star of "Talent Patrol," ABC-TV and "What's My Line?", CBS-TV.

In the home of **ARLENE FRANCIS...**

"Wallpaper is Smart!"

says **WILLIAM PAHLMANN, A.I.D.**
famous interior designer



"Big or small, new or old," says Mr. Pahlmann, "your home has *warmth and interest* when wallpaper sets the mood. It gives a lift to bare, impersonal rooms . . . creates a pleasant, comfortable atmosphere. That's why I recommend it so often."

Wallpaper is your "best buy," too—lasts longer, saves money. You get many years of that fresh, just-decorated look. Wallpaper patterns obscure dirt smudges, furniture marks, picture-hook holes . . . provide a good

cover-up for older walls.

And wallpaper can do so many different things! You can make rooms look larger or smaller . . . ceilings higher or lower . . . hallways longer or wider. Wallpaper is a many-use decorating tool!

See the many new patterns now at your dealer's. He has a wallpaper for every purpose and pocketbook. And remember—for variety, for economy, for a more pleasant home—you're *smart* to use wallpaper!

The Wallpaper Council, 501 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

Atlas Wall Paper Mills, Inc. • The Bailey Wall Paper Co. • The Birge Company, Inc. • Chicago Wall Paper Mfg. Co. • J. C. Eisenhart Wall Paper Co. • Enterprise Wall Paper Mfg. Co. • Gilbert Wall Paper Co. • Geo. J. Hunken Co., Inc. • Imperial Paper & Color Corp. • Joliet Wall Paper Mills • Lennon Wall Paper Co. • Missouri Valley Wallpaper, Inc. • The Prager Company, Inc. • Ronkonkoma Wall Paper Corp. • Schmitz-Horning Co. • Statter Wall Paper Mills • Thomas Strahan Company • Superior Wallpaper, Inc. • United Wallpaper, Inc. • York Wall Paper Co.



For sheer beauty . . . for Cushionized comfort . . .
for "Million-dollar" luxury on a budget

Full-size, right or left, open-end sofa
from the Bermuda Group as shown . . . **\$165**

Also available: regular sofa \$189.50
companion chair \$110.00

Prices slightly higher in some areas.

Once you see this exciting new furniture—
you'll know why it is indeed our proudest achievement in value!
See the sheer beauty and smart new styling . . .
feel the quality of the rich new fabrics.
Cushionized* of course, for lasting comfort like all
Kroehler Furniture. See your local Kroehler Dealer soon!

WORLD'S LARGEST FURNITURE MANUFACTURER

Originals by **KROEHLER**
(Say KRAY-ler)

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

General Offices: Chicago 11, Ill.

In Canada: Stratford, Ontario

Budget-Luxury for Bathrooms

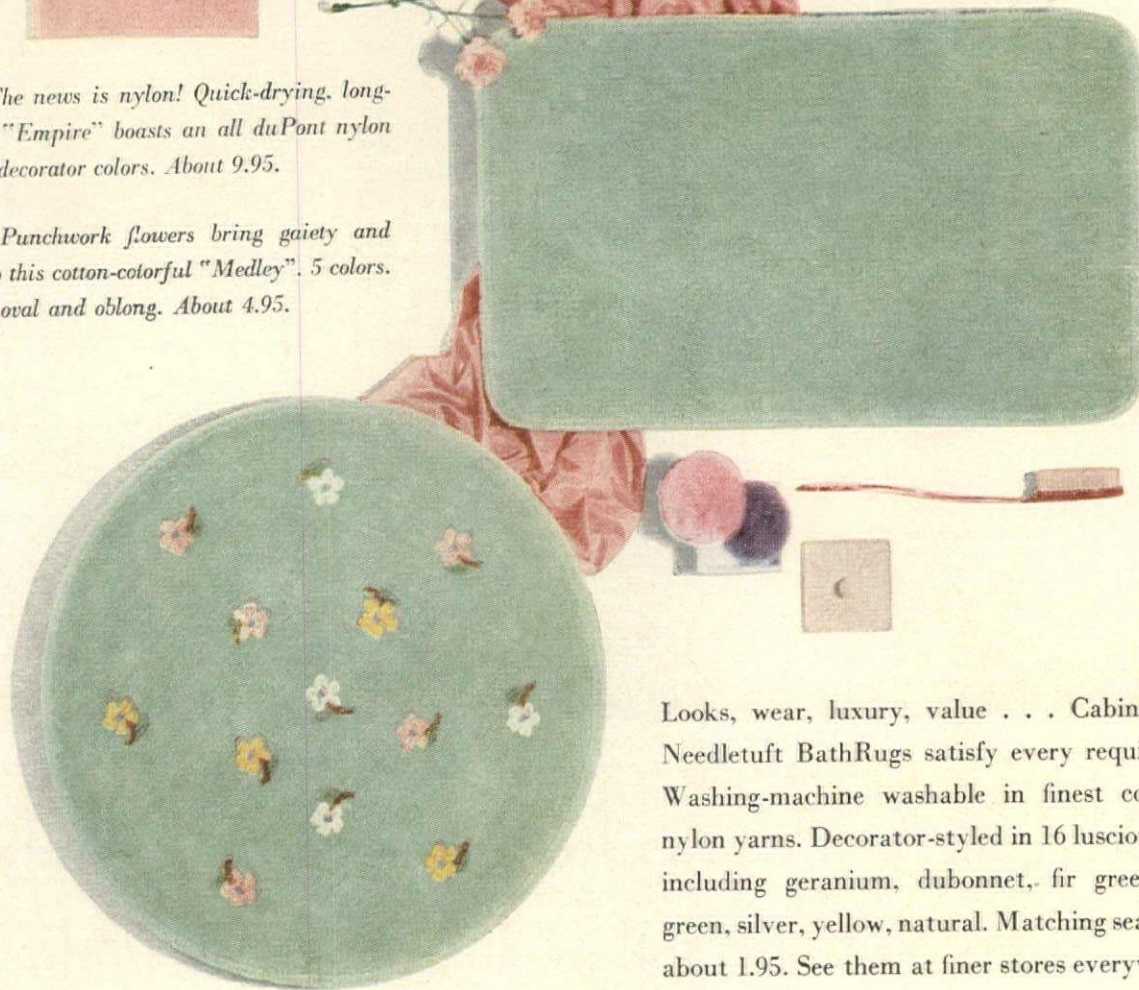
by CABIN CRAFTS' *Needletuft®*



Left: Two-tone smartness, puff-soft cotton pile, sturdy construction are welcome features of the Needletuft "Suwanee" BathRug. 8 coordinated colors. About 4.95.

Right: The news is nylon! Quick-drying, long-wearing "Empire" boasts an all duPont nylon pile. 12 decorator colors. About 9.95.

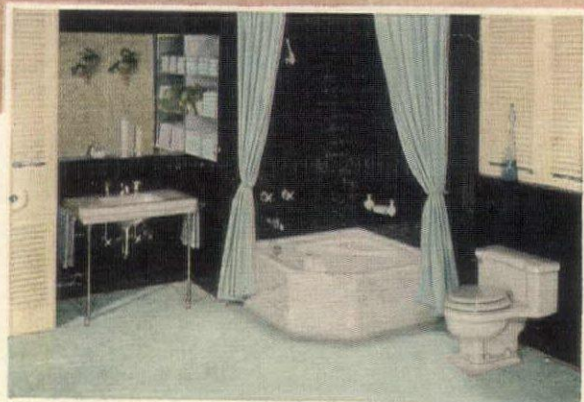
Below: Punchwork flowers bring gaiety and charm to this cotton-cotorful "Medley". 5 colors. Also in oval and oblong. About 4.95.



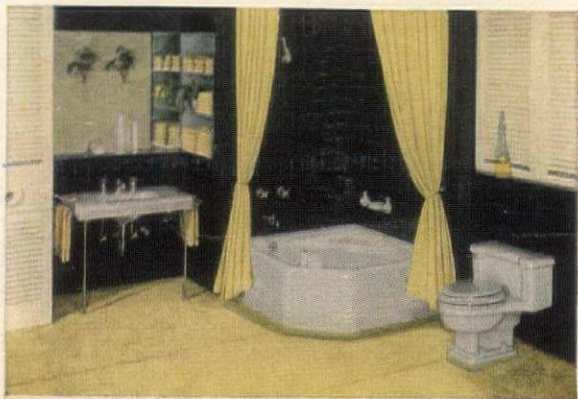
Looks, wear, luxury, value . . . Cabin Crafts' Needletuft BathRugs satisfy every requirement! Washing-machine washable in finest cotton or nylon yarns. Decorator-styled in 16 luscious colors including geranium, dubonnet, fir green, blue, green, silver, yellow, natural. Matching seatcovers, about 1.95. See them at finer stores everywhere.

CABIN CRAFTS'
Needletuft®
BathRugs

CABIN CRAFTS, INC., DALTON, GA.
Needletuft® Textiles



SEE HOW BEAUTIFULLY the new Platinum Gray fixtures harmonize with completely different color schemes.



CHANGE YOUR BATH ACCESSORIES and you have a "new bathroom" when you start with these Gray fixtures.

American-Standard bathrooms in color

make it easy to change your color scheme as often as you like!

Have a "new bathroom" *whenever you like* with American-Standard fixtures that are color-blended to go with *more* color schemes. All you have to do is change your towels, shower curtain and bath rugs just as you change your slip covers and draperies. See how beautifully this new Platinum Gray goes with color after color.

Styles you admire . . . quality you want!

Look to American-Standard for the finest, the loveliest of bathrooms. Notice the roominess of the lavatory above—plenty of space for make-up articles on either side of the deep bowl. And what could be more beautiful than the Neo-

Angle bath with its twin corner seats, luxurious, roomy bathing area? Yet for all of its glamour, this most modern of baths fits into an area about 4 feet square. The Neo-Angle, like all American-Standard baths, is made of rigid cast iron with a gleaming, thick coat of enamel. Both the one-piece toilet and the lavatory are made of easy-to-clean, genuine vitreous china.

Even with no down payment

. . . pay as little as \$4.99 a week*

Ask your American-Standard retailer about easy payment terms. He's listed under "plumbing fixtures" or "plumbing supplies" in the Yellow Pages of your phone book.

SEND FOR BIG HOME BOOK. It contains helpful decorating ideas and valuable information on plumbing, heating and kitchens. Just fill out and mail the coupon below with 10¢ in coin to cover cost of handling. **American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp.,** Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

YOUR RETAILER HAS THEM!
A special display of American-Standard colored bathroom fixtures is now being featured at your retailer's.

*FOR FIXTURES SHOWN—PLUS INSTALLATION



AMERICAN-Standard

BATHROOMS

Serving home and industry: AMERICAN-STANDARD • AMERICAN BLOWER • CHURCH SEATS & WALL TILE • DETROIT CONTROLS • KEWANEE BOILERS • ROSS EXCHANGERS • SUNBEAM AIR CONDITIONERS

American-Standard

Dept. PG-54, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Please send me your HOME BOOK. Enclosed is 10¢ in coin to cover handling. I am modernizing ☐ building ☐

NAME.....

STREET.....

CITY.....

COUNTY.....STATE.....

If you live in Canada, send to: Standard Sanitary & Dominion Radiator, Ltd., Box 39, Station D, Toronto

The car with 5 built-in chauffeurs

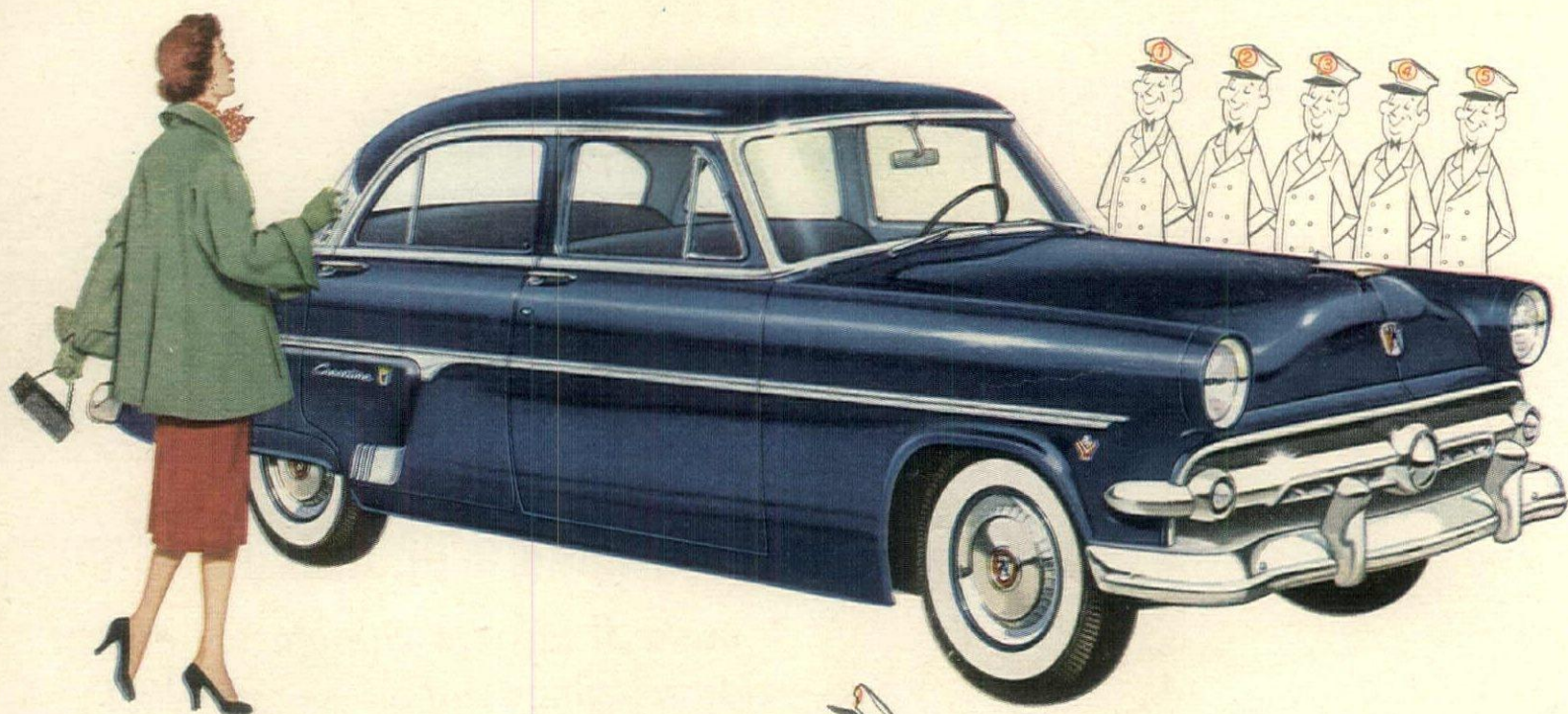


Power-Lift Windows: Only Ford, in its field, offers the convenience of push-button control of *all four* side windows. It's a *real* convenience, especially while you're driving.



Master-Guide Power Steering:

It does up to 75% of your steering work . . . yet leaves you with natural "feel" of steering on straightaways.



the '54 FORD

● Imagine the fun you'll have—and the work you'll save. "Chauffeurs" will adjust your seat, open or close *all four* side windows, do your shifting for you, help you steer and stop. They're all optional extras that you'd expect to find only in the costliest cars.

But there are more than these "chauffeurs" to make driving and owning a Ford a delight. You can have your choice of the industry's most modern Six and Eight: the new 115-h.p. I-block Six or 130-h.p. Y-block V-8. Both star in the "go" and savings departments. All Ford models also have new Ball-Joint Front Suspension—the greatest chassis advance in 20 years. And, of course, exterior styling is stunning and new . . . interiors are the most beautiful and practical of any in Ford's field. Make today your day to Test Drive the "Worth More" '54 Ford!

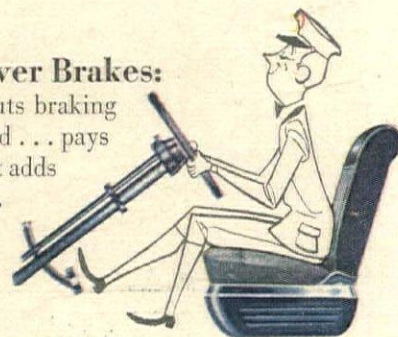


4-Way Power Seat: Only Ford in its field offers 4-way adjustment. The driver's seat goes *up or down*, forward or back to the exact position you want.



Swift Sure Power Brakes:

This power assist cuts braking effort up to one-third . . . pays off in relaxation that adds fun to your driving.



Fordomatic Drive: It's the only automatic drive in Ford's field that combines the smoothness of a fluid torque converter with the "GO" of an automatic intermediate gear.

Your Ford Dealer cordially invites you to Test Drive the **'54 FORD**

SHOPPING AROUND

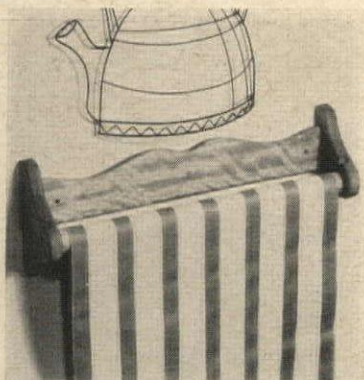
Mother and grandmother, too, will love this life-time case in which to carry the young sprouts' pictures. Beautifully made of enamel-on-copper, it has a sentimental design of forget-me-nots on a blue field. About 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", it will hold two photographs. \$4.95 post-paid. Susan Michael, Box 771, Grand Central Station, N. Y.



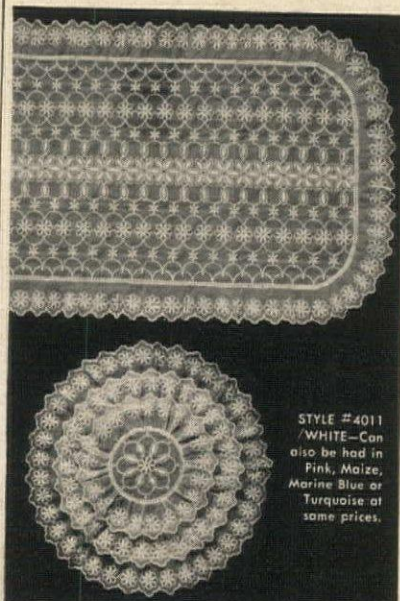
The welcome mat should be handsome as well as hospitable. Therefore we show this monogrammed rubber mat which comes in such pretty colors: red, black, white, green or brown. \$6.50 (16" x 24"); \$9.95 (20" x 30"); \$13.50 (22" x 36). Postpaid. Underline last initial. Eunice Novelities, Box 41, Rego Park, N. Y.



New fashion for today's Provincial kitchen: the roller towel. It's sanitary because it is quickly laundered in the washing machine; it's decorative because the fixture is hand-rubbed wood, the towel (17" x 70") is striped in gay red, yellow, green or blue. \$5.95 post-paid. From Carriage Trade, Manchester Depot, Vermont.



for the home-lover... NYLON SCARVES and DOILIES



STYLE #4011
WHITE—Can also be had in Pink, Maize, Marine Blue or Turquoise at same prices.

Sheer ruffled NYLON, with dainty cotton-embroidered decoration. Adds beauty to your every room. Durable... easy-to-wash... little or no ironing.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE if not completely satisfied.

Indicate quantity and color desired next to size wanted. We Pay Postage.

Quan.	Size	Color	Price
	15" x 34" 1 ruffle		\$1.75 ea.
	15" x 43" 1 ruffle		2.00 ea.
	15" x 52" 1 ruffle		2.40 ea.
	15" x 63" 1 ruffle		2.75 ea.
	12" x 18" 1 ruffle		1.25 ea.
	11" x 14" 1 ruffle		1.00 ea.
	8" x 14" 1 ruffle		.75 ea.
	9" round 2 ruffles		.75 ea.
	12" round 3 ruffles		1.00 ea.
	15" round 4 ruffles		1.25 ea.

HAGEN COMPANY Dept. HG5

P.O. Box # 49, Englewood, New Jersey

Please send the scarves and doilies, in the sizes, colors, and quantities indicated above. I enclose \$_____ Check ☐ Money Order ☐ Cash ☐ No CODs.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____



America's Finest Cleaner

FOR FURNITURE—AUTO UPHOLSTERY AND RUGS

For cleaner, brighter upholstery, shampoo your choicest furniture right at home with Old Colony—the cleaner formerly sold to professional cleaners only! Makes no suds, leaves no residue, softens even hardest water. Removes dirt, grime, grease, food and beverage spots leaving fabrics color-bright. Economical to use, too—a concentrated one-pound package makes about 18 gallons of full strength cleaner. Fully guaranteed or money back. No C.O.D.'s.

One-Pound Package.....\$1.35 ppd.

Two-Pound Package.....\$2.50 ppd.

Old Colony Home Fashions

120 Green Bay Road Wilmette 5, Illinois



Family Bracelet

in sterling silver

For the young-in-heart mothers and grandmothers of growing families. The first name and birth date of each child is engraved in script on a separate commemorative sterling disc the size of a squared dime. Fine to show along with snapshots... and fine for keeping track of those elusive birthdays. Additional discs may be ordered to keep up with new arrivals. Bracelet \$3.50, plus \$1.50 for each disc ordered including engraving, tax and postage.

No C.O.D.'s, please
Catalog on Request

Holiday House
25 Bellevue Theatre Bldg., Upper Montclair, N. J.

HAVE NATURE'S MAGIC MUSIC!



275 WILD BIRD SONGS
ON 2 LONG-PLAYING HI-FI RECORDS

For all who love the sweet-voiced songsters of dooryard, field and forest, here's delight! 2 High Fidelity, 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ rpm micro-groove records, each giving 44 minutes of delightful and instructive listening. Authentic songs and calls of popular American species. Every one introduced by the famous Stillwells who made these remarkable and instructive contributions to nature lore over a 5-year period. Order one or both now.

Vol. 1-135 songs & calls of 49 species.

Vol. 2-140 songs & calls of 58 species.

Endorsed by the American Nature Association.

Unbreakable Vinylite Only \$7.95 each, ppd.

Sold with full money-back guarantee.

Mail Orders Filled Promptly—No C.O.D.'s please

FICKER RECORDING SERVICE

401 Arcadia Rd., Old Greenwich, Conn.



Dia-Glo The Solution to the Silver Cleaning Problem

For ages women have admired silver, but knew it was a nuisance to keep clean. A light sprinkle of Dia-Glo on only a damp cloth does the trick. Gets in the crevices without leaving traces to be cleaned out.

Use it, too, for aluminum, stainless steel and porcelain.

Your Hands Will Be Grateful

Send only \$1.00 for TWO 4-oz. cans of Dia-Glo

P.O. Box 302 Holyoke, Mass.

THE STAR SHOP



BE-JEWEL "WHIM-WHAM WHISK"

A New Look to an old reliable... pretty enough to keep out of the closet. Heavenly Pink, Turquoise or Emerald Green Felt Sleeve... enhanced with Gold Braid & Sequins. Buy two or more for your home and for memorable gift-giving. Ppd. \$2.98

BE-WITCHED BE-JEWEL BE LOVELY!



For the glamorous napper, "Sleeping Beauty" eye shades. Keeps sun & light out! Drama & mystery for the Beach! No one knows whether you're asleep or awake! Lovely all-wool felt sleep masks with bold jeweled Eyes... satin Ribbon ties. Specify "wink" or "wide-awake" design. Aqua, Purple, Dawn Pink or Sea Blue. Ppd. \$2.98

Send check or money order to:

GERALDS GIFTS 142 Fifth Avenue Dept. E5, N. Y. 11

a book about HAND PRINTED

MURALS

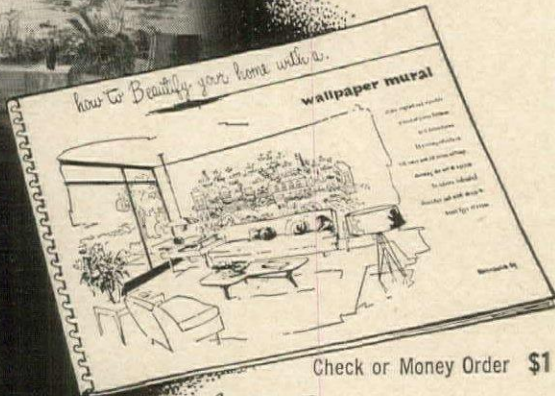
for your home...
in beautiful
full color!

Haiti—one of many murals

This 34 page
book by
James Seeman
shows you:

24 pages of full
color murals as used
in contemporary and
traditional homes.

More than 50 ideas and
sketches including how
murals can correct
interrupted walls, narrow
hallways, low ceilings, etc.



Check or Money Order \$1

James Seeman STUDIOS

134-12 Atlantic Avenue, Dept. HG 44
Richmond Hill 19, New York



GIFT FOR A SPORTSMAN

Fine Top-Grain Cowhide \$27.50 Ppd.

New idea in a handsome 20-inch Club Bag, that will appeal to the golfer, tennis player or any sportsman or traveler. Features zipper shoe pocket, that extends across bottom of bag, thus keeping inside of bag free and soilproof for shirts, underwear, etc. Made of selected Cowhide leather, with waterproof suede lining throughout. Locks and keys for zipper top and side openings. Double leather handles, straps and buckles for extra security. Size 20 x 11 1/2 x 10 3/4. COLORS: Smooth Suntan or Ginger. Excellent quality. \$40.00 value, specially priced, tax paid, \$27.50. Personalized with initials for 75 cents additional. Shipped Prepaid and Insured. Send check or money order. 25% deposit on C. O. D.

RUDI'S Dept. HG 6, 170 Fifth Ave.
New York 10, N. Y.



HEIGHTEN THE
BEAUTY OF
YOUR FIXTURES

with
NALCO
Candle Flame
LAMPS

Delicately shaped like a flickering flame. Candle Flame Lamps diffuse a warm glow of candlelight that adds new charm to your home.

Available clear, frosted or in flame tints—and with standard or candelabra base.

• Clear 55¢, colored 60¢ including tax and postage on minimum order of six. Specify size of base (socket) and finish.

Nalco Specialty Shops

New York—250 Fulton St.
Boston—43 Leon St.
St. Louis—1092 Tyler St.

Stately. Rustproof. 60" METAL BIRD FEEDER

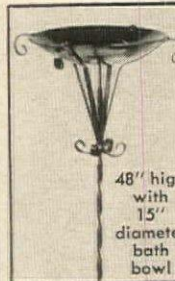
Enjoy Your
Bird Friends
All Year!

Unique center of
interest for lawn
or garden. Heavy
metal standard
pointed for easy
insertion.

Aluminum mother
bird and fledging.
Choice of colors—
Black — Green —
White. **\$10.95**



60" high
— 12" in
ground
9 x 14
pan



48" high
with
15"
diameter
bath
bowl

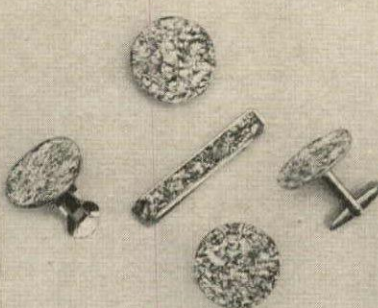
Metal BIRD BATH

48-inch, heavy
guage, metal
standard sinks
12" into ground
for sturdy base.

Unique! Ideal for
modern sophisti-
cation!
Choice of colors—
Black — Green —
White. **\$10.95**

Shipped Express Collect.

IDA MAE PRODUCTS Dept. HG5
2979 Ridgewood Rd, NW, Atlanta, Ga.



MOLTEN GOLD MATCHMATES FOR MOTHER & FATHER

Also perfect for ushers & bridesmaids, anniversaries, graduations—and even a treat for yourself. This jewelry is uniquely made by rapidly cooling the metal in water, while in its molten state, and then heavily coated with 24 Kt. gold. The effect is unusual—each piece of jewelry seems to be oozing with gold. Cufflinks, the size of a 25 cent piece—\$5.00. Earrings, the size of a 25 cent piece—\$5.00. Tie clasp, 1 1/2 inches long, 1/4 inch wide—\$3.50. Gift boxed. Tax & postage incl.

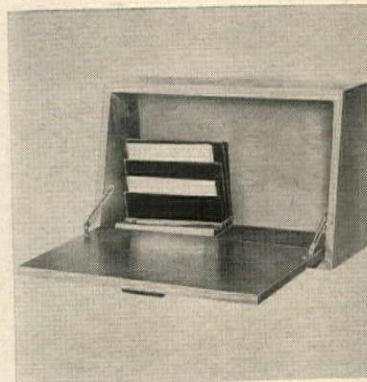
(Earrings and cufflinks, size of 50 cent piece—\$1.00 extra per pair).

THE FELICES Dept. H.G. 5
Boonton, N. J.

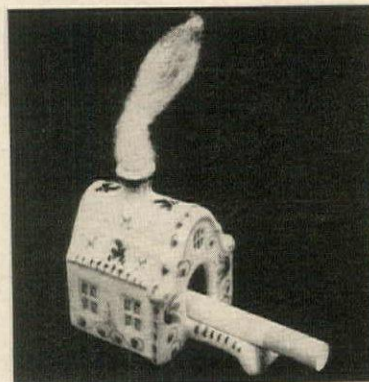
SHOPPING



Grande Romaine is the name of this handsome bag which any seasoned fisherman would thoroughly appreciate. The seven pockets will hold all the gear you'll ever need. Made of fine beige duck, it has a heavy leather bottom, lamb's wool patch for flies, a rule. \$19.75 ppd. Order from Perry Products, Peterborough, N. H.



Wall desk to hang in any room in the house. You could use it in the kitchen, in a bedroom, in a foyer or in the living room. Made of solid unfinished pine (\$12.95) or pine with a honey color patina (\$14.95). Hinges are brass, mounting device is wrought iron. 24" x 14" x 9". Exp. coll. Jeff Elliot Co., Dept. HG, Statesville, N. C.



Gimmick for Father's playroom: the Delft ashtray designed like a cottage. The Saturday Night Lieder and Poker Society will have fun watching cigar or cigarette smoke rise from the chimney. White with Delft blue. About 2" x 3". \$2 postpaid. Order from Gifts & Greetings, Department HG, Rockland, Massachusetts.



Introducing TOAST-IE

This gingham-clad "mammy" doll is a gay cover-up for your toaster—a whimsical shower gift! Packaged in a "suit-case" box with "see-through" window. Red, green, blue, yellow.

\$2.98 postpaid *Order several TODAY.*

PARK AVENUE SHOPPE

1562 Park Avenue
New York 29, New York



EASTERN STAR TEACUP

Decorative theme of this imported teacup and saucer of translucent English bone china is the crest of the Eastern Star, women's auxiliary of the Masonic order, comprised of mothers, wives, sisters, daughters of Masons. A find for collectors, too. \$3.00, plus 25c shipping charge.

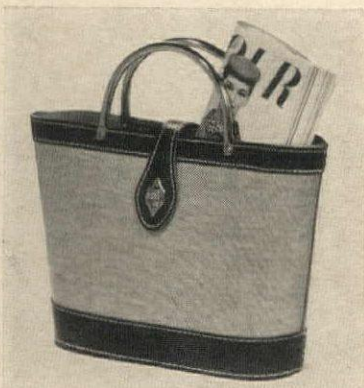
THE VERMONT CROSSROADS STORE.
WATERBURY 1, VERMONT

AROUND

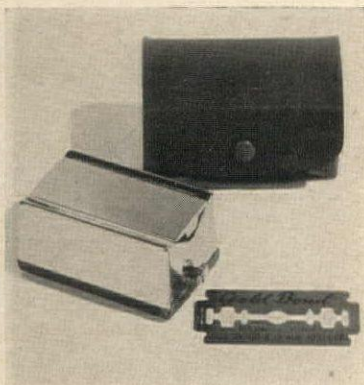
A slim wrist will look arresting bedecked with this bracelet. Dozens of textured gold-color metal balls hang from a gold-finished link chain. And the nice part about this important bangle is it's lightweight! Also available in silver finish. \$2.95 ppd. for one. Order from Elizabeth McCaffrey, Department HG, Orange, New Jersey.



Tote bag to carry throughout the summer. It is beautifully made of natural color tweed-like plastic trimmed with red, tan, or navy saddle leather. Handles are polished brass, safety lock is gold-plated. \$3.95 postpaid. Tax included. Order from Vernon Specialties, Dept. HG, 156 Fourth Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y.



Grooming aid for the distaff side: The Little Shaver. Easy to operate, it can be used with or without lather. And any standard double edge blade will fit this razor. Made of chrome-plated metal, it has a ruby red plastic top. 1 5/8" x 3/4". \$2.95 ppd. complete with red leather case. Mastercraft, 212 Summer St., Boston.



BUTTERFLY CHAIR

STANDARD model. Heavy black steel frame. Durable removal vat dye canvas sling. Reinforced corner pockets. In black, white, yellow, red, green, charcoal, orange or terra cotta. For modern interiors, porch or patio. (Add 1 duck slings \$4.25 ea.) **\$7.45**

DELUXE model. Heavier steel frame, reinforced bar-tacked corner pockets. Same colors as above. (Add 1 duck slings \$5.45 ea.) **\$9.95**

AUTHENTIC model—the classic original. Heavier duck, reinforced, bar-tacked, double corner pockets. Same colors as above. This model price fixed by mfr. (Duck slings \$7.45) **\$12.95**

JUVENILE model—same colors as above—**\$6.95**

ALL MODELS FULLY GUARANTEED

Shipped express collect

No C.O.D. please. Money refunded if not satisfied.

THE YARDSTICK

"for modern interiors"

Dept. HG21 MANHASSET, N. Y.



Imported
**DUTCH
COFFEE
MILL**
\$9.95

postpaid
Add 50¢ West of
the Mississippi
Money back guarantee.

Freshly ground coffee tastes better. This mill holds a full pound of beans in airtight porcelain bowl with distinctive DELFT BLUE design which only the Dutch seem able to produce. Decorative and highly useful . . . you select the exact grind you prefer. Metal parts and backboard in white enamel with DELFT accents. Handle is chrome with blue knob. Heavy glass measuring cup. Gives you out-of-this-world coffee.

EXCLUSIVE WITH

WINDWARD HOUSE

SETAUKET

NEW YORK

**TROJAN
INDUSTRIES
GRAND RAPIDS**



Reproduction

Wagon Seat Bench

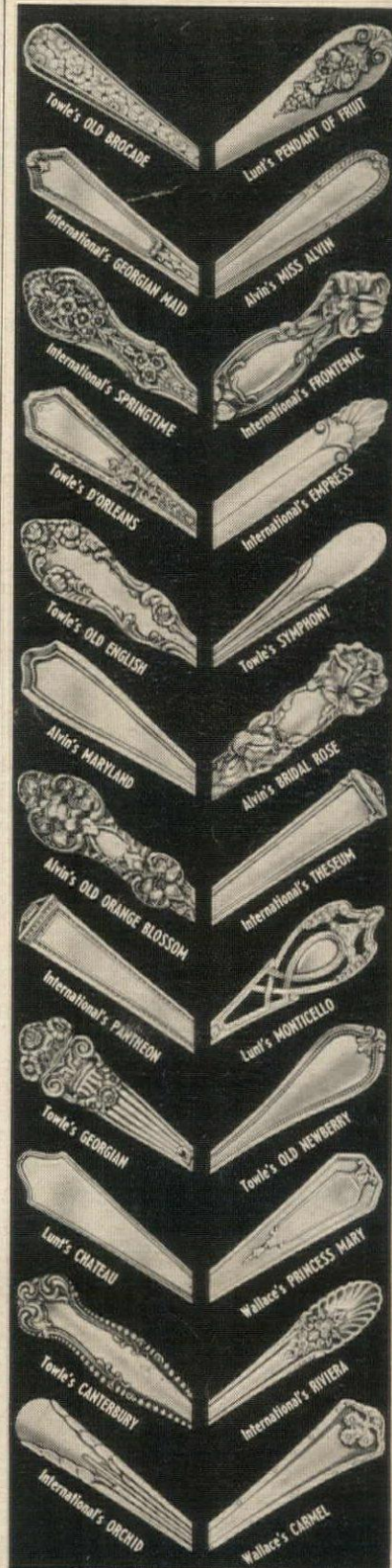
Penn-Dutch piece in solid New England pine hand rubbed to a warm honey color makes smart cocktail table, 34 in. long, 20 1/2" high, 18 deep. Iron drawer pull. \$32.50 with drawer, delivered. \$26.50 without drawer.



Reproduction Penn-Dutch brush and comb rack in solid pine makes quaint letter box and plant shelf, 11 1/4 in. wide, 19 high, 4 1/2" deep. \$6.75 delivered. Check or money order. Trojan Industries, Box 884, Madison Sq. Station, Grand Rapids 7, Mich. Send for folder of reproductions of collectors' pieces.

**OVER 500
ACTIVE,
INACTIVE
and OBSOLETE
PATTERNS**

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY



Most of the illustrated and 500 other inactive patterns are available immediately. One of the world's largest silver dealers, we will also take your old silver in exchange on a purchase of any one of 100 new, current patterns.

Correspondence Solicited

**JULIUS GOODMAN
and SON**

Jewelers of distinction since 1862
77 Madison Ave., Memphis, Tenn.

Crystal to Decorate Candleholders, Chandeliers, Candelabras, etc.

Imported Bobeche and Prism Set

Deck a gleaming Old World bobèche and prism set over your candlesticks, sconces, etc. to catch dripping wax. You also add a new, enchanting outlook to your home. All for a small amount. Each set includes 8 iridescent prisms from 1 bobèche, which has a 1" center hole and 3 1/2" diam.

IMPORTED CRYSTAL PRISMS: They're the finest quality prisms available. All are 3/8" overall.

OTHER STYLES AND SIZES ON REQUEST

"U" Drops	"U" Spears	Cut Spears	Plain Spears
15c ea.	18c ea.	39c ea.	32c ea.

Add 45¢ for Postage and Handling on Prisms Only. Complete stock of bobèche and prism styles and sizes!

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

PAULEN CRYSTAL CO.
296 Broadway, Dept. HG-54, New York 7, N. Y.



1 bobèche & 8-3 1/2" prisms **\$2.25** ppd. (a pair—\$4.50)

1 bobèche & 8-2" prisms **\$1.95** ppd. (a pair—\$3.90)

WROUGHT IRON TV TABLE

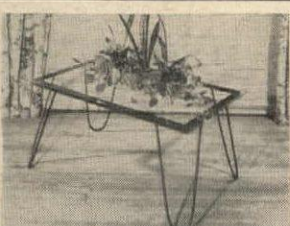


OR CASUAL CHAIR

Perfect height for comfortable eye-level TV viewing. 15" high x 18" x 20". Also makes ideal casual chair with pad for den or patio. Built for indoor or outdoor use. All-welded construction with expanded metal top. Nothing to assemble, ready to use. Black finish.

ONLY \$5.95 (No C.O.D., Please)

F.O.B. Montgomery
Send Check or Money Order



WROUGHT IRON COFFEE TABLE

All-welded construction, ready to use. 15" high x 19 1/2" x 31 1/2". Black finish.

Frame Only **\$5.95** (No C.O.D., Please)

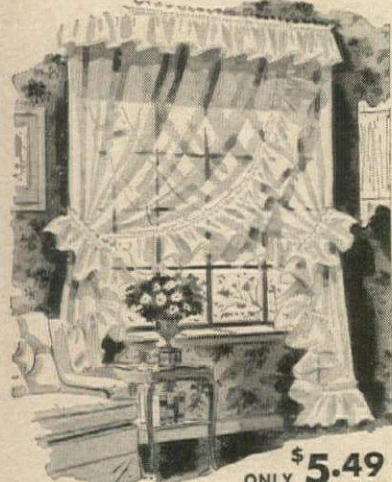
F.O.B. Montgomery
Glass top may be purchased in your locality at estimated cost of \$5.50.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

DESIGNS moderne

P. O. Box 1241, Montgomery, Ala.

FOR THE FIRST TIME . . .
AMERICA'S
Sheerest Organdy
 PERMANENTLY CRISP!
 LINT-FREE! SLUB-FREE!
 of New Bemberg Rayon Yarn*



\$5.49
 ONLY Per Pair

96" wide—54" long

Luxuriously wide sweeping curtains of the sheerest organdy . . . loomed of Aristocrat Bemberg rayon yarn to keep its muted luster, strength and fresh crispness forever. Less than 1% shrinkage. Never needs starching or stretching. Completely lint-free, slub-free, colorfast. Washes sparkling clean in minutes.

Dainty edged ruffles full 7 3/4" deep, attached with 4 needle stitching. Pre-shirred rod pockets. Hang in a flourishing Criss-cross or Priscilla style.

Certified by U. S. Testing Co.

Snow White, Gold, Rose, Green, Blue. All sizes in coupon. Widths are per pair.

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

HOMESTEAD 11 West 42 St., Dept. 502
 N. Y. C. 36

*MAIL COUPON NOW TO—

Homestead Mailing Charges
 Dept. 502, 11 W. 42 St. Add 30¢ for first pair;
 N. Y. C. 36, N. Y. 10¢ each additional pair.
 Style Quant. Width Length Color Price Total
 to pair

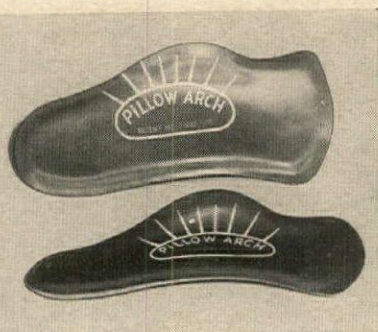
Ruffled	96" x 54"	\$5.49
	96" x 63"	\$5.69
	96" x 72"	\$5.98
	96" x 81"	\$6.49
	96" x 90"	\$6.98
	184" x 90"	\$13.98
	270" x 90"	\$19.98
Tiers	64" x 30"	\$1.98
	64" x 36"	\$1.98

☐ Check ☐ Money Order
 Satisfaction Guaranteed, or Money Refunded.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE



RELIEF FOR ACHING FEET

Get foot relief quick with Pillow Arch. This new, light-as-a-feather patented arch support makes walking a joy. Designed for women who are on their feet for long periods, Pillow Arch needs no break-in period, conforms to the foot after an hour's wear. Spring-action makes Pillow Arch hug your foot while a suction cup holds the support in place. Order by women's shoe size. Just \$2.95 a pair, postpaid. No COD's, please. Money back if not delighted. Albin of California, Room 24E, 1401-13 W. 8th St., Los Angeles 17, Calif.



ROSE-SPRIGGED CHINA

Elegant for after-dinner coffee . . . imported reproduction of the famous Dresden "Moss Rose" pattern gives you all the graceful delicacy of the original at an unbelievably low price! Set includes 7 1/2" pot, covered sugar and creamer, six demi-tasse cups and saucers, all in white china sprinkled with pink rosebuds.

\$6.50 complete, ppd.

REGULAR SIZE TEA SET Large pot, sugar and creamer, 6 cups and saucers.....\$10.95

Add 50¢ W. of Miss.

Write for Catalogue

SETH and JED Dept. G-5
 NEW MARLBOROUGH, MASS.

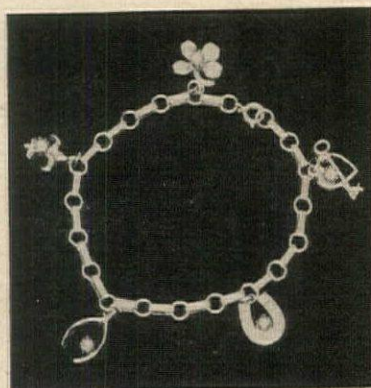
SHOPPING



Kohinoor of portable grills: the Holiday barbecue. Everything about it is perfection: the 22" cast-aluminum fire pot, the spun-aluminum cover, the hard-maple cutting board, the removable steel grates, the rubber-tired wheels! Father will love it! \$67.50 exp. coll. From Abercrombie & Fitch, 19 East 45th Street, HG, New York.



The bride's table will look unusually festive if you arrange an angel bridal party as the centerpiece. Made of white china decorated with gold and pastel colors, each cherub—bride, groom, bridesmaid, ring bearer—is beguiling. Tallest figure is 3 1/2". \$3.95 the set of 4 plus 35c postage. Helen Gallagher, HG, Peoria, Illinois.



Good luck symbols set with cultured pearls dangle hopefully from this gold-plated links bracelet. Horseshoe, wishbone, four leaf clover, heart and key and fleur de lis (all gold-plated) are bound to attract Lady Luck. \$3.75 postpaid. Tax included. Order from Jozell, 142 West 44th Street, Dept. HG, New York.

MICHEL PASQUIER
 Authentic Floral Fragrances

3 OUNCES \$2.00 POSTPAID
 LASTING CONCENTRATED COLOGNE
 PERFUME, 1 1/2 DRAWS \$2.50; 1/2 OUNCE \$6.00

"The Scent of Fresh Flowers"

■ LILAC ■ CARNATION ■ JASMIN
 ■ HONEYSUCKLE ■ LILY-OF-THE-VALLEY
 ■ ROSE ■ GARDENIA ■ VIOLET

From the Perfumer — By Mail
 PLEASE CHECK FRAGRANCES DESIRED

MICHEL PASQUIER
 7 W. 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.
 JUST OFF FIFTH AVE. ESTABLISHED 1919

Elegant
 IS THE WORD FOR THIS

Authentically Reproduced only
\$9.95
 Postpaid

OLD WORLD EPERGNE

This exquisite epergne or centerpiece has the elegance of French Provincial . . . the charm of Old Paris. Your table will look like a queen's as you set this piece filled with fruit as shown, flowers, etc., before your family or friends. Such elegance has never been seen at such a price. Here is the perfect gift. Antique vintage pattern wrought in Flemish bronze finish. 10 1/2" high. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order. No C.O.D.'s, please.

DECO TRENDS, P. O. BOX 5662-1, DALLAS, TEXAS

Cold Gravy Ruins Meals!
 —but the "Gravy Rocker" solves this problem. You simply light the candle under this smartly styled ceramic server and your gravies & sauces remain hot. No lifting, just tilt to serve. Candle remains upright.

The "Gravy Rocker" comes in white, green, or chartreuse with matching candle cup and black wrought iron stand with 10 hour candle. Size is 7" high, 8" long.

additional candles \$1.00 dz. \$4.95 ppd.

A Unique Bridal Gift!

The Bustleton Shop
 6838 Bustleton Ave.
 Philadelphia 49, Pa.

ROSES FOR YOU

BLOUSE, SHOE, BY-THE-YARD.

Little round collar Verona blouse in blue—yellow or pink—green cotton—rose print on white ground. Also long sleeve French cuffed version. 9 to 15. Sleeveless, \$3. Long sleeves, \$4.95. Match your blouse with Capezio's. Pink or blue rose print shell pump, 2" needle heel \$12.95

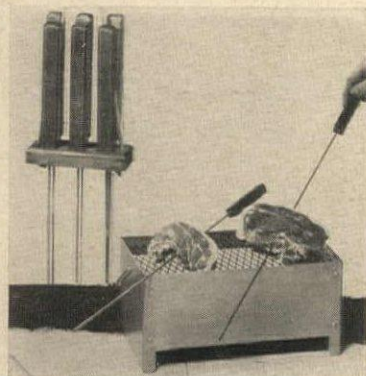
Skimmer, wafer heel \$7.95

Rose print by-the-yard, pink or blue, \$1. Add 25c postage for shoes, 15c blouses, fabric. Write for catalog illustrating dozens of other Capezio's.

French Boot Shop
 Dept. HG5 541 Main Street New Rochelle, N. Y.

AROUND

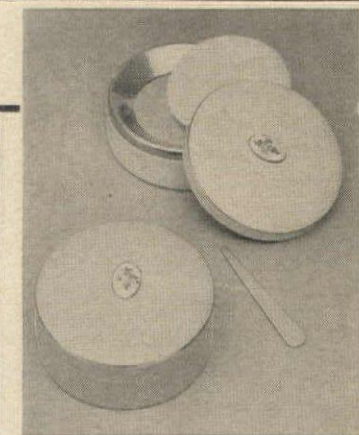
Superlative skewers for the barbecue! Note the *square* handles (easy to manipulate), the *square* tines (hold meat securely). Polished rock maple blocks form the grips, stainless steel the 29" prongs. And each skewer has a leather thong. \$5.50 the set of 6 complete with rack. Order from Twinning & Buck, Salisbury, Conn.



Tea is delicious! But it must be made properly. We suggest using a white Staffordshire pottery pot like the one shown here. It comes with a cozy made of chrome-finished metal lined with felt, a spout cork fitted with chrome-finished metal chain. 8-cup capacity. \$11.95 ppd. Lord George, 1270 Broadway, N. Y.



Venetian glass paperweight to present to Father on his memorable day in June. It is an exquisite ornament embedded with iridescent tropical fish. We think it makes a perfect wedding or anniversary gift, too. About 4" in diameter. \$8.95 postpaid. Order from Alfred Orlik, 745 Fifth Avenue, Department HG, New York.



Powderizer—

Automatic Powder Dispenser. Fool-proof . . . spill-proof. Just tap it and the powder rises . . . as much as you need, no more. Perfect for traveling . . . and you'll want one for every make-up table or dresser. Refreshing colors of blue, green, rose, maize or white. \$3 postpaid. Foster Cochran Co., 5709 Kavanaugh Blvd., Little Rock, Ark.



RESIN-FREE
(All Oil Base)
Liquid Raw-Hide
**2 IN 1
FINISH**
for
REDWOOD

CEDAR, FIR, ETC.

Designed to restore the color and beauty of your old or faded redwood with ONE COAT. If your redwood has FADED it is usually only necessary to apply ONE COAT of 2 IN 1 FINISH to restore the redwood color and completely weather-proof the surface.

Liquid Raw-Hide 2 IN 1 FINISH has sufficient coloring matter and also oil-solids to finish new wood or old raw wood with ONLY TWO COATS. \$1.75 Qt.; \$5.30 Gal. Prepaid. Guaranteed. REDWOOD FINISHING PAMPHLET WITH EVERY ORDER OR FREE ON REQUEST.

LINSEED OIL PRODUCTS CO.
1110E So. Fremont Ave., Alhambra, Calif.

"Specialists in Resin Free Finishes"

Crushed Ice Without Chipping

Now! Crushed Ice
With a Twist
of the Wrist!



One tray.....**95¢** ppd.

Cheers for this flexible polyethylene Ice Chipper Tray that actually freezes ice **CHIPPED**. . . 60 thin ice wafers at a time. Slick, easy way to have crushed ice on hand always for seafood, drinks, ice bags. Freeze ahead of time and store for future use. Fits any refrigerator. Order two for only **\$1.85** ppd.

NO PAIN TWEEZERS



At last—a tweezers that pulls out hair painlessly. Made of German steel, the tips are perfectly aligned so there is none of the hit and miss of cheaper tweezers. Each hair comes out quickly, painlessly. A real boon to the fastidious man or woman.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

HUSS BROTHERS

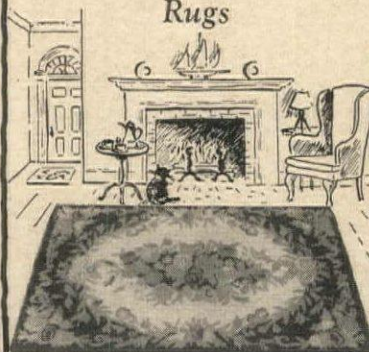
100 W. Chicago Ave.

Chicago, Ill.

Old Sparhawk

HAND MADE - ALL WOOL

Hooked Rugs



Available to you direct from our workshop in traditional, contemporary and novelty patterns.

Today's most distinctive Rug made to your individual requirements in size, design and color.

Write for free illustrated information.

OLD SPARHAWK MILLS
South Portland 7, Maine

Maker of America's Finest Hooked Rugs

... SENSATIONAL ... NEW ALUMINUM DONUT MAKER

- STURDY ALUMINUM
- 9 1/4" x 3 1/2"
- MAKES 24 DONUTS
- FULLY AUTOMATIC
- BREAK PROOF
- HEAT PROOF
- SO EASY TO CLEAN

\$2.49

POSTPAID
COMPLETE WITH
RECIPES



PERFECT DONUTS directly from your Donut Master to French Fryer. Just press plunger, then release. Enjoy "Home Fresh" donuts every day, the automatic, Donut Master way! The sparkling, highly polished unbreakable Donut Master makes a delightful practical gift. Order several today—send cash, check, or money order—complete satisfaction guaranteed.

D. R. M. Corp. Dept. 12 Manitowoc, Wis.

THE IDEAL MOTHER'S DAY GIFT



The Stand with
the Revolving Arms

Sturdy! Will Not
Tip or Tilt

New All-Steel Vio Holda

PLANT STAND

- Holds 11 plants, 10 on
Revolving Arms

A wonderful stand for flower lovers! Finest all-steel welded construction. 40 inches high. White or green enamel finish (your choice). The 10 revolving arms, extending 6 to 12 inches from sturdy center shaft, may be moved with a touch to enhance arrangement or allow even sun and air exposure. Light weight. Easy to clean. Requires little space—and a grand gift idea.

MAIL ORDER today! Only \$14.95 plus \$1.00 for packing and postage. Specify color. Send check, money order. C.O.D. if desired. Satisfaction guaranteed.

VIO HOLDA MFG. CO.

Box 915, Dept. 103, Topeka, Kan.

Enchantment in the air when you wear
TOBRUK

3 OUNCES **\$2.00** POSTPAID
LASTING CONCENTRATED COLOGNE
"Haunting as a Love Theme"

PERFUME, 2 DRAMS \$2.50
PERFUME, 1/2 OZ. (Gift Box) \$6.00
Other sizes to \$36

From the Perfumer — By Mail
WHEN IN NEW YORK VISIT THE PERFUME SHOP

MICHEL PASQUIER
7 W. 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.
JUST OFF FIFTH AVE. ESTABLISHED 1919

de'cor SHUTTERS

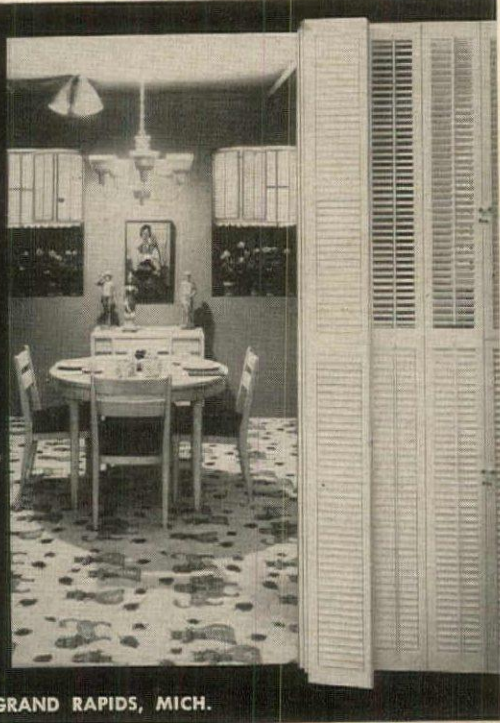
Tailor made for 101 decorative and practical uses in your home or office. Only de'cor shutters have Grand Rapids craftsmanship quality and midwest economy. So easy and inexpensive to order by mail. Send 10 cents for Decorators folder and full details.



de'cor
DOORS
TOO!



1557 EASTERN AVE., S.E., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.



Hand-wrought EMPIRE BENCH



OLD
as the Romans,
MODERN
as Tomorrow!

Black or white hand-wrought iron. Use it indoors or outdoors—as a charming vanity bench for sun room or terrace. \$1250 Black or white

18" x 17" x 16" high Weatherproof cushions in white, black, Nile green, turquoise, yellow, chartreuse, coral. \$6.00

Sorry, No C.O.D. Shipping charges collect.

Ann Butera

Box 82, New Hyde Park, L. I., N. Y.

PAGODA ROOF CUPOLA

Ready-Built, fully assembled PAGODA ROOF CUPOLA for your garage, breezeway or ranch house that will fit any pitch roof. Made of pine, painted two coats white, 31" high, 18" square. Aluminum or copper covered roof. Needs only a



screwdriver to put up in 10 minutes. With ALUMINUM covered roof, \$39.50. With COPPER covered roof, \$42.50. Express collect. Other sizes and styles from \$16.75 to \$106. Weathervane shown 10" by 20" made of COPPER, painted black, only \$9.95 postpaid.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

CAPE COD WEATHERVANES

Dept. G4-P

New Bedford, Mass.

LIGHTERS, LIGHTERS, LIGHTERS!



Hand made with initials or designs cut into the wood. Lighters that appeal to the man of the house because of their simplicity and workmanship. Lighters for the old home or new home, the office or camp.

No. 1 Natural Maple with Egyptian design \$14.50

No. 2 Blond Curly Maple with one script initial \$12.50

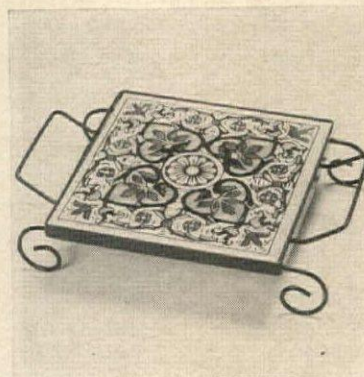
No. 3 Mellow old Curly Maple or old Cherry with three block initials \$12.50

Write for free booklet with other designs.

Evans inserts used.

THE HILL SHOP

44 Butternut St., Lyons, New York



Trivet from Spain. This heatproof tile is beautifully designed. Set into a black finished wrought iron bracket with sturdy handles, it is the perfect serving accessory for dining *al fresco*. Use it, too, to hold a pot of ivy or philodendron. 6" x 8 3/4" over-all. \$2. Ppd. Order from Southwestern Gifts, Santa Fe, New Mexico.




For a water sprite we recommend this terry cloth jumper. It's comfortably loose and just long enough to cover a bathing suit. Red and white stripe cotton is used for collar, cuffs, pocket, kerchief. Small, medium, large. \$8.98 complete with beach bag. Add 25c postage. Hope Chest, 115 Chauncy St., Boston, Mass.



Hostess gift which will earn you a good reputation is Sea Fare's Gourmet Pack. It includes two 16-ounce jars of delicious salad dressing and a one pound tin of choice coffee (drip or regular grind). You will be invited for several week-ends when you present this. \$3. ppd. complete. Sea Fare, 1033 First Avenue, N. Y.

Early American
MULE EAR CHAIR
2 for \$8.95
Fully Assembled



... so sturdy and low-priced it's hard to believe! Authentically hand-crafted from selected native hardwoods (ash and birch). Bent back posts, hand-woven double-ply natural cane seat. It comes direct from our factory and you won't find another chair like it at this price. You won't find a stronger chair at any price!

Seat 17" w. x 14" d. x 18" h. Chair 36" h. Unfinished, smoothly sanded 2 for \$8.95 Light natural finish 2 for \$10.95 Maple, mahogany, pine, cherry, or walnut finish 2 for \$12.95

Send check Minimum order—2. Quick delivery. Express charges collect. or M.O. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G-54 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA



UP A TREE

A life size bronze cat, painted white, will really show up in your garden, or can be put on a roof edge. People stand in front of our place for minutes to watch it move and go away baffled. Comes with a built in metal hook for a secure and dramatic setting. Weather proofed for outdoor wear.

\$9.95 prepaid
No C.O.D.'s please

EDITH CHAPMAN
50 Piermont Avenue Nyack, N. Y.



HANDI-STAND
IN FLAT BLACK WROUGHT-IRON

Two Grecian metal galleries enclose 10" x 12" and 12" x 12" removable glass shelves. 27" high. Black protective leg tips. Satin black finish.

Ea. \$7.95 Expr. Coll.

ORDER TODAY!

Santa Claus Land
SANTA CLAUS, INDIANA

AROUND

Gems of the ocean: cork jewelry set with seed pearls and sea shells! We can think of nothing nicer to wear with summer fashions. A cork ball encrusted with pearls and shells dangles from an 18K gold-plated bracelet (\$6.95); matching earrings (\$6.95). Postpaid. Tax incl. Aimee Lee, 545 Fifth Avenue, New York.



Aromatic tea is a hospitable drink but you must treat it with courtesy. For example, you must keep it warm. And this Chanticleer cozy is the thing to use. Made of a feather-like washable cotton, the thoughtful rooster has a hand crocheted comb and wattles. \$3.50 ppd. Edith Chapman, 50 Piermont St., Nyack, N. Y.

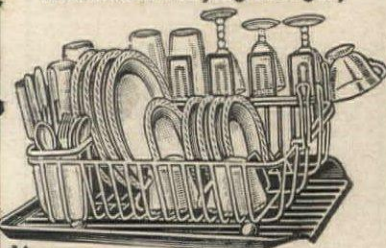


Apothecary bottles made of crystal-clear glass for you to use as bathroom accessories, as kitchen decoration, as liquor decanters. The set comes with 8 printed labels and 2 blank labels in case you bottle something not so popular as Scotch or Bourbon. \$5.95 postpaid the set. Jenifer House, Great Barrington, HG, Mass.



2 New Indispensable Kitchen Pals

Combination Drainer and Dryer
Banishes ALL Drying Drudgery



Now... NO WIPING — SAVE TIME
DRAINS DISHES GLASSWARE DRY

Unbreakable, Extra-Large Capacity DeLuxe DISH DRAINER with GLASS DRYER and Upright Plastic Silverware Holder. Exclusive Vinylite Plastic Coating won't soften, peel, discolor, blister or become gummy. DISH DRAINER is 17 1/4" x 14 1/4" x 6 1/4". Holds 13 plates; other dishes alongside. Slip-proof. GLASS DRYER has eight double loop holders for glasses, cups, stemware. SILVERWARE HOLDER dries silver fast, prevents scratching.

Separate PLASTIC DRAIN TRAY, 19 1/2" x 15".
MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. As a GIFT, "Kitchen Pals" are mighty welcome. Specify red, white or yellow. Mailed promptly. **POSTPAID**, for \$5.00 plus 50c for postage. Order NOW. (No C.O.D.'s, please.)

APEX MFG. CO., Dept. 4E, Cobalt, Conn.



"INDIAN PRINCESS" MOCCASINS

Barefoot comfort and soft as down, these hand beaded, hand laced, washable cowhide moccasins give your feet gentle foot snuggling comfort. Airfoam inner-sole too! Glamour lovely colors: Palomino Gold, Indian Red, or White. Guaranteed to please!

Adult sizes 3-10 sent ppd. only **\$4.95**
Send actual shoe size and color

Children's sizes 6-2 just \$3.95 ppd.
Send 25c for big new gift catalog

Miller's 256 E. Congress, Dept. H-5, Tucson 1, Arizona

COLTEN'S

1351 Beacon St., Brookline 46, Mass

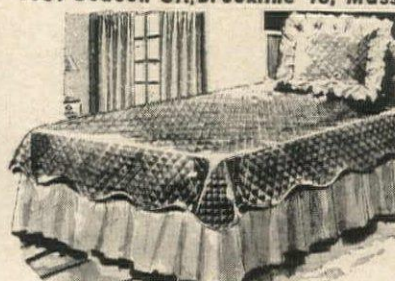


EVERGLAZE PIQUE pinwale ensembles are washable, durable and attractive. In solid colors of pink, white, sky blue, maize, grey, aqua, navy or red... with 1 1/4" white pique at seams and hems. Twin spreads 10.95, full 12.95, king size 19.95... sham 3.95, vanity skirt 8.95, 90" pinch-pleated drapes 9.95. Personalize it with white 11" 3-letter monogram for \$4.00... or with white 6" block letters... first 5 for \$4.00 (Extra letters 80c each). Send 10c for fabric-color samples. Add 50c to total order for postage.

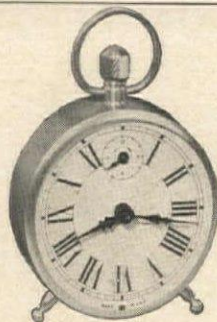
Send 25c for Colten's new 1954 HOME FASHION CATALOGUE

COLTEN'S

1351 Beacon St., Brookline 46, Mass



EVERGLAZE CHINTZ ensemble in solid colors of grey, hunter green, yellow, rosedust, brown, chartreuse, pink, mint green, medium blue, aqua, orchid or white. Quilted and scalloped COVERLETS... twin 11.95, double 12.95, king size 21.00. Mix-or-match it with a fully gathered chintz DUST RUFFLE... twin 6.95, double 7.95. Pinch-pleated draperies... 63" 5.50, 90" 6.95... sham 3.95, vanity skirt 7.95. Send 10c for fabric-color samples. Add 50c to each total order for postage.

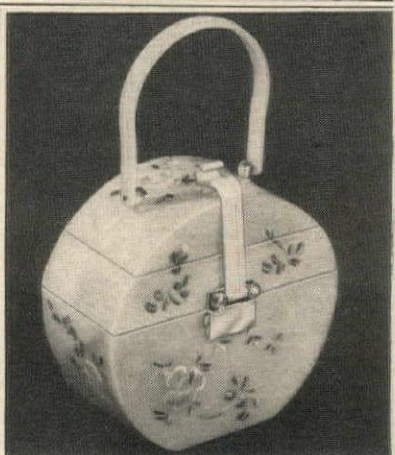


ALARM WITH CHARM!

An Exquisite Timepiece
in House & Garden's Colors

This faithful reproduction of an Early American clock will captivate any lover of the unusual and beautiful! Has the appeal of a treasured antique. Wonderful Mother's Day gift. Highly decorative in House & Garden's colors of carnation pink, flame, leaf green, middy blue, sky blue, lemon peel yellow—with polished brass trim. Ornamental hands; distinctive Roman numerals. Precision adjusted, guaranteed movement. Petite size. Gift Boxed. **\$4.95 postpaid**, tax included; no C.O.D.'s please.

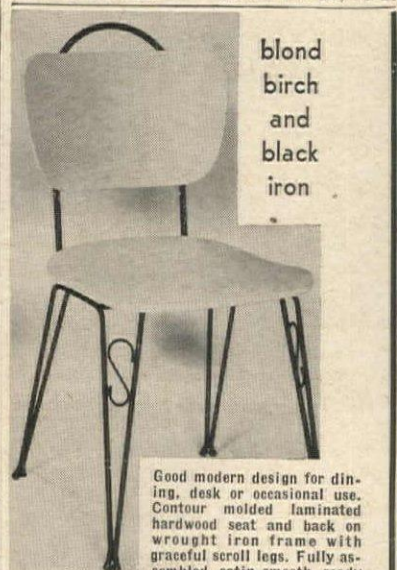
DOW-GUNTHER CO., Dept. B
245 Fifth Avenue New York 16, N. Y.



CARRY A DOUBLE DECKER

Something truly new in shape and design, in a costly-looking mock shell Handbag. Delicate hand-painted floral design with scattered rhinestones. Top compartment for cosmetics, deep lower compartment for your valuables. Recessed mirror in lid. Size 6 1/2 x 6 x 3 1/4". **\$3.95** Plus 40c Fed. Tax
COLORS: Mother-of-pearl; Beige; or Brown shell. Will always look lustrous and new, because it wipes clean with damp cloth. Specially priced. \$3.95 plus 40 cents Fed. tax. Shipped Postpaid and insured. Send check or money order. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

RUDI'S Dept. HG7, 170 Fifth Ave. New York 10, N. Y.



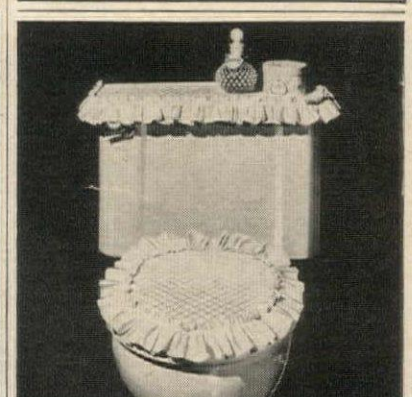
blond
birch
and
black
iron

Good modern design for dining, desk or occasional use. Contour molded laminated hardwood seat and back on wrought iron frame with graceful scroll legs. Fully assembled, satin-smooth, ready for stain, paint or shellac.

Check or money order **\$11.95**
f.o.b. Springfield

Send for Free DECORATOR
DESIGN FURNITURE Catalog

MODERN LIVING
Box 837-G Springfield, Mass.



Decor-Aids \$4.95

postpaid

A Rainbow of Colors

to Choose From... Washable, Too!

Finest quality everglaze chintz, charmingly quilted and ruffled! Concealed drawstring assures perfect fit on any tank or stool. White, Yellow, Light or Dark Blue, Wine, Pink, Cherry Red, Brown, Aqua, Chartreuse, Dark or Light Green, Gray. Each 2 piece set is gift boxed. Sorry, no C. O. D.'s.

Ask for FREE Gifts 'N Gadgets Catalog
MEREDITH'S
of EVANSTON 22, ILLINOIS



MOTH
PROOF—
DUST
PROOF!

\$1.35
2 FOR
SPECIAL! 12 for \$7.25

SWEATER & LINEN BAGS

SOFT PLASTIC WITH ZIPPER

Also for Blouses, Handbags, Baby things—everything you want to keep dust-free and "laundry fresh." 14" x 12" with 3" gusset. Keeps drawers and closets orderly! Contents always visible.

UTILITY SIZE 20" x 14" x 3" 2 for \$1.55
BLANKET BAG 27" x 21" x 12" EACH \$1.25

CEDARTREES

Perfect Moth Protection!
Makes a "Cedar Chest" out of any drawer, wardrobe, hat box or storage bag! 3" tall; contains fragrant, long-lasting Cedar oil.

4 for \$1.00
NO C.O.D.'S



2120 SUMMER
BOSTON 10, MASS.
MASTERCRAFT
FREE! GIFT 'N GADGET CATALOG



swedish stacking stools

Sleek, modern accessories that double for "seating or eating". Made in Sweden. Expertly hand crafted of selected fine cabinet woods. Sturdy... 18" high, 14" diam. top is 1 1/2" thick with rounded edges. Completely alcohol and heat proof. Carefully hand-rubbed to bring out the rich glow and natural beauty of the fine wood grains. Your choice of walnut, light mahogany, golden teak-wood, blonde birch.

2 for \$9.95

3 for \$14.50

Shipped Express Charges Collect—
No C.O.D.'s, please
Send check or money order

Scandicrafts

Dept. C-1, Box 315, Scarsdale, N. Y.

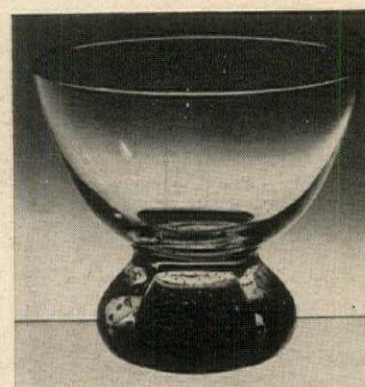
SHOPPING AROUND



Hand-hooked pad for your Provincial chair. We'll wager that you'll order this by the half-dozen because it is perfect for any kind of Provincial decoration. Background is beige, Chanticleer design is multicolor. 14" wide x 14 1/2" deep. \$2.95 postpaid for one. Order from Jeredith Manor, Dept. HG, Nyack, New York.



Your sign in the Zodiac can be reproduced on handsome handcrafted copper jewelry like the pieces shown here. Order the earrings and cuff links for yourself (\$2.00 for either set) and the tie clasp for your best beau (\$2.00 each). Postpaid. Tax included. Roslyn Hoffman, Department HG, 656 Broadway, New York.



Individual bowls made of imported, heavy crystal to use for fruit compote, a sherbet dessert. We show one here. Note the heavy, bubble-glass base, the exquisitely proportioned bowl. 5" in diameter \$8 for 4. \$6.75 for 10" serving bowl. Exp. coll. Bertram Shrier, Ltd., 1145 Connecticut Avenue, Washington, D. C.

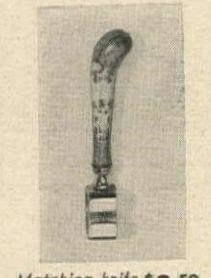


The Perfect Wedding Gift PORCELAIN HANDLED TABLEWARE

Attractive, hand-decorated fine Bone China Handles, Sheffield Stainless Steel Blades. Guaranteed. Choice of Blue, Pink or Green. By Floraine.

Handsomely boxed set

\$12.50 p.p.d.



Matching knife sharpener

\$3.50 p.p.d.

Sorry, no stamps or C.O.D.'s.

Send cash, check or money order to

AMY ABBOTT, INC.
344 West 52 St. New York 19, N. Y.

Wonder-lite clamps to bed for easy reading

Spots light for reading in bed or tending baby during the night. Beams light where you want it, leaves rest of room dark. White and brown metal, texture finish shade. 6" overall. Padded clamp. White liner reflects maximum light. Complete with bulb.

5.98

Send check or money order. Add 65c to ship. In Pa., add 1% tax, in New York City, 3%. Allow 10 days delivery.

John Hananaka
Philadelphia



GIVE THE GIFT OF LANGUAGE

It's Fun To Learn

by LINGUAPHONE

World's Standard Conversational Method
FRENCH SPANISH GERMAN
RUSSIAN JAPANESE ITALIAN

—any of 29 languages available

A Linguaphone Language Set is a lasting gift for young and mature—an invaluable asset in business, travel, school, armed services and social life. With LINGUAPHONE you LISTEN and LEARN another language the same easy, natural way you learned your own—AT HOME you hear native men and women make everyday conversation with a 1954 vocabulary—you UNDERSTAND—YOU SPEAK! It's like living in a foreign land. Used internationally in schools, colleges, and business firms for personnel training. Over a million home-study students. WRITE TODAY for fascinating FREE book, "Passport to a New World of Opportunity". Linguaphone Institute, 2405 RCA Bldg., N. Y. 20

LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE
2405 RCA Building,
New York 20, N. Y.

Send me your FREE book.

LANGUAGE INTEREST

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

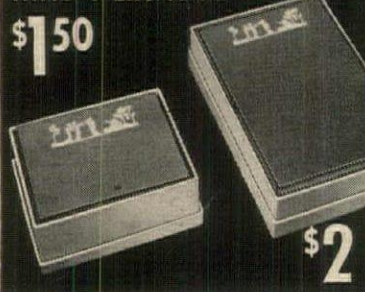
Zone

State

Lenders for 50 Years in Up-To-Date Language Courses.

KIND'S Exclusive

\$1.50



\$2

CRANE'S Wedgewood Stationery

At Kind's, and only at Kind's, can you buy this finest quality Crane paper... soft shade of blue with white embossed design. Charming for personal use.

20 Note Sheets with envelopes... \$1.50

20 Letter Sheets with envelopes... \$2.00

Combination (20 Note Sheets and 20 Letter Sheets; with envelopes)... \$3.50

Prompt delivery—we pay postage

S. KIND & SONS
JEWELERS—STATIONERS

1342 Chestnut St., Phila. 7, Penna.



Dog-Gone Fleas!

—also Stops
Doggy Odor

Flea-Scat-Pad's miracle ingredient kills tormenting fleas, lice, ticks—while dogs and cats nap. Ends offensive B.O. Protects children. Stops scratching. No more messy powders and sprays. Keeps pets off rugs, chairs, etc. You'll like their fresh, clean cedary smell. Effective for many months. Inner pads replaceable when soiled.

**FLEA-SCAT
PAD**

Regular Size
15 x 28" \$2.98.
Extra inner pad \$1.50.

Super Size, 28 x 36" \$4.98.
Extra inner pad \$2.95.

SEND NO MONEY—Order C.O.D. plus postage (or send check and we'll pay postage). **Money-Back Guarantee**

SUDBURY LABORATORY, Box 280, Sudbury, Mass.

"I'm Sorry—
please use **Mistake**"

Don't worry if pets wet or soil rugs! Amazing, new **MISTAKE** prevents stain or damage. Neutralizes, deodorizes. Easy, pleasant to use. Cleans like magic. **Bottle \$1.**

Send No Money—Order C.O.D. plus postage (or send \$1 bill at our risk, and we'll pay postage). **Money-Back Guarantee.**

Sudbury Laboratory, Box 280, Sudbury, Mass.

REMOVE HAIR INSTANTLY!



NEW GUARANTEE is on this excellent product, a cosmetic hair remover that immediately gets rid of superfluous hair from face, arms, legs, not only above the skin, but below it. It leaves the skin soft and smooth. Your money back if after the third application you are not pleased. Priced at only \$2 (triple size \$5) p.p.d. Send check, cash or money order. You pay postage if you order C.O.D. Write to

Davlo Co.
Dept. C-549,
125 East 46th Street,
New York 17, N. Y.



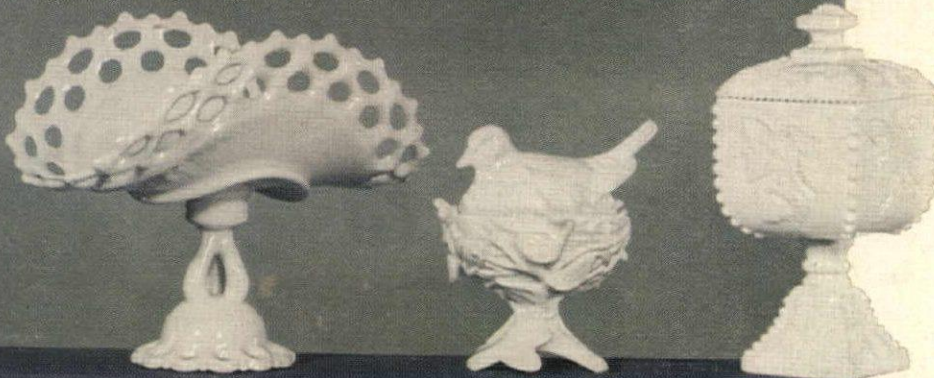
America's Finest Handmade Milk Glass

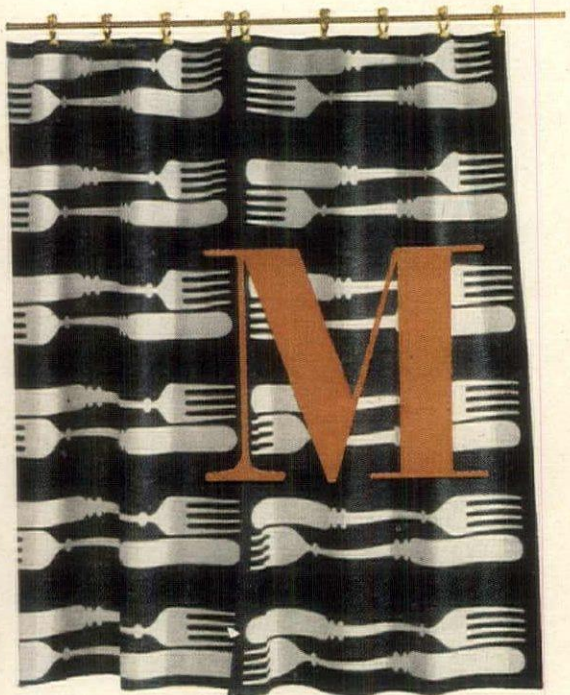
Westmoreland's superb collection of exquisite, handmade milk glass reproductions includes a variety of gift pieces suitable for any occasion.

For sixty-five years Westmoreland has consistently adhered to the tradition of fidelity to detail, purity of color and meticulous craftsmanship in its handmade milk glass production.

Send 10¢ in coin for booklet
on Westmoreland's Reproductions.

WESTMORELAND GLASS COMPANY
GRAPEVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA





the dish towel with company airs...

A R T E X

"Kitchen Originals"

Everybody gets into the act with Martex "Kitchen Originals." These superb towels (of cotton, rayon, and linen) not only dry dishes—they're the life of the party! They make the gayest cafe curtains, place mats, aprons, and bar towels. Sophisticated prints and solid colors, coordinated with Martex terry hand towels, pot holders, utility cloths. Martex "Kitchen Originals" about 59¢ at fine stores everywhere. Martex, 65 Worth St., New York 13.

Products of West Point Manufacturing Co.



*The first reproduction
of a famous early Canadian
hand-made bedspread*

Here you see the exquisite result of a revolutionary new weaving process developed and patented by Bates: an incredibly exact duplicate of a centuries-old French Canadian pattern. Bates heirloom "Habitant" is indistinguishable from the original that is still hand-loomed in Quebec, is made only by Bates, and only in very limited number. If you are to have one this year, it should be ordered from your store now.



Bates hand-finished "Habitant" bedspread in antique white on a pearl grey ground. Woven of finest pre-shrunk cotton, bullion fringed. The single or double size in a special gift box, about 25.00

At stores listed on page 214

"Loomed to be Heirloomed"



BEDSPREADS • DRAPERIES

COMB-PERCALE SHEETS • DISCIPLINED FABRIC®

BATES FABRICS, INC., 80 NORTH STREET, NEW YORK 13

THE LUXURY OF FINE WROUGHT IRON FURNITURE
at a price everyone can afford!



Meadowcraft De Luxe Set approximately \$115 . . . Matching Console approximately \$30

Meadowcraft

*Rust Proof
Wrought Iron*

Styled to add graceful elegance, indoors or out.
Superbly crafted . . . protected from rust
by the finest method known to science.
At better stores everywhere.

Write for the name of the store nearest you.

BIRMINGHAM
Ornamental
IRON COMPANY, INC.



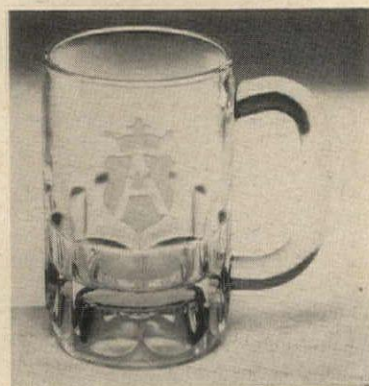
Meadowcraft EXECUTIVE OFFICES
4363 1st Avenue, North BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

SHOPPING AROUND

The buffalo nickel may not buy a good five cent cigar or a subway token, but it looks very handsome when gold-plated and mounted as a cuff link. You or your favorite young man will enjoy wearing this clever set of links. \$3.95 postpaid the set. Tax included. Order from Carousel House, Department HG, Marion, Mass.



A crest on the crystal mug and a crest on the beer are two assets featured in this handsome glass tankard. Base is treated to maintain a foam until beer is finished! And your initial is designed in the form of a crest. \$1.95 ppd. for two, plus 25c for each initial. From Atlantic Gifts, 114G Melrose Street, Brooklyn, New York.



Foot ease is the commodity stocked by Century Factory Shoe Repair Company. For example: if your pumps cut into your instep, send them to Century to be cut just a fraction of an inch, to be made into shell or D'orsay pumps. \$3.95 including mailing carton, plus 50c postage. 210 Park Ave., Dept. HG, Baltimore, Md.



PERSONALIZED LICENSE TAGS



... children love 'em. For bicycles, tricycles, wagons, scooters. Tag is made up in your own state colors; name (up to seven spaces) is embossed on steel. Measures 8 1/2" x 3". Print name clearly to be embossed. \$1.00 ppd. (No C.O.D.'s) B. CANTOR, Dept. H5, 1711 Walnut St., Phila. 3, Pa. (Personalized auto tags also available up to 5 spaces...\$2.00)

STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

SIX WEEKS' PRACTICAL
TRAINING COURSE
TWO YEARS' INTERIOR DESIGN

Resident Day Classes

Start July 12th. Send for Catalog S
Period and Modern styles, color
schemes, draperies, all fundamen-
tals. Faculty of New York decorators.
Personal instruction. Cultural or
Vocational Courses.

Home Study Course

Starts at once. Send for Catalog C
Same training for those who cannot
come to New York. Practical, useful
and intensely interesting.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN

29 East 72nd St., New York 21, N. Y.

Provincial Charm!

"Olde Kentucky" quilted
cotton coverlet... with



Gracefully scalloped coverlet, cotton
padded and box stitched, doubles as cozy
cover at night. "Oak Leaf" design is
printed in rose, blue, gold or red on white.
Everglaze® chintz dust ruffle, accented
with lavish baby headed ruffles, comes in
rose, blue, gold, red, brown, hunter green
or white.

Coverlet, twin size \$10.95
Coverlet, double bed size \$12.95
Dust ruffle, twin or double \$ 6.95

Gilchrist's
BOX 912,
BOSTON 2, MASS.

Outside
Massachusetts
add 25c
postage each
*T. M. REG.

FREE! Without Obligation HOW TO READ A PAINTING!



How often have you wished
for a better understanding
and appreciation of the
great masterpieces of art?
How many times have you
wondered about their mean-
ing—their design? Why did
the artist paint as he did?
What was he trying to do?
How did he accomplish
his purpose? Now, to help
you better understand
great paintings, the pub-
lishers of ART TREASURES OF THE WORLD

ask you to accept as a FREE GIFT this pro-
fusely illustrated Sample Lesson from an ex-
citing and authoritative Art Appreciation
Course. In simple, non-technical language
some of the world's great art treasures are
thoroughly explained to you.

This FREE offer is made to introduce you to the
program of ART TREASURES OF THE WORLD—how
you may acquire, for as little as 18¢ each, the im-
mortal paintings of the great masters, faithfully re-
produced in full color (11" x 15"), framing-size
prints. Send for your FREE copy of "How To Read
A Painting" today! Absolutely no obligation!

ART TREASURES OF THE WORLD

Dept. 947—HGS
100 Avenue of the Americas, New York 13, N. Y.

TABLE-MASTERS



MILLER MODERNS

send for

new free catalog of modern ready-to-paint furniture

Group of four modular units as shown, seven
feet long...\$64.80, express charges collect.

Large selection in catalog.

country
workshop
DEPT. G-5

95 Rome St., Newark 5, N.J.

Modern wrought iron bridge lamp, 55" tall

For patio, living room or porch.
Heavy, weighted tripod base, brass
plated accents, non-mar rubber tips,
adjustable socket. White fiberglass
shade. Pre-packed easy to assemble.
Complete \$10
Send check or money order. Add 65c
to ship. In Pennsylvania, add 1% tax;
in New York City, 3% tax. Allow 10
days delivery.

John Hananaka
Philadelphia

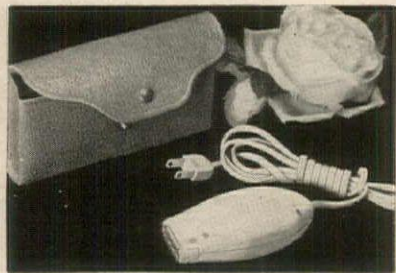


EARLY AMERICAN WASTE BASKET

Home spun and hearty, the COLONIAL
waste basket is authentic Early American
at its best. Classic design and painstaking
workmanship in solid Oregon Alder make it
truly a luxury waste basket...yet the price
is only \$5.95, postpaid. Size: 12" high, 10"
square. You will be proud to place the
COLONIAL with your most cherished fur-
niture. THE CALIFORNIAN: A handsome
Redwood plyweave waste basket perfectly at
home in study, playroom or casual living
area. 12" high, 9" square. Just \$3.95, post-
paid. Satisfaction guaranteed, of course.
Send check or money order to:

WESTERN WOODS, INC.

Box 4685, Dept 2 • Portland 2, Ore.



New! Ladies' Electric Razor, \$3.95

Now, with this new scientifically designed electric razor, your legs and underarms can have new beauty . . . guaranteed to stay satin-smooth twice as long! Fully tested for extra-close dry-shaving comfort, with no coarse regrowth. Cannot cut or irritate the most sensitive skin. Powerful A.C. motor. Order now and save on special introductory price of \$3.95; money back guarantee. Send check or M.O. to Mrs. Fields Shopping Service, 237G Huguenot St., New Rochelle, N. Y.

Early American TOY-CHEST BENCH



31 1/2" x 16 1/2" x 20" high

You'll bless this chest that keeps toys under control (and not under foot!) . . . you'll love its charming Colonial flavor . . . and you'll find many other uses for this decorative piece wherever there's a storage problem! Hand-made of solid Pine and dovetailed, it will hold the toys of your children and your children's children. Cut out handles and concealed sliders make it easy to move despite its very solid construction. Specify with or without gay decal.

Write for FREE catalog.

Express Charges Collect **\$14.95**
Send check or M.O. only
Quick Delivery Satisfaction **\$15.95** with hand-rubbed, antiques Pine finish
Guaranteed

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G-50, Statesville, North Carolina

HOME PLANS with BIG FUTURES



Send today for this collection of over 300 illustrated plans

. . . Homes with extra dividends that save you building costs. You get more for less with HBPS. Complete builder-proven blueprints and material lists are available for every plan at low cost.

Save **\$2.00** POST-PAID
all 3 books for price of 2

1. NEW TRENDS—in family homes
2. SELECTED HOMES—individually styled
3. BLOCK MASONRY HOMES—all types

\$1 Single Copy

HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE

Studio E, 2454 N. E. Sandy Blvd.
PORTLAND 12, OREGON

FREE

TO NEW MEMBERS OF
Around-the-World Shoppers Club
BLACK FOREST PENDULUM CLOCK

from West Germany

We will send you this handsome pendulum clock direct from West Germany FREE for joining our Club! It was handmade by the skilled clock-makers of the Black Forest and would cost up to \$5.00 if obtainable in the U. S., yet it's yours as a gift! Then, as a member, you will receive exciting surprise gifts mailed to your home from all over the world month after month postpaid, duty-free . . . your satisfaction guaranteed. Send \$7.00 for 3 months trial, \$12.00 for 6 months, or \$22.00 for 12 mos. membership. Do it today while you can have the Black Forest clock FREE!



7" high,
nearly
5" wide!

AROUND-THE-WORLD SHOPPERS CLUB
Dept. 715, 71 Concord St., Newark 5, N. J.



Imported ORIENTAL SCUFFS

The "lady of leisure" who dares to be different will adore the beauty and comfort of these exotic little Scuffs from Hong Kong. Attractive black silk tops with beautifully embroidered flower design in gay multi-colors. Scuffs have genuine Australian leather soles and innersoles for extra long wear. Fully lined . . . hand-stitched construction throughout. Here's luxury fashion at a price to give run-down budgets a lift. Perfect for giftgiving, too! No C.O.D.'s please.

All Women's Sizes.
Send actual shoe size.

\$2.45 ppd.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

EDWARD H. ZIFF

IMPORTER

5316 S. Dorchester Dept. 5-G Chicago 15, Ill.

Painting is Easy

With a



Protexem Brush Conditioner

Saves valuable brushes. Softens hard-as-rock brushes and keeps them like new. Provides a safe place to store brushes. Paint brushes are always ready for use. No time wasted cleaning brushes.

Brushes do not hang in liquid. Protexem's liquid solvent evaporates and fills the container with a vapor that penetrates the brushes and dissolves the binding oils in paint, varnish, lacquer, enamel and shellac. **GUARANTEED.**

Complete unit with pint of vaporizing liquid, postpaid **\$3.35**
Extra Vaporizing Liquid, 2-pts. p. p. \$1.70
2 Complete Units \$5.90
Send for FREE Bulletin "Brush Cleaning Hints"

Send Order Now to

WISCONSIN LABORATORIES, INC.
Dept. H, Dousman, Wisconsin

SHOPPING



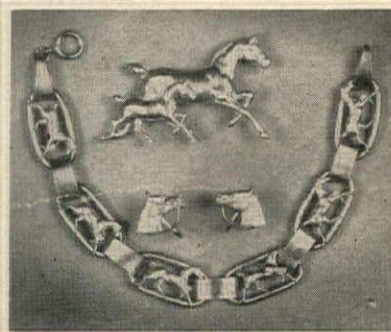
A handsome bag in a handsome tartan is the accessory to carry on a pleasant journey. Your choice of green plaid with black cowhide bottom and trim; blue plaid with blue cowhide; or blue or brown canvas with tan cowhide. \$21 for 12" x 10"; \$23.94 for 14" x 12". Ppd. Tax incl. T. Anthony, 751 Madison Ave., N. Y.



Battery candle from England. Made of metal, it has a natural-looking plastic candle top. And it uses standard flashlight batteries. We think it makes a perfect night-light for nursery or bedroom. Colors: bronze, blue, green. About 6" high. \$2.95 postpaid complete with bulb and battery. Gilbert & Leonard, Manhasset, N. Y.



Calendar charm to add to your collection. Made of heavy sterling silver, it is designed to be marked with a memorable date: your wedding date, a birthday, the day you first met your true love. About 1 1/2" in diameter. \$10 ppd. including engraving and Federal tax. From Wayne Silversmiths, 546 S. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.



THE GIRL WHO DREAMS OF HORSES

Will start dreaming of you if you give her this stable full of sterling Horse Head jewelry!

Link Bracelet **\$6.00**
Bar Pin **\$3.60**
Earrings **\$2.40**

Horse shoe style earrings available at same price.

We'll pay the postage and send air-mail, if desired.

THE SELDEN COOPER SHOPS

7 Page Ave., or Grove Park Inn
Asheville, N. C.



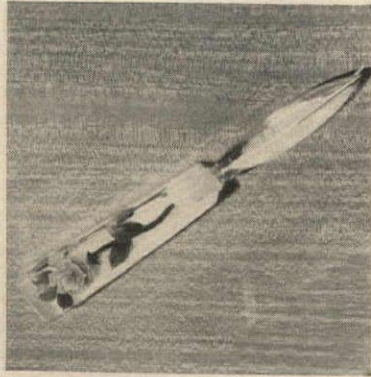
MY DOG HAD FLEAS

until we got FLEA-NO-MAT. There were even times when he was a social outcast because he smelled a little too much like a dog. Flea-No-Mat fixed that, too. The New 1954 Flea-No-Mat is a chemically treated, odorless, kennel-tested mat that neutralizes animal odors and rids Fido of fleas while he snoozes. Sizes: 15" x 27", \$3.95; 27" x 36", \$5.95; 34" x 54", \$9.90. Shipped postpaid. Money back guarantee.

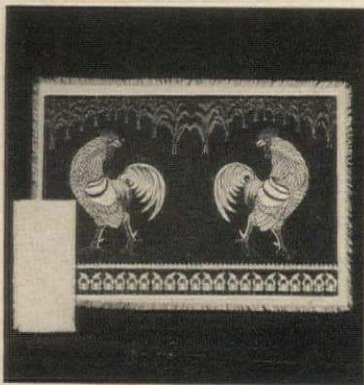
V. F. GARRETT COMPANY
P.O. Box 1143-24 Dallas, Texas

AROUND

A carved rose is embedded in the handle of this charming, crystal-clear Lucite letter opener. We suggest that you remember this when shopping for a shower gift, for a special present for the shut-in. About 5½" long, it will give lifetime service. \$1.25 postpaid. Order from Downs & Co., 816 University Place, Evanston, Illinois.



Fighting cocks are the subject of this set of handsome place mats. Sage-green designs are hand blocked on finest white cotton. Included with the set of four mats are four white, hand-fringed cotton napkins. \$5.25 for the 8-piece set; \$10.50 for 16-piece set. Postpaid. Johnny Appleseed, Department HG, Beverly, Mass.



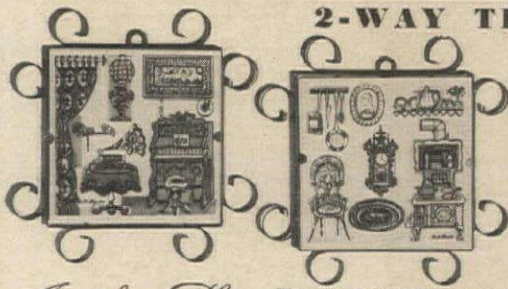
Butterfly slippers in hard-to-find sizes 1 to 5 (all widths). Made of nylon mesh with three-dimensional butterflies on the vamps. Navy with navy suede; natural with multicolor kid; white with pink and blue kid. Cork platform and heel. \$12.95 plus 35c postage. Cinderella, Department HG, 85 South Street, Boston, Mass.



2-WAY TILE TRIVETS

HANDY HOT PLATES
HANDSOME WALL DECOR!
Tempting 6"x6" tile trivets with whimsical Victorian designs are a table treat as hot plates, delightful as wall decorations. Framed in black wrought iron scrollwork, they're hand screened in full color. Colorful, practical, perfect to own or to give. Flattery for modern and traditional settings.

pair of tile trivets complete with frame \$5.95 ppd.



Jenifer House
Dept. G

Write for new 50 page catalogue
New Marlborough Stage
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.

Quix TIMESAVERS

300 SELF-ADDRESSING LABELS \$1

Packed in plastic gift box. Assorted colors: Gold, Blue, White. OR: 1000 All White in mailing box, \$2. Personalize letters, envelopes, checks, books and other personal items. Labels sent ppd. Write for free catalog.

Also Personalized

100 Correspondence Cards \$1.50*

10 Forty-sheet Memo Pads \$1.50*

*Add 25c for postage and handling.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Print Name, address, send to:

LOOMIS & CO. Dept. R
201 Devonshire St. Boston 10, Mass.



for that wonderful guy!

Hi-Hat

MEN'S JEWELRY BOX



Distinctively Different Gift for
Graduation • Birthdays • Father's Day

He'll really appreciate this handsome male accessory with automatic folding tray for studs, cuff links, tie pins, etc. Special slots in lid for collar stays and tie clasps. Man-size bottom compartment for his watch and wallet. Richly grained, with 24 Kt. Gold tooling. Lined in masculine corduroy. Catch type lock. \$4.98 ppd.

SELIGSON'S

HARRISON, NEW YORK

Write for our free Catalogue of Unique Gifts.

a shoe with a history!



the original English
DESERT BOOT
for men and women

This is the shoe that's worn in more countries than any other shoe! Made in England, it's soft as a slipper, light as a feather, tough as the desert. It's genuine natural suede with genuine natural crepe rubber soles—crafted with traditional British shoemanship! Perfect for all country and leisure wear.

MEN'S—\$11.95 WOMEN'S—\$12.95
in sand or brown in sand or green
sizes 6 to 12 sizes 4½ to 9½

*ON MAIL ORDERS: Give exact shoe size, add 50¢ for shipping. Satisfaction guaranteed.

FELLMAN LTD.* 49 West 43 St., New York 36
also available at our other shop at 6 E. 46 St., N.Y.C.

SYNCHRO-
MATIC
ELECTRIC
TIME
CONTROL



Turns Appliances
ON AND OFF AUTOMATICALLY

Automatic refrigerator defroster; times and controls your radio, cooking appliances, heaters, air conditioners. Attached to a coffee maker; your morning coffee will be ready at a time selected the night before. Controls house lights during your absence. Half the size of your hand. Plugs directly into any outlet. Westinghouse licensed motor, U.L. approved. 1500W, 115V, A.C. The first time-control at a modest price. \$7.95 Ppd. No C.O.D.'s, please.

World Treasures
656 Main Avenue Passaic, N. J.

SevenWays New - Unique
Exclusive for Seven Days
A STURDY PLAYHOUSE
CHILDREN CAN BUILD

The magic-7 play house will give your children a new adventure in outdoor fun. This sturdy house—4 ft. wide, 6 ft. long and 5 ft. high—can be a ranch house on Monday, a church on Sunday; a service station, postoffice, hamburger stand, etc., in between. Each house complete with signs.

Children can erect, or take it down in 25 to 30 minutes. No nails to drive, no wood to saw.

From roof to floor it's made of finest quality exterior plywood, covered with durable coat of colorful waterproof laquer.

Send check or money order—no COD's. Price f.o.b. Corpus Christi, Texas, only—

\$89.50

DICAL Enterprises PATENT PENDING
BOX 2068 CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS



ARTCRETE BENCHES

No. 2413 Curved Bench as shown
16" high, 15" wide, 54" long
PRICE \$30.00 FREIGHT COLLECT

Straight Benches
Same design as No. 2413
No. 2412, 42" long
PRICE \$25.00 FREIGHT COLLECT

No. 2418, 54" long
PRICE \$28.50 FREIGHT COLLECT

MOLDED OF ENDURING CAST STONE
RESISTS TIME AND WEATHER
IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT.

Send 10 cents for our 32 page catalog of Bird Baths, Benches, Fountains, Figures and Statues, Pool Copings, Flower Pots and Boxes, Vases, Bird Feeders, Pedestals, Sundials, Gazing Globes, Tables, etc.

ARTCRETE PRODUCTS CO.

Eagle & Lawrence Roads
DEPT. E, HAVERTOWN, PA.
Established 1918



Now you can ORDER BY MAIL!

LAGROSA

THE
NATION'S
SHOWPLACE
FOR OUTDOOR
FURNITURE
GIVES

YOU

"Country
Club"
Luxury

ON A

"Backyard"
Budget

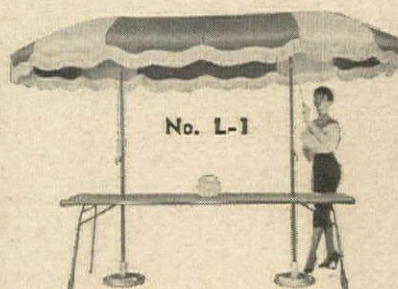
Cut out illustration, encircle color desired, send check or money order. No delivery charge in Metropolitan New York or North Jersey. (No state or city sales tax in N. J.). Our 50 year reputation guarantees

(No C. O. D.'s). Print name and address. All other points F. O. B. Paramus, N. J. satisfaction or your money is refunded.



No. 7-P-S

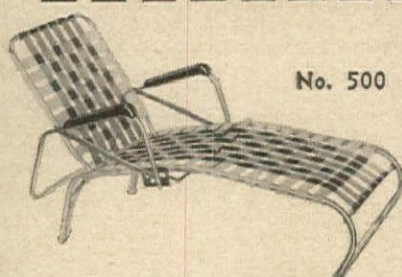
PLASTIC SUN-BRELLA - 20 ft. circumference. Fade-and crack-proof embossed outer cover fused with floral patterned twill interlining. 4" white bullion fringe. Aluminum 2-piece pole with tilt device. Automatic closing. Outer cover in solid red, green, or yellow. Ship. wt. 15 lbs. \$29.95



No. L-1

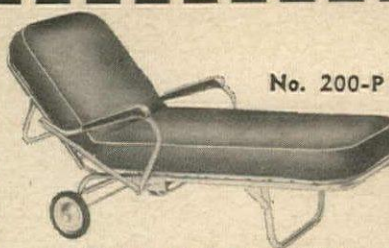
NEW Embossed Plastic TWIN BRELLA MARQUEE

Revolutionary new garden 'brella - 12' long by 6 1/2' wide - so big it provides complete patio shade. Fade-and crack-proof. **Washable Embossed** plastic cover fused with inner lining of sturdy twill, trimmed with heavy 4" white bullion fringe. New Umbrellamatic devices help you raise 'brella like a venetian blind. New Auto-Close devices close marquee with thumb pressure. Black baked enamel poles telescope to any height. Install in sawbuck table, umbrella tables, or in terrace plates alone. Solid green, yellow, or red . . . or with white end panels alternating with green, yellow, or red. Ship. wt. 40 lbs. \$89.95
Table and terrace plates priced separately



No. 500

ALUMINUM CHAISE LOUNGE - 3-position, non-rust tubular aluminum frame. Black plastic arm rests. 5-band interwoven ribbing of weatherproof, fast - color Velon plastic in solid green, yellow, or combination of green-and-yellow. Ship. wt. 18 lbs. \$29.95



No. 200-P

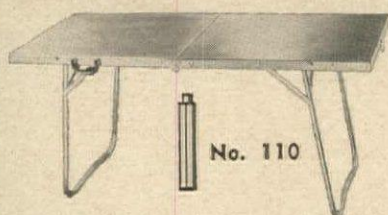
ALUMINUM CHAISE LOUNGE - 1" tubular aluminum frame. Black plastic arm rests. Adjusts to 3 positions, including flat. Washable plastic covered innerspring mattress in green, red, or blue. Ship. wt. 50 lbs. \$42.95

No. 2-C PLASTIC RAIN COVER. Waterproof, crackproof. Green only. Fits any chaise \$3.00



No. 4-P

ALUMINUM FOLDING CHAIR - New one-motion, opening-folding, all-purpose chair. Aluminum arms and full bottomed non-tip legs. **Washable** fade-proof multi-color woven plaid plastic seat and back. Lifetime construction. Ship. wt. 4 lbs. \$6.95 ea. - 4 for \$26



No. 110

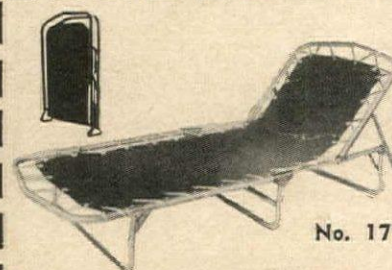
ALUMINUM TUCKAWAY TABLE - Extra sturdy, lightweight aluminum. Folds compactly like a suitcase. Diamond embossed table top won't rust or scratch. 27 3/4" high opens to 24" x 60". Ship. wt. 17 lbs. \$17.95

No. 112 - same as above but opens to 30" x 72". Ship. wt. 21 lbs. \$24.95



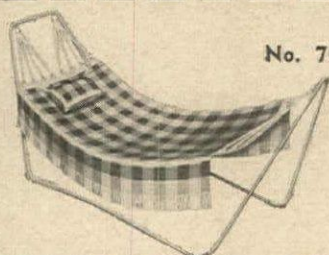
No. B-1-B

BIG BOY BRAZIER - Heavy, deep, cast iron bowl 18" in diameter with chrome plated crank that raises or lowers adjustable elevator grill. Sturdy steel legs, balloon-tired wheels, and convenient handle make it easy to move anywhere. 21" high. Ship. wt. 27 lbs. \$22.95



No. 17

VERSATILE FOLDING COT - Use as chaise, sun cot, or extra bed. Holds over 400 lbs. Heavy army duck, rope-lashed to aluminum frame. Opens to 11" high, 81" long, 28" wide. Green only. Ship. wt. 9 lbs. \$27.95



No. 74

PORTABLE HAMMOCK & STAND - Non-tilt telescopic dark green enamel frame. Green and white plaid, with pillow, fringed valance, adjustable chain. Ship. wt. 34 lbs. \$12.95

No. 7-H - Stand alone \$8.95
No. 4-H Hammock alone (5 lbs.) \$4.95



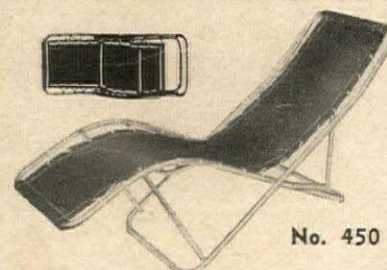
No. 5-V

LAWN CHAIR - One-motion opening and locking device. Aluminum frame with flat armrests. 5-band Velon webbing in solid green or yellow or combination green-and-yellow or green-and-white. Ship. wt. 5 1/2 lbs. \$10.95

STACKING CHAIR - Aluminum with 5-band Velon in solid green, solid yellow or combinations of blue - and - yellow, green - and - white, or green-and-yellow. Ship. wt. 5 lb. ea. \$9.95 ea.-4 for \$38



No. 72



No. 450

FOLDING CONTOUR CHAISE - Shaped for healthful relaxation. Light-weight, tubular aluminum frame. Sturdy vat-dyed duck cover in red, green, blue or black, reinforced with white plastic lacing. Ship. wt. 7 lbs. \$16.95
No. 450 APS - as above in washable plaid saran with arm rest and pillow. \$19.95



The world's largest showroom for outdoor furniture . . . home of the famous "Sun-Brella."

Lagrosa

ROUTE 4 • PARAMUS 2, NEW JERSEY

SHOPPING AROUND

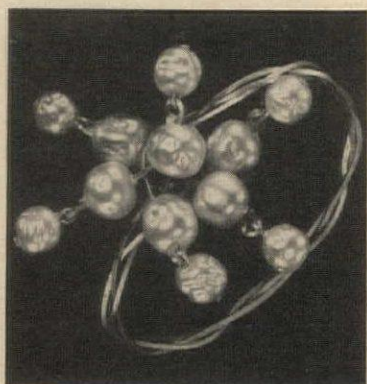
Pamper the parakeet. Display it in this handsome cage which has two picture windows set into an all-aluminum frame. Even the perches are aluminum! And the colors are excellent: black, bronze, green, blue. And seed and gravel stay in the cage! 15" x 14" x 9". \$21 exp. coll. Ward Phillips, HG, Carpentersville, Illinois.



For Slim Jims we heartily recommend the finely tailored Bermuda shorts shown here. Perfectly fashioned of rayon gabardine, they come in black, navy, wine, brown, green. 22 to 32. Broadcloth shirt is a happy mate. White, red, blue, gold. 32 to 38. \$3.95 for either plus 15c postage. Sheldon, 545 Fifth Avenue, HG, N. Y.



Flatterer: a cascade of pearls (fake but very convincing) falling from a twisted gold-plated wire bracelet. Wear it alone or team it with another if you want to gather spontaneous compliments. Do consider this for a bridesmaid's gift. \$3.95 postpaid. Federal tax included. Order from Leeway, 505 Fifth Avenue, New York.



GOING TO EUROPE?

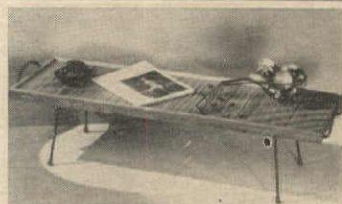
Be sure to take along Fielding's little plastic pocket Currency Guide. Quickly changes your hotel bills, and shopping prices from shillings, francs, lire, etc., to plain Dollars and Cents. Also includes 5 pages of language tips.

SAVES MANY \$ \$ \$

\$3.45 plus 15c postage.

No C.O.D.'s please.

FIELDING ASSOCIATES, Dept. G5, STAMFORD, CONN.



4-in-1 table-tray

perfectly combining wrought iron with birch
Assembled and finished . . . **24.95; KIT-form: 18.95**

new perspectives

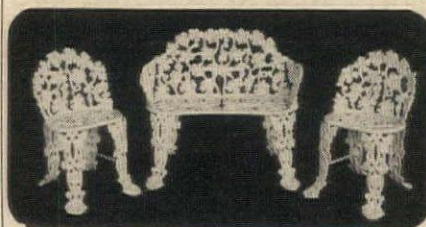
45 LORNA ROAD
MATTAPAN 26, MASS.

. . a new concept in functional design!

- 1: a handsome **COFFEE TABLE** in your living room;
- 2: a lovely **BUFFET TABLE** in your dining room;
- 3: an utterly different **COCKTAIL TABLE** in your den or patio;
- 4: quickly removable **LEGS** give you a giant **SERVING TRAY**.

★ TOP is hand-crafted of solid birch dowels. Wrought iron legs and handles. Rubber tips for legs. 54" long, 17" wide, 14" high. Hand rubbed, alcohol-resistant, natural birch finish. Shipped express collect.

Authentic Cast Iron and Cast Aluminum Reproductions



Left: Grape and Leaf design

32" settee, 2
Chairs 16" long.
Cast Iron, Cast
Aluminum.

\$49.50

Right:
FLOWER URN
#196
White, Cast Iron,
17" high x 15"
diameter.

\$20.00



Left: 'Round the
Tree Bench.
Painted white, 28" high.
For trees up to 18" dia.
\$50. Cast Iron, \$65.
Cast Aluminum: for trees
up to 42" dia. \$60. C.I.,
\$72.50 C. A.

Rose & Lyre Set
Painted white
Settee #400, 44" long
Chair #402, 18" deep on
Table #100, 42" dia., 27" high

Cast iron	Cast aluminum
\$65.00	\$80.00
32.50	39.00
35.00	42.50



Send check or money order. Crated free. Pay freight or express on receipt of shipment. Specify freight or express.

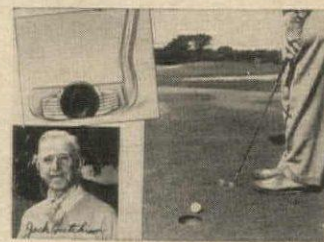
Catalogue on request.

J. F. DAY & CO.

Dept. 5-G, 1901 4th Avenue S.
Birmingham, Alabama



CALLING ALL GOLFERS



Actually reduce your score 8 or more strokes with Strokoscope. Scientifically engineered guide and "sight"—absolutely legal. Amazingly improves control and concentration—eliminates most common putting errors. Attaches to any putter easily with special cement. Weighs 1/2 of an ounce. ppd. **\$2.95**

More Fishing Pleasure With NEW KANT-LASH FRESH WATER REEL ADAPTER

New, "Free-action" principle gives unbelievable distance and pin-point accuracy, with no back lash! Not a "brake", but a precision governor. (Shown: the 3 unit parts of Kant-Lash and your reel handle, (1) The Guide Shell, (2) and (3) Governor Weights.) Seconds to install. Unconditionally guaranteed. Complete with instructions. Only **\$2.95 ppd.**



MAJATRIX 67 Lincoln Street
Seekonk, Mass.

TABLE-TOP TRIO

Ever-popular black wrought iron in a smart new perforated design. Cigarette urn is 2 3/4" diam., has rubber-tipped legs. Glass-lined ash-tray measures a generous 6 1/4" across. Letter rack is 6" x 6", has rubber-tipped legs, will hold small magazines or paper napkins as well as letters. Grand for his office desk, too!

Ashtray **\$2.50 ppd.** Cigarette Urn **\$1.25 ppd.**

2-Pc. Smoke Set, **\$3.50 ppd.**

Letter Rack **\$1.75 ppd.**

Complete 3-Pc. Set, **\$5.00 ppd.**

Money back if not delighted. . . . Order by mail.
Write for Spring catalog.

ZENITH GIFTS Dept. B-29

2674-B Valentine Ave., New York 58, N. Y.



Pin-up match box lamp in gay rooster design

Imported hand-painted china, holds matches, memos or grocery slips. Give to a friend or brighten your own kitchen. Multi-colors on white, black wrought iron bracket, 14" over-all. Complete. . . . **6.78**

Send check or money order. Add 65c to ship. In Pa., add 1% tax. New York City 3%. Allow 10 days delivery.

John Hananaka

Philadelphia



NEW "BRACELET WAIST" APRON FLIPS ON WITHOUT STRINGS

(Buy complete or make your own)

This wonderful new apron has no strings to knot or tear. It flips on-off in a second, fits any waist snugly. A hand-formed ring of sturdy white plastic in the top seam does the trick. Apron slips off ring for easy laundering and ironing. 3 bright hostess patterns in gay color-fast cotton with 2 jumbo pockets: Mexican, Quaint American or Dutch Tulip. **\$2.00 ea. ppd.**

OR BUY RINGS SEPARATELY—MAKE YOUR OWN EXCITING GIFTS

Fun to choose your own material; make several in an evening for family and friends. Buy apron rings alone, only 60c ea., 2 for \$1.15, 6 for \$3.30, 12 for \$6.25, all ppd., regular or large size—pattern included. Money Back if not Delighted. Write for FREE Gift Folder.
Send to: RED OAKS, Dept 161E, Winnetka, Ill.

godell's
"In better homes everywhere"

Miracle Curtains of Dupont Fabrics
at Godell's New Low Prices!

SUN RESISTANT NYLON NO IRON DACRON

• Save up to \$18 a Pair

• 3 Styles! 47 Sizes!

Lovely Ivory White Color!

Beautiful curtains in your choice of two wonder fabrics—easy-to-care-for 100% Dupont Nylon and 100% Dupont Dacron! A delight to every homemaker—they work miracles in decorating . . . bring glamour and beauty to windows! Whichever you select, each pair is exquisitely made, first quality—amazingly low-priced!

NYLON

Beautiful 70 denier, 100% Dupont Nylon, now with new sun-resistant finish! Lovely curtains featuring Nylon's many amazing qualities! Easy-to-wash; quick-drying; shape-retaining! Lovely Ivory White Color. Little or No Ironing Required!

DACRON

Dupont's newest wonder fabric! Extra-durable, these curtains resist heat and abrasion! Wrinkle-shedding, color fast . . . they retain their crisp, fresh appearance with continued use! Just a swish through suds cleans them; only a few minutes and they're dry! No Ironing! Color: Ivory White.

RUFFLED Billowing 6" baby headed, permanently stitched ruffles. May be Criss-Crossed (as shown), or hung Priscilla Style. Regular Tie-Backs permit arrangement to your taste.

Width to pr.	LENGTH	USUALLY	NOW	Width to pr.	LENGTH	USUALLY	NOW
72"	36"	\$3.59	\$2.29	72"	36"	\$4.98	\$2.69
72"	45"	3.98	2.59	72"	45"	5.49	3.09
72"	54"	4.39	2.89	72"	54"	5.98	3.39
72"	63"	4.79	3.19	72"	63"	6.49	3.79
72"	72"	5.19	3.39	72"	72"	6.98	4.09
72"	81"	5.59	3.69	72"	81"	7.49	4.39
72"	90"	5.98	3.89	72"	90"	7.98	4.79
72"	99"	6.39	4.29	72"	99"	8.49	5.19
90"	36"	3.98	2.59	90"	36"	6.69	2.99
90"	45"	4.49	2.89	90"	45"	6.98	3.49
90"	54"	4.98	3.29	90"	54"	7.29	3.79
90"	63"	5.49	3.59	90"	63"	7.79	4.19
90"	72"	5.98	3.89	90"	72"	8.49	4.59
90"	81"	6.49	4.09	90"	81"	8.69	4.99
90"	90"	6.98	4.39	90"	90"	8.98	5.39
90"	99"	7.49	4.79	90"	99"	9.98	5.79
168"	Double 72"	12.98	7.49	168"	Double 72"	16.98	8.98
168"	Double 81"	13.98	7.98	168"	Double 81"	17.98	9.98
168"	Double 90"	14.98	8.49	168"	Double 90"	18.98	10.98
168"	Double 99"	15.98	8.98	168"	Double 99"	19.98	11.98
246"	Triple 72"	19.98	10.98	246"	Triple 72"	23.98	13.98
246"	Triple 81"	20.98	11.98	246"	Triple 81"	24.98	14.98
246"	Triple 90"	21.98	12.98	246"	Triple 90"	25.98	15.98
246"	Triple 99"	22.98	13.98	246"	Triple 99"	26.98	16.98
330"	Quad. 99"	32.98	16.98	330"	Quad. 99"	39.98	21.98

TAILORED: Distinguish any room. Double stitched 1 1/2" side hems. Ample bottom hems, beautifully stitched. Available in 2 practical widths to ease your decorating problem.

72"	36"	\$2.39	\$1.29	72"	36"	\$2.79	\$1.49
72"	45"	2.79	1.49	72"	45"	3.09	1.79
72"	54"	3.09	1.79	72"	54"	3.39	2.09
72"	63"	3.49	1.99	72"	63"	3.79	2.39
72"	72"	3.79	2.19	72"	72"	4.19	2.69
72"	81"	4.09	2.49	72"	81"	4.59	2.99
72"	90"	4.39	2.69	72"	90"	4.98	3.29
72"	99"	4.79	2.99	72"	99"	5.59	3.59
72"	108"	5.29	3.19	72"	108"	5.98	3.89
84"	36"	2.98	1.39	84"	36"	3.98	1.69
84"	45"	3.49	1.69	84"	45"	4.39	1.99
84"	54"	3.98	1.89	84"	54"	4.69	2.29
84"	63"	4.29	2.19	84"	63"	4.98	2.69
84"	72"	4.49	2.39	84"	72"	5.39	2.99
84"	81"	4.98	2.69	84"	81"	5.69	3.29
84"	90"	5.39	2.89	84"	90"	5.98	3.59
84"	99"	5.69	3.29	84"	99"	6.49	3.89
84"	108"	5.99	3.49	84"	108"	6.69	4.19

TIER: Add that elegant "decorator look" to a room. Use singly or tier-on-tier. (Illustration shows two pairs.)

72"	30"	\$2.98	\$1.39	72"	30"	\$3.49	\$1.69
72"	36"	3.49	1.59	72"	36"	3.79	1.89
72"	40"	4.19	1.79	72"	40"	4.39	2.09
72"	45"	4.49	1.99	72"	45"	4.79	2.39

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE WITHIN 30 DAYS
IF NOT 100% SATISFIED

WHY SUCH AMAZING VALUES?

Because Godell's are the largest manufacturers and direct-to-you distributors of "miracle" fabric curtains in America . . . which means tremendous savings in purchasing, production and distribution. Godell's curtains are available only by buying directly from Godell's.

godell's
31 W. 27th St., N.Y. 1, N.Y.

GODELL'S (Dept. 5E)
31 West 27th St., N. Y. 1, N. Y.

Please Send the following
Nylon or Dacron Curtains:

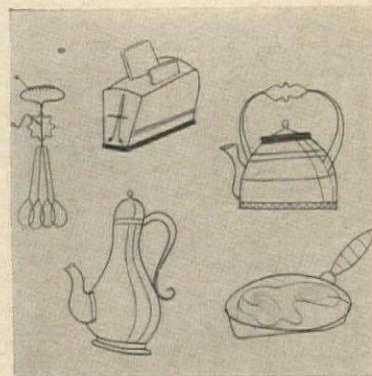
On orders shipped to N.Y.C. add 3% Sales Tax

Nylon	Dacron	Ruf.	Tail.	Tiers.	Size	Price

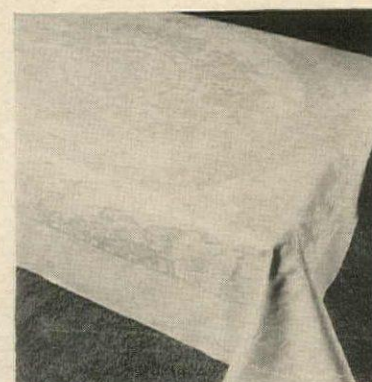
MAILING CHARGES:
To prepay add 30¢
for first pair; 10¢ each
additional pair.

Name..... I enclose \$..... Check ☐
Address..... C. O. D. ☐
City..... State..... M. O. ☐

SHOPPING



Silhouettes for your kitchen walls are made of wrought iron, are designed to give an amusing, three dimensional effect. Any one of the five shown here is clever decoration: the egg beater, toaster, kettle, skillet, coffee pot. Black finish. \$2.98 for any one. Postpaid. Order from Greenhall, 509 Fifth Ave., Dept. HG, N. Y.



Marseilles spread. This is the modern version of the white Victorian beauty. It's a handsome spread which will last a lifetime. And it washes with the greatest of ease in your machine. \$29.95 for single (80 x 108); \$35 for double size. Postpaid. Order from Vermont Crossroads, Department HG, Waterbury, Vermont.



Classic design fashioned with classic materials: natural cane and wrought iron. A bench-table to use as a television seat, as an end table, as a luggage rack. Wrought-iron frame and rubber-tipped legs are black; seat is natural color. 17" x 15" x 17". \$7.95 exp. coll. Hobi, Dept. GP4, 15 West 57th Street, New York.



NEW...SMART...DISTINCTIVE...
Black Wrought-Iron, Shadow Box

PICTURE FRAME

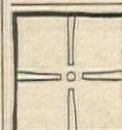
Backed with velvet, easel for standing as well as ring for hanging. Designed to blend with contemporary furnishings. Ideal for portraits, wedding and graduation pictures.

TWO SIZES:
for 5 x 7 photos \$4.95
(measures 8 1/4" x 10 1/4" overall)
for 8 x 10 photos \$5.95
(measures 11 1/4" x 13 1/4" overall)

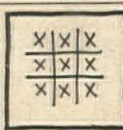
Please send check or money order. Sorry no C.O.D.'s
(Add 25c to cover postage)

REINES ART STORE

528 Cookman Ave. Asbury Park, N. J.



4 Elephants In-
specting a
Grapefruit or
Crisis in Pool
Hall



Tic-Tac-Toe
Played by 2 ex-
tremely stub-
born people

DROODLE NAPKINS

If you've never been exposed to the zany humor of Roger Price—take a look at some of these drawings by him (he calls them 'Doodles'). They'll bring you more laughs than you would expect for a 'Buck'. 42 paper-linen cocktail napkins—each with a different and delectable Roger Price brainstorm, \$1.00 a box, postpaid (No CODs).

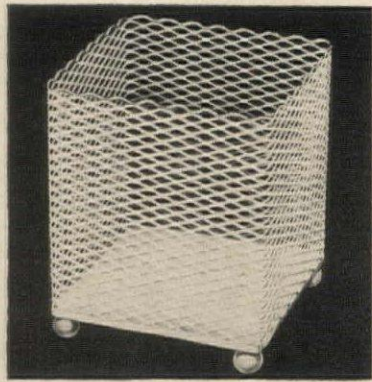
Send for Free Summer Catalog.

the GAME ROOM

1538 Connecticut Avenue, N.W. Washington 6, D. C.

AROUND

A pretty room needs this lattice-work wastebasket to keep it looking pretty, to make it efficient. It's commodious (10" x 10" x 12"), it's made of sturdy metal. And you have a choice of colors: black or white each trimmed with gold. \$4.95 plus 50c postage. Order from Maymac Company, 79 West Grand St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.



Toreador pants. Exquisitely cut and finished to perfection, these are made of crease-resistant, washable rayon and acetate. And the Roman stripe pattern is easy to wear with solid color sweaters and blouses. Sizes: 10 to 16. \$5.95 postpaid. Order from Beckwith's, Department HG, 37 Essex Street, Boston 11, Mass.



A pretty gift for the bride and groom: Delft ashtray and cigarette urn rimmed with silverplate. As you know, the traditional blue and white decoration complements almost any room. \$3.95 for tray (3" in diameter); \$3.95 for urn (2 3/4" high); \$7.90 the set. Postpaid. Order from Gerald's Gifts, 142 Fifth Avenue, HG, New York.



FROM MYSTIC INDIA

HAND BLOCKED COTTON PRINTS FOR BED OR COUCH IN FASCINATING ORIENTAL DESIGNS AND COLORINGS.

TWIN BED SIZE

72" x 108"—Each, \$5.50

DOUBLE BED SIZE

90" x 108"—Each, \$6.50

Choice of four color schemes: cream, blue, green, or black with softly harmonizing color contrasts. Do wonderful things to your home with these decorator pieces, they cost little more than the very cheapest and we deliver to you immediately postpaid.

Ask for free catalog of imported gifts.

The OLD MEXICO SHOP
HG SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO

FOR THE JUNE BRIDE'S USHERS: THIS NEW HOME BAR-KNIFE IN STERLING



\$5.50 Each—2 for \$10.00

It's brand new. The all-feature Bar-Knife: (1) bottle cap opener; (2) serrated edge for cutting foil wrapper, or fruit; (3) fork for spearing olives, cherries. Heavyweight silver handle; stainless steel blade. Practical, beautiful. Everybody wants it. \$5.50 each—2 for \$10.00. Postpaid anywhere in U. S. Check or Money Order. No C.O.D.'s please. Silversmiths since 1857.

THE JAMES R. ARMIGER COMPANY
310 NORTH CHARLES STREET, BALTIMORE 1, MARYLAND

For the
first time from

godell's
"in better homes
everywhere"

Superbly Styled Bedroom Ensembles At Exceptional Direct-To-You Savings!

Finest Fabrics . . . Superior Workmanship . . . Decorator Colors

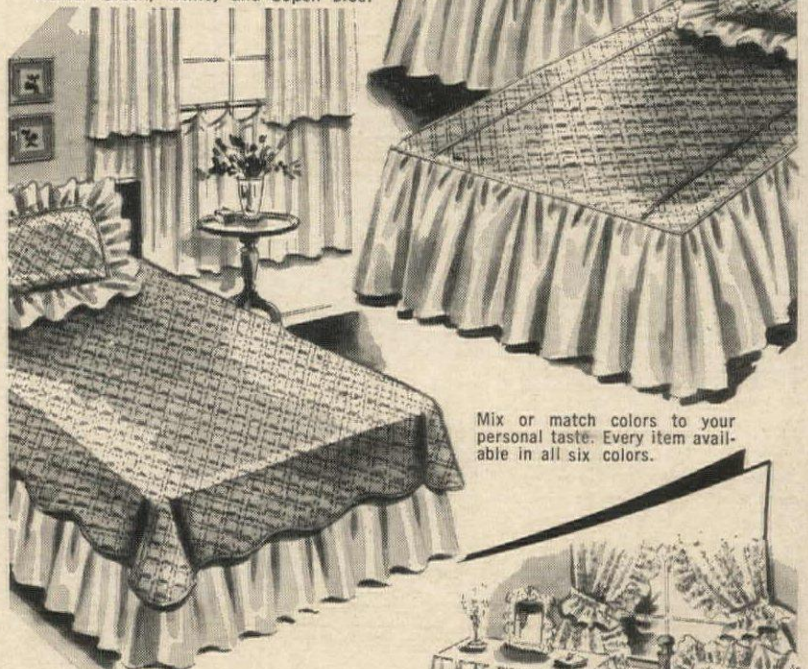
Godell's brings you an outstanding selection of enchanting ensembles for your beautiful bedroom—whether traditional, modern or contemporary. Famed Everglaze fabrics that stay fresh as Spring, season after season! Beautifully tailored with quilted touches, flouncing skirts, full ruffles and lovely scalloped borders! Each piece exceptionally low-priced for greater savings! Choose what you need in the colors you desire.

EVERGLAZE Chintz

Richly Quilted, Everglaze Chintz for true beauty and long wear. Resists dirt, washes easily and retains its crisp, colorful look.

Item	Description	Usually	NOW
Quilted Coverlet	Scalloped Borders, Twin or Full	\$14.98	\$9.98
Matching Dust Ruffle	Twin or Full, Full Flounce	9.98	6.98
Spreads	Twin or Full Size	15.98	10.98
Draw Drapes	Pinch Pleated, 90" long x 72" Wide, Fully lined	pr. 13.98	9.98
Valance	48" Wide (not ill.)	3.98	2.98
Vanity Skirt	Quilted Band	10.98	7.98
Pillow Sham	Ruffled Edge, Quilted Center	4.98	3.98
Cafe Curtains	72" Wide x 36" long	pr. 4.98	3.98

Colors: Rose Dust, Yellow, Cherry Red, Hunter Green, White, and Copen Blue.



Mix or match colors to your personal taste. Every item available in all six colors.

EVERGLAZE Embossed Cotton

Something exciting and brand new in bedspreads. Distinctive, dramatic new fabric in Star Dust Pattern. Washable, NO IRONING required, lovely permanent finish.

Item	Description	Usually	NOW
Spreads	Twin or Full	\$12.98	\$8.98
Drapes	Priscilla Style, 90" long x 72" Wide	pr. 12.98	8.98
Vanity Skirt	Shirred Top, Full Flounce	10.98	7.98
Pillow Sham	(Ruffled)	4.98	3.98
Cafe Curtains	72" wide x 36" long	pr. 4.98	3.98

Colors: Aqua, Verdi Green, Sun Yellow, Red, and Rose Pink.

Godell's is the largest direct-to-you distributor of Nylon and Fiberglass Curtains in America. We now offer you similar value and savings on these lovely bedroom ensembles.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
WITHIN 30 DAYS
IF NOT 100% SATISFIED

godell's
"in better homes
everywhere"

IN NEW YORK VISIT US OR PHONE MU 5-5353

GODELL'S (Dept. 5-2E)
31 West 27 St.
New York 1, N. Y.

MAILING CHARGE:
To prepay, add 40c per spread, 15c each additional item.

Please Send Ensemble Items Indicated:

Chintz ☐ Embossed Cotton ☐

Item Size Color Quantity Price

Name _____

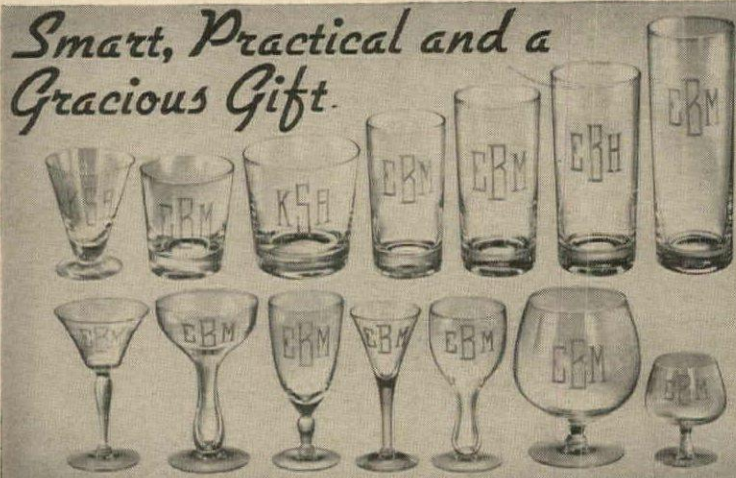
Address _____

City _____ State _____

I enclose \$ _____ Check ☐ M.O. ☐ C.O.D. ☐

On N. Y. C. orders add 3% tax

Smart, Practical and a Gracious Gift.



Exquisite, handcut monogrammed crystal and yet at a price only slightly higher than you would pay for ordinary glassware.

As a gift to yourself, your husband, friends or the bride and groom, these glasses will be cherished for a lifetime.

One style monogram (as shown). Last initial in the middle. Please print initials desired. Underline last initial.

TAYLOR GIFTS

Old Spread Eagle Inn, Wayne, Pa.

PER SET OF 8

Barware: (from left to right) Footed Cocktail, Old Fashioned, Double Old Fashioned, 8, 14 or 16 oz. Highball, 20 oz. Longfellow. **\$6.95** ppd.

Stemware: (from left to right) Stem Cocktail, Hollowstem Champagne, Footed Tumbler, Sherry, Hollowstem Wine, 4 oz. Brandy. **\$8.95** ppd.

22 oz. Brandy Inhaler (second from right) **\$12.95** ppd.

If a set of a dozen is desired, add 50% to the set of 8 price. Set of 8 of every glass **\$100** ppd.

INDOOR—OUTDOOR MODERNISTIC

PLANTER



only
5.69
Postpaid

All-Metal
Construction

Choice of:
BLACK
or
WHITE
23" high
16" wide

Designed to enhance your living room, patio, porch, etc., in dull finish modernistic black or gleaming white. Std. 5" flower pot fits neatly in bottom (flower pot not included). Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

FABRICATED PRODUCTS, Inc.

P.O. Box 6446 Tarrant, Alabama



BEJEWELLED MAGNIFIER

So pretty, so original you'll want to carry it everywhere! A profusion of rhinestones and seed pearls add glamorous glitter to the antique gold plated handle and rim. Precision ground glass permits ladylike perusal of programs, price tags, menus and such. Beautifully made, it's just 3" long and comes in a trim faille case. Very gay for gifts . . . especially for Mother's Day!

\$4.95 tax & postage included

Sorry no C.O.D.'s
Beautifully boxed and wrapped!
Write for catalog.

Aimée Lee Dept. G-5

545 Fifth Avenue • New York 17, N. Y.

Exquisite desk appointments FOR A PERFECT LADY!



only **\$2.95** set, ppd.

Beverly Baker

Box 427 G • Tuckahoe, N. Y.

Stamp box and letter opener in solid brass, beautifully inlaid with gleaming Chinese enamel. The color . . . Azure blue, decorated with sprays of rainbow-hued flowers. Stamp box has two compartments . . . use one for clips, etc. For your own writing table: to give to a cherished friend!

GUEST E-X-T-E-N-S-I-O-N TOWEL RACK

TRIPLE YOUR TOWEL SPACE!

Every bathroom needs the extra towel space provided by this wonderfully efficient towel rack. Just hang it on your own rack—round or square—no screws or bolts. Brilliant Chromium plate over nickel on solid brass—no polishing. Adjustable 15" to 25" long. Will last a lifetime. Money-back guarantee. Single bar extension. **\$2.75** Ppd.

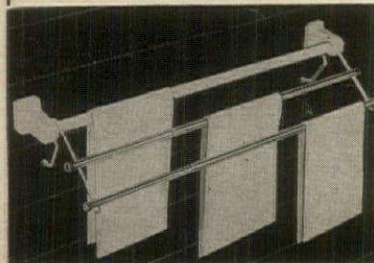
\$4.50
POST-PAID

Fine for drying Nylons and Undies.

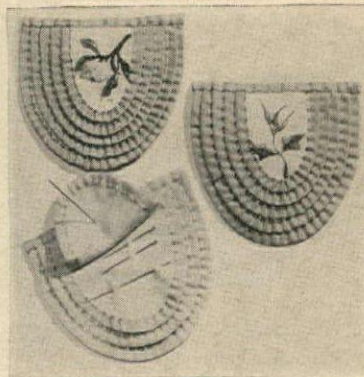
You can take it with you

5-54

ALLEN METAL PRODUCTS CO.
25 Lefferts Rd. Yonkers 5, N. Y.



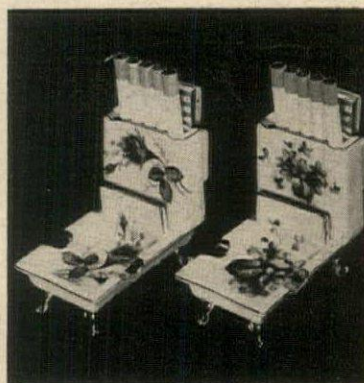
SHOPPING AROUND



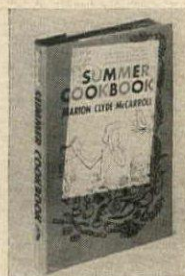
For the sewing box: a needle book made of soft flannel bound with silk ribbon. Each little book has five leaves, each is beautifully hand-made. Colors: pink, blue, leaf green, coral, lavender, aqua. About 3" long. One of these will make any woman happy. **\$1.85** postpaid. The Handwork Shop, 264 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.



A remarkable value: these individual guest trays. Made of steel finished in baked enamel, each is decorated with flowers and gold scrolls, each is 6" x 4". And a set of twelve trays (assorted colors) is modestly priced at only **\$2.89** postpaid. Order from The Krebs Co., 45 Broad Street, Department HG, Westerly, Rhode Island.



Moss roses decorate this Dresden-like translucent china ash tray which is fitted with a compartment to hold cigarettes, with another to hold matches. We think this is a perfect accessory for a feminine bedroom or sitting room. Available, too, with violet decoration. **\$4.95** ppd. for 4. Seth & Jed, New Marlboro, Mass.



SUMMER COOKBOOK

by Marion Clyde McCarroll

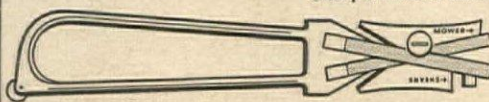
This welcome book whisks you out of the hot kitchen when temperatures go up, makes warm-weather meals easy to plan and prepare . . . a delight to serve. Lots of recipes for hot and cold main courses, "quick 'n' easy" snacks, salad suppers, no-trouble summer specialties from breads to desserts . . . and, of course, tall, cool beverages. Makes the most of canned, frozen, part-baked foods that come almost ready to serve. Wonderful ideas for picnics, barbecues. Complete guest menus for the 12 week ends of summer. Here is the perfect book to make a summer-time vacation-time — for you!

Order today — for hundreds of new ideas! **\$3.00** ppd.

M. BARROWS & CO., Inc., Dept. B-6, 425 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N.Y.

NEW INVENTION! MRS. JONES PROTOOL

Sharpens Tools Instantly



\$2.00
VALUE

Here at last is Protool, invented by Mrs. Jones. Now women can sharpen knives, scissors and garden tools instantly as skillfully as professional men. Protool is light weight, compact and actually lasts a lifetime. Protool is all you need to sharpen knives, scissors, sickles, hedgehairs, hatchets, cleavers and lawnmowers, and everything else that needs sharpening.

Gives professional results on anything that requires an edge. Handy Protool fits the palm of the hand. Little effort is required. Won't mar cutting edges. Special offer saves \$1.00. If you act IMMEDIATELY, we will include a Glazier's glass cutter that doesn't usually come with this tool, at no extra charge. We guarantee you will soon cut glass the same as a glazier. This amazing combination tool will save you many times our introductory price. \$1.00 plus 25c postal and handling charge. For with its first use, you will more than cover its low cost. Enclose cash, check or money order.

ALI BEN CREATIONS 579 Lafayette Ave., Dept. 455, Hawthorne, N.J.





Lenox
so lovely
for a lifetime...
so wise for now

With a bride's appreciative eyes, imagine your table set with lovely, lovely Lenox . . . the world's finest china! Yes, flawless Lenox, most translucent of all china . . . the china that rings with the clearest tone. Lenox, specially ordered by the White House! And yours would be the same superb quality, for Lenox makes only *one* quality . . . the finest.

"For me . . . a bride," you say? Of course! It isn't wise to get "compromise china" when Lenox has *lifetime quality*. And Lenox is easy to acquire . . . by single piece or place setting; most stores extend budget-payment service.

So start graciously, start with lovely Lenox, and enjoy it all your lifetime.

KINGSLEY, exquisite new Lenox pattern. 5-pc. setting (dinner, salad, butter plates; cup, saucer) \$21.95. Do see the wide selection of distinguished Lenox in leading stores.

. . .

For pattern-price leaflets in color, the informative "Reference Book of Fine China," plus name of your dealer, send 25¢ to: Lenox Inc., Dept. E-62, Trenton, N.J.

Lenox  *China*

WORLD'S FINEST . . .

FOR LIFETIME ENJOYMENT

MENGEL

If your room has four walls
all you need is MENGEL "PRISMATA"

...it furnishes, decorates, and modernizes...all at once!



No wonder it's wonderful... it's **MENGEL** furniture

When this colorful furniture moves in, your home comes to life. And life becomes delightfully simple.

Prismata's drawer-space gives you a place for everything. The chrome-tipped legs outwit the careless carpet-sweeper. And the oven-hardened finish outsmarts the careless guest.

You can make dozens of arrangements — and rearrangements — with Mengel Prismata. Use it brilliantly in the bedroom, as above. But don't stop there. Let this bright functional furni-

ture work its wonders all through your house.

There are dozens of Prismata pieces to choose from—for your living and dining rooms, too—each piece coordinating with the next in size and shape and color.

And what joyous colors... with the grain of the wood showing through!

Charcoal, Honey Haze, Prism Green, Red Radiance! You've a beautiful built-in decorative scheme when you furnish your home with Prismata.

Ask your Mengel dealer to show you these and other pieces in the "Prismata" Group: Bed, \$72; Night Table, \$38; Chest, \$140; Vanity Table, \$79; Triple Dresser and Mirror, \$206; Bench and Cushion, \$43. Prices may vary slightly in some areas.



MENGEL

THE MENGEL COMPANY • FURNITURE DIVISION • LOUISVILLE 1, KENTUCKY



Every fabric shown in this room is made of Du Pont nylon.

Now Du Pont **nylon** brings ease of care
to this beautiful bedroom

This room is a dream to care for . . . thanks to fabrics made of Du Pont nylon. The matelassé used for draperies, bedcover and chair is delicate, lovely . . . yet ever so practical because it is nylon. The filmy nylon voile curtains wash in a jiffy—dry in minutes. The bench is covered with a crisp nylon taffeta. Even the carpet is all nylon . . . amazingly durable despite its light color, soft, deep-pile luxury. Look for home furnishings like these, of easy-care nylon, in your favorite stores.











REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY



MATELASSÉ takes its descriptive name from the French verb meaning to pad. Its padded or quilted look has always given this fabric a luxurious air. However, today's matelassé is a far cry from that of other years. Today's matelassé is more beautiful than ever and so practical because it is made of easy-care nylon.

Exciting new things are happening in **NYLON**—one of Du Pont's modern-living fibers


WAMSUTTA® makes **STRIPE SALES** out of **WHITE SALES!** It's like finding  growing on  ...like buying  for . Now that you can buy the 's finest  at these down to earth prices ... you'll sleep like a  for practically .

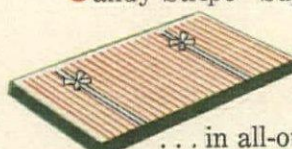
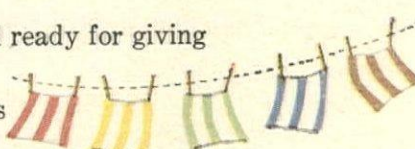


NOW...FOR THE FIRST TIME!

Wamsutta® Fabulous "CANDY STRIPE"® SUPERCALE®


at GREAT WHITE SALE SAVINGS of
up to \$18 a dozen for sheets;
\$6 a dozen for pillow cases.


"Candy Stripe" is the famous Wamsutta Supercalé style that started a revolution in sheet fashions ... and now, for the first time, you can buy these marvelous sheets at much, much lower-than-usual prices. For instance, twin size top "Candy Stripe" regularly \$8.45, now only \$6.95; twin size fitted bottom "Candy Stripe" regularly \$7.95, now \$6.95; pillow cases regularly \$2.45, now \$1.95; other "Candy Stripe" items at savings of up to \$2.00 each. Your finest stores will have them—don't miss this first chance to own these wonderful fashion sheets—at these tremendous White Sale Savings!


"Candy Stripe" Supercalé comes in fitted sheets  ... and ready for giving


 beautifully boxed ... in these five wonderful colors  ... in all-over stripes  or in white with hemstitched borders  for you to mix or match

as you please. And ... in sizes up to a great big 108 x 122½ inches!

"Candy Stripe" ... like all Wamsutta products, is designed with you in mind. Like the Wamsutta "Continental" Towels 

with thirsty "Desert Dry*" finish ... the wrinkleproof Wamsutta Mattress Pad 

... the snug Wamsutta Mattress Cover  with the protecting zipper-pocket ... the Wamsutta

Foam Latex Pillow  that never "fights back". All these items, as well as Wamsutta Supercalé ... white,

"Blossom Tone" and "Frosty Tone", featured at great **MAY WHITE SALE** Savings ... April 25th through May 31st.

*TRADEMARK

COPYRIGHT, 1954, WAMSUTTA MILLS, NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

Beauty Secrets of a Bedroom Floor— *it's a story of stunning carefree loveliness*

**Never
needs
waxing!**



Colors shown are #5637 Garland Green with White, #5616 Greenwich Green with White and #5511 Granada Gray with Black — selected from Goodyear's exclusive ALL-VINYL FLOORING range of 18 Decorator Colors.

How can it be so lastingly lovely, so resistant to dirt and damage, so cozy warm to the toes — so carefree that it *never requires waxing?*

Here's why the exclusive performance of Goodyear All-Vinyl Flooring has no equal.

Scrape it with a knife blade and test its durability and scratch-resistance against all other "vinyl" materials on the market. The secret: All-vinyl construction, not a "vinyl" alloy.

Spill on it, then see how quickly alcohol, grease, even ink wipes clean with a sudsy cloth. The secret: pre-polished Goodyear All-Vinyl has a super-dense surface which resists stain damage and dirt.

Bend it and see how Goodyear All-Vinyl does not crack even when bent nearly double — which makes it so ideal for rounded counter-top edges and contour coving. The secret: special All-Vinyl construction with layers of strength running longitudinally and laterally for maximum strength and stability.

Hit it with a hammer! 15 minutes later you will not be able to tell where the blow was struck. The secret: manufacture of all-vinyl — the material which fights to retain its original shape.

See it at your dealer's! AND WRITE FOR FREE "Decorator's Booklet" featuring facts, color chart and room scenes. Address a postal card to:

Goodyear, Flooring Department Q-8315, Akron 16, Ohio.

GOOD YEAR *All-Vinyl* **Flooring**
FOR FLOORS, WALLS AND COUNTER TOPS — BY THE TILE OR YARD

We think you'll like "THE GREATEST STORY EVER TOLD"—every Sunday—ABC Radio Network—THE GOODYEAR TELEVISION PLAYHOUSE—every other Sunday—NBC TV Network




Relax...

IT'S SARAN!

*Spill the beans....
It won't hurt
SARAN furniture!*

Calamity in the backyard barbecue! There's no need for embarrassment or concern...*the furniture is covered with saran.* That means a quick rub with soap and water and the fabric is as beautiful as ever. Best of all, saran stays bright and gay for the life of the furniture. Actually, its colors are "locked-in". And speaking of colors...stop in today and see saran outdoor furniture for your terrace or backyard. You'll find it in a galaxy of shades and patterns...plain colors, checks, plaids, stripes and in the popular and ever-smart saran webbing.

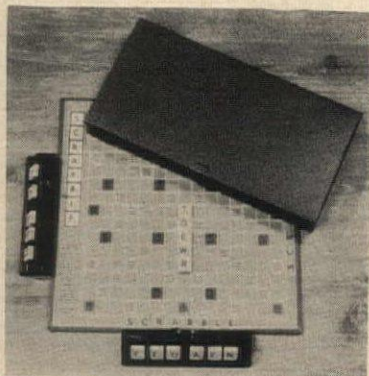


THE NATIONAL PLASTIC PRODUCTS COMPANY  **Odenton, Maryland**

Manufacturers of Saran Filaments • NEVAMAR decorative laminates • Wynene Molded Products—Odenton, Md. • New York, N. Y. • Los Angeles, Cal. • In Canada: Richmond Plastics, Ltd.—Richmond, P. Q.

SHOPPING AROUND

Scrabble, that perennial favorite, is hard to find. We show here a handsome set which you will be proud to give as a gift or to use at your own parties. Board is laminated plastic, tiles are ivory-plastic, score boards are sturdy. All fit into a red leather-like box. \$10.00 postpaid. Holiday House, Upper Montclair, New Jersey.



King-size mill which grinds your pepper corns and dispenses the ever savory salt. This handsome and useful combination makes a fine accessory for the barbecue. Made in Italy of native hardwood, it has an adjustable grinder, a non-corrosive metal shaker. About 6½" high. \$4.95 ppd. Taylor Gifts, Wayne, Penna.



A bank of honeysuckle or a drop of Michel Pasquier's Honeysuckle perfume smell exactly the same. And each evokes memories of soft summer nights, of pale moonlight. \$6.00 the ½ ounce perfume; \$2.00 the 3 ounce cologne. Postpaid. Tax included. Order from Michel Pasquier, HG, 7 West 46th Street, New York.



Tankettes BEAUTIFY!

Keep Floors DRY!

3 PIECE SET ONLY

\$3.98

POST PAID

Tankettes 3 piece set of high pile fluffy chenille covers toilet tank, lid and seat. Gives your bathroom a rich decorative look, ends dripping of tank due to sweating. Easy to launder. Choose from 12 lovely colors. Order today on money back guarantee.

U.S. Pat. No. 2,652,874

FITS ANY TANK SPECIFY A OR B

exposed pipe

tank on bowl

COLORS: Coral, Dove Gray, Sunlight Yellow, Powder Blue, Hunter Green, Salt and Pepper (black and white), Bright White, Mint Green, Wine, Poppy Red, Lime, Pink.

Changette BATHROOM RUG

18 x 30-inch size.

ONLY \$3.98

Chenille slip cover over sponge rubber liner. Colors to match Tankettes. Cover whisks off pad instantly for easy laundering. (24x36-inch size \$4.98, extra slip covers \$2.98).

TANKETTES, Dept. 5H
224 W. Washington St., Milwaukee 4, Wis.

CUT DISHWASHING TIME IN HALF WITHOUT SPECIAL PLUMBING INSTALLATION

New Dish King Dishwasher eliminates dishpan hands, dishwashing drudgery and greasy water. Just guide this dishwasher over dishes—press button to wash with soapy suds, release button to direct hot-as-you-like clear water for rinsing. May be installed on any faucet in three minutes, no special tools needed. Specially-designed aerator allows Dish King to be attached or removed with a simple twist of the wrist. Sturdily-made Dish King is complete with long-lasting nylon brush for fine china and glassware and wire brush for scouring pots and pans (aerator included). Only \$19.95 ppd. No C.O.D.'s. Guaranteed. Larwin Co., 3031-B W. 7th St., Los Angeles 5, Calif.



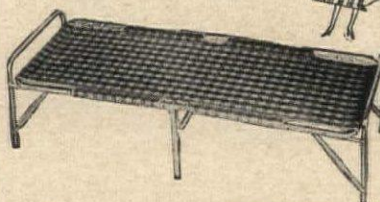
A QUICK TWIST and Dish King is detached from its aerator (which remains attached to swing spout).

ALUMINUM OUTDOOR CHAIRS for BIG & little folks!

"The Traveler" All-Purpose FOLDING BED



Your whole family will be so delighted with this modern miracle of sleeping comfort. No storage problems: this ideal guest bed folds flat to a mere 3½" x 28" x 36"—requires much less space than a bridge table... yet opens in a jiffy to a luxurious 72" long and 28" wide! Take it along on that motor trip—it fits in a corner of your car trunk. Sturdily constructed of deluxe high-polished aluminum, but ever so light: only 8½ lbs. Multi-colored plaid SARAN plastic covers, weatherproof. NO MATTRESS NEEDED for comfortable sleeping.



ONLY \$29.95

CONTOUR CHAIRS

for Junior

for Senior



Youngsters (from 2-0) love this comfortable "CONTOURETTE" Chair (see left). It reclines automatically—just like Daddy's (see right). These two contour chairs support every inch of the body at the most restful angle. Shift from sitting to reclining position. Perfect indoors, outdoors. Sturdy, yet lightweight polished aluminum. Durable weatherproof SARAN plastic covers (red, green, blue, yellow). Indicate 2nd choice.

CONTOURETTE for Jr.
Just \$12.50

SUNNYSIDE for Sr.
Just \$22.50

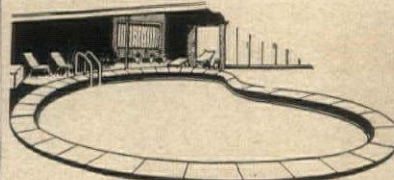
Send check or M.O. Shipped express collect. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Money-back Guarantee.

ASK FOR LIST OF OTHER ITEMS "For Modern Living".

AVRA INDUSTRIES P.O. Box 1064, Dept. "H" Washington 13, D. C.

You don't have to be an expert to BUILD YOUR OWN SWIMMING POOL

Deluxe POOLS



You can easily construct your own swimming pool and do a professional job without any difficulties or skilled help at one-sixth the cost. Simplified plans give full and complete step-by-step building details. No professional skill required. Our plans show detailed drawings from start to finish. Many designs to choose from included.

Complete set of plans and drawings.
Building instructions... \$15.00

ARLAND ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION
Dept. G., 444 Brooklyn Ave., New Hyde Park, N. Y.

DAISY CHAIN JEWELRY

White enamel flowers with yellow centers and green leaves on fake gold.

WONDERFUL WITH SUMMER COTTONS.

The Link Bracelet,
9 daisies, \$2.50 each
The Double Daisy Pin, \$1.50 each
The Screw-back Earrings, \$1.50 pair
All prices include Fed. Tax & Postage.

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. HG Orange, New Jersey

POLISHED BRASS PLAQUE OR ASHTRAY

Old New England fisherman in polished brass. Smart as ashtray or plaque, 5" x 6". \$3.50 postpaid.
Wife plaque to match, \$3.50; pair \$6.50 ppd.



YOUR HOME ON CERAMIC ASHTRAY

Ceramic ashtray hand decorated with sketch of your home. Size 5¼" x 7¼". Send good clear snapshot. Allow 2 to 3 weeks' delivery. \$3.50 postpaid.

Send check or M.O. ... no C.O.D.'s please. Personalized items not returnable.

IDA MAE PRODUCTS

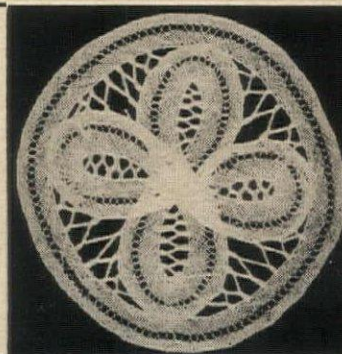


2979 Ridgewood Rd., N.W.,
Dept. HG5, Atlanta, Ga.

FREE from BELGIUM To New Members of SHOP-THE-WORLD CLUB

Yours—six exquisite hand-lace doilies, worth up to \$5, sent to you FREE—direct from Bruges! As a member you receive an exotic Treasure Package mailed monthly from abroad—postpaid, duty-free! Club's tremendous purchasing power assures rare bargains. Write for fascinating brochure or send \$7.50 for 3 months, \$13 for 6 mos., or \$24.50 for 12 mos. Money-back guarantee!

SHOP-THE-WORLD CLUB, Dept. 722
668 Fifth Ave. New York 19, N. Y.



"KING-SIZE" GIFT VALUE!

America's Finest Silverplate
1847 ROGERS BROS.



**Serves as
BUTTER DISH,
CIGARETTE BOX
or CANDY DISH**

only \$5.94

Incl. Tax

For quarter pound butter, regular or King size cigarettes, bon bon, nut, or relish dish. Gleaming silver cover with deep carved floral tip. Footed base is handmade Duncan crystal. A striking accent to dinner, coffee table, or desk. Perfect for wedding and business gifts, bridge prizes, or your own home. 5" long, 3 1/2" wide, 4" high. Gift boxed, postpaid — only \$5.94 including tax.

COLONIAL SILVER CRAFTERS

373 Washington Street
BOSTON 8, MASSACHUSETTS

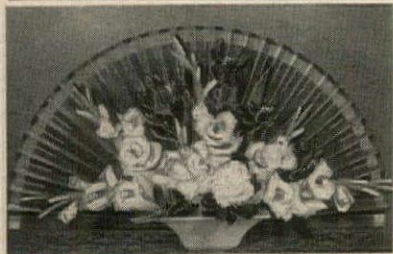
Write for Free catalogs.

**ROLLING-FOLDING
TIER TABLE**

Hostess spacious tier table to make indoor or outdoor dining a pleasure. Stain resistant, rust and rainproof. No polishing, just wipe clean. Excellent for buffet, tea, snacks, portable bar, patio or barbecue. Folds away compactly when not in use. Overall 6 1/2 square feet of tray space, stands about 37" high x 13 1/2" wide x 31" long. Colors: Green, Red or Ebony \$15.95 each Pnd. Aluminum \$12.95 each Pnd. Send Check or Money Order. Please, No C.O.D. Write for New Spring Catalog.

Riteco Products Inc.

452 Bedford Road, Pleasantville, N. Y.

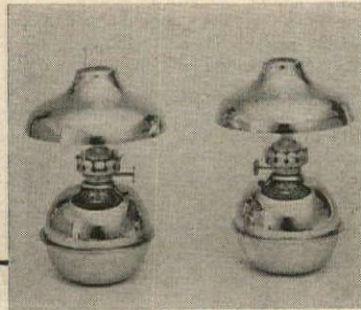
**FLOWER ARRANGEMENT FAN**

Most beautiful arrangements can be made with this large decorative fan as a background. Striking compositions and flower arrangements for formal or informal occasions. The perfect background for large tables, mantels, foyers, picture windows or the outdoor patio. Soft beige-grey with gold trim. Opens to 33" wide, 17" high; stands by itself.

\$2.50 each postpaid

Send Check or Money Order.
Section 3-7

Dorothy Biddle Service
Pleasantville, New York

**HANDSOME HURRICANE LAMPS**

Old fashioned charm with a modern use! Stunning hurricane lamps add a decorative note to living room, dining room or den ... are practical in any emergency. Will burn continually for **48 hours**. Come in gleaming solid copper or brass, 6 1/2" high.

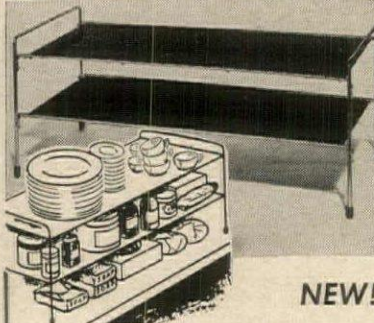
\$4.80 each, ppd.

No C.O.D.'s, please!

Write for complete catalog.

Bazar Français
EST. 1877

666 SIXTH AVE. NEW YORK 10, N.Y.
between 20th & 21st Sts.



NEW!

KITCHEN CUPBOARD ORGANIZER

Here's wonderful help that "unclutters" kitchen shelves and cupboards. This organizer actually holds a 52 piece set of dishes in 1/3 the space normally used. No more dangerous stacking. The two big roomy shelves are supported by rubber tipped legs which extend up across the top to make firm carrying handles. The shelves are made of marproof steel to stay bright and shiny ... in yellow, white or red. They measure 17" long, 8 1/2" wide and shelves stand 3 1/2" and 7" high. Also useful as a bedside service. Cupboard organizer, **\$3.95 ea. ppd.**

(Write for Free Gift Folder.)

Send to: **RED OAKS**
Dept. 161D, Winnetka, Illinois

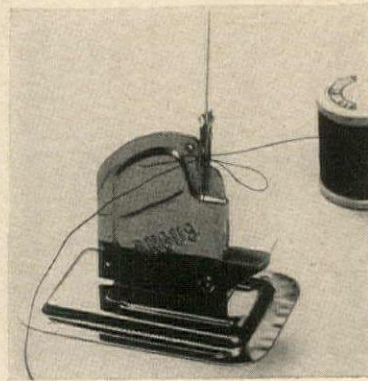
Plantation Shutters
THE FINEST NAME IN SHUTTERS



Expertly styled and carefully made to your exact measurements. superbly finished in any color or rich wood finish ... finest quality guaranteed.

Send 25c for Illustrated Decorating Guide.

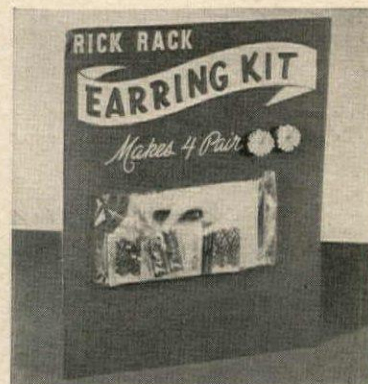
DEVEREUX PRODUCTS CO.
1725 Berkeley St. • Santa Monica, Calif.

SHOPPING

Solace for the home sewer: the Angus automatic needle-threader. This is no gadget! It is used by the blind in occupational-therapy classes. Made of nickel-plated steel, it is uncomplicated and easy to operate. 2" x 3" x 3/4". \$1 postpaid. Order from Damar, 741 Damar Building, Department HG, Newark, New Jersey.



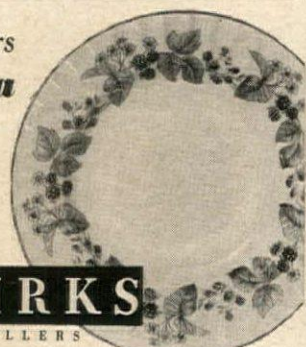
Wrong guess if you think this compote is an antique! It is so lovely it could fool many of us. However, it is a copy of a museum piece. Made of tole decorated in multi-color, it's perfect to use in traditional rooms. 8" in diameter. \$2.75 postpaid. Order from Malcolm's, 526 North Charles Street, Baltimore, Maryland.



Summer clothes demand an assortment of earrings. You can save money and own an unusual assortment by making your own. Shown here is a kit which contains all the necessary parts with which to make four pairs of earrings. Instruction, too, is included. \$1 postpaid. Order from Susan Smith, HG, Carpentersville, Illinois.

**Visit Canada's leading jewellers
for English Bone China**

Birks stores - from coast to coast in Canada - extend a friendly welcome to all visitors. At Birks you can choose from over a hundred patterns of china, and a wide variety of distinctive gifts.



BIRKS
JEWELLERS

**BEAUTIFUL SILVERFILE ENDS
SILVER POLISHING FOREVER**

Every home needs this beautiful space-saving Silverfile which protects treasured silver against scratches, and ends tiresome silver polishing forever. This beautiful display piece is made with individual pockets of genuine Pacific Silver Cloth, the amazing material which keeps your silver bright as the day you put it away, however seldom you use it. Guaranteed for 20 years. Saves space; makes table setting easy, because every piece is right at your fingertips. Extremely lightweight, and is styled with natural color bamboo texture covering, that makes it a beautiful display piece in any setting. Order by mail. Silverfile for 8 place setting, \$10.95. Deluxe model for 12 place setting, \$14.95. (Matching Silversafe for up to 20 silver serving pieces, \$8.95.) Order now. Pay postman on arrival plus C.O.D. charges, or enclose full payment, we ship prepaid.

LYNDAE PRODUCTS, Dept. 15
1747 Connecticut Ave. Washington 9, D. C.



AROUND

Fair warning! Bathing suit days are just around the corner. Now is none too soon to critically inspect your alabaster skin for traces of down. Do the inspecting with a tube of My Epil (\$2.00 postpaid) near at hand. It's a cold wax formula made in France by Madame Bache, 24 East 55th St., Dept. HG, New York, N. Y.



Father's tobacco will stay fresh and moist in the Phil-O-Matic pouch. It will stay off the floors and chairs, too, because the spring plunger dispenses the exact amount into the pipe! Pouch is vinyl, plunger is sturdy metal spring. \$1.95 ppd. Add 25c for 3 initials. From Crown Craft, 246 Fifth Avenue, HG, New York.



LUCKY HORSESHOE BELL

THE MOST WONDERFUL BELL IN THE WORLD FOR THE RANCH OR COUNTRY HOME

Its clear musical ringing will bring the family running and summon guests from the far corners. Forged under our U. S. Pat. No. 2428648, their musical notes can now be heard all over the world. They are forged from old horseshoes and no two bells sound alike but all have lovely, clear tones. Weatherproof finished in black Endurion, each bell measures about 9"x8"x17" including bracket. \$6.95 postpaid. With single initial, \$7.50. Shipped day order received.

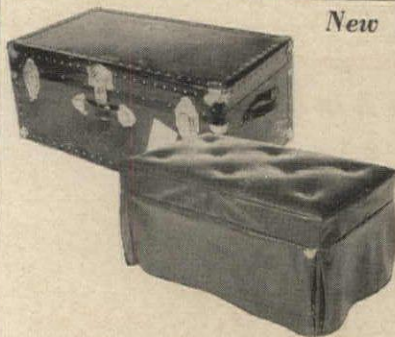
Send for folder of other horseshoe gifts. Better still, stop in and see us, and save postage by taking articles with you.

Horseshoe Forge

3 Muzzey Street, Lexington 73, Mass.

New AND NEWS!

"Lock-O-Cover"



Transform your footlocker into a handsome bench plus extra storage space with "Lock-O-Cover." Made of Firestone's Velon plastic leatherette, it's sturdy, easy to keep clean with a whisk of a damp cloth. Fits standard size . . . 13" high, 31" long, 16 1/2" wide. Dark red, blue, green, tan. State second choice of color.

\$10.95 ppd. 2 weeks' delivery

(add 50c west of the Mississippi)

Send check or money order. No C.O.D.'s please
Box # 3051
MARLOS & CO. Bluefield, W. Va.

GOLF WATCH

THE IDEAL FATHER'S DAY GIFT!

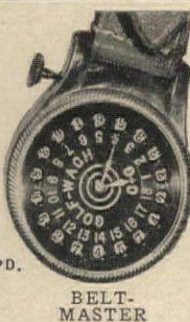
Keep your golf score correctly, easily with the amazing new "GOLF-WATCH". Simply index dial to hole you're playing and register strokes as you make them. A precision instrument that improves your game—increases your pleasure. A different gift that Dad will really appreciate.

EITHER STYLE IN GIFT CASE ONLY \$7.95 PPD.

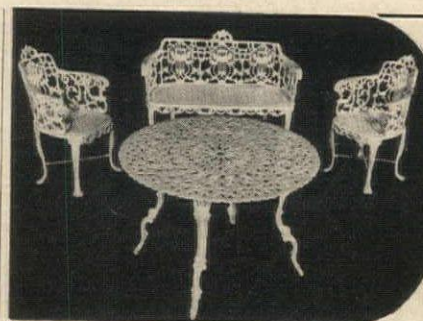
DELUXE CHROME WRIST-MASTER \$9.95 PPD.

No C.O.D.'S—
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

MAGNITECH, INC., 209G Washington St., Boston 8, Mass.



WRIST-MASTER



Above:
Rose & Lyre Set, White Cast Iron Cast Aluminum
Settee #150 44" long \$65.00 \$80.00
Chair #152 Seat 18" deep ea. \$32.50 \$39.00
Table #25 27" high, Top Diam. 42" \$35.00 \$42.50



Above: English Set Original over 150 yrs. old
White or Antique Green Cast Iron Cast Aluminum
Settee #90 42" long \$85.00 \$110.00
Chair #92 23 1/2" wide ea. \$35.00 \$65.00



Wall Shelf #18 13" high, shelf 9" x 5" deep. Cast Aluminum. White, Antique Green.
Only \$4.50

SAVE \$10.50

on Grape & Leaf set! Special price on 4 piece group. Settee 32" long, 2 Chairs 16" wide and 17" table. Regular \$65. value—\$54.50 Complete. In Cast Aluminum \$59.50. Add \$5 for 30" settee; add \$5 each for chairs with arms.

Crafted free. Send check or money order. Pay freight or express upon receipt of Shipment. Specify freight or express.

Catalogue on request

ANTIQUE IRON CRAFTSMEN

Dept. 5-G 2500, 27th Avenue North Birmingham, Alabama

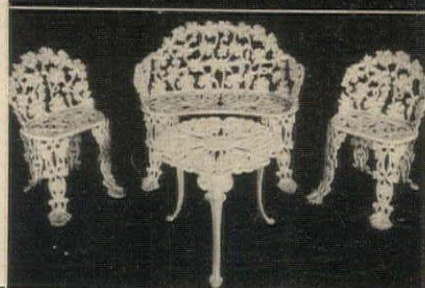
Century Old Beauty Authentically Reproduced in Cast Iron and Aluminum

Right:
Decorative Bird Bath, 28" high, Cast Aluminum Painted White or Antique Green.
\$69.50



Below:
Countess d'Este Authentic Antique. White or Antique Green.

Settee 39" long Cast Iron Cast Aluminum
Chair 19" wide \$59.50 \$72.50
Bench #125 40" long ea. \$35.00 \$42.00
\$48.00 \$57.50



DECORATE YOUR TABLE . . .

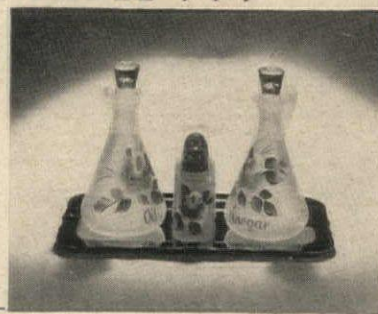
with this beautiful five piece cruet set, ceramic fired for individual lasting beauty. Choice of hand painted rose or violet pattern. Set includes decorated frosted-glass oil and vinegar bottles, and salt and pepper shakers with lustrous 9 1/2" chrome tray. The vivid, sparkling patterns are guaranteed not to fade or wash off.

Only \$4.95 prepaid anywhere in U.S.A.

Sorry no C.O.D.'s
Money back if not delighted.
Send for free circular.

Hart-Lee Distributors

285 Warner Ave., Roslyn Heights, N. Y.



Set, Serve or Sit On It!
handy, multi-purpose table with colorful, imported, hand-screened tiles



VERSATILE TABLE 13" x 19" x 18" high

Set it up as a lamp, plant or end table, or serve your cocktails and snacks on it . . . Use it as a footrest or even sit on it! (Holds over 200 pounds!) This wonderful table will be one of your prized pieces of furniture. Six beautiful hand-screened colored tiles (6" x 6") are scratch and burn-proof . . . and the sturdy frame and legs are hand-somely hand-finished to simulate bamboo.

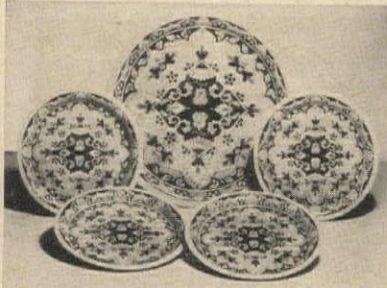
ON APPROVAL! SEND NO MONEY!

We will send the Versatile Table at our expense. If for any reason you do not want to keep it, return it at our expense.

If you wish to keep the Versatile Table, send only \$7.50 by check or money order (add 75c for postage, if west of Mississippi).

HENRI DUJARDIN

217 EAST 42nd STREET, N. Y. 17, N. Y.



ROYAL DELFT SNACK SET from Holland

So real in every detail, they look like the porcelain originals. They are rich blue and white Delft motif enameled on unbreakable metal. Use for snacks, nuts, pretzels, cookies or as coasters. They wash and stack easily, perfect for wall decorations. Large tray 10" - 4 small trays 6" across. Ideal for Mother's Day, hostess gift or bridge parties. Get a set for yourself, too.

Complete Set **\$2.75** postpaid

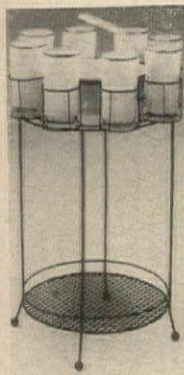
2 Sets for **5.00** postpaid

FREE - Write for Catalog



THE Fireside Shop

916-G East Wayne Street, South Bend 17, Ind.



SMART WROUGHT IRON
"SIP N' SNAK" portable bar and serving stand. Perfect for sips n' snakes indoors and out. Complete with 8" removable spun metal center bowl for ice or tidbits. (Glasses not included). Rubber tipped feet. Handle of hand-woven raffia. 20" high. Stand, black or grey—Bowl, yellow or pink.

SO SMART

... SO HANDY!
"UMBRELLA DANDY" modernizes and adds glamour. Drip protects floors and carpets. Clever decorators plant this with ivy. Solid brass trim and feet. Rust and corrosion proofed. 25" high. Black or Grey.

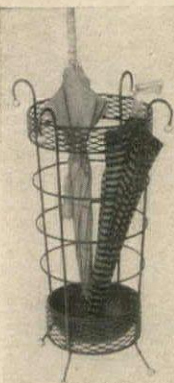
\$10.95 each

Express Charges Collect

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

POSTAL PRODUCTS CO.

P.O. Box 328 Dept. H-6 Scarsdale, N. Y.



Sinner or Saint

You're sure to want this unusual collection of porcelain figurines for your own what-not-shelf! Group of three statuettes tells their own romantic story of the "Kiss-Slap-Kiss" routine! Devils are down-under red with bright golden spears. Angels are snow-white, topped with a somewhat dubious golden halo. Each is about 3 1/4" high. A decorative possession for your friends to envy.

\$4.50 for set of 3

Plus 25¢ for Postage and Insurance

Gifts For The Family At

COOK'S of CHICAGO

65 E. Adams St., Dept. H-5, Chicago, Ill.

A Gift in Good Taste BROCKLES Special Dressing

For those who have everything. The unique flavor provides new salad magic, adds much to cooked vegetables, and meat or fish. Delicious spread on warm crackers... or for canapés. A perfect Lazy Susan dip. Brockles Special Dressing is a blend of select spices, salad oil, blue cheese, with a trace of garlic, is recommended by famous food authorities.

Two pints shipped anywhere prepaid in the United States for only **\$1.80.**

Brockles Foods Company

817 South Ervay Dallas 1, Texas

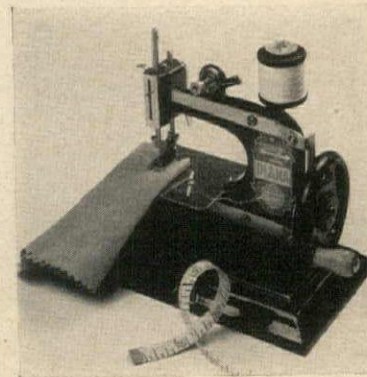


SHOPPING

Watch the wind! The way it blows is important to your way of life. Set this handsome weathervane on the barn, on the garage and you will be able to predict the coming changes. Horse, arrow and directional letters are copper finished in black. 19" x 20". \$9.95 ppd. Cape Cod Weathervane, 78 State Rd., N. Dartmouth, Mass.



Diana is a precision-built sewing machine designed for young girls. Made of metal, it has adjustments for small or large stitches. And it will not jam! Get one for your youngster and start her on the self-satisfying task of learning to sew. About 7" x 6" x 4". \$4.95 ppd. Luanne's Crafts, Box 492, Dept. HG, Jamaica, N. Y.



STOP ANNOYING TV COMMERCIALS FROM YOUR EASY CHAIR

attach **BLAB-OFF** to any TV set, easily, quickly, safely!

Now—BLAB-OFF, amazing TV remote control, stops long, loud, boring commercials that spoil your TV enjoyment. Don't bother moving from your easy chair or sofa—one flick of the BLAB-OFF switch in your hand and complete silence. Picture stays on so you can tell when blab is over, then click back the sound. A new thrill out of TV. Easy to attach in a few minutes. Simple instructions; no chance of shock. Guaranteed not to harm any TV. BLAB-OFF is only \$2.98 ppd., complete with 20 ft. UL approved cord. Money refunded immediately if not delighted. Send check or money order today!



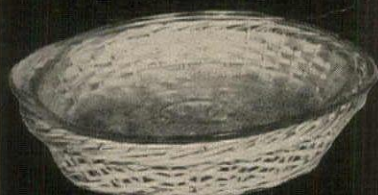
AUDIO CONTROLS CORP., 20th Floor, 413 Race, Cincinnati 2, Ohio

"DO IT YOURSELF" and enjoy a substantial saving on this NEW, MODERN, LINUS HERBIG CHAIR

This smartly designed Linus Herbig Chair is the ultimate in graceful modern. Perfect for living room, sun room, porch, den, recreation room, TV room or terrace. Superbly upholstered in a beautiful modern tweed—an all cotton fabric with subtle non-tarnishing metallic thread woven into the design. Choice of three colors: Egg-shell/Black (as shown), Lime, or Persimmon. Comes to you knocked down (you assemble yourself—saving labor costs) and can be easily assembled with a wrench or a pair of pliers. Satisfaction guaranteed. The price \$39.50. Shipped express collect. No COD's—Send check or money order to Linus Herbig Chair, Remington, Indiana (Matching Ottoman—\$9.50)



A Glamorous Pie



Hard-to-get 10" ovenproof pie plate with snug-fitting hand-woven basket for perfect "pie"-appealing serving.

\$1.95 plus postage and ins. 50¢

Other matching pieces available.

Write for free catalogue

Studio Shop Copley Sq.
557 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass.



SHINES SHOES INSTANTLY

IN JUST 10 SECONDS amazing new Spra-On-Shine gives shoes a mirror-like gloss that outlasts regular shines 3 to 1! Simply hold can about 12 inches from shoes, press button and clear plastic spray polishes shoes. Can of 100 waterproof shines **\$1.95** ppd.

NO MORE TIGHT SHOES

Instant relief from discomfort of tight shoes! Apply SHOE-EZE to outside of ANY shoes—they loosen while you walk. Wonderful for breaking in new shoes. Try on areas around corns, bunions... you'll be delighted by the way pain vanishes! 2 oz. bottle **\$1.00** ppd.



GETS RID of CORNS

New, safe way to pare corns and calluses. Korn Barber shaves even the toughest corns quickly and PAINLESSLY. Removes core as well as outer growth. Made of tempered surgical steel—will not break skin or draw blood. Cutting edge stays sharp **\$1.00** ppd. for years



HUSS BROS.

102 W. CHICAGO
CHICAGO 10, ILL.



NEW GLAMOUR GLITTER NET FOR AT-HOME HAIR SETTING

For a glamorous look while hair is set, Glamour Glitter Net is made of DuPont nylon and metallic thread with an elastic edge. So new, you'll wear it for shopping, active sports and convertible-riding. Tuck a few flowers into it for smart evening wear. Glamour Glitter Nets are washable and fit well over any hair style. Set of 3 Nets in gold, silver or copper metallic thread (please specify colors wanted) just **\$1.00** ppd. No C.O.D.'s please. Guaranteed to delight. Albin of California, Room 27E, 1401-13 W. 8th St., Los Angeles 17, Calif.

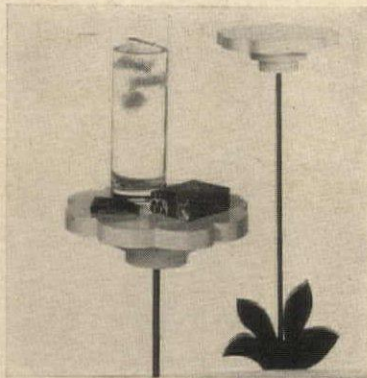
May is United Defense Fund Month!

The United Defense Fund helps our national defense effort by financing USO, United Community Defense Services, American Social Hygiene Association, National Recreation Association and United Seamen's Service.

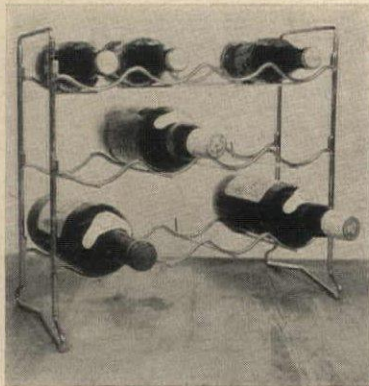
U D F

AROUND

Happy discovery: the garden table with a steel spike base! With the greatest of ease you can carry this stand to any choice spot on the lawn. Top (8" wide) is redwood finished in white, steel spike is finished in black; wooden leaf is painted green. 36" high. \$3.50 ppd. From Trellanwal Enterprises, Salisbury, HG, Connecticut.



Bottle rack for your vintage wine, for the children's soft drinks. Made of chrome-finished metal, it will hold twelve large or small bottles. We think it's the perfect storage accessory for small living quarters. About 14" x 15" x 8". \$3.25 postpaid. Order from Elron Products, 219 W. Chicago Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.



Sterling Silver CANDLE SNUFFER

with old-fashioned charm

A gracious and practical accessory that leads a dual life! It lights a group of candles without burning your fingers . . . snuffs out candles and hurricane

lamps with an air of well-bred elegance. Complete with box of miniature matches and slender hide-away taper. Blends with modern and traditional decor . . . makes an exquisite bridal gift! \$14.95 tax included

Please add 50¢ for postage and handling. (Pa. residents, also add 1% state tax)

HERMANS-WALTER GIFTS, Third at State, Harrisburg, Pa.

THESE HORRID AGE SPOTS*



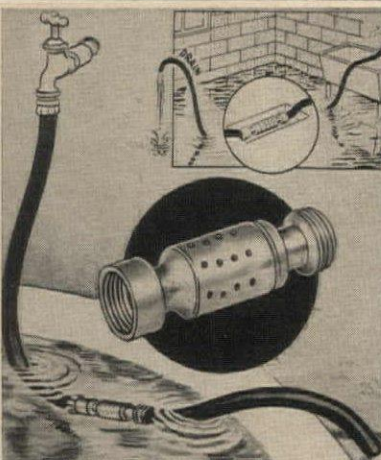
FADE THEM OUT

*Weathered brown spots on the surface of your hands and face tell the world you're getting old—perhaps before you really are. Fade them away with new ESOTERICA, that medicated cream that breaks up masses of pigment on the skin, makes hands look white and young again. Equally effective on the face, neck and arms. Not a cover-up. Acts in the skin—not on it. Fragrant, greaseless base for softening, lubricating skin as it clears up those blemishes.

SEND NO MONEY—7 DAY TRIAL TEST

Send name and address. Pay only \$2.00 on arrival plus C.O.D. postage and tax on guarantee you must be satisfied with first results or return remaining ESOTERICA for money back. Or save money. Send \$2.40 which includes tax and we pay postage. Same guarantee.

MITCHUM COMPANY
DEPT. 161 E, PARIS, TENN.



SUCT-DRY

Without electricity or moving parts this suction drainer sucks 300 gallons per hour from flooded cellars, pools, trenches, etc. Just attach with a garden hose to any screw type faucet, attach another section of hose to the discharge end, turn on the water and it goes to work. Solid brass, Non-rusting. \$3.95 ppd.

Send for Free Novelty Catalogue.

NOVELTY MART
59 E. 8th St., Dept. 227A, New York, N.Y.

Beach & Garden UMBRELLAS

No. 68VTF 6½ Ft. Pinwheel.

6½ ft., 8 rust-resistant ribs, spring steel, electro-plated frame with 2-pc. polished aluminum pole (3-position tilt) for beach or garden use. Not drill or twill, but high-grade oxford cloth. Deep contrasting white 2½" fringe. Colors: new bittersweet with white; \$17.95 green, blue, yellow and red with white.

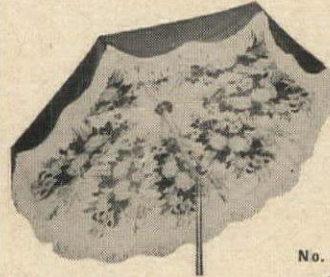
No. 78VTF Same as above but 7 ft., 8 rib.....\$23.95



Available in solid colors at same price.

No. 68L

6½ Ft. Chintz Lined Lawn Umbrella.



6½ ft., 8 rust-resistant ribs, spring steel with 2-pc. polished aluminum pole, vat-dyed oxford cloth outer cover, chintz lined in beautiful floral motif. Deep contrasting white 4" fringe. Self-locking adjustable 3-position tilting device. Colors: red, green, blue, yellow, coral. \$27.95

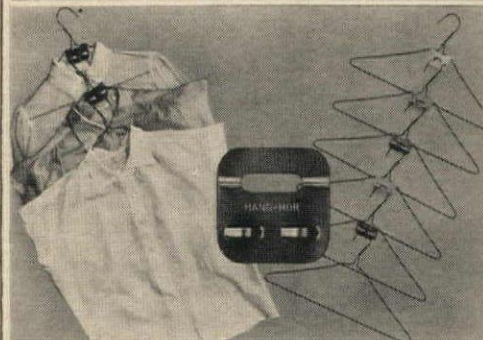
No. 78-L.....Same as above but 7 ft., 8 rib.....\$39.95

SCIBETTA BROS.

Write for new catalog . . .

Send check or money order, no C.O.D.'s. All items shipped express collect.

Sunfun ROUTE 46
LITTLE FERRY, N. J.
Open Sun. Till 7, Daily Till 9
Diamond 3-7300



INCREASE CLOSET SPACE WITH HANG-MOR

Convert wire hangers into skirt, blouse, shirt racks. Hang 6 garments where you ordinarily hang one! Or make a 9-hanger rack for tiny tots clothes. Just slip this ingenious aluminum device on one hanger, then hook another hanger into Hang-Mor. Each interlocks with the other, yet any hanger can be easily removed individually. Wonderful for cotton skirts, children's dresses. Grand help while ironing. Excellent for auto travel. Buy several sets for the family, so inexpensive. Set of 9 \$1.00 postpaid, only

No C.O.D. Satisfaction Guaranteed

ELRON 219 W. Chicago Ave.

Dept. C-131 Chicago 10, Ill.

The Ideal "Father's Day" Gift for the Handyman!

3 New Go-together-Items.

(A) CORNER CLAMP enables even amateurs to make perfect corners for screens, frames, etc. POSTPAID ONLY \$2.45

(B) MITRE BOX, at last a sensibly priced heavy-gauge steel mitre-box with 45 and 90 angles. POSTPAID ONLY \$2.25

(C) WEDGE VISE, holds without marring, any object from matchstick to a 2" x 4". The more pressure the tighter fit. Ideal for planing, sanding, drilling. POSTPAID \$1.65

ALL 3 plus box of Springs a \$7.35 value POSTPAID \$5.50

FREE CATALOG, "Do-it-better-easier" TOOLS

Eagle Products BOX 84-A MERIDEN, CONN.



BRANDING IRON
CUSTOM MADE
BRAND 'EM—with your own 3 initials or name—ALL of your TOOLS—SPORTS EQUIPMENT—TOYS—LUGGAGE, etc.

It's so easy to use—just heat the head and impress into articles of wood, leather, rubber or plastic.

¾" Gothic letters custom cast into SOLID BRONZE HEAD. Gift boxed.

Ideal for A MAN'S GIFT

Write us for quotations on miniature ranch brands or special designs.

Send check or M.O. to Dept. H-5

\$3.95 POSTPAID
Any 3 initials
2 weeks delivery

For complete name add 50¢ for each extra letter.

Personally Yours
"exclusive personalized gifts"
MUSKEGON, MICHIGAN



IT'S SWEEPING THE COUNTRY!

The JET WATER SWEEPER is a must for every home. New, easy way to clean driveways, lawns, sidewalks, patios, garages, etc. Unique principal of tapered base forces pressure into a flat wide spray that blasts away dirt, leaves and debris. No stooping or bending. And a turn of the valve converts the water sweeper into a perfect watering wand for plants or flower beds. Made of ¾" pure aluminum tubing with brass connector and rubber grip, the JET WATER SWEEPER easily attaches to any standard hose. Only \$1.98 complete, postpaid.

Class, 3935 Canterbury Rd., Riverside, California



House & Garden's Travelog

A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

IDENTIFY YOURSELF AS A READER OF HOUSE & GARDEN WHEN WRITING TO THESE HOTELS FOR INFORMATION OR RESERVATIONS

COLORADO

GRANBY

Shadow Mountain Ranch. Outstanding Ranch informally but carefully operated for families. Modern guest cabins, 30 guests. Through October.

GRAND LAKE

Onahu Ranch. Friendly mountain guest ranch. Noted for food. Fun & rest for the entire family. Daily rides. Rodeo every Sunday.

FLORIDA

CLEARWATER



Fort Harrison Hotel

Under famous Jack Tar-management. Open year-round. Special summer rates. Private beach for guests on Gulf. Parking facilities. Facilities of Fort Harrison Athletic Club. Swimming pool and tropical patio. TV in most rooms. 24-hour Coffee Shop. Hour-Glass Lounge. Colonial Dining Room. Contact Ward Weakley, Manager, Fort Harrison Hotel, Clearwater, Florida.

FORT LAUDERDALE



Marlin Beach Hotel

On the Atlantic Ocean, all vacation activities now at lower cost. Enjoy your holidays in fresh water pool or surf; superb food, nightly entertainment, sipping or supping in Two Fathoms Down lounge. Secluded accommodations in the center of resort fun. Hotel rooms, efficiencies, bedroom apartments. Write for rates and color folder: L. Bert Stephens, Marlin Beach, P. O. Box 3007-11, Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

GEORGIA

SAINT SIMONS ISLAND

King & Prince Hotel. Year round resort. E. P., directly on ocean, pvt. beach & pool; dancing, fishing, riding, golf. Near Brunswick, Georgia.

MAINE

BELGRADE LAKES

Belgrade Hotel & Cottages. Modern. Private mile lake front—Bass Fishing—Golf—Tennis. Rates from \$5 per day. Write Belgrade Lakes 9, Maine.

BETHEL

Bethel Inn. In Maine foothills of White Mts. Golf, shuffleboard, tennis, putting, bathing, boating. Open June-Oct. Amer. Plan. Peter Schutt, Mgr.

BOOTHBAY HARBOR

Sprucewold Lodge & Cottages. A combination of modern resort facilities & rustic charm by the ocean, pvt. beach, SW pool, social entertainment, A. P.

CAMDEN

Whitehall Inn. Distinctive Inn where mts. meet sea. Gracious atmosphere, fine food. Active summer community. June 20-Oct. 12. Folder. P. C. Hurlburt.

GREENVILLE JUNCTION

Squaw Mountain Inn. A beautiful estate on Moosehead Lake. Pvt. golf course. All water sports. June into Sept. No Hay Fever. Excellent food.

Bermuda—Pink and Fair

Nestling mid-Atlantic, just 666 nautical miles from New York, are the Bermudas, a group of coral and jade islands that spell 'vacation' to all age groups. In this semi-tropical paradise, you can have a holiday of relaxation or of active sports, for Bermuda offers its visitors a variety of pleasures in its 22 square mile area. Your spring holiday can include golf on any of five excellent links; deep-sea and spear fishing; surf casting; bicycling; horseback riding; tennis; swimming in crystal clear water, ranging in color from emerald to sapphire; and lolling on the pink-white beaches soaking up the sun. In a glass-bottom boat you can view beautiful underwater sea gardens, and at night you can dance under the stars by the water's edge to a native orchestra.

Transportation is by miniature motor car, motor bicycle, horse-drawn carriage, taxi, bus and inter-island ferry. Or walking, you will find winding roads ablaze with oleander, hibiscus, flaming poinsettias, and royal poinciana. In Hamilton you can shop for china, silver, antiques, fine linens, perfumes and British sportswear, returning with as much as \$200 worth of goods duty-free after 48 hours, and up to \$500 worth after 12 days. Bermuda can be reached by air (B.O.A.C., Colonial and Pan American) and by sea ('Queen of Bermuda', 'Ocean Monarch').

MAINE

ISLE AU HAUT



Point Lookout Club

—with cottages—ideally situated on a beautiful island in Penobscot Bay. Tennis, hiking and fishing, salt and fresh water swimming, simple living, cool nights with open fires. No telephone. Address inquiry P.O. Box 1422, Boston 4, Mass.

KENNEBUNK BEACH



The Narragansett By-The-Sea

Directly on one of Maine's finest bathing beaches. An ocean view from every room. Cool breezes always. Golf, all summer sports. Lawn luncheons. An interesting social program. Delicious Maine Meals with plenty of lobsters and fresh sea food. Near Churches. Season June 23 to Sept. 7. Natural Color Booklet. Write Owen Wentworth. Box 82.

MAINE

KENNEBUNKPORT

The Colony—Directly on ocean, pvt. beach. Recreation program, bar, lobster on every menu. Golf nearby, tennis, riding, fishing & churches, Box 566C.

KINEO

The Mount Kineo. Maine's most modern resort on Moosehead Lake. Golf, tennis, swimming pool, trap shooting, riding, fishing. Kineo, Maine.

OGUNQUIT

Sparhawk Hall. At salt water's edge. Sports, relaxation, spacious sun deck, excellent meals, varied social program. Open June 28. Color folder.

YORK HARBOR



The Marshall House

Maine's distinctive seacoast resort hotel provides everything for rest and recreation. Salt water pool, tennis, golf, fishing, boating. Beach club buffets and clambakes, a gay social program, nightly entertainment, dancing. Superlative meals. Cocktail lounges. Also The Emerson House, charming family Inn. Write E. W. Marshall, Pres., or contact Wm. P. Wolfe, 500 5th Ave., N. Y., or your local travel agent.

Get The Travelog Habit . . . the hotels and resorts listed are for your convenience. When making reservations mention House & Garden magazine.

MASSACHUSETTS

ANNISQUAM (GLOUCESTER)

Annisquam Inn. Small, gracious. Glorious view, pvt. sandy beach, boat trips, fishing, artist colonies. Mid June—mid Sept. From \$54 a week A.P.

CHATHAM

Chatham Bars Inn & non-housek'p'g cottages overlooking ocean. Private beach, golf, tennis, cocktails. Early June to late September. Am. Plan.

EAST NORTHFIELD



The Northfield

Sports and recreation to interest every member of the family on our scenic 250 acre estate. Golf, tennis, swimming pool, shuffleboard, nature trails. Informal social events, spacious rooms, delicious meals, a genuinely friendly atmosphere. Near Northfield Schools. 125 Rooms. Rates \$9.-\$14. daily inc. meals. Open all year. Picture folder. A. Gordon Moody, Manager.

NANTUCKET

Nantucket Island. Romantic, picturesque. Swimming-water av. 72°. Sports, relaxation. For free folder write Information Service, Nantucket 5, Mass.

NANTUCKET ISLAND

The White Elephant Hotel and Cottages—directly on the harbor—fine food—relaxed gracious living—Owner-mgmt.—Tel. Nantucket 640.

OSTERVILLE 8 (CAPE COD)

East Bay Lodge. Restful surroundings. Fun and companionship with congenial families. All sports. Excellent meals, lounge. \$12 up daily. A. P. Folder.

PROVINCETOWN (CAPE COD)

Provincetown Inn. Located at tip of Cape Cod. Operating on European Plan. 60 rooms with private bath. Chester H. Peck, Manager.

WELLFLEET ON CAPE COD

Mayo Hill Colony Inc. Vacation houses for 2 or 4. Pvt. Beach, casserole kitchen, maid service. By reservation. N. Saltonstall, Pres., 53 State St., Bos.

For Sun and Fun, or sheer relaxation, use House & Garden's Travelog when planning your spring and summer vacation or holiday this year.

NEVADA

LAKE TAHOE

Glenbrook Inn & Ranch. Our own golf course, horses, tennis, sand beach, rodeos. One hour from Reno. Amer. Plan. May-Oct. Glenbrook, Nev.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

FRANKLIN

The Log Cabin. On Webster Lake. Unusual cottage colony on pine bluff beside lake. Central dining room. Many sports. Mr. & Mrs. R. Johnson.

JACKSON

Eagle Mountain House. A square mile private estate with golf course, sand beach, swimming pool. Social program, movies, June 25 to Oct. 13.

Whitneys'. A charming Inn of comfort and good cheer. Private swimming pond. Sports, rest, good food. Folder. H. K. Whitney.

SUGAR HILL 19, (WHITE MTS.)

Sunset Hill House. All sports FREE, inc. golf, Children's Playground, Informal Social Life. Nightly Entertainment. Cocktail Lounge. W. R. Swift.

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY



Hotel Dennis

Right on the sea. In a gracious family-type hotel. A rare combination of turn-of-the-century service and a modern luxury setting. Every delight in activity and relaxation. Golf, riding, sun deck resting, health baths; intermural movies, special entertainments, dancing. Moderate rates. For reservations call Atlantic City 4-8111.

ATLANTIC CITY

Marlborough-Blenheim. At the edge of the sand and sea. Ocean-front sun decks, porches, and solarium. Evening entertainment. Fresh and salt water baths.

PRINCETON

Princeton Inn. Charming inn. Early-American atmosphere. Inviting accommodations, delicious food. 100 rooms. Adjoining Princeton campus.

SPRING LAKE

The Monmouth Hotel. A famous hotel in a famous resort 50 miles from New York. Ocean Front. Private Beach. Open June 18. James J. Farrell, Mgr.

SPRING LAKE BEACH

The Essex & Sussex. One of America's truly fine seashore resorts. Pvt. Beach. Golf. Open June 24. Early season space available. C. S. Krom, Mgr.

NEW YORK

COOPERSTOWN

The Otesaga. On beautiful Lake Otsego. Adjoins 18 hole golf course. 140 rooms. July 1-Sept. 6. A Treadway Inn. H. J. Merrick, Jr., Mgr.

LAKE GEORGE

Top O' The World Lodge. Private 9 hole golf course. Sandy bathing beach. 25 saddle horses. Summer cottages for rent. Convenient Saratoga races.

NEW YORK CITY



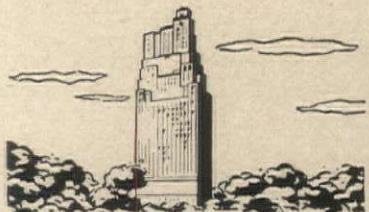
The Barbizon

New York's most exclusive hotel for young women is the favorite residence for young women with good backgrounds who are determined to achieve success in New York. Numerous intellectual and recreational facilities in addition to a fashionable address. From \$3.75 daily. Weekly on application. Write for booklet T, The Barbizon, Lexington Ave. at 63rd St., N. Y.

NEW YORK CITY

The New Weston. Madison Ave. at 50th St., at the center of business and social life. Weston Court, English Lounge and Restaurant. A Knott Hotel.

NEW YORK CITY



St. Moritz on-the-Park

New York's only truly continental hotel overlooks the grandeur of Central Park. All conveniences at hand—the smart shopping districts, theatres and points-of-interest. A gourmet's paradise—home of the Cafe de la Paix and Rumpelmayer's. Luxury supreme at modest rates. Color brochure on request. 50 Central Park South. Charles G. Taylor, President.

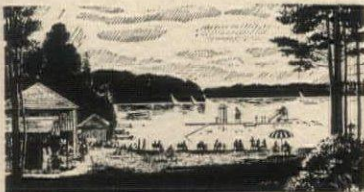
NEW YORK

NEW YORK CITY

The Westbury. Madison Ave. at 69th St. Distinguished clientele. Air-conditioned rooms & suites. Polo Bar, Lounge and Restaurant. A Knott Hotel.

PENNSYLVANIA

EAGLES MERE



The Lakeside and The Forest Inn

Famed resorts, 2200 feet high in the cool Alleghenies, offer delightful summer vacation pleasures, 30 miles from Williamsport. Friendly, hospitable atmosphere, delicious meals. Excellent golf on a beautiful breeze-swept plateau. Swimming, boating, riding and fishing. Summer Theatre, dancing. Supervised children's play. Season: May 29-October 15.

ECHO LAKE

Vacation Valley—700 acre resort for young people. Pvt. golf course and lake, Sea Sand Beach, orch., riding, etc. \$55-\$80 wkly. May-Oct.

HERSHEY

Hotel Hershey & Cottages. One of America's finest. Delightful living. Open year 'round. Hershey, Pa. Joseph Cassler, Managing Director.

SHAWNEE-ON-DELAWARE



Shawnee Inn

Outstanding for comfort, relaxation and colorful, congenial atmosphere, Shawnee is called "one of the East's truly fine resorts". The world-renowned golf course, like all Shawnee sport and game facilities, is designed for pure pleasure. Supervised children's activities, unexcelled food and service make a Shawnee vacation unforgettable. Stroudsburg 140. N. Y. Office: JUdson 6-5500. In Phila. phone PEnnypacker 5-0608.

SKYTOP



Skytop Club

Golf on a thrilling 18-hole course. "High in the Poconos". Excellent riding over 5500 acre estate. Tennis, bicycling, lawn bowling. Miles of private trout streams. Scenic environment invites relaxation. Indoor games, dancing, movies. Long celebrated for superb cuisine. Only three hours from N.Y. or Phila. Write for Honeymoon Book, Skytop Club, Box 21, Skytop, Pa.

VERMONT

STOWE (MT. MANSFIELD)



The Lodge at Smugglers' Notch

Gracious vacation living in a splendid mountain setting. Private heated swimming pool, tennis, fishing, Morgan horse riding. Golf nearby. Modern spacious rooms. Renowned European cuisine, Epicurean wine cellar. Cocktail lounge, game rooms. Aerial Chair Lift or Auto Toll Road to 4393-ft. summit. Write for folder or phone Stowe 6-3311. Nicholas V. Mara, Mgr.

VERMONT

AVERILL

Quimby's Club & Inn, in Vermont's "Northeast Kingdom", Quebec border. Memorable dining, cottages, beaches, sail, swim, tennis, fish.

BRANDON

The Adams. Distinctive modern cottages, quiet, restful, in Green Mts. May 15-Oct. 15. A.P. Rec. Duncan Hines—A.A.A. Erica and Bob Adams.

DORSET

Barrows House. A charming Inn noted for food and comfort. Golf, Tennis, Summer Theater. Artists, writers, honeymooners. A.P. Opens May 15.

VIRGINIA

HOT SPRINGS



The Homestead

This fabulous hotel, on its own 17,000-acre estate in the prettiest part of the Alleghenies, is in a class all by itself. The Homestead people say a visit there is "the classic vacation of the Americas," and that's just what it is. Service, accommodations, and facilities for golf, tennis, riding, skeet, etc., are absolutely superb. Write Mr. Fay Ingalls, pres., The Homestead, Hot Springs, Va.; Offices in New York and Washington.

VIRGINIA BEACH



The Cavalier

Virginia's famous 250 acre resort club that is an exclusive domain of pleasure in the summer with its Beach and Cabana Club, Country Club and Yacht Club, two championship golf courses, indoor pool, tennis, riding, fishing, day trips to Williamsburg and planned social activities. Under direction of Sidney Banks. Your inquiry is invited.

VIRGINIA BEACH



The Marshalls

Rambling beach club type resort, right on ocean in exclusive North Virginia Beach. Unusual hotel with a quiet sophisticated atmosphere, ideally planned for full enjoyment of a beach vacation—sun terrace, fresh water pool, patio dining, cabana double bedrooms with individual porch fronting private beach, parking on hotel grounds. Write P.O. Box 308, Wm. P. Wolfe, rep.

BAHAMAS

NASSAU



The Fort Montagu Beach Hotel

Nassau's most popular hotel in the gay Bahamas. Famous for food, service, all sports . . . golf and tennis on hotel grounds, water-skiing and fishing. The Fort Montagu Beach Hotel right on the water front features Nassau's largest private beach. Open all year. Low summer rates April 15-Oct. 31. G. Walter Fender, V.P. and Gen. Mgr. Reservations through your travel agent or New York Office, 630 Fifth Ave., CI 7-7697.

BERMUDA

TUCKER'S TOWN (SOUTH SHORE)

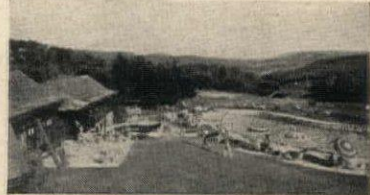


Pink Beach Cottage Colony

Fourteen exquisite cottages and central Club House, all facing the sparkling blue water and powdery pink coral beach. A table for the gourmet, a wine cellar for the connoisseur, a refreshing change for the weary. Golf at Mid-Ocean Club, tennis and bathing at your door. For full color folder, reservations, see your Travel Agent or Leonard P. Brickett, Amer. Rep., Hotel Roosevelt, N. Y. 17, N. Y. MU 9-3967.

CANADA

MONT GABRIEL, P.Q.



Mont Gabriel Club

The incomparable 1200-acre mountain-top resort—in the heart of the Laurentians—offering every facility for a happy holiday. Beautifully appointed rooms with fireplaces and private baths in Main Club, also cottage accommodations. Exceptional French-Canadian cuisine. Illustrated folder. Situated 40 miles north of Montreal—2 miles before Ste. Adele.

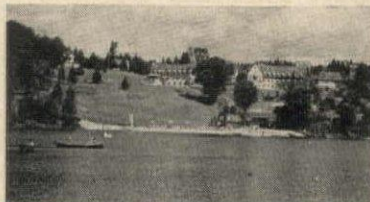
MONT TREMBLANT, P. Q.



Mont Tremblant Lodge

This famed French Canadian village-resort is a storybook vacationland. 6000 acres in the scenic Laurentians on a sparkling 10 mile lake. Swim, sail, ride, golf. All weather tennis courts. Dancing, cocktails, superb cuisine. Supervised play for children. Moderate summer rates. 90 miles from Montreal. Reservations: Mrs. J. B. Ryan, Mont Tremblant Village, P. Q. Canada.

STE-ADÉLE-EN-HAUT, QUÉBEC



The Chantecler

"One of Canada's Outstanding Resorts". An Hotel and Cottage Colony 45 miles north of Montreal in The Laurentian Mountains. Open 365 days yearly since 1938 under same owner and same manager. Patrons of all ages consider it to have superior facilities and accommodations, thoughtful service and an interesting atmosphere. Brochure available from Emile E. Marin, Box 170, Ste-Adèle-en-haut, Québec.

VIRGIN ISLANDS, U. S. A.

ST. THOMAS

Virgin Isle Hotel. A magnificent pleasure resort in a spectacular setting. Superb climate, all sports. New York Office, 730 Fifth Avenue, PLaza 7-5253.

THE Travelog section is listed for your information and convenience when planning a vacation or holiday. The hotels and resorts listed excel in hospitality, food & pleasant atmosphere.

The Bermudas

*Britain's oldest self-governing Colony,
famed for flowers and newlyweds, is a New World Capri*

From the air, these islands look like a single sunning lobster at ease in a blue world, but in reality they form the most northerly coral atoll in the world; 22 square miles covered with flowers, most of them brought by sailors from Asia, Africa, India and South America: loquat from Japan, hibiscus, oleanders (at their best in June), passion flowers, poinsettias, bougainvillea, birds of paradise, chalice cup, freesias, the night-blooming cereus (which opens after sunset and closes at dawn and can be seen only in summer), croton, bay-grape and match-me-if-you-can. And Bermuda's special glory and only important export—the Easter lily. Cedar trees supply the islands' wood, the calabash (Tom Moore carved his name on the oldest one, at Walsingham), the allspice and the tamarisk cast their shade. There is a hundred-year-old rubber tree in front of the Public Library in Hamilton and a mahogany tree at Palmetto Grove that Mark Twain spoke of with affection. And there are flowering trees: scarlet cordia, lantana, royal poinciana, golden shower and pigeon-berry.

And in the blue air fly bluebirds and heron, ground doves and longtails, cardinals and barn owls, the bobwhite and the rare, indigenous petrel called the cahow.

And in the blue sea swim bonefish, wahoo, tuna, marlin, pompano, bonito, amberjack and a hundred others.

From the ground, these islands remind one of Capri, not as high, not as dramatic, but surrounded by a similar sea. Everything proceeds slowly. The atmosphere is foreign and yet not alien. New York is only three air hours away. Although automobiles have appeared since the war, none is allowed to go over 20 miles per hour. There are no billboards, no income or inheritance taxes, no street numbers, no snow or frost. Time waits. Or seems to. And it waits chiefly for honeymooners.

One explanation for the word honeymoon is laid to the ancient custom of drinking honey for a period of 30 days after marriage, the life span of the moon. But the moon is reborn each month and so is the optimism of lovers. And as lovers need so little beyond themselves, there is dancing but no night club, cycling but no super-highway, time but no schedule.

'The Bermudas' once designated a district of London (probably in the neighborhood of Covent Garden) where the

residents had certain privileges against arrest. And the name came to mean a place of retreat.

Nine Parishes divide the islands, most of them named after English dukes and earls who invested in the Bermuda Co. in the early 17th century. From east to west, they are called St. George's Parish, Hamilton Parish, Smith's Parish, Devonshire Parish, Paget Parish, Pembroke Parish, Warwick Parish, Southampton Parish and Sandys Parish. Plan to spend some time in all of them.

Shop in the City of Hamilton with its famous stores such as H. A. & E. Smith and Trimingham's where you can buy English china, tweeds, Scottish woolens, sweaters, leather goods and perfumes (stores are open all day Saturday and closed on Thursday afternoons). Take a taxi out to the town of St. George, the old capital with its narrow lanes and St. Peter's church, thought to be the site of the oldest Anglican church in the Western Hemisphere. The communion silver was a gift of William III and is of great value; Sir George Somers' heart is buried nearby in Somers Garden. Visit St. David's Lighthouse, Gunpowder Cavern. Fish without hooks at Devil's Hole. Wander through the great Aquarium and Marine Museum. There are beautiful caves to see along Harrington Sound; Prospero's Cave reminds you that Shakespeare was supposed to have had Bermuda in mind when he wrote *The Tempest*. Take a glass-bottomed boat out to the coral reefs and the Sea Gardens and gaze at the sea horses and the pied fish. At night dance to the happy racket of calypso bands and tree toads. There is kite flying on Good Friday, Thursday-morning champagne breakfasts at Elbow Beach. You might lunch one day 'in the country' at Tucker's Town or Somerset. Try the superb spiny lobster or fish-head chowder ordered in advance. The water you drink is rain water collected on the white, lime-washed roofs of houses tinted pale blue, pink, coral, yellow, gray or green. There are weekly plays throughout most of the year performed by Hollywood and Broadway luminaries at the Bermudiana Theatre. In July, plan to see *Romeo and Juliet* in the 17th century setting of Fort St. Catherine overlooking the stern Atlantic.

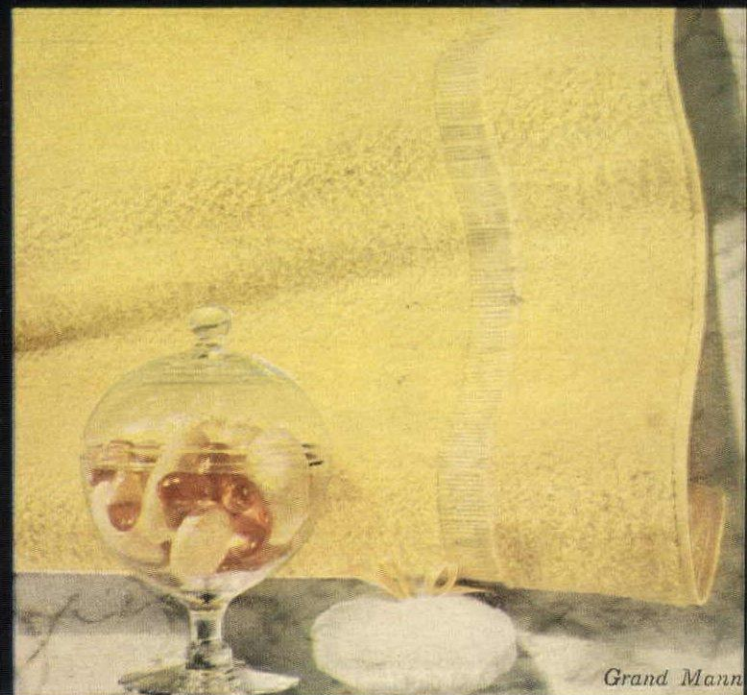
The best place to swim is along the South Shore. The best time, May to October. The beaches are pink and you can hunt for the shells of spring (Continued on page 85)



Domino



Fantasy



Grand Manner

Why are more and more women buying finer towels?

Is it because of the extra beauty? Extra depth? Extra softness? Yes, of course. (Just look at the sumptuous beauties above and you can tell.) But women who buy Cannon luxury towels get one more extra—economy. Although they pay \$2 to \$3.50 to begin with, they get—penny for penny—more than their money's worth . . .

... in texture. Feel the deep, furry softness—thousands of long soft loops per towel, with the exclusive Cannon Beauti-Fluff finish.

... in absorbency. Every Cannon Gold Label towel absorbs five times its weight in water.

... in color. Glowing colors, delicate colors—beautiful to mix and match—all at their purest in Cannon Gold Label towels.

... in design. Beautiful florals, distinctive stripes, unusual sculptured patterns—designs that make your bathroom the easiest room in the house to decorate!

... in longer life. By actual test, Cannon Gold Label towels wear up to twice as long as less expensive towels. Why? A stronger, tighter weave, the finest cotton yarn, meticulous care in finishing.

Yes, "luxury" towels are beautiful and thrifty when they're Cannon Gold Label towels. They wear longer. You enjoy them more. Insist on Cannon Gold Label when you want the finest. Complete decorator ensembles—bath towels, face towels, wash cloths, bath mats, finger-tips—see them soon at your favorite store!

Domino (bath towel) \$2
Fantasy \$2
Grand Manner \$3.50

All with matching face towels, wash cloths, terry and tufted bath mats. (Prices are approximate.)

CANNON GOLD LABEL TOWELS





*Picture your floors
through the eyes
of a guest...*

think how beautiful they'll be with **MATICO ARISTOFLEX**
vinyl-plastic tile flooring

Why put up with dingy, worn-out floors that never look "right" when you can have a striking MATICO Aristoflex vinyl-plastic tile floor for so very little. Aristoflex, in 12 rich, glowing colors, adds charm to any room... gives your home a luxury look for only a few cents a tile. And long-lasting Aristoflex is so easy to live with... stays sparkling with only occasional damp mopping because the smooth

surface shrugs off grease, grime, acid and alkali. For extra savings, install Aristoflex yourself. It's easy, because Aristoflex goes down tile by tile, can be cut with ordinary household scissors to fit around fixtures and radiators.

See Aristoflex, the smart, low-cost vinyl-plastic tile at your MATICO dealer soon. He's listed in the classified telephone directory.

MATICO Tile for floors you can be proud of!



MASTIC TILE CORPORATION OF AMERICA • Joliet, Ill. • Long Beach, Calif. • Newburgh, N. Y.

Manufacturer of: ARISTOFLEX • CONFETTI • PARQUETRY • ASPHALT TILE • CORK TILE • PLASTIC WALL TILE

Gallo FURNITURE FASHIONS IN WROUGHT IRON



Elegance at a truly modest price

—for indoor and outdoor living

You'll love the exquisite beauty of this Versaille Group... for here is wrought iron furniture at its best in design, construction, and finish... luxurious creations so attractively modest in price... typical of Gallo Wrought Iron Furniture

Fashions in traditional and modern designs for year round living... painstakingly handcrafted for enduring beauty and protected with our exclusive NON-RUST Finish, guaranteed for 6 years.

See our complete selection of living and dining room groups, and garden furniture, at leading Department and Furniture stores or thru your Decorator.

Send for brochure S-4 of our latest designs.

GALLO FURNITURE, INC., 401 Park Avenue, Brooklyn 5, New York, N. Y., General Offices

For Coffee Connoisseurs

(People who say "I'd pay any price
for a good cup of coffee")



New **CORY** Crown Jewel

THE new Cory Crown Jewel is not for everyone! Cory created it for coffee connoisseurs only—those people willing to pay any price for a good cup of coffee! If you've done everything you can think of to get good coffee, including turning the pot to the North while you salaam to the West—then the new Cory Crown Jewel is for you!

It costs \$50, and worth every penny of it! It's completely automatic—set it for the strength you prefer and the Cory Crown Jewel brews your coffee, then keeps it at the

perfect drinking temperature for hours.

It's made of beautiful stainless steel that does not intrude a foreign "metallic" taste on delicate coffee flavor, as other metals do. It will not chip, stain, break, or dent. Its sleek Continental design includes a base of extravagant 24 karat gold plate and a smart raffia style handle.

There has never been another coffee brewer like it. The new Cory Crown Jewel is perfection. See it... buy it today... and your search for a good cup of coffee is over!

\$50

The Supreme Gift

Whether you want to impress a business connection, or just show your love for someone with a really lavish gift—the Cory Crown Jewel is the way to do it! It's the world's most luxurious coffee brewer.

Next best to a Cory Crown Jewel—
any other Cory coffee brewer!



Cory Automatic



Cory Perco



Cory All-Glass

Cory Corporation, Chicago 1, Illinois

CORY® ... the greatest name in coffee brewing

from every angle it's
smartest to serve with

TEXAS-WARE



Beautiful EXCLUSIVE MODERN TEXTURE
Exquisite EXCLUSIVE HARMONIOUS COLORS
Exclusive FINE CHINA-THIN STYLING
Guaranteed AGAINST BREAKAGE FOR TWO FULL YEARS

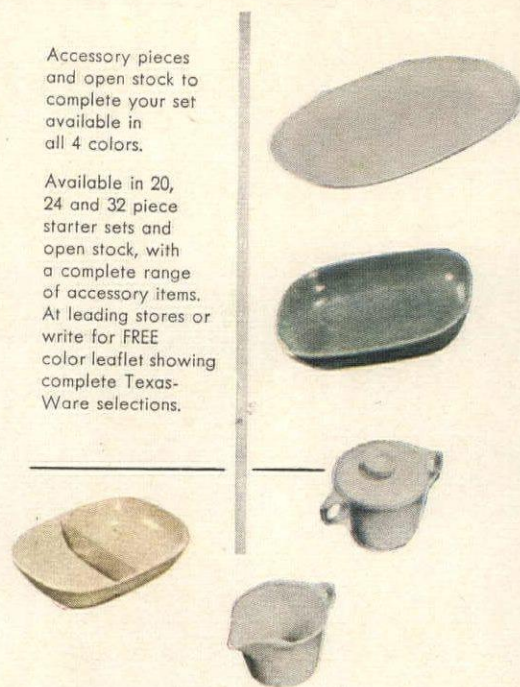
San Jacinto Contemporary

In NEW Texture Colors • Mist Green • Shell Gray • Talisman Rose • Cinnamon

SAN JACINTO Contemporary is indeed the aristocrat of molded dinnerware. China-thin, in new, soft-tone colors, each lovely piece has the subtle effect of texture on surfaces porcelain smooth. Nor is that all, for in San Jacinto, Texas-Ware has perfected both processing and molding to achieve strength, hardness, stain and mar resistance unrivaled in molded dinnerware. And complete freedom from water-spotting! Unharmed by boiling water, it goes safely into mechanical dishwasher, dries without spotting, instantly ready to use. Enjoy this new easy-care fashion in dining to the fullest with beautiful, practical San Jacinto! Shown are the new Texas-Ware Sherbet and Goblet with bases in dinnerware colors.

Accessory pieces and open stock to complete your set available in all 4 colors.

Available in 20, 24 and 32 piece starter sets and open stock, with a complete range of accessory items. At leading stores or write for FREE color leaflet showing complete Texas-Ware selections.



***TEXAS-WARE**

MOLDED DINNERWARE

SOLD IN TEXAS AND THE OTHER 47 STATES

TEXAS-WARE Division, Dept. HG-54, 825 Trunk Avenue, Dallas, Texas



Announcing the new
...and glamorous
DeSoto Automatic
Coronado

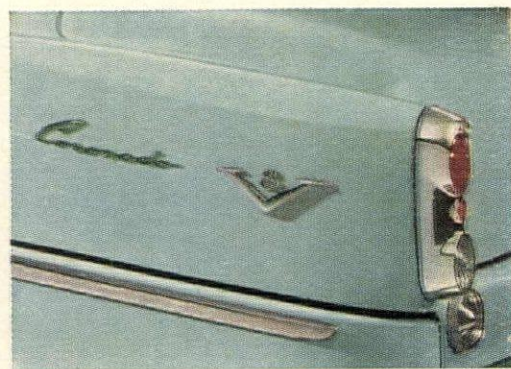
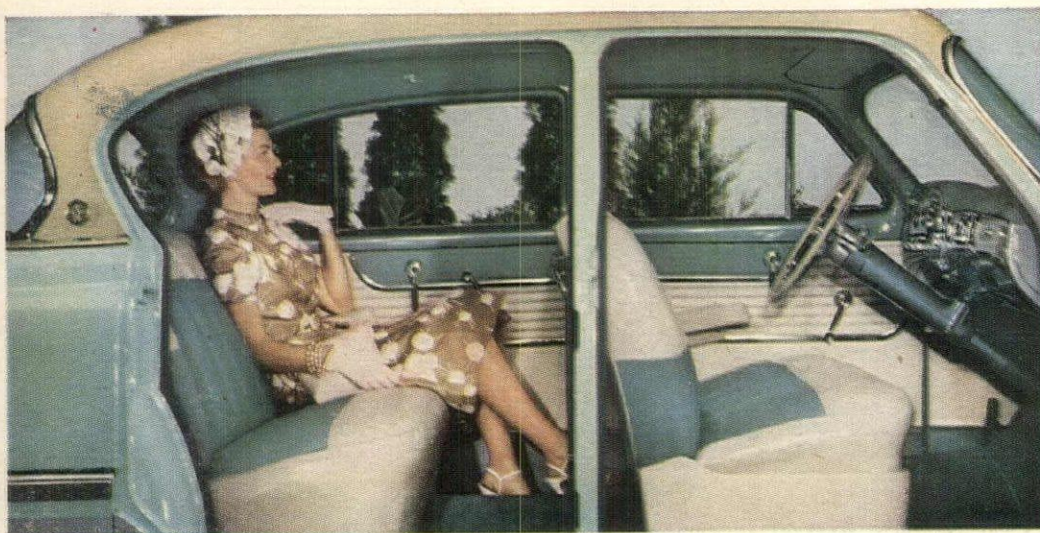
Here's the most glamorous DeSoto ever to stop traffic. It's long, low, luxurious. From its ravishing new colors—specially created for it—to leather-trimmed nylon fabrics, it has custom fittings and details you just don't find elsewhere.

Turn the key and see how DeSoto Automatic gets its name. The new PowerFlite transmission—finest in the industry—takes you from zero

to you-name-it without lag, lurch or click. The 170 h.p. FireDome V-8 with the world's most powerful engine design puts you ahead fast and keeps you there. Plus Full Time Power Steering and Power Brakes to make it all effortless.

It's a spring tonic . . . on wheels! There's no time like *right now* to see the new Coronado at your dealer's. DeSoto Division, Chrysler Corp.

De Soto-Plymouth dealers present Groucho Marx in "You Bet Your Life" on NBC Radio and TV



Above: Distinguished chrome ensemble—set into each of the rear fenders—identifies the Coronado.
Left: With doors removed for the photographer, you see the rich nylon fabrics and top grain leather that enhance Coronado's luxurious interior.

THE BERMUDAS *continued from page 78*

oysters, or rock scallops, the Bermuda pearl oyster, chrysanthemum shells and sun shells. The big hotels have swimming pools and there are fair beaches at the Flatts, Shelly Bay, Spanish Point and St. George on the North Shore.

The best place to cycle is everywhere. You can rent bicycles by the hour, day, week or month. Some have little 1 h.p. motors.

For golf, go to the famous Mid-Ocean Club or to Riddell's Bay, Belmont Manor, St. George or Castle Harbour. There are over a dozen tournaments this year including the Bercanus (Bermuda, Canada and the United States). Courses are now rated under the formula of the United States Golf Association, making it possible for residents and visitors to compete using handicaps from their home clubs.

The whole Colony is famous for both deep-sea and shore fishing and the annual Game Fishing Tournament lasts from April to October, the Bermuda Chub and Bonefish Tournament from November to March. Both are open to visitors and 1954 catches are expected to break records because of the unusual number of bait fish seen during the fall. There is no such thing as a fishing permit.

Starting on June 19th, the celebrated Bermuda-Newport Ocean Race will take place. This is an international racing classic and is always followed by a gala series of social events. The boat you see most local people sailing is called the Bermuda dinghy. It carries more sail than any other craft of comparable size and it takes an expert crew to keep it afloat. Some of the other classes of small yachts seen about are International One Designs, Stars, Luders, International 14-foot dinghies and snipes.

Tennis is an old story to these islands, the site of the first tennis match in this hemisphere, and there are lots of fast *en tout cas* courts in the various Parishes. For those who prefer a more English game there are also a number of lawn tennis clubs complete with 'tennis teas.'

How to get there

Getting to Bermuda was once so uncomfortable that Mark Twain was moved to remark that 'Bermuda is like Paradise, but one has to go through Purgatory to get there.' You can go any number of wonderful ways:

By air: Pan American, BOAC and Colonial Constellations and Strato-cruisers take about three hours from New York. BOAC makes regular flights from Miami via Nassau. And there are flights from Boston and Washington.

By sea: The Furness Line's *Queen of Bermuda* or *Ocean Monarch* sail every Saturday from New York. Dock-to-dock, Bermuda is 700 nautical miles from New York, 940 from Miami. It takes only 41 hours to get there from New York and things have been arranged so that two nights are spent on board. From June to October there are special 5 to 13 day cruises on Furness ships and the new *Kungsholm* of the

Swedish American Line sails Saturday, May 29, on a special five-day Decoration Day voyage. The *S. S. Silver Star* leaves from Washington, D. C. on May 28, August 27, September 3 and September 10 on five-day cruises.

What to wear

Mid-April to mid-November: the resort clothes you would wear anywhere. Short shorts and very abbreviated clothes are taboo except on beaches. Men wear white dinner jackets and Bermuda shorts.

The rest of the year: lightweight sweaters, tweeds and flannels. Black dinner jackets are the rule. In general: It is wise to *dress* rather than *undress*.

Where to stay

You have a choice (depending on where you wish to begin and end your day) of a big hotel, a guest house, a Cottage Colony or a room in a private home. And there are houses to rent if you plan a long visit. Here are some of the places you might like:

Sandys Parish:

Cambridge Beaches
The Ledgelets
Summerside

Southampton Parish:

The Reefs Beach Club

Warwick Parish:

Belmont Manor & Golf Club
Faraway
Glendon
Mizzentop

Paget Parish:

Elbow Beach Surf Club
Glencoe
Inverurie
White Sands
Pomander Gate
Harmony Hall
Newstead
Coral Beach Club
Fourways
Rosslyn
Horizons

Smith's Parish:

Deepdene Manor
Palmetto Grove
Pink Beach Club

St. George's Parish:

Mid-Ocean Club (Tucker's Town)
St. George Hotel

Hamilton Parish:

Castle Harbour Hotel
Coral Island Club
Harrington House

Pembroke Parish:

The Bermudiana
Princess Hotel
Eagle's Nest Hotel
Waterloo House
Sherwood Manor

You need no visa or passport, but proof of citizenship will be required on returning to the United States. Dogs and cats are allowed provided they have been certified by a veterinarian to be in good health and unexposed to rabies in the last six months. Better register valuable, foreign-made articles, such as cameras, before leaving the U.S. as you will only be allowed \$200 worth of duty-free items if you stay over 48 hours, \$500 if you stay longer than 12 days. American and Canadian dollars are accepted everywhere.



ROAM lovely coastlines...explore the scenic splendour of vast National Parks.



SEE colourful, authentic pageantry...visit historic cities and old-world towns.

This year: **Canada!**

VACATIONS UNLIMITED



RELAX IN GLORIOUS OUTDOOR SETTINGS AT CAREFREE SUMMER COLONIES, WORLD-FAMOUS RESORTS

Make this year's vacation a grand and brand-new experience — travel "abroad" to Canada. You'll enter and enjoy a holidayland with a fascinating "foreign" flavour — and yet the journey will require only a minimum of planning and preparation because Canada's just over a friendly border. See your travel or transportation agent soon; send the coupon now.



Get this
beautiful
Free Book!

01-1-21-54-03
CANADIAN GOVERNMENT TRAVEL BUREAU, OTTAWA, CANADA

Please send your 48-page, full-colour book on vacation attractions in all parts of Canada ☐
Tell me where 16 mm sound films on Canadian travel subjects are available in the U.S.A. . . . ☐

Check ✓ as required

Name _____

PLEASE PRINT

Address _____

Town _____ State _____

wonderful things are happening in lighting!

There's a wonderful **new fashion** in lighting . . . Profile lighting by Lightolier. Its elements: soft, sculptured silhouettes in dramatic, elegant combinations of shimmering brass, richly grained walnut, pure linen. There's a wonderful **new feeling** in lighting . . . an open, airy quality that makes small rooms seem larger. There's a wonderful **new comfort** in lighting . . . glare-filtered light that's easy on your eyes, flattering to your furnishings. Wonderfully **modest prices**, too!

*Today, see Profile and the complete selection of lamps and lighting fixtures which bear the name Lightolier . . . first in lighting for 50 years.
At better lamp, department, furniture and electrical stores.*

profile by

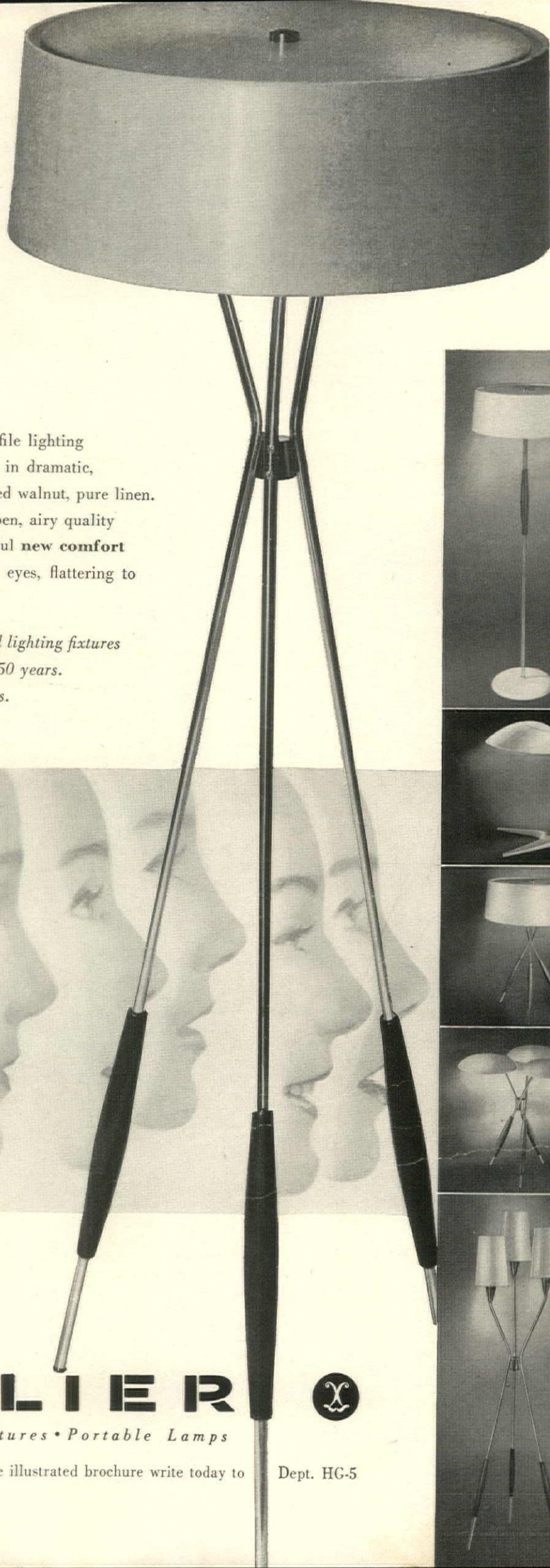
LIGHTOLIER

Architectural Fixtures • Residential Fixtures • Portable Lamps

JERSEY CITY 5, NEW JERSEY

For a free illustrated brochure write today to

Dept. HG-5



AMERICAN HOUSE & GARDEN

Editorial and Advertising Offices:
420 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

ALBERT KORNFIELD, Editor-in-Chief

Art Director

ALEXANDER LIBERMAN

Managing Editor

EILEEN TIGHE

Art Editor

WOLFGANG FYLER

WARREN STOKES, Associate

Architectural Editor

WILL MEHLHORN

WILLIAM J. HENNESSEY, Consultant

Color Consultant

Kitchen Planning

ELIZABETH BURRIS-MEYER

Copy

NOEL PIERCE

ANNETT FRANCIS

MARJORIE BORRADAILE HELSEL

Decorating Editor

ROBERT MONROE

ELIZABETH SVERBEYEF, Associate

Gardening Editor

RALPH BAILEY

CAROLINE RUTHERFORD, Associate

Household Equipment Editor

HILDEGARDE POPPER

Merchandising Director

HARRIET BURKET

Associates

JANE THOMSON

AUDREY NICHOLS

HILDA SACHS

MARY C. BURKE, Store Editor

Production Manager

ROSALIE SMITH

Shopping Around Editor

ANN McLAUGHLIN

Contributing Editors

FAY HINES

BROOKE ASTOR

GRACE PHILLIPS (Washington)

DOROTHEA WALKER (San Francisco)

Business Manager

ARNOLD C. SHOOP

Advertising Manager

JOHN A. CAMPBELL

BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN

37 GOLDEN SQUARE, LONDON W. 1

Editor: **ANTONY HUNT**

Managing Director: **H. W. YOXALL**

FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN

(MAISON ET JARDIN)

4 PLACE DU PALAIS BOURBON, PARIS 7

Editor: **THOMAS KERNAN**

Managing Director: **PHILIPPE DE CROISSET**

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY
THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.

President: **I. S. V.-PATCÉVITCH**

Vice-Pres. & Adv. Dir.: **FRANK F. SOULE**

Vice Pres. and Treasurer: **BENJAMIN BOGIN**

Secretary: **MARY E. CAMPBELL**

Business Mgr.: **PERRY L. RUSTON**

COPYRIGHT 1954, THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. THE
ENTIRE CONTENTS OF HOUSE & GARDEN—TEXT AND ILLUSTRATIONS—ARE PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT IN THE UNITED STATES
AND IN COUNTRIES SIGNATORY TO THE BERN CONVENTION
AND TO THE PAN AMERICAN CONVENTION. ALL RIGHTS RE-
SERVED. TITLE HOUSE & GARDEN REGISTERED IN U. S. PATENT
OFFICE. HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY THE CONDÉ NAST
PUBLICATIONS INC. (ALSO PUBLISHERS OF VOGUE INCOR-
PORATING VANITY FAIR, GLAMOUR, VOGUE PATTERN BOOK,
BRITISH VOGUE, BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN, FRENCH VOGUE,
FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN "MAISON ET JARDIN".) EDITORIAL
AND ADVERTISING OFFICES: 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW
YORK 17, N. Y. EXECUTIVE AND PUBLISHING OFFICES: GREEN-
WICH, CONNECTICUT. SUBSCRIPTIONS \$5.00 A YEAR, \$7.50 FOR
TWO YEARS, \$10.00 FOR THREE YEARS PAYABLE IN ADVANCE. TO
POINTS OUTSIDE CANADA, U. S. A. AND POSSESSIONS \$1.50
ADDITIONAL PER YEAR FOR POSTAGE. SINGLE COPIES 50¢.
FOUR WEEKS' NOTICE IS REQUIRED FOR A CHANGE OF
ADDRESS. IN ORDERING A CHANGE, WRITE TO HOUSE &
GARDEN, GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT, AND GIVE BOTH THE
NEW AND THE OLD ADDRESS AS PRINTED ON THE WRAPPER
OF THE LAST COPY RECEIVED.

House & Garden

A Guide to the Arts of Living

YOUNG IDEAS ISSUE, MAY 1954

Living

	PAGE
Are you young in heart?	89
Portrait of a rising generation	91
Mr. and Mrs. Michael Canfield	90-91
Mr. and Mrs. Blaine Littell	92
Mr. and Mrs. Robert Sargent Shriver Jr.	93
Mr. and Mrs. Oliver Scholle	94
Mr. and Mrs. J. Frederick Smith	95
An apartment in the country	106-107

Entertaining

Young America entertains	96
Time to entertain by <i>Charlotte Turgeon</i>	96-101
Cool as a mint julep, a table with leaf accents	97
Candlelight and roses set a romantic table	98
Individual bouquets of violets greet the guests	99
Before-the-concert dinner strikes a musical note	99
Dinner table setting with an enchanted mood	100
Crystal-set table gains reflected glory	101
Highlighting a buffet, a dominant candlestick	101

Food

Basic equipment for a gourmet cook	102
How to keep a husband happy by <i>Morrison Wood</i>	103

Gardening

Young ideas for a garden by <i>Mary Deputy Cattell</i>	108-109
How to put your best plant forward	138-139
Choose your plants to make a good entrance	138-139
Spotlight one plant by <i>Edwin Beckett</i>	139
Flowers and shrubs to brighten your house	140-141

Decorating

A treasury of basic best buys	110
In bed and bath accessories, it's colors and textures	110-111
Ready-made color schemes for bed, bath, closet	112-113
In tables it's versatility	114-115
In sterling silver it's the pattern	116-117
In monograms it's the style	118-119
In basic furniture it's adaptability	120-121
Gauguin-inspired cottons for a city living room	122
In fabrics it's an all-purpose print	123
Use a vibrant cotton print throughout a room	124-125
In beds and bed linen it's comfort and color	126-127
Showers of good gifts for the bride	188

Building

This kitchen is tailored to fit young budgets	104-105
Three houses with young ideas	129
A rambling house with a built-in view	128-131
A house with more space for less money	132-135
A new house with a 200-year-old history	136-137
The 1954 news in home air-conditioning	142-145
The care and repair of interior finishes	146

Travel

The Bermudas	78
--------------	----

Music

Summer music festivals in Europe by <i>David Ewen</i>	16
-------------------------------------------------------	----

On the cover

Conversation piece for dinner: nestling parakeets in a gilded cage bedded on freesia and ferns. Pale-flowered china, a cloth that suggests sunlight sifted through leaves continue the arboreal mood. See dinner-for-four menus, page 96. Photograph by Grigsby. Shopping information, page 154.

CONTRIBUTORS



Carl Koch, one of this country's leading younger architects, who has designed everything from airports to shoe cartons, is responsible for the house that televi-

sion built, page 132. Sponsored by the Ford Foundation's TV-radio Workshop, the Tech-built House (2,000 square feet for \$15,000) was first presented on TV in February. **Edmund Motyka**, who designs H&G's popular 'How to Decorate' series, is also a writer, artist and photographer-traveler. Before discovering his gift for design (see the table settings on pages 97-101), he earned a degree in journalism at Columbia University, devoted ten years to magazine edi-



torial work and, as an editor of *Look*, collaborated on the 'Look at America' series which was published in book form by Houghton Mifflin. **Charlotte Turgeon**, author of the well-loved *Tante Marie's French Kitchen*, presents her ingenious recipes for dinner parties in 'Time to En-

ertain' (from her forthcoming book), page 96. Marriage and the fact that her Paris apartment was nearer *L'Academie de Cuisine de Paris*, *Le Cordon Bleu*



than to the Sorbonne, where she intended to study literature, started her on a career as writing cook. **Morrison Wood**, celebrated gourmet and syndicated columnist (*For Men Only!*), has been at one time or another at home in the colossal worlds of industry, motion

pictures, radio and advertising. A practising cook, he is author of *With a Jug of Wine* and the article 'How to Keep a Husband Happy,' page 103.



Outdoor living in style means

Salterini, of course!



Club Chair
(E2605), \$132.

Dining Table (569), 60" long, \$125.; Side Chair (769), \$43.;

Arm Chair (769A), \$48.50; Double Chaise (659), adjustable back, \$315.; Sta-Out Arm Chair (0663), \$46.50. All Salterini furniture is protected against rust corrosion for a period of six years by the famous NEVA-RUST* process.

All pieces available in 9 decorator finishes. Sold at fine stores everywhere or through your decorator. All prices approximate retail.

It is not genuine Salterini



without this seal on the frame.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

JOHN B. SALTERINI CO., INC., 510 EAST 72nd STREET, NEW YORK 21

Are you *Young in heart*

The poets say that youth is spring and youth is passing, but we are inclined to believe that youth is a state of heart unqualified by years. It is *vision*: planning for today and tomorrow, knowing that the possible can be accomplished right now, that the impossible takes only a little longer. It is *curiosity*: exploring everything new: a new look in decoration, a new flower for the garden, a new coat of paint for the house, a new recipe for entertaining. And it is *change*: changing not for the sake of change but for the challenge. Americans like to experiment with ideas that revitalize the climate of life. Resistance to rigid molds (which Jacques Barzun, in his book *God's Country and Mine*, calls Deafness to Doctrine) is a national characteristic. To be young in heart is to live with *optimism*. We may not have the same sense of sorrow nor the quick emotions of other nations, but we have a deep sense of joy. Americans believe in happy endings. To be young in heart is to feel that every ending is a new beginning and that for every beginning there will be a happy ending. Life is, after all, a series of beginnings, a circle of new chapters (a retirement house today is as significant as the first home after marriage). To the young in heart the moon is literally the new frontier.

This issue is your guide to young ideas in living, entertaining, gardening, decorating and building



Portrait of a rising generation

Herewith, five young couples, truly American, heirs of Benjamin Franklin by right of stubborn individualism, by way of imaginative common sense, voice their independent attitudes towards living, decoration, leisure, their careers. Distinctive in their concern with beauty, with music, with reading, with the importance in their lives of art, of travel, of conversation, and the keys of language, they are important to America in their insistence on the importance these things have for their children. Their approach to living is touched with a sense of humor, shaped by a sense of proportion, and in it is reflected the image of a generation on the way up.

OPPOSITE

Mr. and Mrs. Michael Canfield

live in a book and author world, enjoy

spur-of-the-moment entertaining,

like to travel any time, anywhere

A city of such infinite variety as New York cancels out any set pattern of life at the start. One must be spontaneous to enjoy it and, at the same time, selective. Mr. and Mrs. Canfield—(she is the former Lee Bouvier) qualify on all counts. Since Mr. Canfield is a member of the editorial staff of Harper & Bros., their lives are closely interwoven with the publishing world, a book-and-author circle of constant mental stimulation. Their entertaining pattern is more apt to be spur-of-the-moment ('small dinners whenever we feel like it') than standing dates for bridge or the opera. New York also gives them an opportunity to see all the new plays (before they come out in book form) and to comb art exhibitions from the remodeled period rooms at the Metropolitan to contemporary water colors at the Whitney. They are not dabblers but diggers-in when it comes to a subject that interests them. (Mrs. Canfield is enrolled in the New York School of Interior Design.) The fact that they have lived abroad (he in London, she in Rome) may be the tip-off to their cosmopolitan tastes: in furniture, French and Italian; in music, classical and modern; in art, contemporary Italian drawings.

Mr. and Mrs. Blaine Littell

*are giving two young sons a varied life in a city apartment
where every spare moment is well spent*

To some people, leisure is time on their hands, but to Mr. and Mrs. Littell, it is time to use their hands creatively. Not that they have more leisure than most people (Mr. Littell is constantly on call as a member of the CBS news staff, and Mrs. Littell has to cope with the exuberance of their sons, Philip and Peter) but they have an instinctive taste for the things that enrich family life. Mr. Littell, a grandson of Walter Damrosch, is an accomplished musician in his own right, plays the piano and collects classical and modern recordings. Mrs. Littell (the former Antoinette François, born in Switzerland) spends most of her time with the children, who, like their mother, speak French as well as they do English. She makes tape recordings in French for the blind, and is also learning how to design jewelry. She enjoys preparing dinners for a few friends once a week, trying to grow 'odd plants' in their sunny living room, which is comfortably arranged for listening to music and reading. Spring, summer and fall weekends and holidays are spent with Mr. Littell's family in Tyringham, Massachusetts, where both Mr. and Mrs. Littell can transfer their gardening enthusiasms to a larger canvas.

FRANCES McLAUGHLIN



Mr. and Mrs. Robert Sargent Shriver Jr.

*have a refreshing curiosity about books, art, music, the keys
of language and the Great Questions*

Among the things that Mr. and Mrs. Shriver find interesting enough to collect are a good library, Sèvres china, paintings and statues of Madonnas, antique colored glass and arguments for a discussion group to which they are host and hostess twice a month. Typical of their refreshing curiosity are the ideas mulled in *The Great Questions* by a group of scholars, newsmen, authors, professional and business men; for example: How can democracy deal with differences of opinion? What is happiness and is it attainable? In Chicago, Mr. Shriver helps to direct *The Merchandise Mart* and Mrs. Shriver (the former Eunice Kennedy) contributes much of her time to volunteer social work. For their city apartment, they chose *shoji* screens instead of curtains and, trusting in the adage that variety is the spice of life, planned each room to be distinctive in furniture and color scheme. Among the things that the Shrivvers have made up their minds about are: many guests for dinner, serving a variety of desserts to sample, and the voices of Nat 'King' Cole and Eartha Kitt. Their country weekends are filled with sports and as to where they would like to travel they say: 'You name it and we will go there.'

STEPHEN DEUTCH





FRANCES MCLAUGHLIN

*Mr. and Mrs. Oliver Scholle
prefer the relaxing atmosphere of
country life to the
restlessness of the city
and are bringing up two children
in a house with a heritage*

To move a new family into an old whaling house takes courage, imagination and foresight, all of which Mr. and Mrs. Scholle (she is the former Diana Parsons) have in abundance. Restoring a historic house at Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island, has been for this young couple like putting an old gem in a new setting. Though Mr. Scholle commutes to New York (he is assistant secretary of the Corn Exchange Bank Trust Co.), he has found time to join his wife on country junkets for Early American furniture and portraits, to finish a game room for the children, to putter around the garden. The bulk of Mrs. Scholle's time is taken up with house and children, Priscilla and Oliver Jr., so she has learned the wisdom of advance planning. Twice a month she plans a buffet or seated dinner for eight, usually serves casserole dinners that can be prepared ahead of time. To the Scholles, half the fun of a house in a country setting, complete with the lures of sailing and golf, is sharing it with friends.

PORTRAIT OF

A RISING GENERATION

continued

*Mr. and Mrs. J. Frederick Smith
have made an art of
combining careers and family life
in a country house
that's in touch with the city*

Mr. and Mrs. Smith, both artists, agree that the country is their element, the city their inspiration. Since artists are apt to 'feel' through their eyes, it was natural for them to choose a house with a superb view of the Hudson River, in Ossining, New York. Mr. Smith, a magazine illustrator, finds it 'an ideal place to work, free of the temptations of the city but near enough New York for stimulation.' Mrs. Smith (Sheilah Beckett), who illustrates children's books and Christmas cards, enjoys the city gamut of museums, theatre and ballet, but 'coming home is always wonderful.' Both are actively interested in their home, 'thrash out each decorating project together' as if they were collaborating on canvas. Being artists, they like perfection in the shape of a cocktail glass, the binding of a book, the turn of a Pennsylvania Dutch chair. Their idea of a perfect evening is a small dinner party of four to six people, good conversation and music. Their ambition for their seven-year-old son, Ian, is to give him a 'happy, secure and disciplined childhood so that he will have a satisfying adulthood and remain what he is now, a friend of ours.'



YOUNG AMERICA ENTERTAINS to suit the company it keeps.

Today's young couples vote for the dinner party (seated or buffet) because it fits the pattern of their busy lives. They choose it for its versatility (it serves four intimately, twenty informally). They like the combination of ease and elegance (a particular pride of this generation), the talk that flows when the guests are seated. Bolstered by a push-button kitchen, the hostess is a guest at her own party, with time not only to entertain but to be entertaining. To help you plan your dinner parties, here and on the next five pages are table settings and menus for four, six and eight.

Time to entertain

BY CHARLOTTE TURGEON

from a forthcoming book to be published by Little, Brown & Co.

There seem to be a great many women who tell the same story that I do, of having been brought up in a home where entertaining was a frequent occurrence, evidently done with comparative ease. Perhaps peoples' lives were less hectic in those days or perhaps it was the presence of many willing hands in the background to cook and wash dishes. The leisure and the willing hands have quietly vanished but still there remains the desire for entertaining, and entertaining well, in our own homes.

I have a normally complicated household and family and yet I love to give parties and serve delicious food. I like to give parties that I can plan in advance and I like to be able to produce something exciting at a moment's notice. That is why I have worked out the following system whereby I can prepare a good company meal and still feel rested and refreshed when my guests arrive.

The plan is this. You will find on this and the following pages menus for four, six and eight with appropriate wines and a shopping list for special items in the menu (not staples). Under *Beforehand Preparations* you will find directions for preparing the main part of the meal and, for greatest satisfaction, do this when the kitchen is all yours, the day or evening before, or the morning you are entertaining. *Just Before the Guests Arrive* is approximately fifteen minutes before the first guest puts in his appearance, or about forty-five minutes before you expect to serve dinner. This allows about half an hour for cocktails, with little worry if the time varies one way or the other. *Just Before Serving* is usually five to ten minutes before you invite your guests to sit down. Here is the time to slip out and give the last touches, light the candles, pour the water or place a strategic slip of parsley. In every case I have given exact time allowances.

DINNER FOR FOUR

This is just the meal to serve old friends coming over for dinner and a little bridge or television. Though the menu is luxurious enough to be called party fare, most of it can be prepared the evening before if you have a full day planned. The first time I made Sole Normande, it took five saucepans, two skillets, several bowls, the whole stove, and, indeed, the whole kitchen. This is a simplified version, preserving all the delicate flavor of the original while cutting down utensils and confusion immeasurably.

Stuffed ham rolls

Pumpnickel tartines

Sole in shrimp sauce à la Normande

Glazed carrots

Tomato and endive salad

Chocolate soufflé

Coffee

Wine: White Burgundy

YOUR SHOPPING LIST

8 slices lean boiled ham
¼ pound liverwurst
1 small pumpnickel loaf
1½ pounds flounder fillets
½ pound shrimp
2 bunches new carrots
¼ pound Belgian endive
4 tomatoes
1 head lettuce
½ pint heavy cream

BEFOREHAND PREPARATION

Stuffed ham rolls

8 slices ham
¼ pound liverwurst
4 tablespoons soft butter
2 teaspoons chopped chives
2 teaspoons chopped parsley
1½ tablespoons sherry
1 loaf pumpnickel

Trim the fat off the ham and cut the edges to make uniform rectangular pieces. Combine the remaining ingredients, working them with a fork until well blended. Spread the ham slices with the mixture and roll them up.
(Continued on page 166)

Opposite: A symphony of green makes a refreshing background for dinner

On the table: Plates by Wedgwood. Glass by Val St. Lambert. Sterling is Towle's 'Esplanade' pattern. Shopping information, p. 154.

Table settings and centerpieces, pages 97-101, designed by Edmund Motyka



GRIGSBY

Cool as a mint julep, a table with leaf accents on a frosted cloth, a centerpiece of spring greens



'Candlelight and roses, gauzy blue butterflies and green smilax set a table in the romantic tradition

DINNER FOR SIX

A special problem that faces the hostess frequently is planning the early dinner for guests who have after-dinner plans: theater, or concert. I think you will find this menu excellent for just such a situation. It has an air of unhurried luxury about it, yet it is very easy to prepare and requires only a few dishes to be faced later in the evening. The first course of honeydew melon, cured Italian ham and crusty bread is an old Italian custom which has been earning much-deserved popularity in this country of late. While your guests linger over this—and you may be sure they will—you will have the necessary three or four minutes to assemble the salmon platter. This dish is as delicious as it is attractive to look upon, and doubtless you will want to repeat it for your more formal parties.

Honeydew melon **Italian ham**
(Prosciutto)

French herb loaf

Salmon Béarnaise

Boiled new potatoes

Broccoli bouquets

Coffee sherry jelly

Coffee

Wine: White Bordeaux (Barsac)
or
California Sauvignon Blanc

YOUR SHOPPING LIST

1 honeydew melon
1 loaf French bread
1 lime
½ pound sliced Italian ham
(Prosciutto)
6 salmon steaks (¾ inch thick)
2 bunches broccoli (2 boxes frozen)
1 small can red pimiento
½ pint heavy cream
Chopped pecans

BEFOREHAND PREPARATION

Chill the melon and prepare the French loaf according to directions on page 214. This will be heated later.

Salmon Béarnaise

6 salmon steaks
¼ cup salad or olive oil
Salt and black pepper
Béarnaise Sauce (p. 233)

Line a roasting pan with aluminum foil and brush the foil with oil. Arrange the steaks on the foil and spoon the rest of the oil over them. Sprinkle gen-

(Continued on page 167)

Opposite

Flower-patterned plates, rosy linens
echo the colors of the centerpiece

On the table: Franciscan's 'Mariposa' china. Glassware by Tiffin. Salt and pepper set and 'Classic Rose' sterling flatware by Reed & Barton. Shopping information, p. 154.



GRIGSBY

Individual bouquets of violets greet the guests

Above: Bowls by Continental China. Duncan & Miller's 'Coronation' glassware. 'Edward VII' sterling by Frank Smith. Below: Heirloom's 'Reigning Beauty' sterling. Plates by Fornasetti. Glassware by West Virginia. Shopping information for these tables, page 154.

Before-the-concert dinner setting strikes a musical note





Dinner table setting with the enchanted mood of a Cocteau play

Above: Silver (set face down in the French manner) is Wallace's 'Sir Christopher.' China is Baronet's 'Patrician.' Waterford 'Colleen' glass. Below: Glassware by Stuart Crystal. Frank Whiting's 'Georgian Shell' sterling. Candelabra by Baccarat.

Crystal-set table against a mirrored wall gains reflected glory



DINNER PARTY FOR FOUR

Buy graceful new candles and polish up your silver for this one. It's extra delicious and worth all the loving care the hostess can give it. I think it deserves two wines, but if you decide to serve only one, I recommend the red. And I would suggest to your guests that they leave at least a swallow to accompany the final morsel of bread, cheese, and sweet butter so dear to any Frenchman, and anyone else who has perfected the art of good eating. The veal recipe is adapted from a dish I first ate in Vendôme, France. The chef was unwilling to part with his secret so I used my diagnostic powers and can assure you this is a good translation of the original French. If you prefer, serve fruit instead of the maple cream, but in any case, don't rush this meal. The memory of it will linger long with you and your guests. If you are going to make your own rolls, consult the recipe before planning your time in the kitchen. And if buying French bread, two loaves, please. More will be eaten with the cheese course than you think.

Mussel canapés

Veal cutlets Vendôme

Rissolle potatoes

Tossed avocado salad

Roquefort or blue cheese

Sweet butter

Crusty water rolls or French bread

Maple nut coffee cream

Coffee

Wines: White Burgundy (Pouilly-Fuissé or Chablis, for instance) or California White Pinot; Beaujolais or California Cabernet.

YOUR SHOPPING LIST

- 1 can (3¼ ounces) smoked mussels
- 1 lemon
- 8 veal cutlets (see recipe)
- ¼ pound mushrooms
- ½ pint sour cream
- 1 head escarole
- 1 bunch watercress
- 1 large avocado
- Roquefort or blue cheese
- French bread
- 1 pint coffee ice cream
- ½ pint heavy cream
- Chopped walnuts

BEFOREHAND PREPARATION

Mussel canapés

- 3 tablespoons butter
- 1 clove garlic, chopped or pressed
- 1 can smoked mussels
- 1 tablespoon chopped parsley
- Salt and black pepper
- 4 thick slices white bread

(Continued on page 189)



GRIGSBY

Highlighting a buffet dinner, a dominant candlestick, baroque and brilliant

DINNER PARTY FOR EIGHT

Peppery crab ramekins
or
Oysters on the half shell
Royal duckling with wild rice
Braised endive
Cloverleaf rolls
Raspberry bombe
Old fashioned sponge cakes

Do not, I beg of you, shrink away from this really superb menu without reading these few lines. It is *easy*, despite its complicated look and, though it would cost a fortune in a good restaurant, it will be surprisingly reasonable prepared in your own home. For people who know and appreciate good food, it can't be beaten.

Oysters on the half shell are ideal accompaniments for this meal, but they are not, of course, always available, so I have given an alternate to be made from fresh or canned crabmeat. The duck, noble product of France's *haute cuisine*, is entirely cooked and carved for serving during *Beforehand Preparation*, despite all its splendor. There re-

Spode's 'Indian Tree' dinner plates.

Tuttle's 'Hannah Hull' sterling.

Glassware, Stanley Corcoran.

Shopping information for these tables, p. 154.

mains only the garnish and reheating at eating time; good news for the carvers as well as for the cook. If you have a good freezing section in your refrigerator or a home freezer, you can make the elegant dessert in not more than ten minutes—and your guests will be certain you have sold your pearls to pay the confectioner. If the rolls and sponge cakes seem like gilding the lily or just too much work, pass them by or order them from your baker.

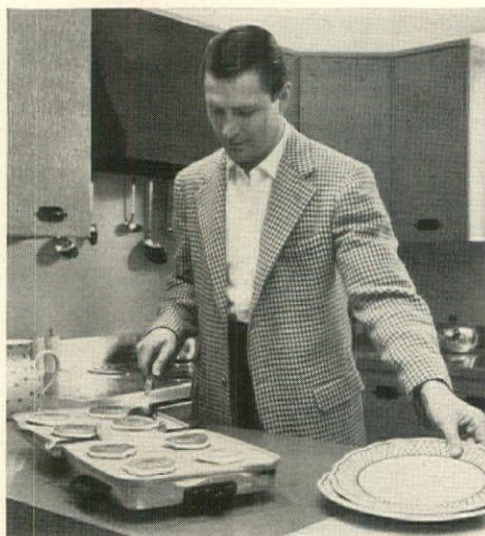
(Continued on page 210)

Basic recipe for a Gourmet cook:

cooking equipment that saves time, steps and space

From breakfast

Half the fun of cooking is in the sharing of kitchen responsibilities and today's bride and groom will vie for the privilege of using their new and modern equipment. For not only will it cut their cooking time in half, but it will be fun to use in experimenting with new and exciting dishes.



Waffle baker-grill takes over pancake making for leisurely Sunday-morning breakfast. \$30.

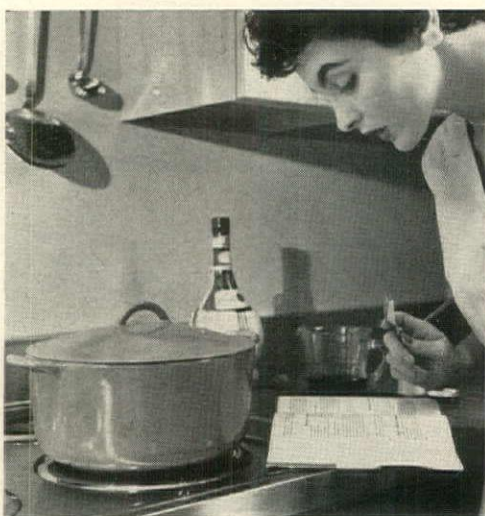


Electric skillet automatically cooks and serves a brunch meal-in-one for easier entertaining. \$28.

Through dinner

Whether cooking for two or for a dozen, each will want to have a part to play in the preparation of food.

While the man of the house tends the rotisserie, his bride will whip up a salad or a soufflé. And their kitchen will shine with new utensils in gleaming copper, stainless steel, aluminum, or colored enameled cast iron, adding a pretty as well as a practical touch to the room.



Cast-iron Dutch oven, turquoise enameled, simmers a *boeuf à la mode* for a Sunday dinner. \$13.



Electric cooker fries, steams, roasts, braises, stews; keeps food hot; serves as a warmer. \$24.

To dessert

He'll bless her for the crêpes Suzettes or Baba au rum served in her lovely new chafing dish, while he will be the lord and master of the blender, whipping up a before-dinner cocktail or concocting a fancy dessert. She'll want every meal to look and taste exciting, for her husband as well as her guests, and her lovely things will help her turn a simple meal into a banquet for the most discriminating. *Shopping information on 154-155.*

Additional photos p. 203.



Copper pan with brass handles cooks and serves a special dish, \$15. Double warmer of brass, \$20.



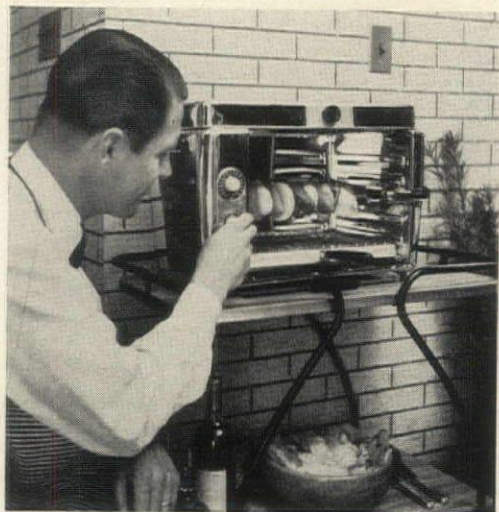
Chafing dish in black porcelain and brass can dramatize flambéed desserts. \$15. Tray, \$6.



Porcelain casserole with water jacket keeps food warm. Good for serving terrace meals. \$10.



Three-sectioned skillet gets breakfast for two off to a good start with bacon and eggs. \$4.



Portable rotisserie-broiler captures outdoor barbecue flavor, needs no tending by host. \$90.



Pressure cooker cuts your cooking time in half and saves flavor, color, important vitamins. \$13.

FRED LYON



Electric blender is not limited to frappéed drinks. It chops, grinds, purées, mixes. \$44.50.



Decorative covered casserole, blue or green enameled cast iron, goes from oven to table. \$9.

How to keep a husband happy

Memo to the bride: cooking with wine makes every dish a gourmet's delight.

Here is a collection of recipes by Morrison Wood, author of 'With a Jug of Wine.'

About July or August, the new crop of brides begin to realize there is a lot more to marriage than treading the rosy path of the honeymoon. All of a sudden they find that Fate has presented them with a brand-new set of problems, such as living within a budget, running a home and cooking at least two meals a day. Some of the more fortunate ones have taken courses in home management and cooking. They are prepared. Others, blessed with courage and ingenuity, quickly catch on to many of the tricks to running a pleasant and happy home. Then there are those poor souls who don't know how to boil water and won't try unless they have specific, printed directions in front of them. In wine cookery there is hope even for these brides and inspiration, I believe, for the others.

First let's see what wine actually does for cooking. It's not the flavor of the wine you taste, but a special goodness of the food itself that the wine brings out. Wine balances food flavors and adds flavor to bland foods. It tenderizes the less costly cuts of meats and really dresses them up; it often raises a prosaic dish to undreamed-of heights of deliciousness. With wine, left-overs become an (Cont'd on page 151)



Planning a menu at a sleek marble-topped desk (it doubles as a pastry counter) makes any bride an Escoffier. In this well-arranged corner (left) she can look up a recipe, check on a casserole in the wall oven and mix a salad at the service bar with a mere pivot on her heel. Close-up of the service bar (right) shows how twin refrigerators are neatly housed between service and dining areas.

Cabinets and sink by Geneva Modern Kitchens. Decortone finish designed by Angelo Testa. Shopping information, p. 155.



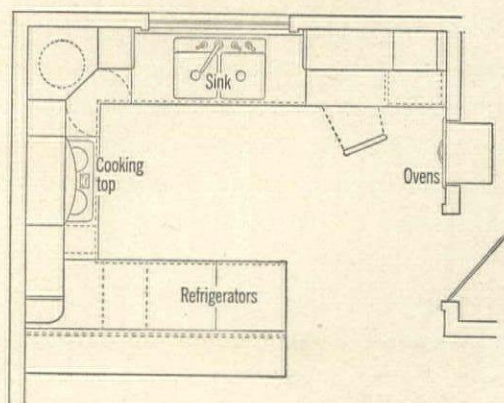
This kitchen is tailored to fit young budgets

In the well-planned home,
young ideas
are on the blueprint

Marriages may be made in heaven but, as that admirable housewife Mrs. Beeton knew, they have their roots in the kitchen. When today's young couples plan their homes, the lion's share of the budget goes to the kitchen. The bride wants it to be pretty as well as practical, comfortable as well as convenient. She likes to have a desk where she can plan tomorrow's menus while watching over today's meals. She needs a step-saving service bar between the kitchen and dining areas. The kitchen shown on these pages provides for all of this and at a price scaled to young budgets. Fully equipped (except for the cabinets) it costs \$1,749. The cabinets come in three finishes and price ranges (white for \$935.50; any of six HOUSE & GARDEN pastel colors for \$1,029; textured two-tone for \$1,403) to suit any color scheme and pocket. Here cabinets finished in HOUSE & GARDEN's gunmetal on mocha are accented by gunmetal and white café curtains. Basic cooking equipment, a solid, long-term investment, is built in. Wall ovens at one end of the kitchen, range top at the other means a dinner party can be a combined operation for husband and wife. Although the kitchen area is small (8'6" x 12'), a waist-high counter and checkered plastic-tile floor link it to the dining-living area, giving it an expansive air of being twice its real size.

Preparing a meal takes the minimum of moves in a kitchen planned to the last inch (left). Corner cabinets have carousel shelves that revolve at the flick of a wrist. Two-color finish of all cabinets (an innovation in steel kitchen design) has the textured, warm effect of wood. In the dining area (right) the service counter waits on the breakfast table, holding an electric skillet, coffee pot.

FRED LYON



Kitchen plan is compact as a ship's galley





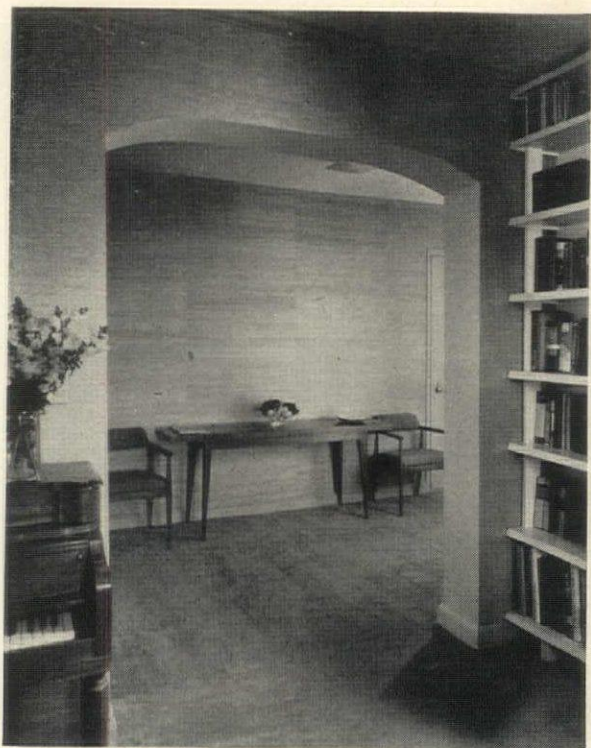
SOFA AND OTTOMAN with gold and orange flecked upholstery are set off against a pastel citron wall. Accent notes: fiery Siamese silk pillows, brilliant Toulouse-Lautrec prints mounted in a single frame.

Young Americans are discovering a New freedom of living in an apartment in the country

AT HOME WITH HOBBIES
Mr. and Mrs. Hausman, who are sailing enthusiasts, study a model ship he assembled.



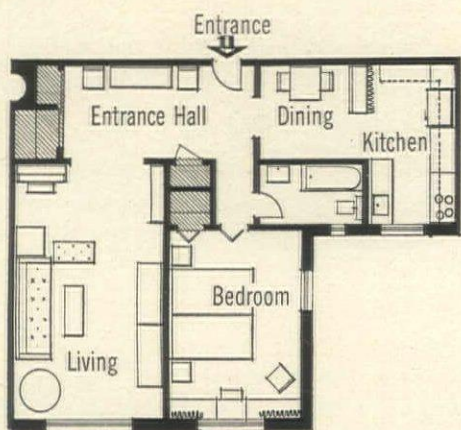
When E. B. White wanted to emphasize the point that New York 'insulates' its inhabitants from life, he compared the city to a community 'where, when a cornice falls, you feel the blow; where, when the governor passes, you see at any rate his hat.' Mr. and Mrs. Richard Hausman have had a chance to make the comparison for themselves. They had an apartment in New York for a year and commuted weekends to Long Island before they reversed the pattern of their lives. Because they really prefer suburban life, they moved to Great Neck, Long Island, where the grass is green, the living is easy and Manhasset Sound is near enough to race their *Blue Streak* any weekend, beginning in April. The office and the opera house are still within commuting distance. Yet, paradoxically, moving into the country to them did not mean moving into a house. Like many young couples today, they have found that an apartment is easier for two young career people to manage. At the same time, it gives them an opportunity to explore community life, to 'feel the blow' of local events, as it were. Their 3½-room apartment, decorated by John and Earline Brice, is (Cont'd on page 194)



ENTRANCE HALL is linked to living room by gold wall-to-wall carpet, mustard-gold grasscloth paper.



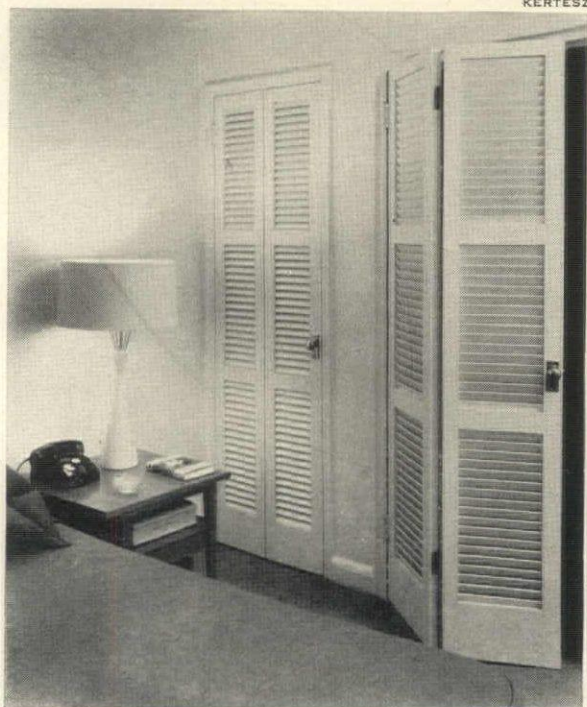
WALNUT CONSOLE TABLE (shown against wall, left) is moved into center of foyer and opened to serve seated dinner. Fruitwood chairs alternate red silk and black textured upholstery.



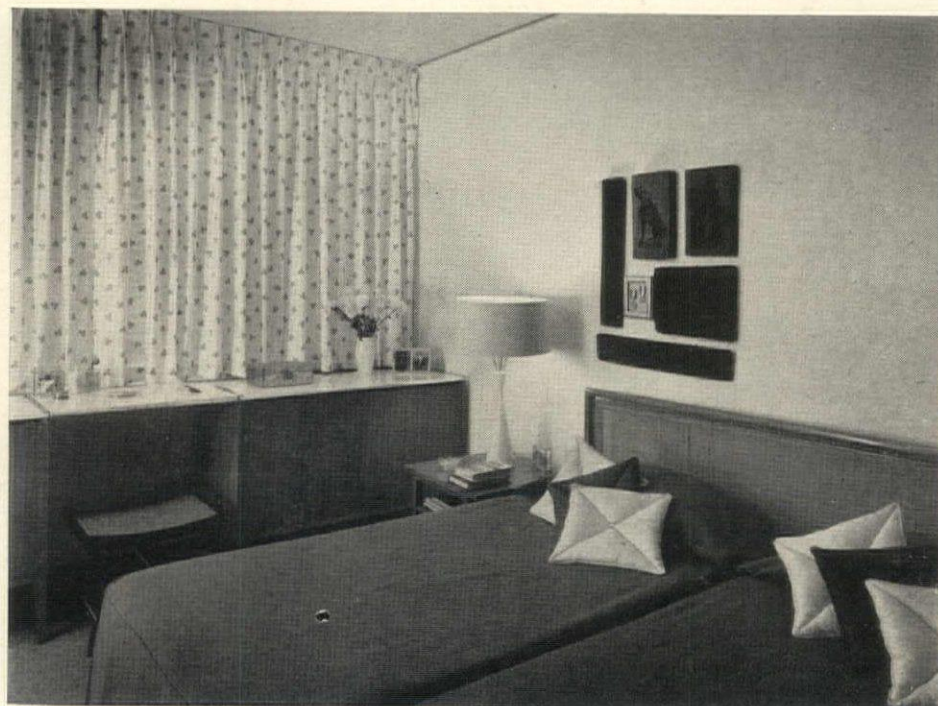
PLAN shows how rooms interlock; hence, the need for a basic color plan.



DINING AREA IN KITCHEN, screened off by room-divider and cotton print curtains, is a bright spot for breakfast. Table also doubles as desk.



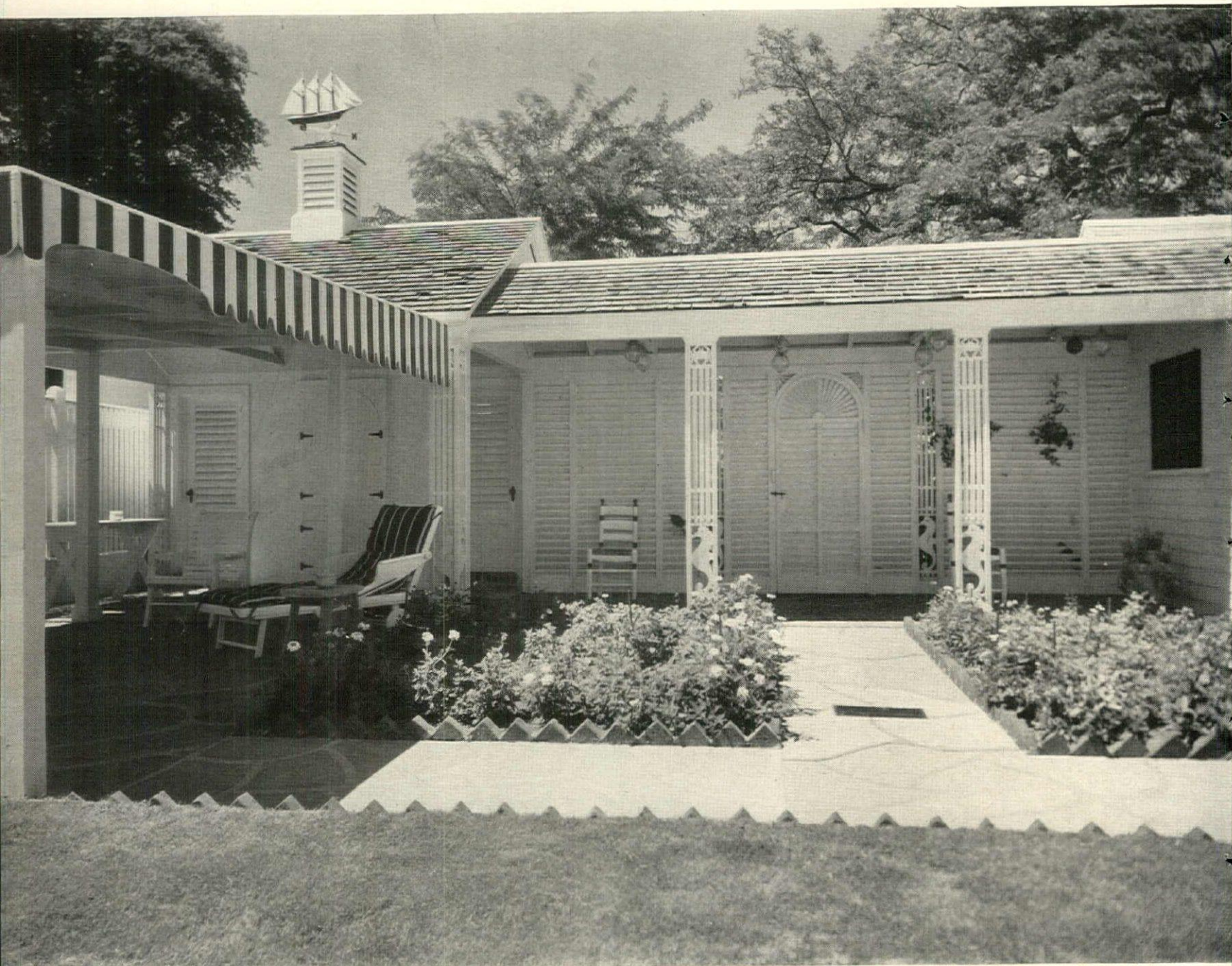
LOUVERED PANELS, painted white to match walls, replace original bedroom doors, add airiness.



BEDROOM CURTAINS of blue and white clover-leaf chintz drawn from wall to wall give illusion of wide window wall. Beneath, mahogany chests topped with white opaque glass look built-in.

Young ideas for

A garden to grow on



TOM LEONARD



KERTESZ

Mixed annuals, including petunias and geraniums, add color to Mr. and Mrs. Oscar M. Burke's beach house garden by the sea at Edgartown, Martha's Vineyard. Brick and flag paving can be hosed down through drain in brick-edged walk in center. Louvers allow circulation of sea winds to cool sunning areas. Pavilion with awning-striped trim at left gives shade for sitting groups, siestas, or casual entertaining, with emphasis on complete ease of upkeep and outdoor enjoyment.

Strawberry jar bright with fruit is a happy accent by grass steps edged with gray flagstone risers in Mr. and Mrs. Morton Fetterolf's Blue Bell, Pa., garden. Beyond are daylily clumps.

*Mary Deputy Cattell,
landscape architect, tells how
to plan a garden that will
grow with you and your family*

The young couple who have just acquired their first new home have also acquired the makings of a garden. The question is, 'What form will the garden take, not only at the start but as they and their ideas develop with the years?' Will it be presentable to begin with, yet undemanding of too much time or energy from a busy new life? Will it be capable of improvement without constant rearrangement and without the expenditure of more time and effort than the pattern of a new life permits? Will it be a garden they can live in, entertain in? Will they, in short, be proud of it?

Now, if ever, is the time for planning. For May is the month when a good garden shows its true colors, and when the lack of a basic plan is only too apparent. While 'landscaping' is perhaps a pretty heavy word for what surrounds the first house, that is really what it is. For landscaping embraces not only trees, shrubs and other flowering plants, grass and walks, but terraces and space for today's (Continued on page 228)



ROCHE

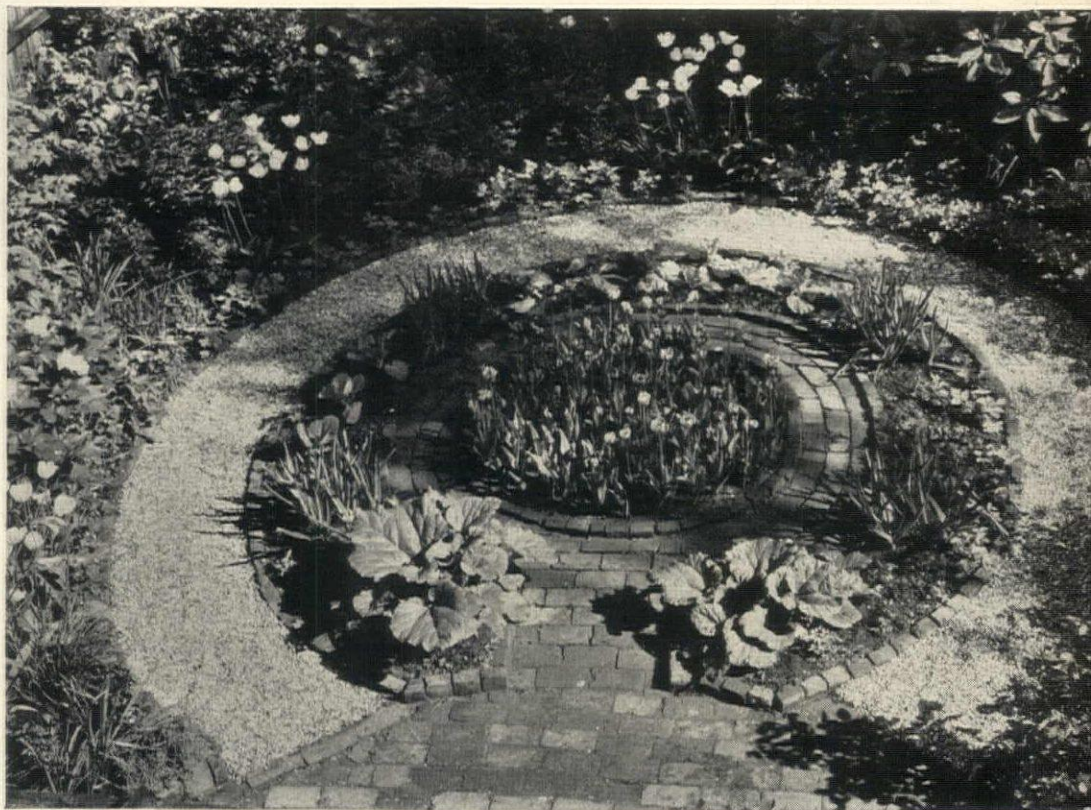
Small garden corners lend themselves to simple but imaginative planting as shown above in the Glen Ridge, N. J., garden of landscape architect and Mrs. Ethelburt Furlong. Geraniums, lantana, ageratum bloom by split rail fence; grapevine is trained on top rail. Brick border keeps grass neat, makes track for mower wheel to run on and eliminates trimming.

Flowers and vegetables are combined in a small, circular plot in Dr. and Mrs. Paul B. Magnuson's Georgetown, Washington, D. C., garden. Wild strawberries edge rim of brick and gravel circle. In background against brick wall are spring bulbs, broad-leaved evergreens. Rhubarb accents front of bed, with lettuce, parsley, cabbages, planted among bulbs. Basic plan, Rose Greely; additions, Perry Wheeler.



SCOTT HYDE

Herb garden forms decorative border along white, vertical board fence at Mr. and Mrs. Albert C. Burrage's Candlewood Farm, Ipswich, Mass. Boxwood is planted by 4' x 4' corner tool shed. Between climbing roses on fence, an espaliered fruit. Flowers in pots are grouped on sunny brick path for warm color accent.



A treasury of basic best buys

A man may travel along a country road, wrote Melville, and yet miss the grandest or sweetest prospects by reason of an intervening hedge. Money is like that hedge; some people cannot see beyond it. Good decoration requires more vision than finance, more taste than money. If you have the patience to plan a room scheme and the prudence to invest wisely in first things first, you will be able to create an attractive and comfortable home. This portfolio is your guide to good investments. Not every bargain is a good investment, nor every good investment a bargain. The true value of a best buy cannot be estimated in dollars and cents but in long-term dividends. Here are the fundamentals to bear in mind. *Basic best buy:* furniture that is contemporary with all time. The pieces you choose should not only be adequate now but adaptable tomorrow. If the lines are simple, the scale relatively small, you will be able to mix your basic furniture with any other style later. *Basic best buy:* storage space. Unless you are building your own home, you cannot count on closet space, but you can always rely on chests, desks, room-dividers and end tables with drawers to keep linens, clothes, books and accessories on the spot where you need them. *Basic best buy:* substantial beds and mattresses. This is an investment in comfort which, while it may not show, should be made at the start. *Basic best buy:* sheets, blankets and towels that are smooth-fitting, long wearing. *Basic best buy:* floor coverings with a future. If you own your house you might consider wall-to-wall carpeting for an illusion of spaciousness; otherwise, other solutions (area rugs, cork or tile flooring, standard-sized rugs that come within a foot or so of the walls). *Basic best buy:* all-purpose materials for slip covers and curtains alike. A good cotton print used throughout a room is a stroke of genius that saves decorating mistakes. You can paint your walls the background color of the print and repeat the dominant colors as accents (sofa pillows, ottomans). For upholstered furniture, choose a good, tightly-woven material that is worth the investment in labor. *Basic best buy:* color. Sharp accent colors combined with black and white or pastel backgrounds are good solutions for young room schemes. Using no more colors in a room than you would wear on your back, you can give a feeling of unity and point up the best features. *Basic best buy:* a personal collection. A home derives character from paintings, sculpture, accessories that recall your travels or reflect your taste.

In bed, bath and closet accessories it's

COLORS AND TEXTURES

On the following three pages are the highlights of a new collection of bed, bath and closet accessories that take the guesswork out of decorating. Based on four debonair pastels and accented brightly, The Charmed Circle group makes it easy for anyone to create attractive, space-making color schemes for the bedroom and bath.

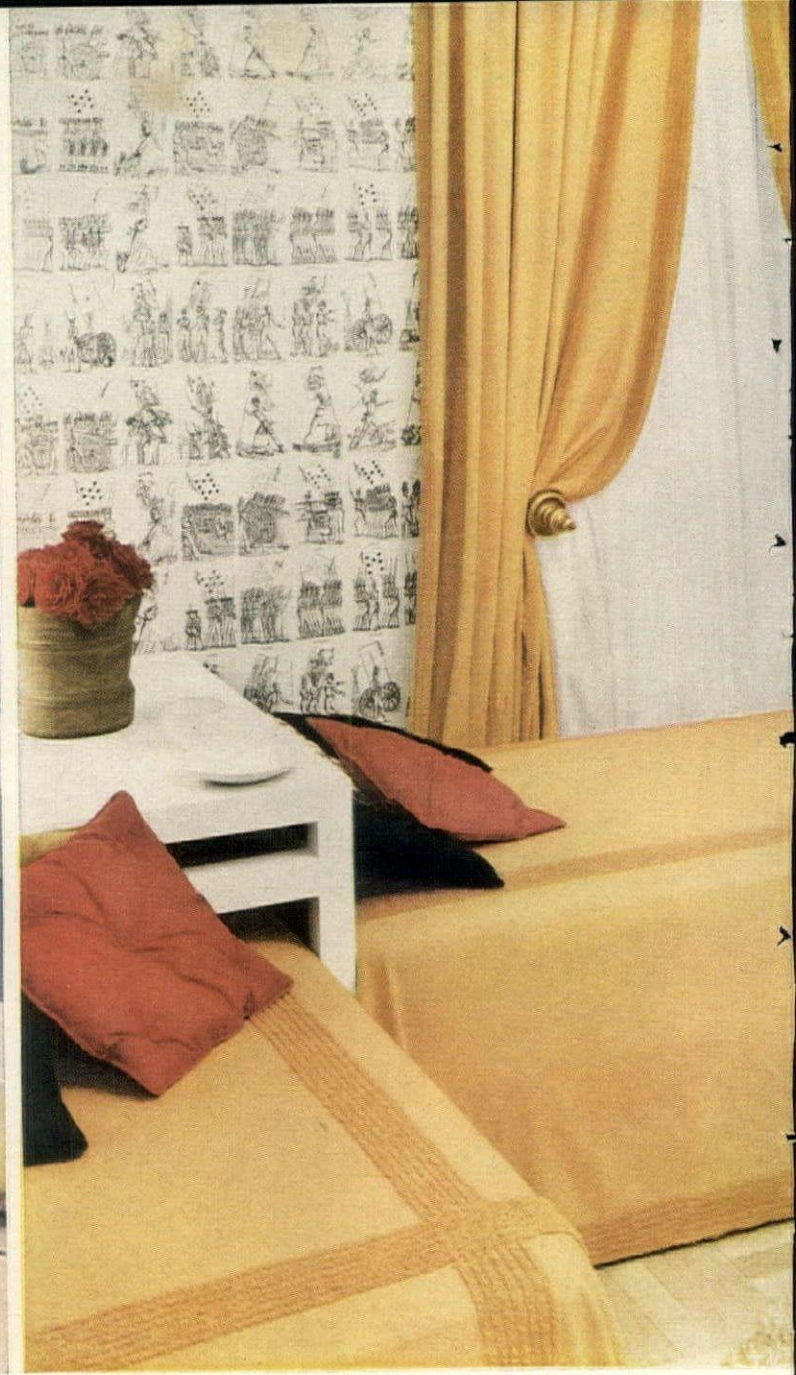
OPPOSITE

Polka dots in varying sizes prove that a bathroom, unlike a leopard, can change its spots. You have a wide variety of polka dots (on self-toned huck towels, two-toned terry towels and mats, taffeta shower and window curtains) to mix with plain terry towels in beguiling combinations of The Charmed Circle colors.

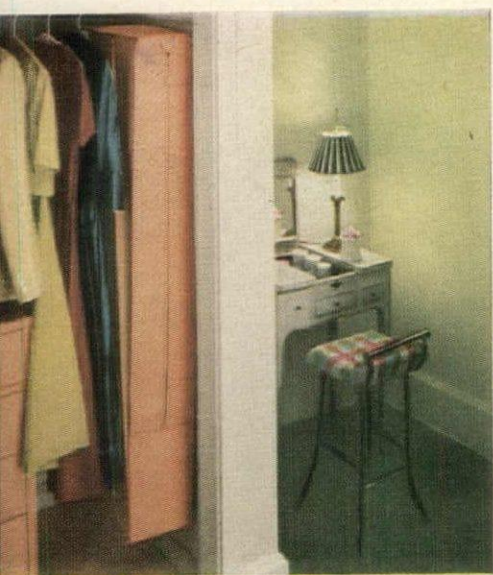




PINK AND GREEN LINENS on a marble-topped table accent a bed-sitting room painted pastel aqua. Sofa-beds with textured, tuck-in bedspreads are dressed 24 hours a day in trim white dust ruffles, and everything is washable.



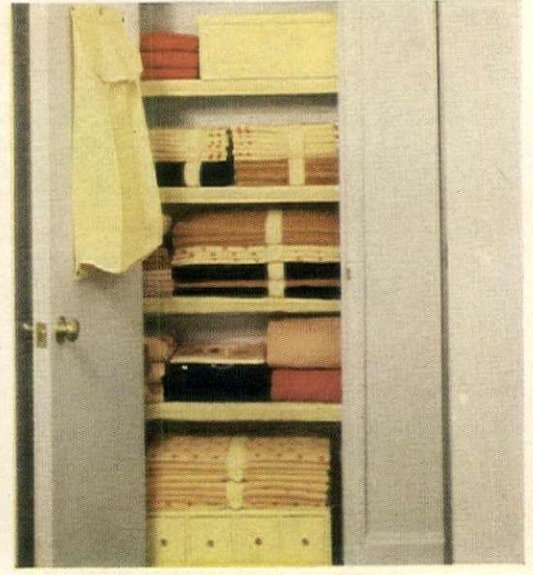
BRASS-COLORED CURTAINS and matching spreads with tufted borders are bright accents against a soldier-print paper. Basic pastel of room, sunflower yellow, is used in closet (below) and bed linens (opposite).



CLOSET ACCESSORIES in bonbon pink repeat pastel color of bedspread (right). Dressing room has avocado green carpet.



TUFTED PLAID BEDSPREADS are the key to a room scheme that interweaves pink, green and aqua against white walls and curtains with textured look.



TOWELS sorted and strapped in closet repeat color scheme of bedroom above. Accessories are sunflower yellow vinyl plastic.

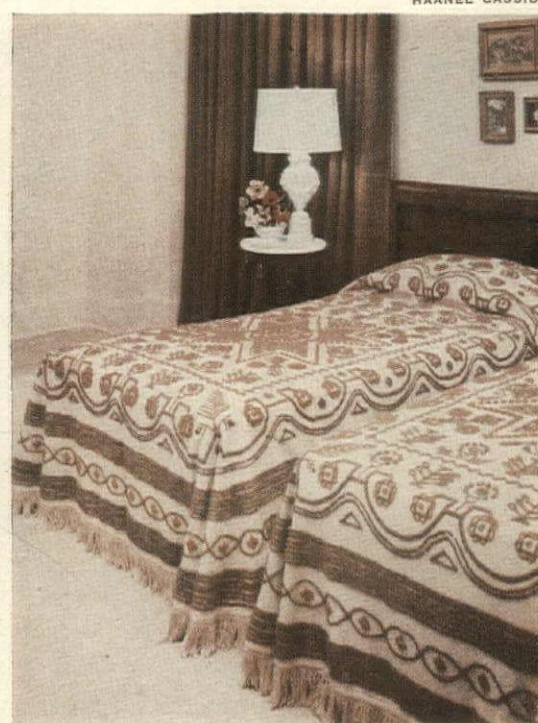
Ready-made color schemes for bed, bath
and closet solve your decorating problems



YELLOW BLANKETS BLEND WITH ROOM SCHEME

A 19th century book of 'facts worth knowing' states that True Love arises from 'a principle of sympathy—a oneness of feeling.' It seems to us this is also true of good decoration. All the elements in a room should harmonize in color, texture and pattern. In a bedroom and bath, for example, shoe bags and shower curtains are just as important as bedspreads and window curtains. This is the theory behind the new collection of kindred bed, bath and closet accessories called The Charmed Circle. You can choose any one of four clear pastels (pink, aqua, yellow, champagne) as the basic color for a room, then add any of the 12 accent colors. Materials as well as colors are a happy match throughout the collection. Washable bedspreads and curtains with a handloomed look, monogrammed blankets in matching colors give variety to a bedroom. For the bathroom, there are terry towels and tub mats in reversible polka-dot jacquard weaves; cotton carpeting in 36" strips to mortise from wall to wall; taffeta and sheer shower curtains with vinyl plastic liners that have the flair of a Degas dancer's tutu. To give each bedroom and bath a personality all its own, you have a choice of monograms (a modern calligraphic design, an initial crossed with a long-stemmed rose, a block initial encircled in filigree, a classic script crest) and of polka dots ranging from the size of shoe buttons to cookie cutters (see page 111). The cheerful, livable schemes you see here are easy for anyone to create on the first try in decorating a home.

HAANEL CASSIDY



PUNCHWORK BEDSPREADS

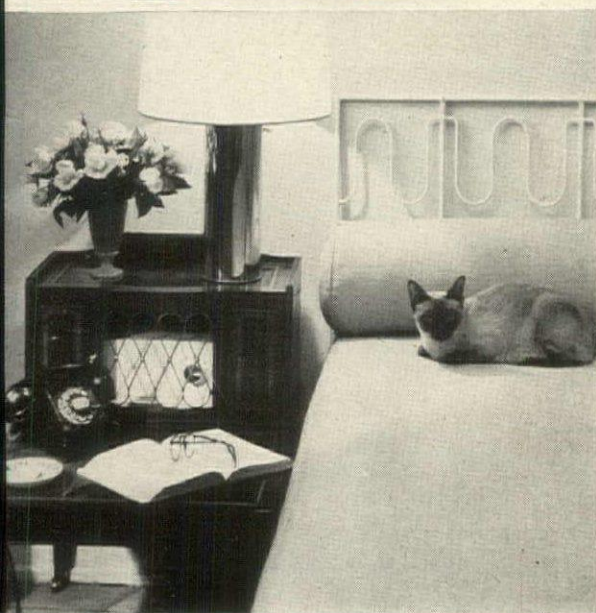
in contemporary colors harmonize with warm-toned champagne walls and gold-threaded curtains. When bedspreads are peeled off (left), blankets with calligraphic monograms take over the color scheme.

The Charmed Circle collection, rooms designed by John and Earline Brice. Bath towels, mats, carpeting by Martex; blankets by North Star; Needlepoint bedroom ensembles, bath rugs by Cabin Crafts; Monsanto Ultron vinyl films in shower and window curtains by Ames, and Model Home closet accessories by Enrich. Shopping information, page 156.

In tables it's
VERSATILITY



A GAME TABLE in appearance only is this blond mahogany desk, adequately assuming a new function.



NEST OF TABLES takes on a third-dimension look when used in place of a coffee table for serving cocktails or afternoon tea. Tables also make excellent servers at buffet suppers, television snack times. These are of cherry with a handsome antiqued French finish, have inlaid leather tops tooled in gold.

HEPPLEWHITE BOOK TABLE, above left, in traditional mahogany with leather top moves into a contemporary room as music stand. Pull-out shelf under top surface is convenient when changing records.

STEP TABLE, left, makes a roomy companion beside the bed, accommodating radio, lamp, telephone and any other night-time necessities that you want to have within easy reach. This has leather inlay.

Tables speak many languages in the number of duties they perform, and so it was in early Greek and Roman times when they were also used for reclining purposes.

While we don't recommend sitting or lying on tables today, you'll find them, more than ever before, among your most valuable possessions in terms of multiple service. One of your best buys will be the table that can do more than merely hold a lamp or an ash tray. Here are eight suggestions for turning the tables on tradition and making the most of space by putting these familiar pieces to new and exciting uses.

KERTESZ



HEPPLEWHITE END TABLE (usually in pairs) can be used as a beverage server beside chair (top).

CARD TABLE has a flip top, expanding its size to accommodate sewing machine, accessories (above).



SHERATON TEA WAGON with folding leaves can be converted into a handsome buffet table 70 inches long. The shelf below provides convenient storage space for coffee service, while the top surface holds china, silver, beverages and serving dishes.

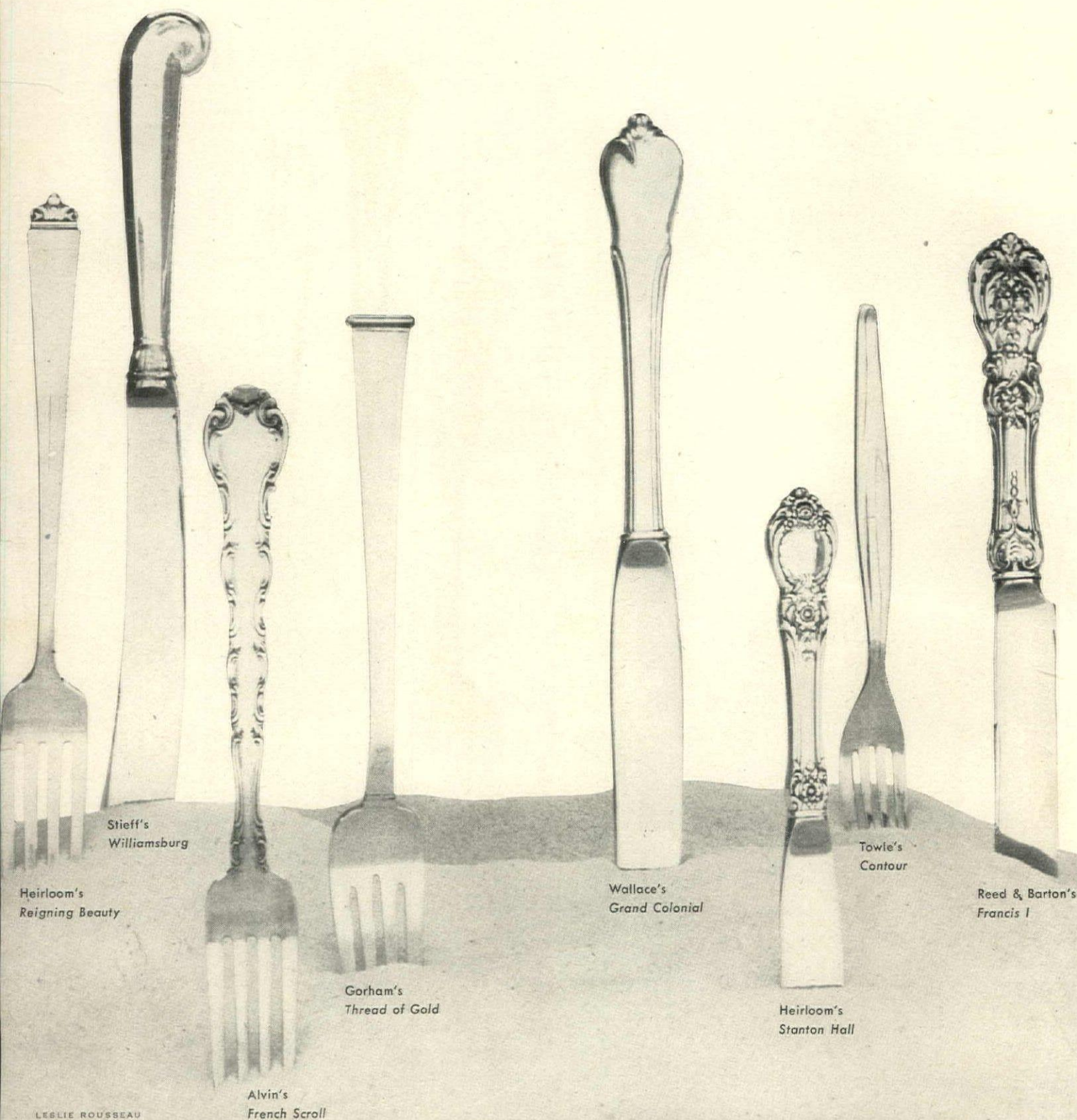


FRENCH PROVINCIAL CHEST is a sturdy base for a modern tape recorder while the drawers provide extra storage space. Chest is made of mellow cherry with a leather top.

*All tables by The Weiman Co.
Shopping information, page 156.*

In sterling silver
it's the
PATTERN

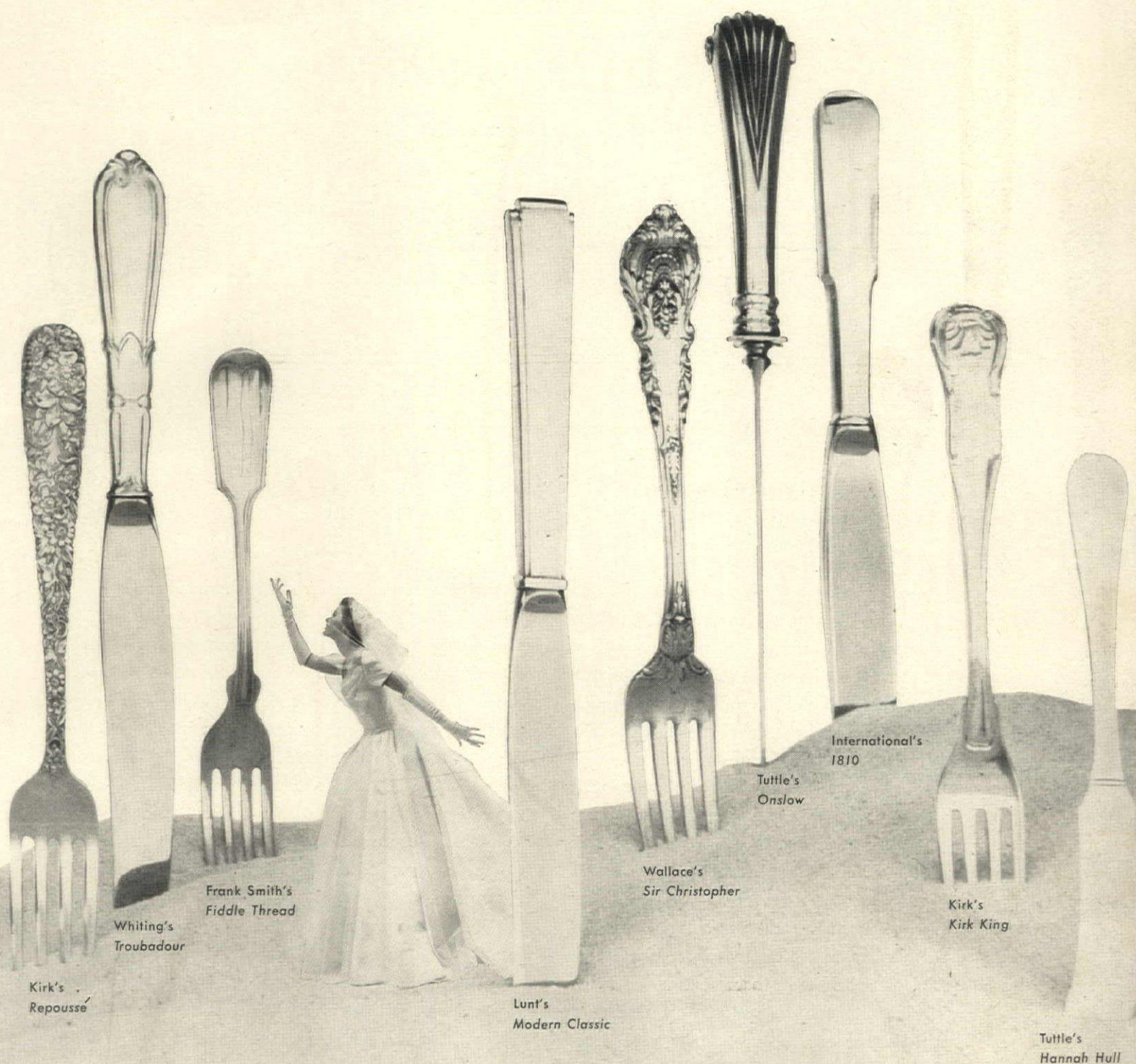
When you pick your silver pattern, you fall in love all over again. Whether you're a rosy-clouded romantic or a hard-headed Hannah you know the pattern that is the only one for you. On these pages are seventeen patterns from the decidedly decorative to the sleekly simple. One of them could be the love of your life.

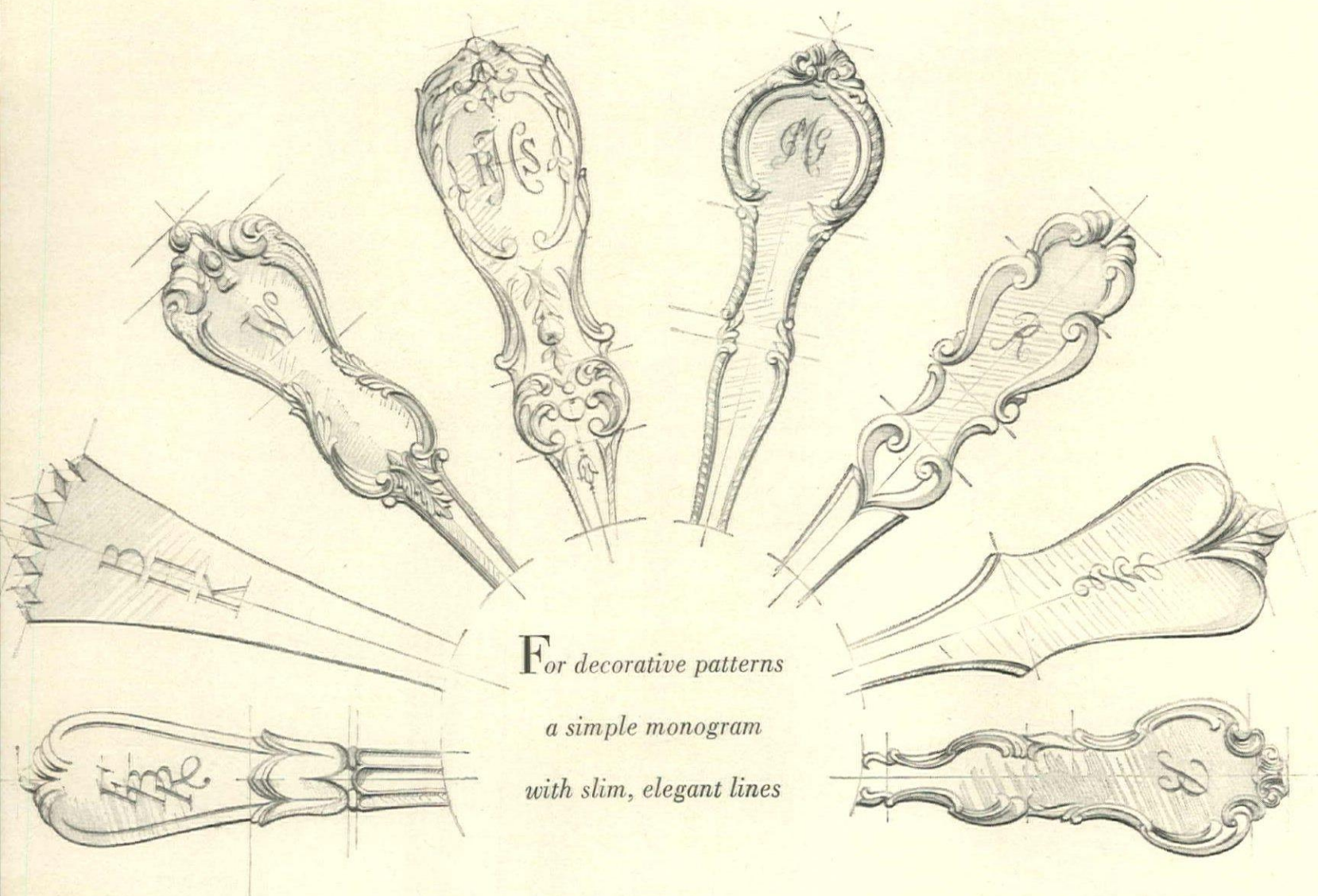


It's not surprising that the choice of a sterling silver pattern should be so important to a bride (second only perhaps to her choice of a husband). Silver has always been the symbol of femininity, of beauty and serenity. To the ancient alchemists it represented Diana, goddess of the moon and protectress of women, and her Ephesian temples were decked with shrines of silver. The heraldic argent stands for white, signifying truth, purity and innocence. As a precious metal, silver lasts for many lifetimes, forming a link between generations, a remembrance of things past.

Because silver is a once-in-a-lifetime thing, you should pick a pattern you can live with and love (and eventually bequeath to your daughter); one that bespeaks your personality and blends with the mood of your home.

Silver patterns follow three main styles: Period, American Colonial and Contemporary, each expressive of its era. Period designs are the most decorative. Stemming from the classicism of Greece and Rome they were influenced by the Italian Renaissance, the elaborate décor of 18th century France, the Georgian era in England, the neo-classicism of Directoire and Empire. American Colonial modified European designs into more forthright patterns that conveyed the spirit of a new continent. Contemporary patterns, like contemporary architecture, are simple in line, functional in purpose. As you mix traditional and modern in decoration, you can mix period and contemporary silver, too. If you have inherited decorative sterling, you can combine it with a plainer pattern of your own choosing that has the same basic lines.





For decorative patterns
a simple monogram
with slim, elegant lines

In monograms it's the **STYLE**

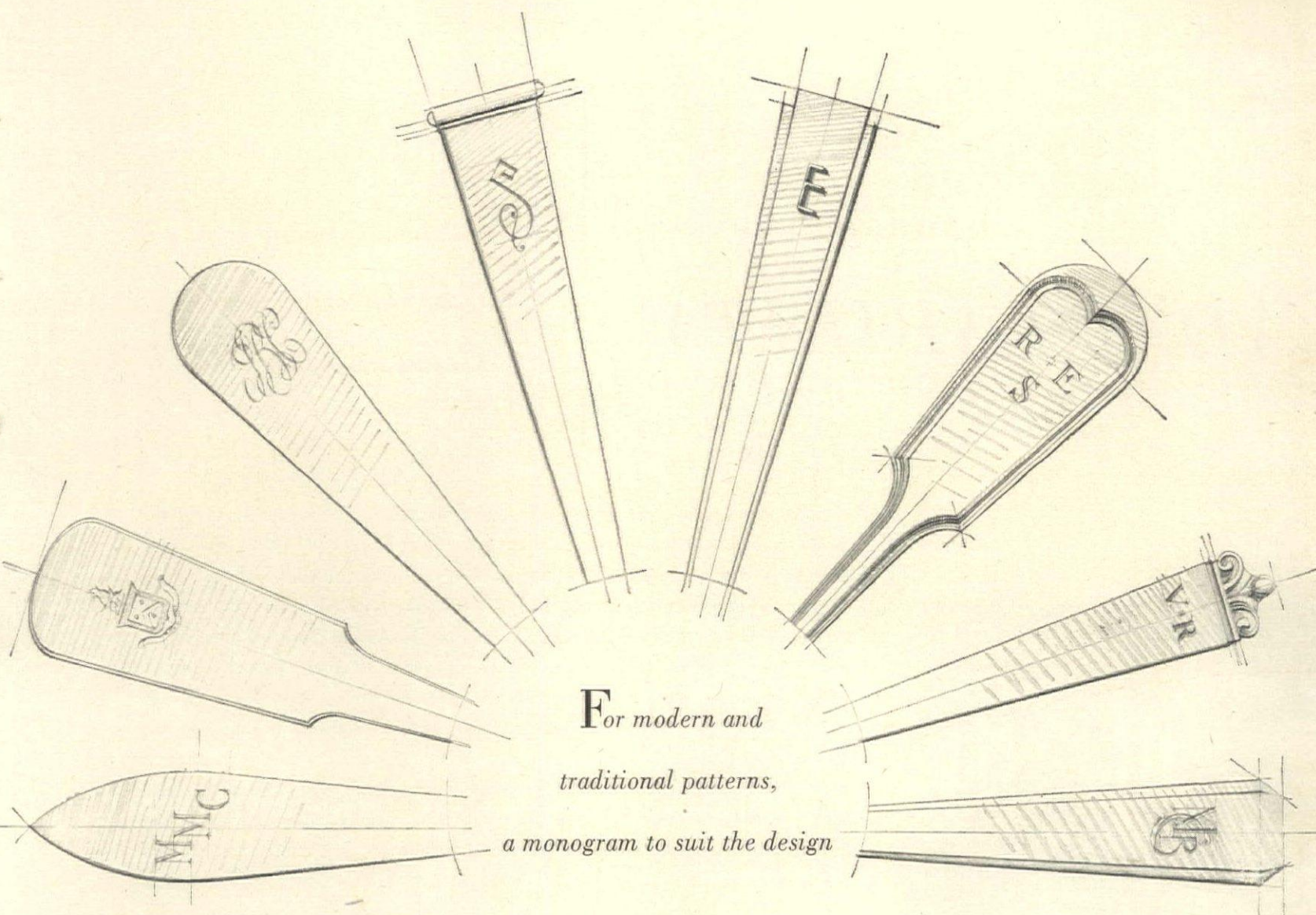
Monograms have always been marks of distinction. From the earliest days, they were the prerogative of the elect: emperors and popes, artists and craftsmen. Monograms of the rulers of Greece and Rome were stamped on the coin of their realms. The fabulous goldsmith Benvenuto Cellini set his own distinctive mark on his masterpieces. The grandiloquent garlanded 'N' of Napoleon Bonaparte bears witness to his vision of himself as a victor wreathed with laurels. Every great personage had his monogram (some were family crests, some ciphers, some initials), his flourishing signature of ego and personality. On the distaff side, it was customary for women to have linens, glass and silver monogrammed with their family name and to retain the same monogram after marriage, since these household goods were held to be the property of the wife.

Today's bride, although she can use a monogram of her family initial or her maiden name initials, mostly pre-

fers to combine her name with her husband's in a lasting bond of silver.

The number of initials used in monogramming varies according to personal preference and the degree of decoration on the silver. Quiet patterns with a plain central panel can take a crest, three-letter monogram or solid block initial.

For one initial, the bride uses her maiden or married name. For two initials, she can use her maiden and married names or her first name and her husband's, linked with a small star. For three initials, she has three choices. She can use her first, maiden and married names (often with the married initial larger and centered), her maiden name initials, or have her first name initial and her husband's joined by a star with his surname initial centered above or below, forming a triangle. This is a revival of a Colonial custom that goes well with the pure lines of 18th century patterns. When a crest is used as a monogram, it



should be that of the husband's family, not the bride's. The placing of the monogram also depends on the sterling pattern. Present-day custom inclines toward monogramming the front of the sterling, though the Continental habit of having the initials on the back is a good solution for heavily chased or decorated patterns (for example, silver initialed BHK and RHS sketched on the opposite page). This style of monogramming stems from the French manner of table setting in which spoons and forks are turned face downward. Two initials go side by side. A monogram of three should be spaced in a design that best fits the plain panel area of the sterling. When three initials are stepped below each other, they are arranged to read from the tip of the handle downward.

The type of monogram to choose is determined by the basic pattern type: Period, American Colonial or Contemporary, and the standard styles of monogramming:

Old English, Roman, script or modern. French or English script is best suited to period designs. American Colonial designs take script or the solid Roman letter, open or shaded. For contemporary patterns with their clear-cut lines, a raised block letter or a modern adaptation of script is the most effective. Keep the monogram small and fine for delicate designs, use a bolder marking on a heavily chased pattern. Jewelers have a wide variety of styles from which to choose a suitable monogram, and can give expert advice on the right type for any silver pattern. Some sterling companies will design a special one to the bride's taste. The monogram can be embossed (raised) or engraved (sunken), in keeping with the pattern. An important point, often overlooked, is to pick a monogram style that shows the name initials to best advantage. Slender letters welcome script, strong letters can stand alone. Monograms should be chosen as carefully as the silver pattern.

In basic furniture it's

ADAPTABILITY

*Select furniture that will grow**with your needs and**mellow with the passage of time*

EXTENSION TABLE provides comfortable space for a dinner party for six or eight people. Table closed (opposite) is intimate enough for two.



BUFFET, which passes for a commode along any wall, has fitted drawers for silver and linens, compartments below for china, pull-out trays.

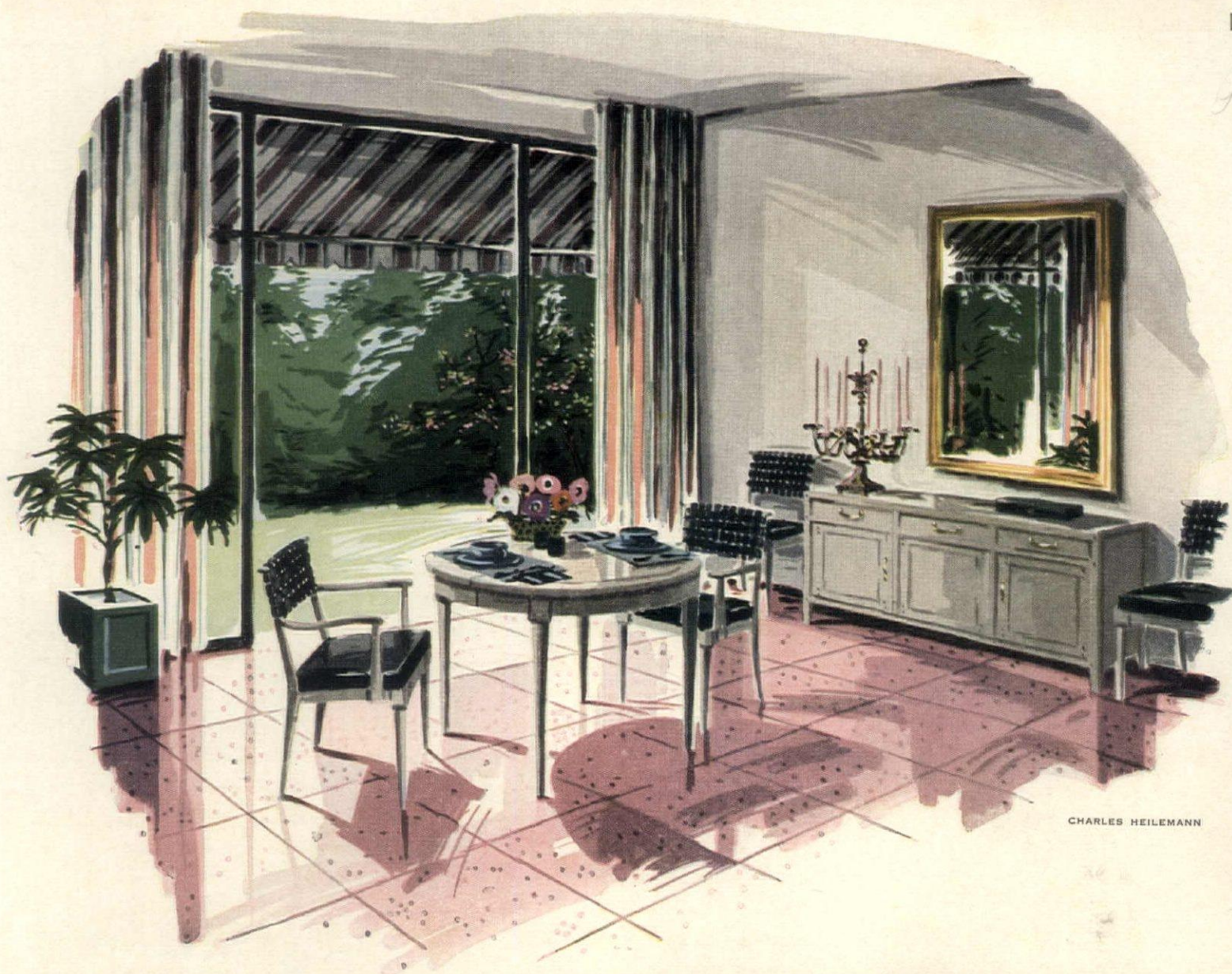
A home, like people, careers and the stock market, has a future. Many of the things you choose for it today will be part of it tomorrow. That's why your first buys are important. The investments you make should not only suit your brand-new decorating ideas for your first apartment or house, but also be able to grow with the inevitable changes in your decorating plans, color schemes, and in your quarters. The furniture on these pages is designed for such a future. It fits into any decorating mood, almost any sized space, any locale, city or country. It is young enough to belong to a bride and because it is simple in line and neutral in tone it will take on new accent colors, and mellow with age. Because it is also so versatile, it is not destined to spend a lifetime in the same spot. You do not need a dining room now, for instance, to accommodate the buffet, extension table, or black leather dining chairs. The buffet will make a dominant note (and good storage sense) in a hall. The table, without leaves, can round out the corner of a living room, providing an intimate place for two to dine, or capitalize on your best view for a work-game-hobby surface. The dramatic leather chairs need never see the inside of a dining room. They will pull up for television or provide fill-in seating in the living room, recreation room or study. If your study also doubles as a guest room, a make-up table flanked on either side by small chests makes a good desk *cum* dressing table.



COMMODIOUS DESK is really a make-up table flanked by two small chests. Well for cosmetics is concealed by flip-up mirror.

All furniture: Sligh's new 'Cadence' group designed by Herbert Ten Have.

In room opposite: wallpaper, 'Shiki' silk, imported from Japan by Louis Bowen, Inc.; carpeting, 'Polka Dots' by Edward Fields Co. Shopping information on page 157.



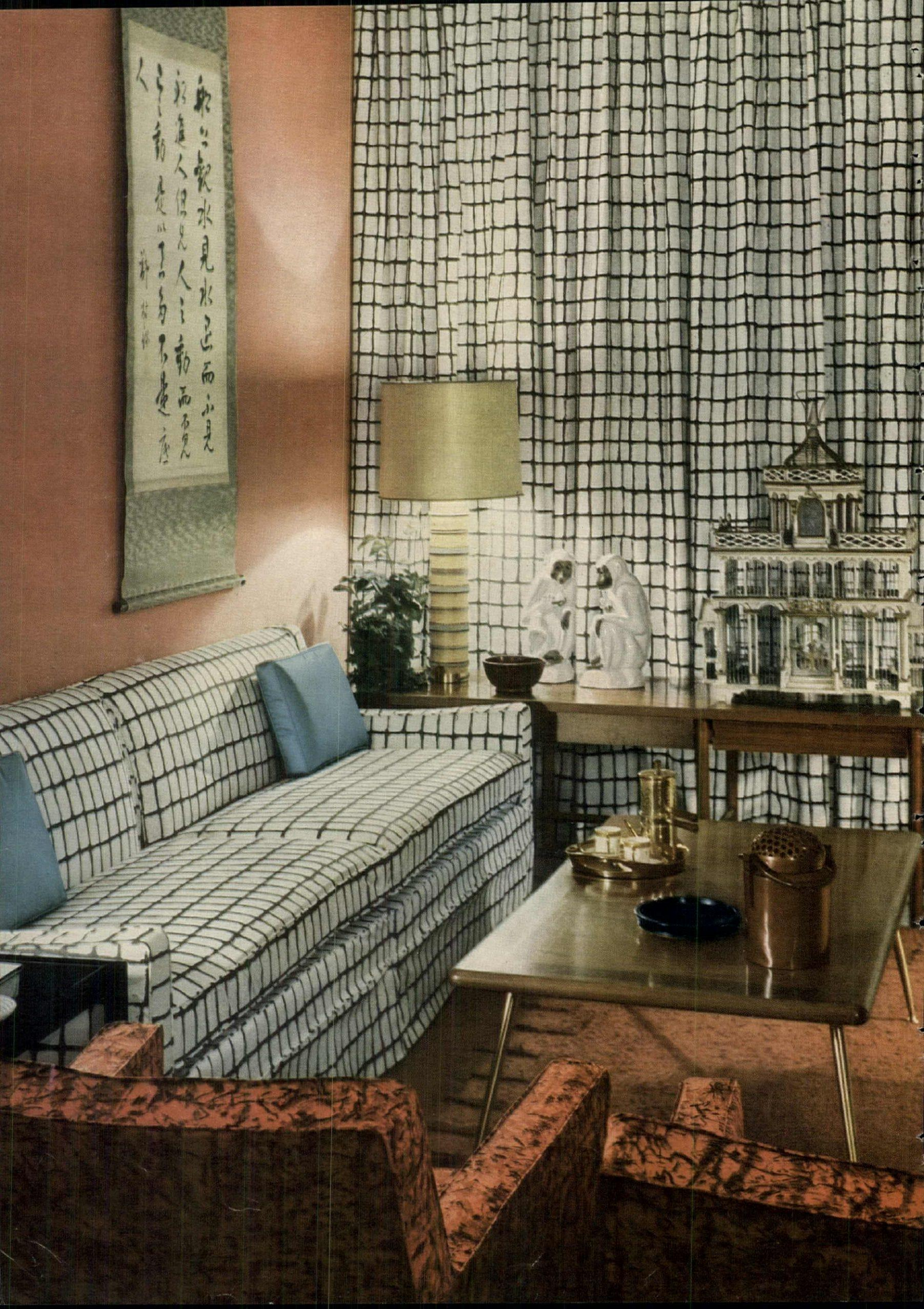
CHARLES HEILEMANN

BRIDE'S STARTER SET begins with a small table that expands for double-duty service. On it can be served intimate dinners for two or, with the addition of leaves, it will comfortably accommodate a party of eight or ten. Buffet has storage compartments for silver, linen, china. Black leather on chair seats and backs is as durable as it is dramatic, making chairs adaptable to other rooms. This furniture is transitional in feeling, mixes equally well with period or modern.

PANEL HEADBOARDS and between-bed table have a simple design that ties in with many moods, many decorative schemes. Here the neutral gray-beige tone of the wood ('Weathered Walnut' finish) is blended with restful blues. Japanese silk wallpaper, quilted silk taffeta throws and silver lamp shade highlight the color scheme, while polka dots the size of silver dollars punctuate the carpet and introduce a new pattern in the room.

HAANEL CASSIDY





物以類聚水見水正而不見
於人但見人之動而不見
人之動是以其多不覺之
人



AN EXOTIC WOODCUT FROM 'NOA-NOA', GAUGUIN'S TAHITIAN MEMOIRS

In curtain and slip-cover fabrics

it's an

ALL-PURPOSE PRINT

OPPOSITE

Gauguin-inspired colors and patterns bring a breath of Tahiti to a city living room

Two prints paired in a living room give a bold and bright effect. The 'Picture Window' pattern on the curtains and sofa recalls Gauguin's description of his Tahitian hut, 'a big sparrow case, grated with bamboo.' 'Jalna,' a crushed batik pattern in warm persimmon, slip-covers the chairs. Cerulean blue pillows are sharp color accents. On the console table, a touch of the fantastic: two pensive monkeys and a metal bird cage with the aspiring lines of a pagoda.

Dazzled by the fabulous color and native splendor of Tahiti, which he called 'an immense palace decorated by Nature itself,' the French expatriate painter Gauguin caught on his canvases every man's secret dream of an island paradise. Those landscapes fired by tropical sun, those golden-skinned inhabitants of a primitive Eden combine the visual and the visionary, the real and the desired. Very few of us can escape to a paradise, but we can build an illusion of our inner dreams in our own homes. We can create our own paradise at home with colors and textured patterns that evoke the magic of the South Seas. A new group of five inexpensive cottons (shown opposite and on the next two pages) derived from Gauguin's color palette brings the island mood to any room in the house. They can create the effect of a latticed bamboo wall at a window, give the luxuriant look of a Tahitian landscape to a dining alcove, or transplant exotic flowers to a bedroom. Washable and crease-resistant, these all-purpose cottons have infinite versatility as curtains, slip covers, upholstery or accent material. Used lavishly against a neutral background they create a color scheme. For the young budget, they are a wise investment.

Opposite and on the next two pages, Everglaze cottons from the new Island Group by Everlast, at Lord & Taylor, New York.



GRIGSBY

Use a vibrant cotton print
throughout a room
to give a lift to your decoration

THE DINING ALCOVE of a living room adopts the spirit of Tahiti. The cotton print, 'Picture Window with Overlay,' used for the café curtains and chair seats, blends the intense blues of sea and sky, tropical-thicket greens, the waxen white of the *tiare* (Tahitian gardenia) with a bamboo-screen overprint. Shutters (that could open to the foam of the South Seas), a grass-green cloth and a painting of exotic flowers carry out the mood.



COUNTRY SITTING ROOM
derives its cool and quiet mood from the delicately etched black, gray and white pattern of 'Tea Blossom' that upholsters two French Provincial chairs and frames the window corner that opens to a garden beyond.



J. H. CRAWFORD

THE LANAI GOES NATIVE when it wears a print that's as striking as a sarong. 'Bangkok,' a batik print that mingles neutral and vivid tones, is used for curtains and on a chair and chaise. The effect: a splash of hot, dramatic color against a window wall.

IN A BEDROOM, a print as gay as the red-and-white *pareu* worn by the Polynesians is the animating spirit. 'Eucalyptus' (persimmon leaves printed on pale cotton) runs riot like the tropical frangipani blossoms, giving a look of lightness and brightness. Shopping information on page 157

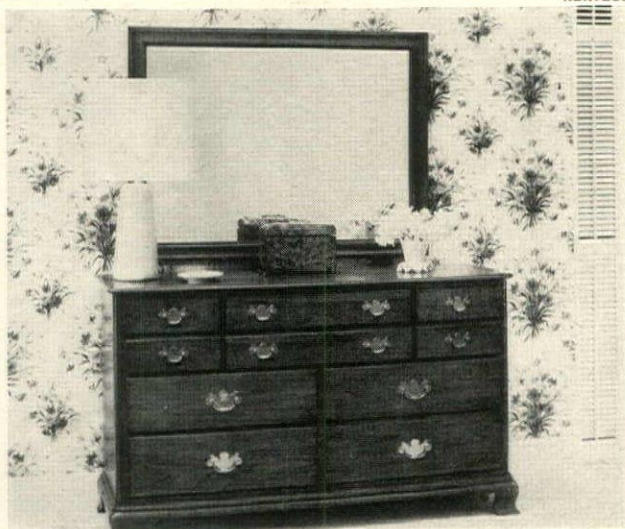


In beds and bed linen it's
COMFORT AND COLOR



EARLY AMERICAN low-poster bed is a totem to tradition in this fresh, country bed-sitting room. The tawny finish of the cherry furniture is set off by a pink and white cornflower chintz, white cotton carpet, white-painted shutters and bookshelves. An all-purpose material, the chintz is used on the walls as well as for dust ruffle of bed and (quilted) on armchair and ottoman. Beside the chair, a Parisian version of the piecrust table, in black iron. Collection of porcelain birds perched on bookshelves adds a personal touch.

CHIPPENDALE chest of drawers (right) has traditional brass plates and bail handles, but the drawers are graduated to suit today's need. Eight drawers of varying sizes accommodate shirts, sweaters, lingerie and accessories for two people. Furniture by Consider H. Willett; fabrics by Kandell. Shopping information for these pages, p. 157. Additional bedroom, p. 200.



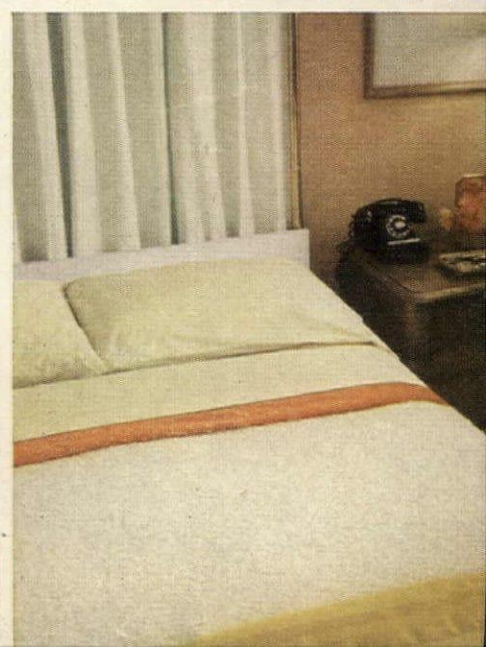
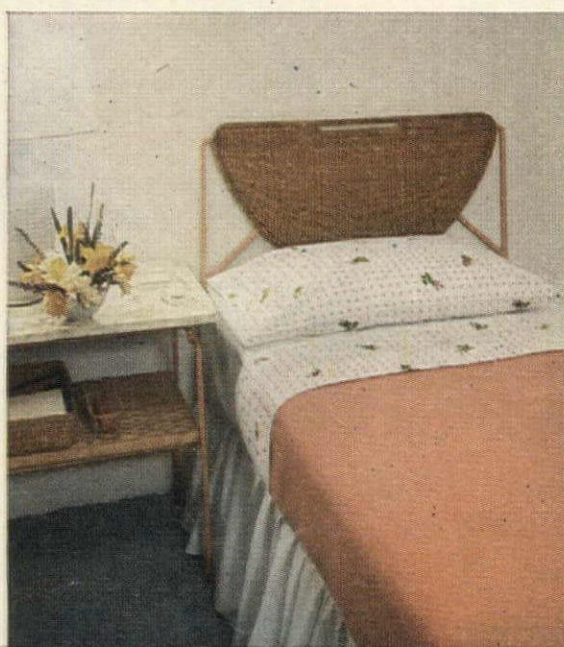
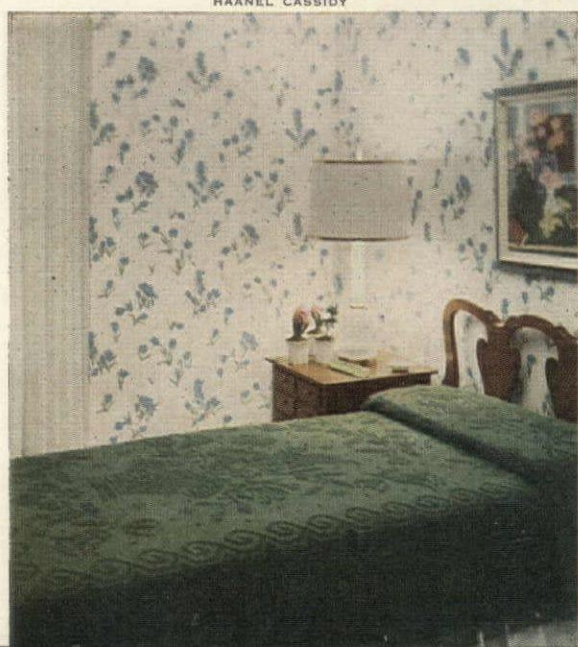
*RATTAN BED THAT
RESEMBLES A PAVILION*

A latticework of pale rattan rises up from the head and foot of this bed to support a canopy of awning stripes. Same material trims white linen bedspread, ottoman, chair seat. The accent piece: a rattan night table with drawer in H&C flame color. Furniture by Willow & Reed, photographed at National Home Furnishings Show.



Below, left to right
18TH CENTURY 'chairback' bed and night table bring traditional flavor to a small bedroom. Tufted bedspread and crisp dust ruffle, wallpaper strewn with crocuses reflect the colors of the Matisse print above the bed. WROUGHT-IRON and wicker bed, carnation pink blanket, rosebud and polka-dot linens bring an outdoor feeling into any bedroom. BRASS BED with white linen backdrop is accented by poodle-cut blanket bound in orange nylon velvet, yellow wool blanket for good measure. Sheets are buttercup yellow. Bedroom decorated by Howard Rothberg.

HAANEL CASSIDY



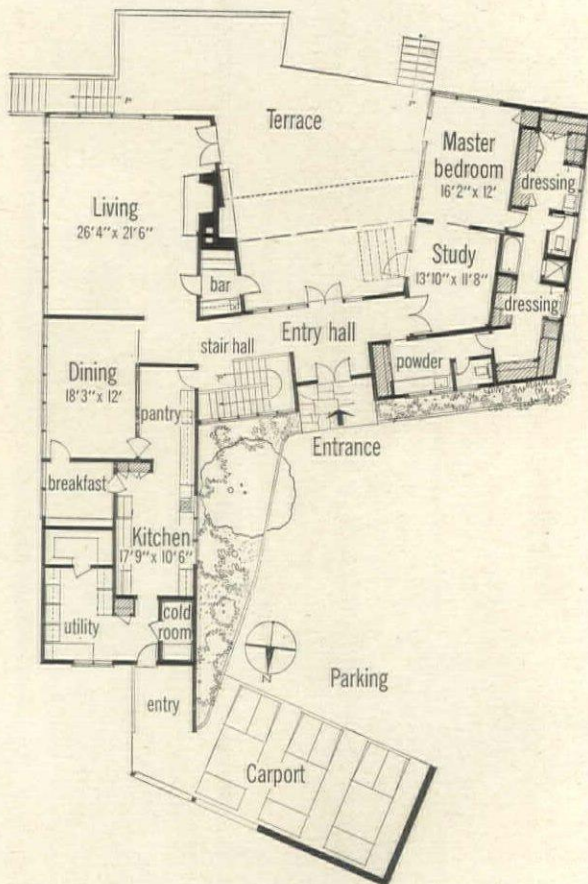


Here begins the story of three young houses, each completely different from the others, all the result of careful advance planning

3 houses with young ideas

One thing all young families have in common: pardonable pride in their own first home. But there the similarity ends, and rightly so. As the houses on these pages show, a young couple's castle may be 1. rambling modern built around a view, 2. two-story planned to get the most space for the least money, 3. Early American to the last H and L hinge

1. A rambling house with a built-in view



OPPOSITE

TWO GLASS WINDOW WALLS open the living room to a view of the lake; fireplace wall is walnut, has a door which opens to the terrace. Room is arranged for intimate conversation of two, a card game for four, or a party of twenty. Terrace has a partial roof, the sense of enclosure of a room, low planting to join it to house. Floor plan shows how major rooms wrap around terrace. Notice ingenious little bar room between living room and terrace.

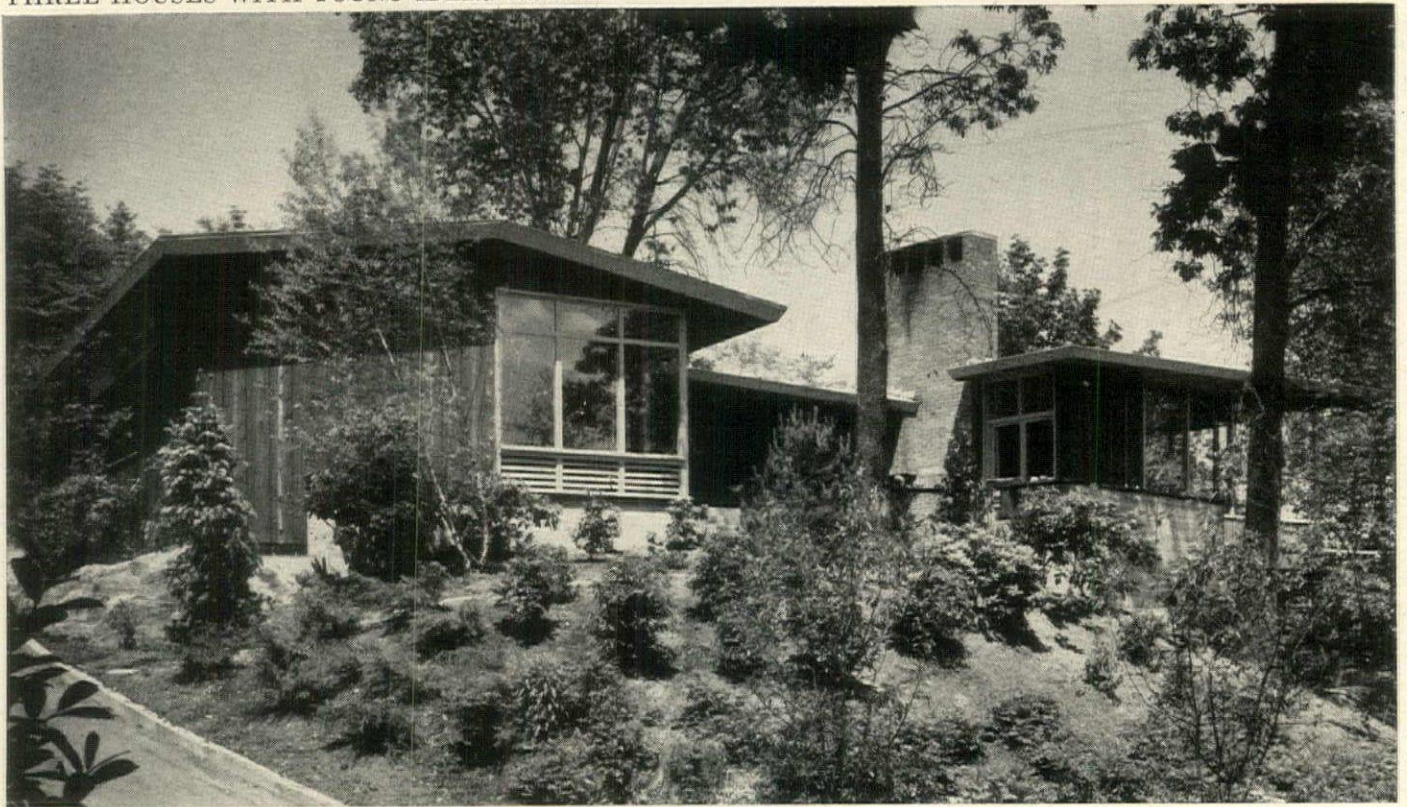
If perfectionism and carefree living seem to preclude each other, it may only be because the planning was not done in advance. While you cannot superimpose too much order on high spirits, you can build it into a house. This is what Mr. and Mrs. Jay Jacobs did when they planned their house. It is rambling modern, built into a hillside overlooking Seattle's Lake Washington, every inch of it organized to suit the way they like to live. Example: all major rooms are on the upper level, but their two young daughters' bedrooms and playroom are on the lower level, thus separating the noisier activities of the two generations. Another example: the bar and music system are housed in a tiny room strategically located between the living room and terrace, so parties can spread out into both areas. There are also such careful details as a television (Continued on page 194)



DEARBORN-MASSAR

ENTRANCE is from parking area on upper level; double doors open to hall, which opens to terrace, view of lake. Note tall trees, low planting.

*Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Jay Jacobs
Architects: Tucker and Shields*



STEEP HILLSIDE SITE has a natural, rugged quality and faces a panoramic view of lake and countryside. Contour of lot also made it possible to put children's rooms and private terrace on lower level under living room wing. Driveway (left) goes up to motor court at rear.



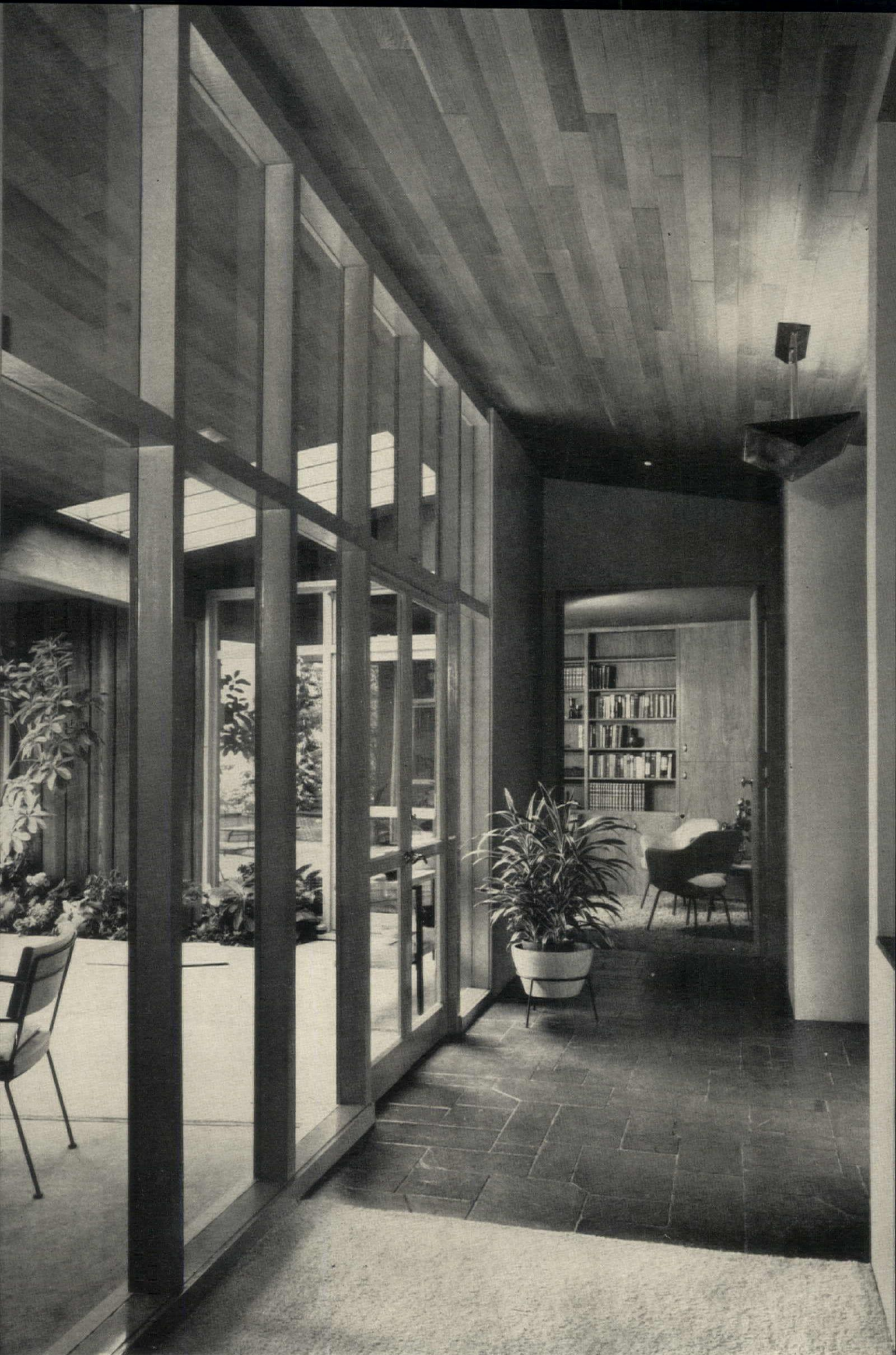
DEARBORN-MASSAR



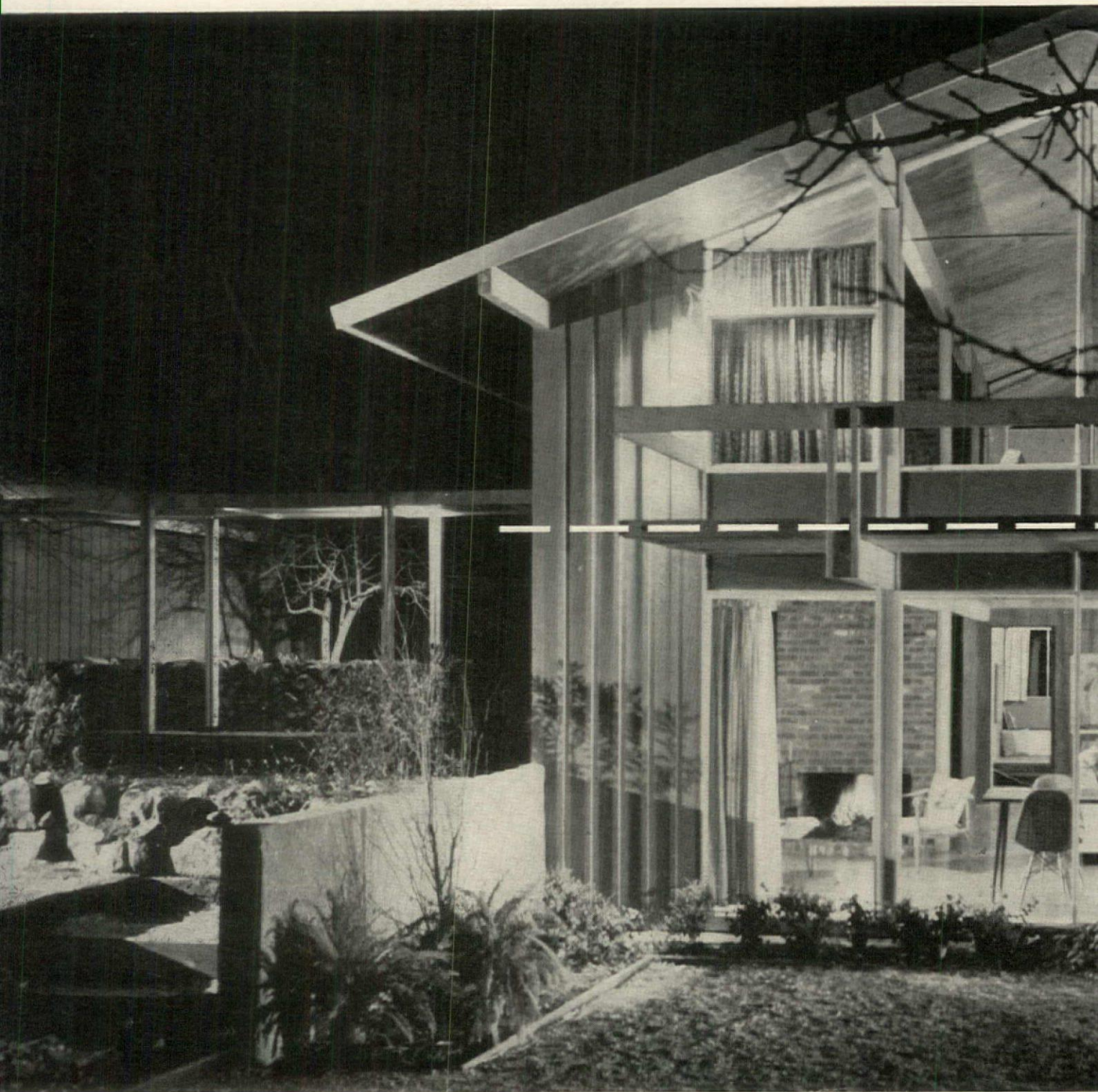
TELEVISION SET disappears behind closed door in study closet; it is on rollers and has an elevator mechanism so it can be raised, pushed into adjoining bedroom. Study walls are gray, carpet is white; for accent, two yellow tweed chairs, black-and-white marble-topped triangular tables.



DINING-ROOM TABLE has two extra half-sections which can be added to form long buffet or big square table; these are against end walls. Above them, 17th century Japanese screens.



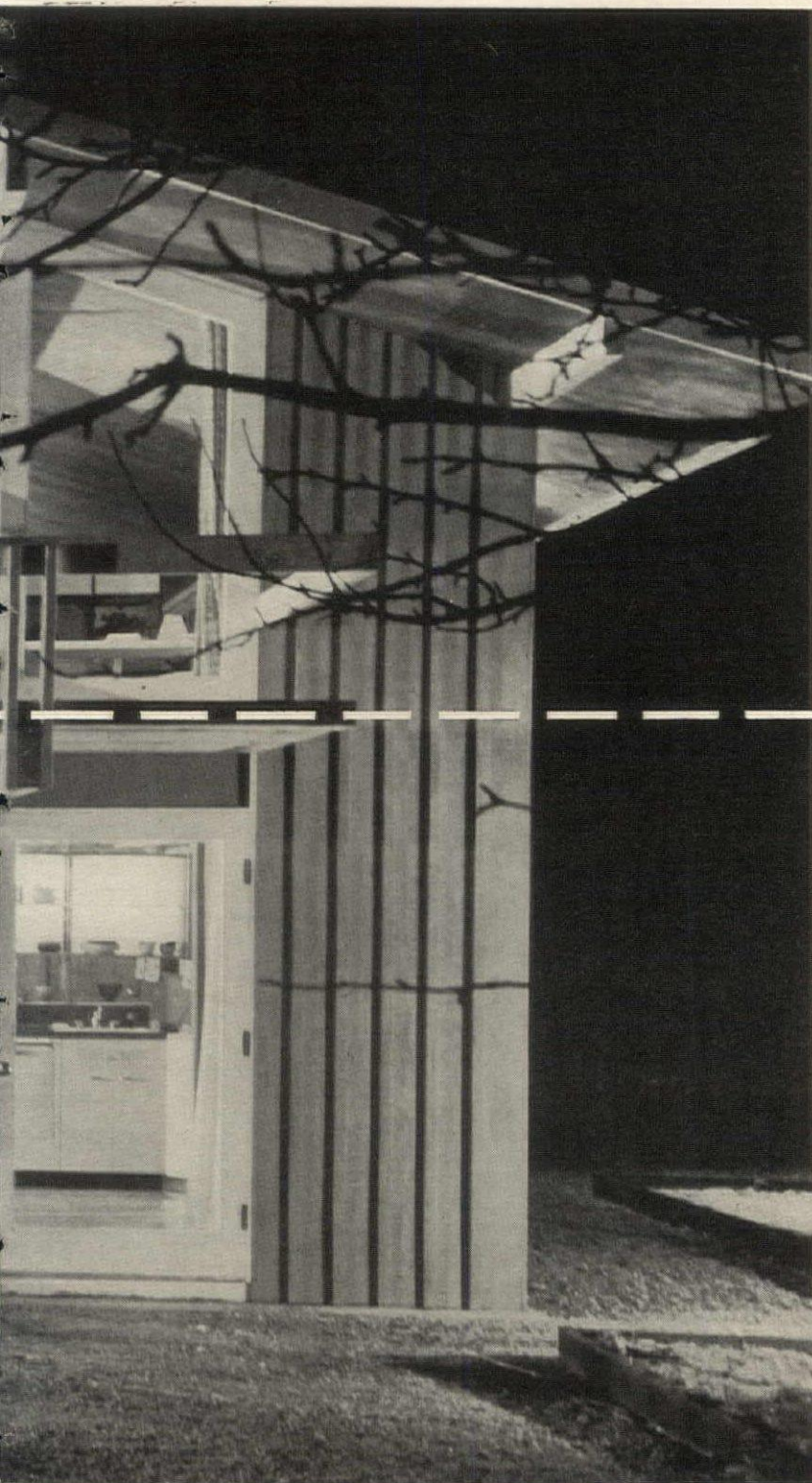
GLASS-WALLED ENTRANCE HALL OPENS TO TERRACE, IS DRAMATIC PROOF THAT INDOORS AND OUTDOORS CAN BE LINKED



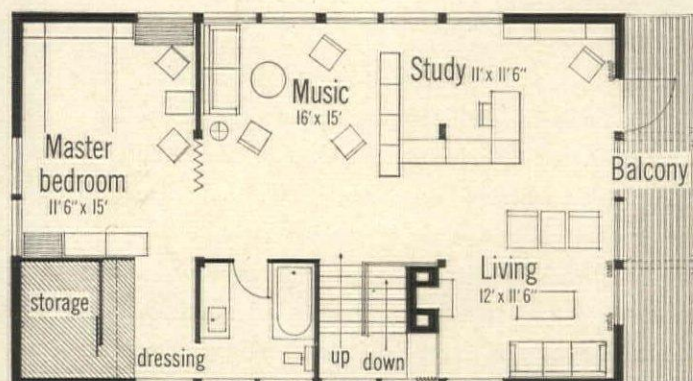
THREE HOUSES WITH YOUNG IDEAS *continued*

*2. More space
for less money:
2,000 square feet
for \$15,000*

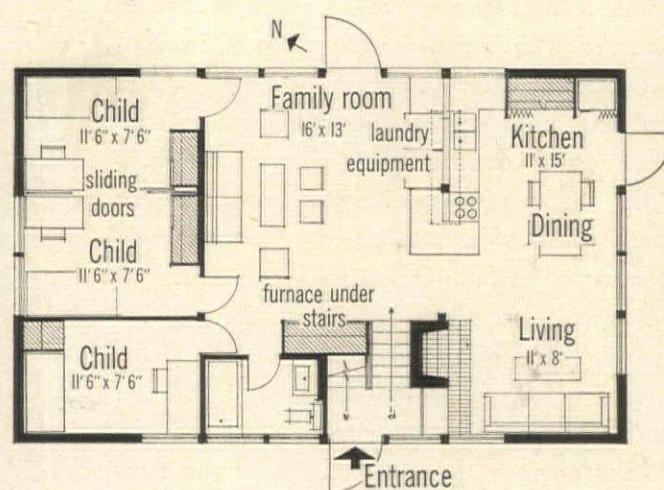
Most houses built to fit young budgets economize on one thing that growing families need most: space. This house does the exact opposite. It provides far more average, and completely flexible, space for \$15,000. Its 2,000 square feet are enough for a big living room with music room, living-kitchen-dining room, laundry combined with children's play area, four bedrooms and two baths. Its construction method is all news but, paradoxically, the result is in some ways reminiscent of an old New England farmhouse: pitched roof and mustard-yellow walls which are prefabricated in 4-foot panels but look like old-fashioned boards-and-battens. What's more, it has two fireplaces, a wide floor-to-ceiling gable window, and such interior details as walls of richly grained wood. The new building techniques which have produced this house for so little money are the result not of magic, but of extensive modern research and skillful architectural planning. Under the sponsorship of (Continued on the next page)



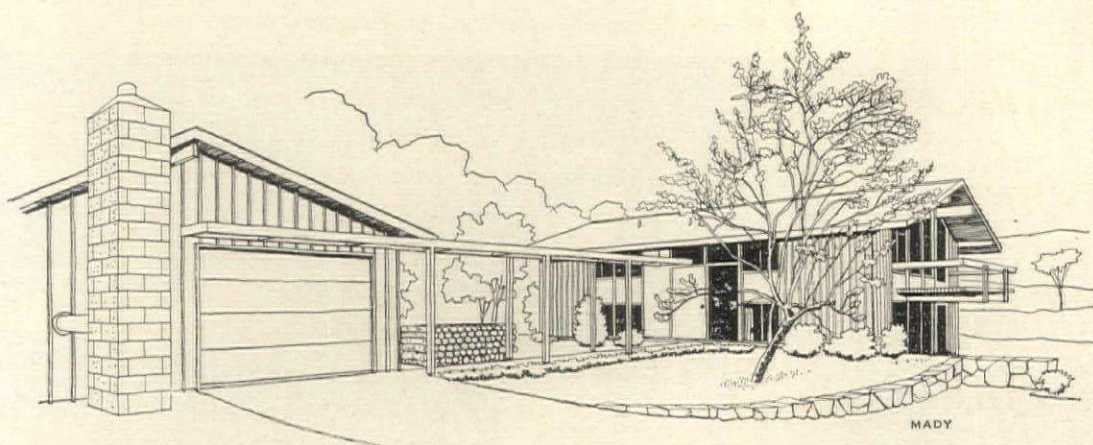
Roof-high gable window opens upstairs living room to panoramic view of an old apple orchard; downstairs, kitchen-dining room opens to pebbled terrace.



UPSTAIRS LIVING FLOOR has master bedroom and bath, big storage closet, living room with music L and small balcony.



DOWNSTAIRS LIVING FLOOR has three bedrooms (two divided by sliding wall), family room, kitchen-dining room.



Landscape architect: Robert MacIntosh.

- The house has six variations in floor plan and size (20' or 24' wide; 32', 40' or 48' long).
- Price range is from \$10,450 to \$16,000, depending on size and how many rooms are finished.
- Carl Koch & Associates are the architects who designed the Techbuilt house, which was developed under the sponsorship of the Ford Foundation's TV Radio-Workshop
- Techbuilt, Inc., will license builders everywhere to use its plans on a royalty basis; also sells prefabricated floor, roof and wall panels.

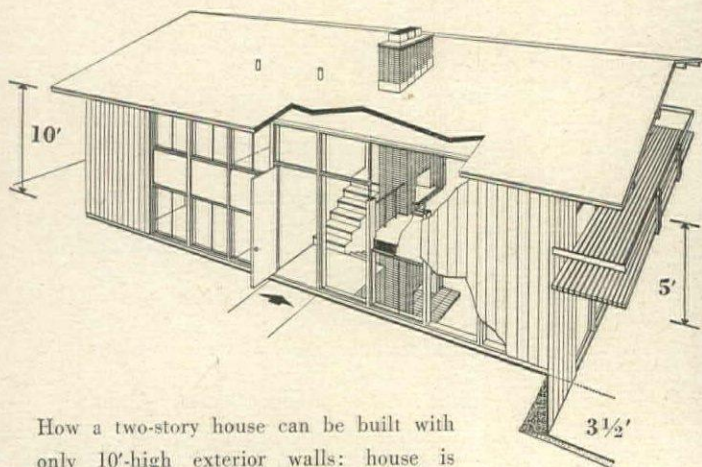
THREE HOUSES WITH YOUNG IDEAS *continued*

(Continued) the Ford Foundation's TV Radio-Workshop, the builders, Techbuilt, Inc., have gone through the research and experimental stages, and have recently completed the first of these houses in Weston, Massachusetts. The exhibition model, shown here, has now passed the final test: it has been highly approved by a typical young couple. Newly married Mr. and Mrs. William Berkes are living in it, and liking it very much indeed.

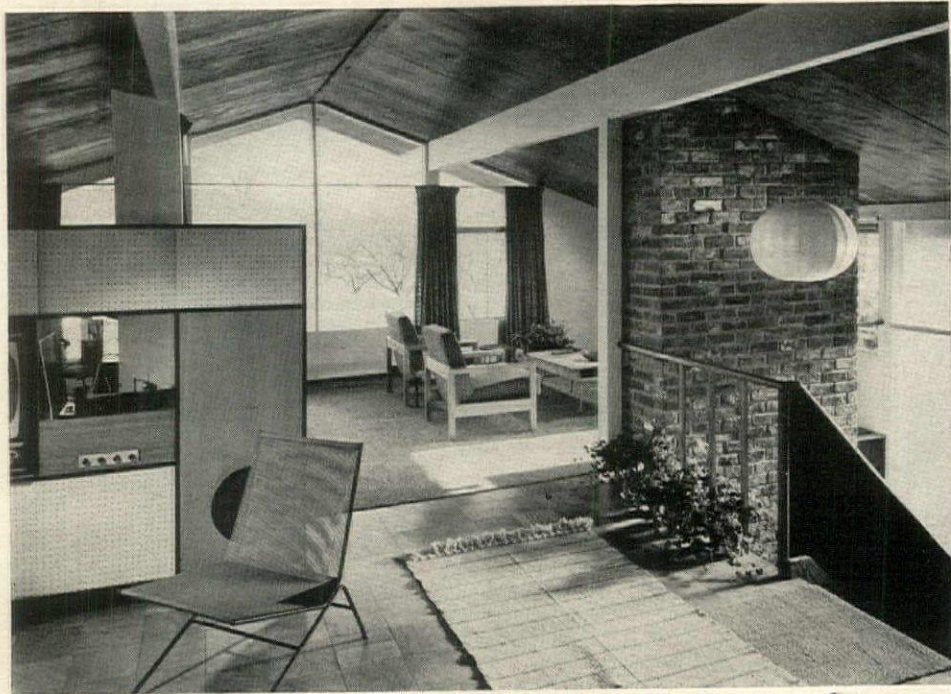
The plan is a simple rectangle, with two stories under one gabled roof; you go down six steps to the first floor, up six steps to the second. The house is dropped into the ground 3'6", so the foundation walls double as the lower half of the first-floor walls; and the slight pitch of the roof allows a full second story in what would normally be attic space. This building method is both an economy and a means of making the house seem low and ground-hugging. (On a sloping site, the first-floor dining area is wholly above ground, and opens to a small terrace.) Inside, only the stairs, bathrooms and chimney are fixed. Therefore, the floor plan is flexible. Techbuilt, Inc. has already worked out six possible room arrangements, will license national builders to use these plans.

Like most young couples, Mr. and Mrs. Berkes wanted their money's worth in practicality and delight, too; both qualities they are finding in large measure. They like the cozy sitting area before the downstairs fireplace, the easy living-kitchen arrangement, the sliding wall that opens two small downstairs bedrooms into one large one. They feel that the house takes as naturally to a few Early American antiques as it does to modern furniture. They enjoy the treetop privacy of the upstairs master bedroom and living room, and the gable window which makes their spirits soar with a sense of sky-high spaciousness. Most of all, they enjoy the luxury of having more space than they need right now; a house with room to grow in, they say, is a good house for an American family.

More photos, plan, p. 168. Building data, p. 165.



How a two-story house can be built with only 10'-high exterior walls: house is dropped into ground 3'6", the eave line is raised 5', and upstairs ceiling is roof-high.



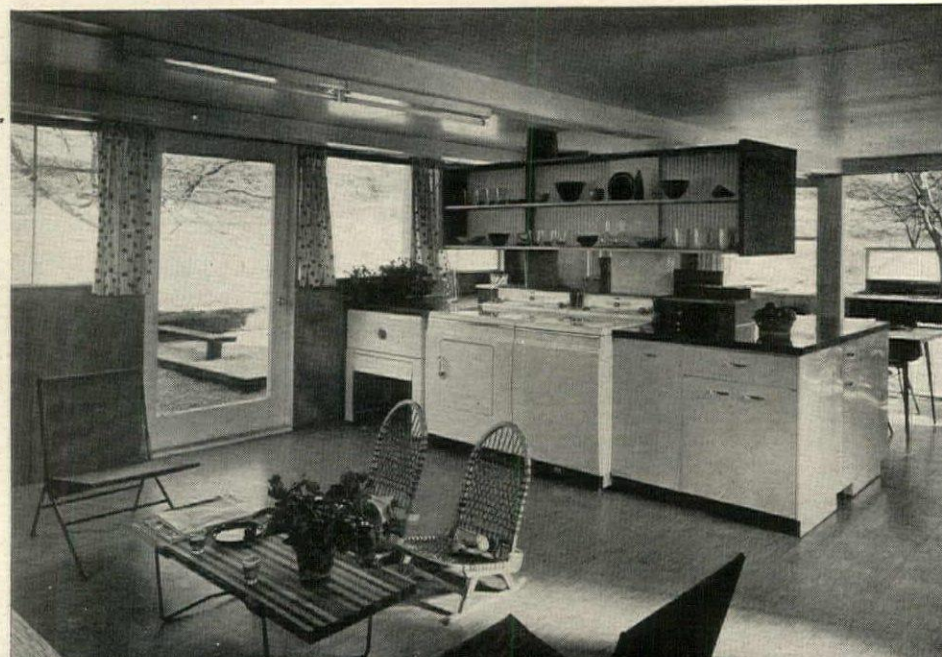
UPSTAIRS FLOOR L-shaped living room has music wall divider, roof-high ceiling

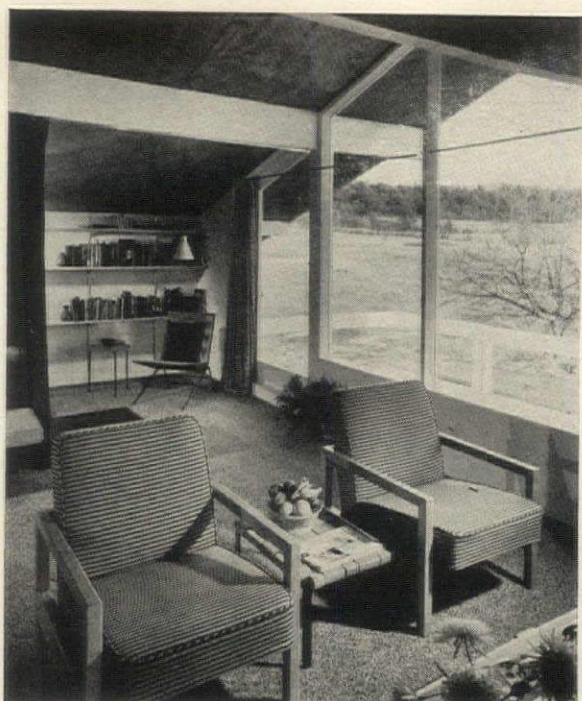
DOWNSTAIRS FLOOR



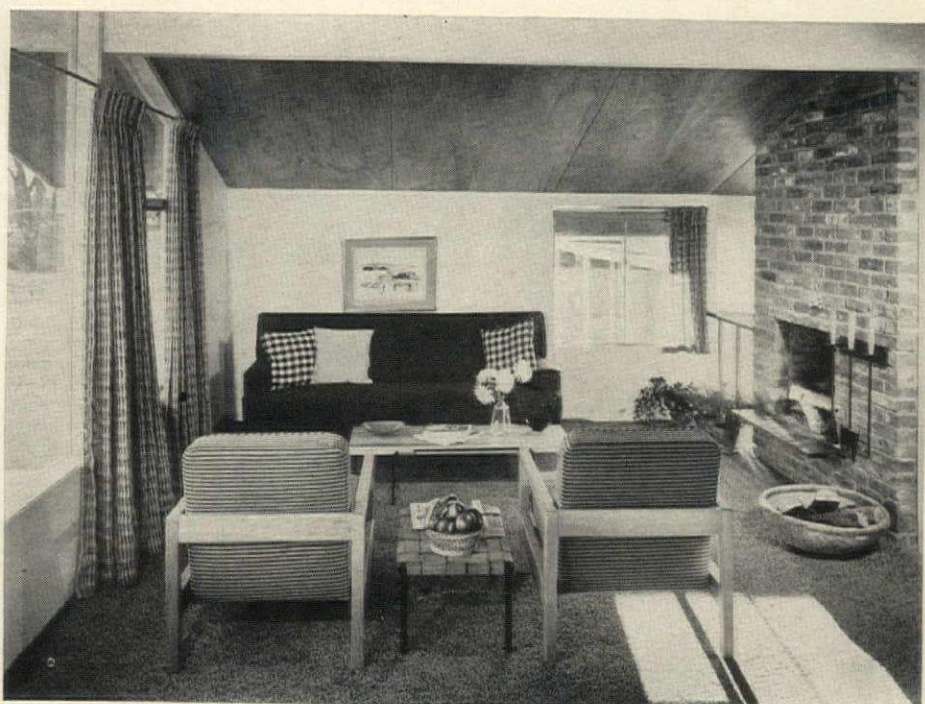
Fireplace end of kitchen-dining room is like a second living room

Laundry side of kitchen is big enough to double as children's play area



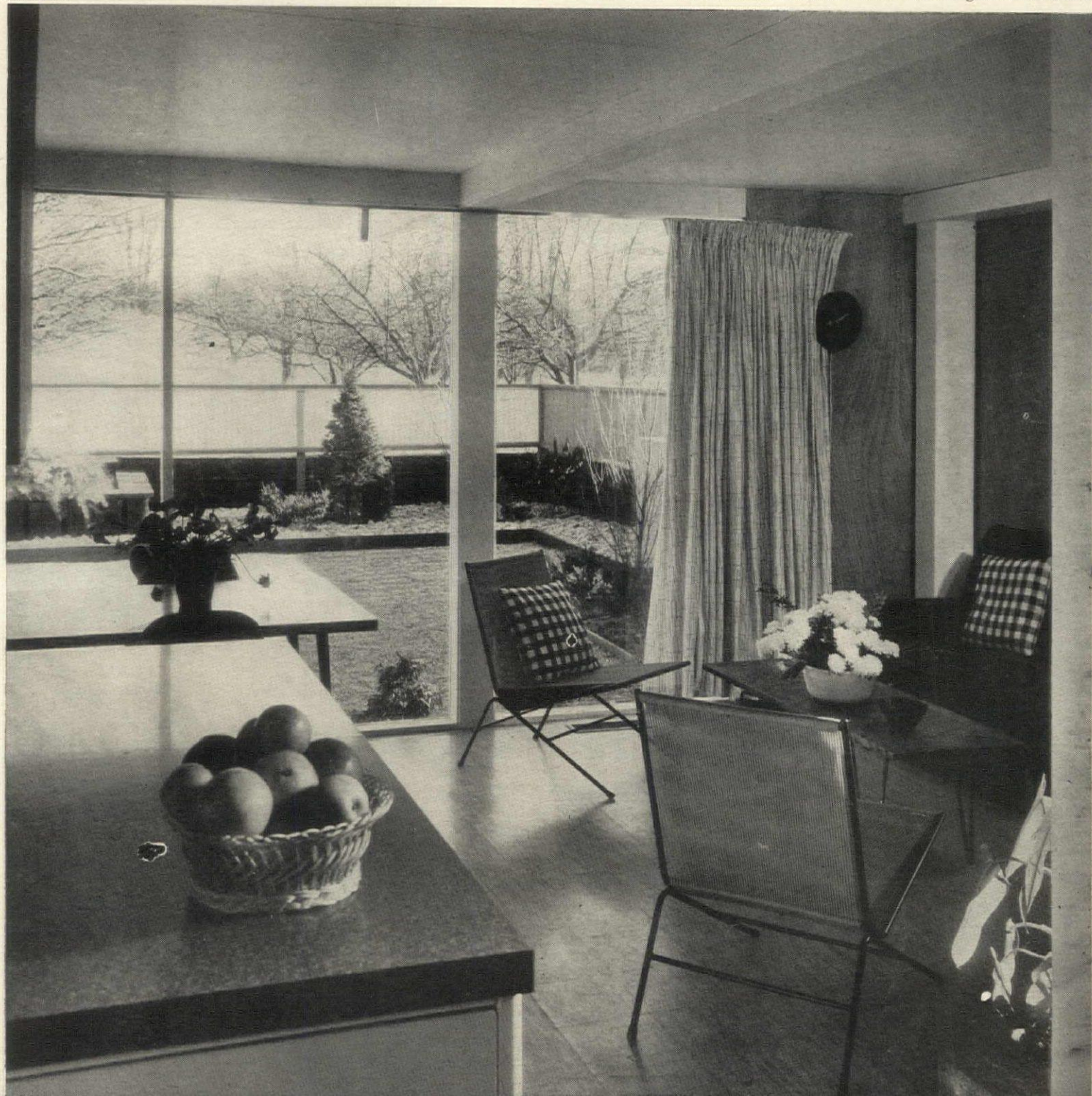


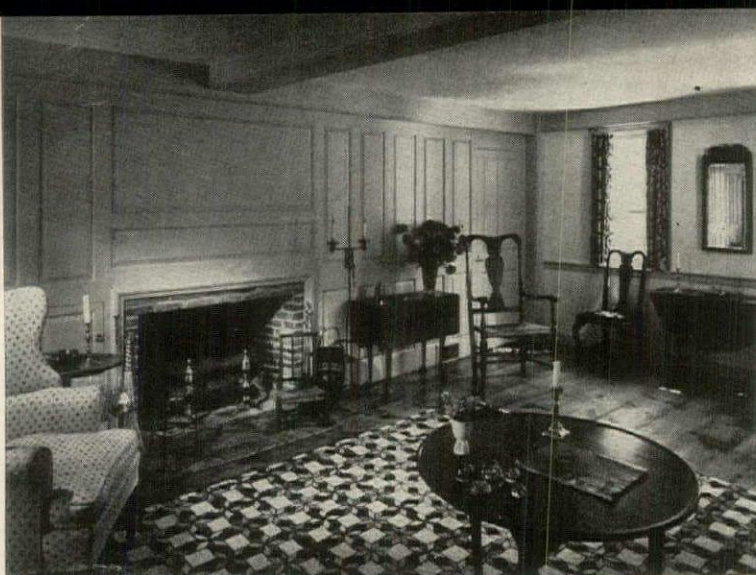
Gable window gives the living room sky-high spaciousness



Fireplace alcove is a quiet area for sitting, talking, reading

Kitchen-dining room is hub of downstairs activities, pleasant for young families who like to combine cooking and conversation





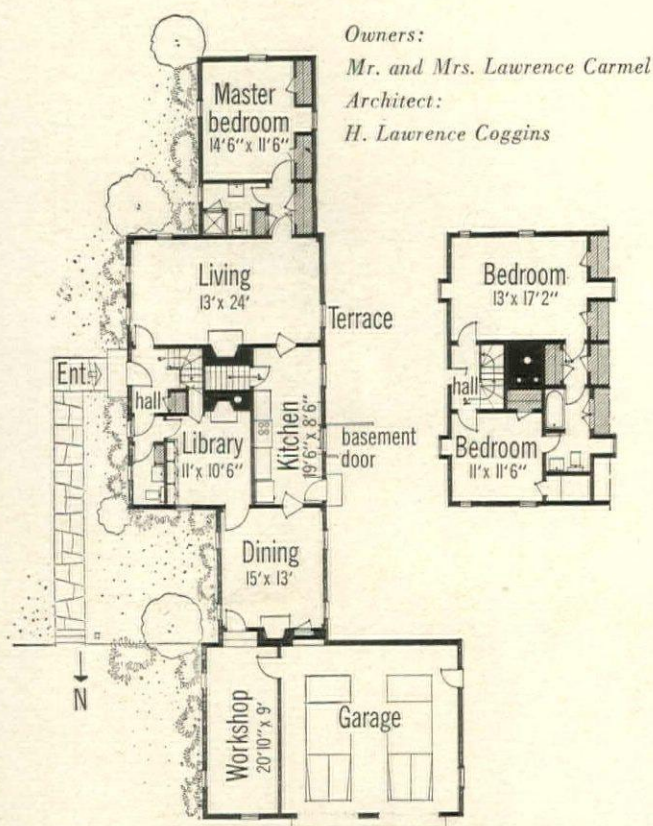
LIVING ROOM, DINING ROOM, AND LIBRARY (below) have fireplaces laid up with small bricks made by hand many years ago. Authentic Colonial throughout, walls are mellow paneling, floors of random-width pine planks from 18th century houses. Owners' two hobbies are American history and antiques.

LIBRARY has traditional counterpart of modern storage wall: built-in bookshelves, television set, record-player, and cabinets for games and miscellany.



3. A new house with a 200-year-old history

It has been said that things are good not because they are old, but old because they are good. This bit of philosophy may exist subconsciously in the minds of some young couples who decide to build a time-tested traditional house; the style having already become a classic, there can be little doubt that it will endure and therefore maintain its value. For Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Carmel, however, there was a more personal reason for wanting an Early American house. They had long been interested in American history, and had acquired an impressive collection of 18th century Americana. It was natural for them to want a suitable background for their fine antiques, as well as a livable house for themselves, their two-year-old daughter and three-month-old son. Like its prototype (Continued on page 201)



SNUG YELLOW CLAPBOARD HOUSE, with one-story master bedroom and dining room wings, is comfortably settled beneath tall old trees. It is a carefully detailed reproduction of a farmhouse built about 1760.





*PASTEL FLOWERS
BY A SEASIDE DOOR*

Grass and flower-edged brick path leading to Mrs. Emily Price Post's Edgartown doorway at Martha's Vineyard, Mass., has inviting simplicity. Roses and wisteria vines climb clapboard walls. Tall dahlias are staked in background, smaller varieties in front borders. Phlox blooms under windows at left of door. Occasional campanulas add blue tones to the pale pinks, yellows, whites of dooryard color scheme.

TOM LEONARD

HAANEL CASSIDY



GOTTSCHO-SCHLEISNER



How to put your best plant forward

Choose your plants to make a good entrance

When you cross the threshold of your spic and span new home, you are probably teeming with ideas to give it the warmth and sparkle of your own personality. But no matter how gay and bright the result of your efforts may be, let's first consider the threshold. How does it appear to friends who come and call on you? Even though you have a dozen hospitable ways to make them welcome, there should be a green or flowering beacon by your doormat to make the approach inviting. Let's suppose you have created color and brightness from the indoors looking out. But have you ever walked across the street and looked back at the entrance as a passerby? Is it a pleasing picture you see? Is it perhaps a makeshift planting, thrown together in the rush of moving in? Or, at the other extreme, have you thrown restraint to the winds and in your gardening enthusiasm crowded the dooryard

(Continued on page 220)

Spotlight one plant to steal a garden scene

OPPOSITE, LEFT

BLEEDING HEART, the lovely rose-pink *Dicentra spectabilis*, casts a shower of fern-like form against a gray stone wall in Mrs. Frank Audibert's Fairfield, Conn., garden. Azaleas bloom behind it, apple blossoms above. Below, violets, tulips, primroses.

OPPOSITE, RIGHT

HYBRID AZALEA brightens approach to Mr. and Mrs. Harold S. Bloch's 'Woodlands' dining garden at Ossining, N.Y. Ivy groundcovers border flag path, are dotted by pastel colored wood hyacinths.

Director Edwin Beckett of the Berkshire Garden Center, Stockbridge, Mass., chooses eighteen great show stoppers

There is nothing like one really top-drawer plant to give distinction and fresh beauty to a modest planting scheme or garden picture. It may be a flowering tree, a single fine textured shrub, a simple clump of herbaceous plants with just the color of gay blossoms to speak for it.

Here are eighteen plants that I think have true distinction, the special character to make them worthy of respect in any company. Not all of them are chosen for their colorful or showy properties, some are quite demure. But in all cases I have selected with a view toward associations that would prove increasingly pleasant over the years.

Trees are, of course, essential around a home, for shade and landscape effect. I give you three all within the small or medium-size range. First of all, and not in my favor alone, is the native white flowering dogwood, for its wealth of spring blossom, its good foliage and the red brilliance of its seed vessels that follow in the fall. Its leaves, too, in the autumn take on a varied coloring that is distinctive and beautiful, adding to its many good traits. Not to be forgotten is the interesting formation of the flowering buds that show

(Continued on page 220)

*The face of your house can be
as young as the flowers
and shrubs that brighten it*

No matter how young or how old, whether newly built or simply rented, your house can be as young in heart as the welcome you plant by the doorstep. Actually the approach to your house should suggest, even to a stranger, that the family within has a warm appreciation of the good things of life. On these pages are five young-in-heart ideas for entrance plantings on suburban, seaside and country lots. Each planting is the result of careful study on the part of the owners, and each plant contributes its special part towards the friendly air of invitation that personifies the entrances. Good plants make good hosts, too.



KERTESZ
ESPALIERED APPLES enhance white clapboard wall by Mr. and Mrs. Hugh G. Selby's Lakewood, Ohio, doorway. The planting includes tall yellow marigolds, roses, cosmos and petunias, blue bugle, pachysandra, holly by window.



SHULMAN
CASTOR BEAN plant with bold, dramatic foliage emphasizes the crisp modern lines of Mr. and Mrs. Harold J. Bissner's Pasadena, California, house. A carpet of bugle edges walk. Japanese umbrella plant by door.



TOM LEONARD
EVERGREEN BOXWOOD and bedding roses are used imaginatively by Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Cushing, pointing the way to their Princeton, New Jersey, door. Two handsome viburnums, a wisteria vine are set off by whitewashed brick walls. Rhododendron grows beside the old-fashioned black cast iron chair.

RIGHT

WHITE FLOWERING DOGWOOD forms airy fringe at front of Dr. and Mrs. Thomas C. Davis' Millburn, N. J., house. Azaleas in foreground. Below grilled fence, tulips, narcissus, other bulbs and ivy.

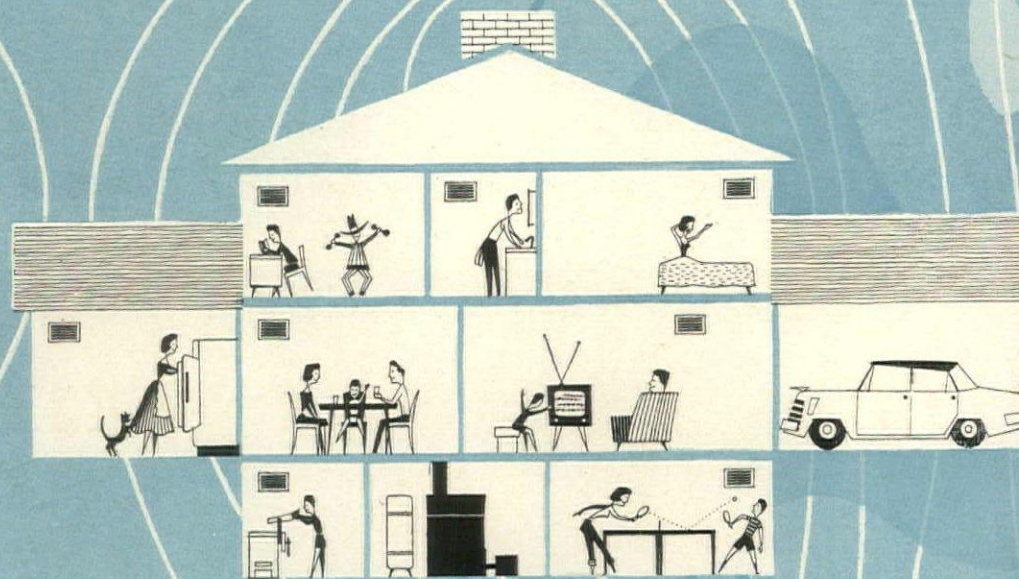
BELOW

BOXWOOD BORDERS undulate in green waves to Martha's Vineyard doorway of Mr. and Mrs. Oscar M. Burke. Soft island air protects evergreens from windburn, scalding sun. Wisteria climbs wall, left.



ROCHE





TOM DAVENPORT

*Here is a story of the new developments that are perfecting
house-wide air conditioning and room coolers.*

*Today, whatever the weather: hot, cold, wet or dry, an air conditioned house
will give you an indoor climate exactly suited to your mood and metabolism.*



Fifth in House & Garden's 1954 Building Series

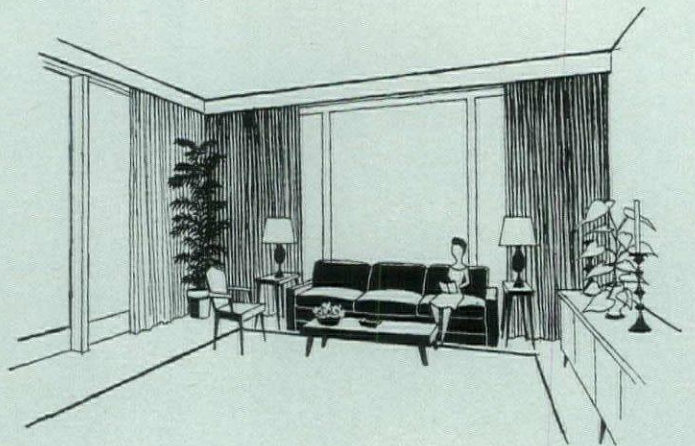
The 1954 news in home air conditioning

During the past three hot summers, more than a million American homeowners refuted Mark Twain's classic remark and *did* something about the weather. They installed air conditioning in their homes and rode out the heat waves in cool, clean comfort. Even President Eisenhower ordered air conditioning for the West Wing of the White House, making the installation in his official residence 100 per cent complete. It was during this short period that the automatic control of weather in our homes became the 'hottest' news in the home building field and its future looks so bright that the majority of merchant builders believe a house without year-round air conditioning will be obsolete ten years from now. It is almost a certainty that from now on, man will no more let his family suffer from summer heat and humidity than he now lets it endure the cold of winter.

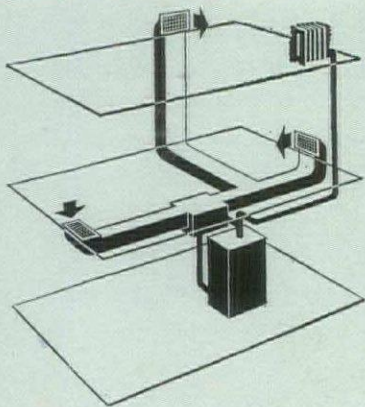
Home air conditioning: its progress and history. Bringing this cool, conditioned comfort into our homes has taken a long time. Of the many obstacles in its path, the most serious was lack of a proper refrigerant, one that did not require high pressures and massive equipment. When in 1930, du Pont and General Motors developed Freon, a non-toxic, non-explosive refrigerant that could be used in the smallest systems, residential air conditioning received its greatest impetus. However, a depression and another World War stopped it from becoming a reality until 1951, when an extremely hot spell of weather sent customers scrambling to buy every available room conditioner on the market. During that summer 200,000 units were sold, 70 per cent going into homes. A second consecutive sweltering summer in 1952 convinced homeowners everywhere of the wisdom of at least one comfortable oasis in their homes and over 412,000 room conditioners were sold. In that year, however, only 15,000 new houses were built with house-wide, year-round heating-cooling equipment as part of their make-up. Last year both

(Continued on the next page)

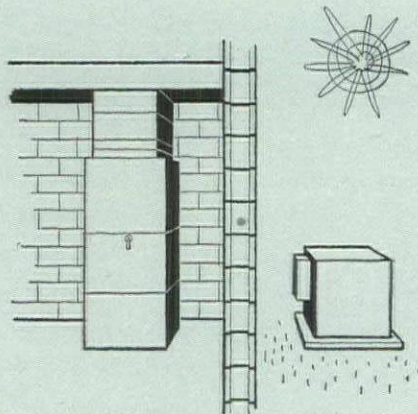
Today's air conditioning systems and room coolers can make your house more comfortable than ever before. The new features and design devices shown here not only increase comfort but help to cut operating costs



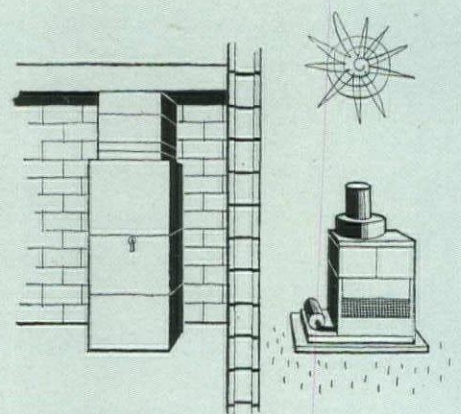
AIR CONDITIONING keeps your house daisy-fresh summer and winter, frees it of dust, dirt and allergy-provoking irritants. In doing so it cuts laundry, household cleaning and doctors' bills.



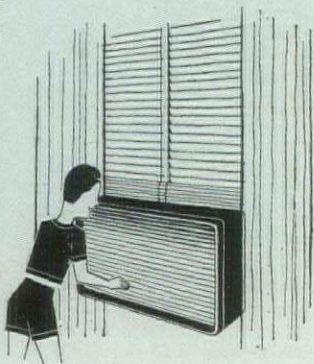
A **SPLIT SYSTEM** allows air conditioning in some rooms, radiation in others, both operating on same steam or hot water boiler.



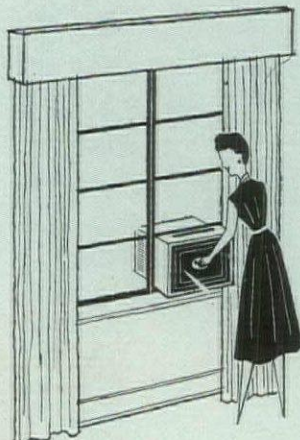
AIR COOLED CONDENSER, right, for air conditioning system, eliminates all water (and water bills) in cooling refrigerator unit.



COOLING TOWER, outdoors, is a water saver. It constantly recirculates water for air conditioning unit, cuts water use by 95%.



NEW ROOM COOLER can heat as well as cool air. It controls humidity, filters impurities, changes air.



CASEMENT UNIT pulls out like drawer to three stops (1) ventilates, (2) vents, cools, (3) full cooling.



WINDOW UNIT, in $\frac{1}{3}$ h.p. to 1 h.p. size diffuses air from angled grille, fits double-hung window.



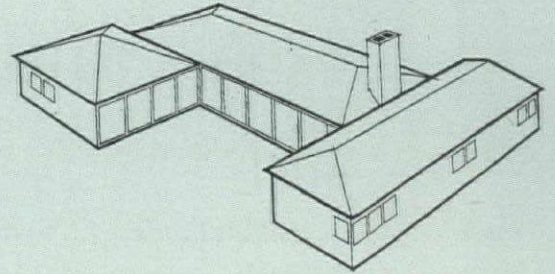
ROOM CONDITIONER can be installed flush with window, won't interfere with curtains.

kinds of air conditioning made tremendous strides. Latest figures show that approximately 700,000 single units found their way into our homes while over 50,000 complete year-round installations were made, the majority in new houses. The upward sales curve continues unabated and a bustling industry expects to sell 1,000,000 room units and to install 100,000 complete year-round systems in houses this year.

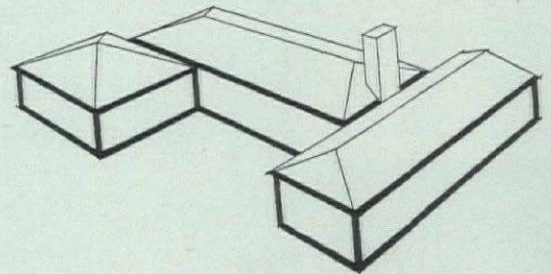
What are the functions of air conditioning? In the beginning, any apparatus that could blow cold air into a room was called air conditioning. However, to be true to its name, air conditioning must accomplish four prime duties: It must control the temperature within a given space, maintain comfortable humidity or moisture in the air, filter out dirt and keep the air in constant but gentle movement. It should also keep out pollen, dust, bacteria and odors. Experts have determined that it isn't temperature alone that produces what we know as comfort. It is really a combination of temperature and humidity in proper relation to each other. This is called 'effective' temperature. Effective indoor temperatures ranging from 70° to 75° are comfortable for most people in sedentary activities. For cooling, tests have indicated that a difference of 10° to 15° between indoor and outdoor temperatures is desirable. The body can experience a feeling of shock with a greater disparity. What is important to remember is that it is the relation between temperature and humidity that produces a comfortable environment. If the temperature is 80° indoors and the humidity is 51% you will enjoy a pleasant 74° 'effective' temperature. To maintain this comfort further, air should circulate at a rate of 25 to 35 feet per minute, since stagnant air will bring discomfort regardless of temperature and humidity.

Why do we need 'conditioned' air in our homes? The human body is a strange, complex machine, constantly trying to stay comfortable. It is always generating heat through combustion of food and body energy. The amount generated depends largely on how active we are. Fortunately there are four ways to rid our bodies of this surplus heat: We can radiate it like a stove, evaporate some by perspiration, conduct or expirate any heat. If temperatures are lowered, we find outlets for excess heat by radiation, conduction and expiration. A reduction in

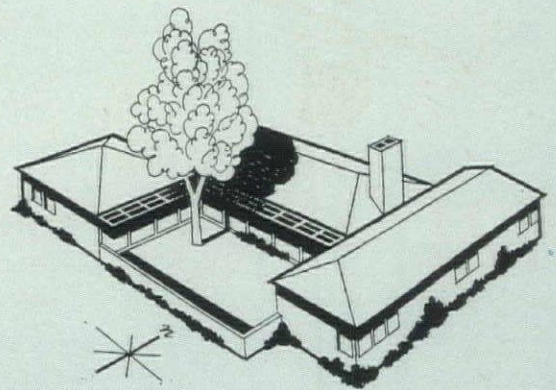
(Continued on page 175)



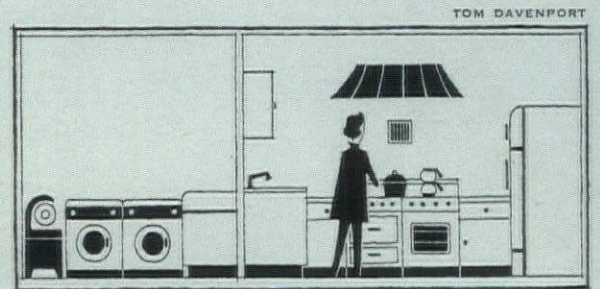
WHITE PAINT on roof, or a covering of white mineral chips, helps to deflect sun's hot rays from house, keeps inside temperatures down and allows air conditioning to do an efficient job.



PROPER INSULATION, with vapor seal, in roof and walls will not only make house comfortable in winter, but keep summer heat and humidity out, permit smaller, cheaper air conditioner.



PROPER ORIENTATION and shade trees, roof overhangs, awnings, screening hedges and walls will keep sun off roof, walls and windows and help to cut operating costs of air conditioning.



EXHAUST FANS in kitchen, laundry and bathrooms are aids to air conditioning system. They reduce load on air conditioner by removing moisture-laden air created by cooking, baths, laundry.

The care and repair of interior finishes

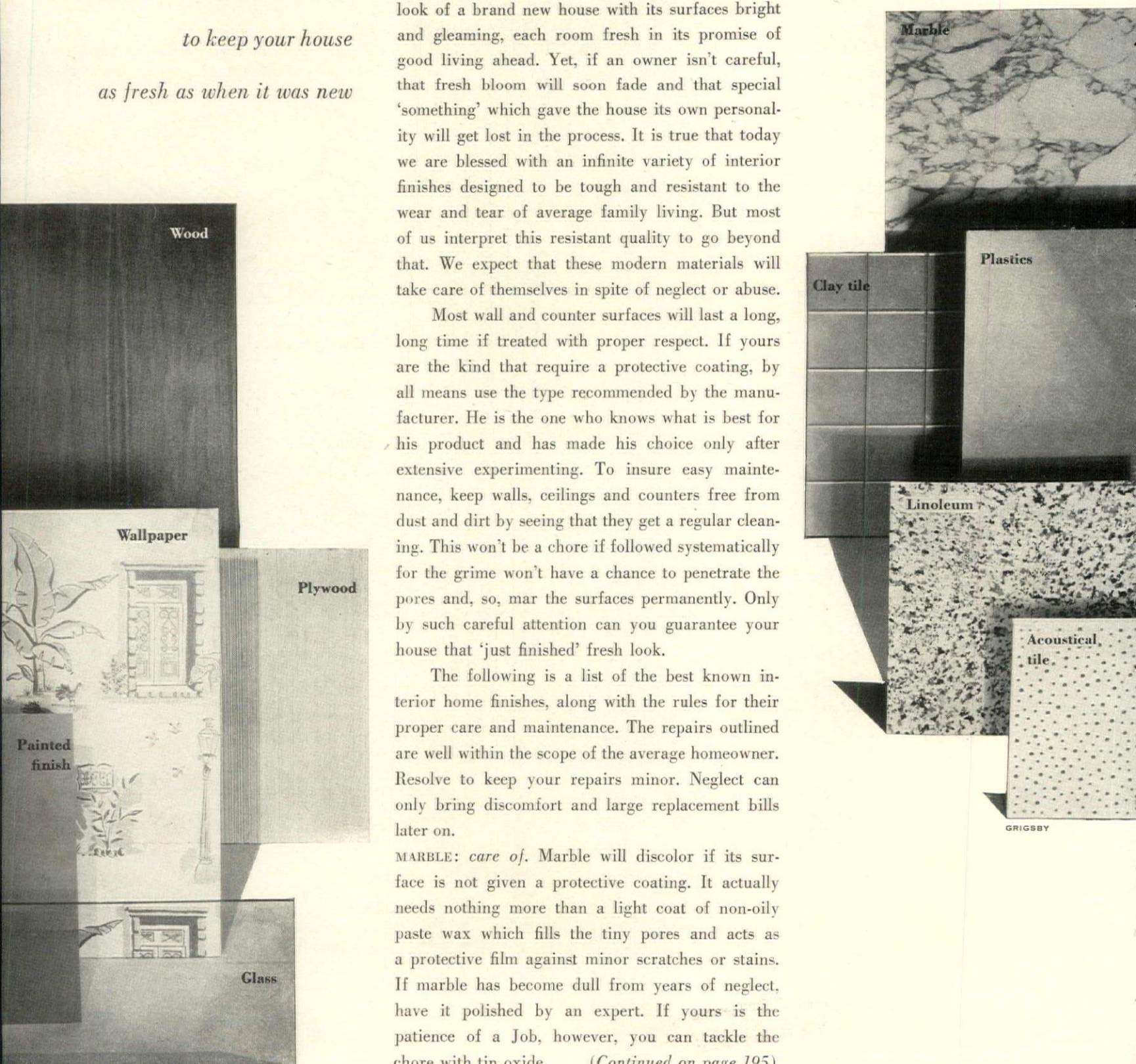
*Follow these tested methods
to keep your house
as fresh as when it was new*

Nothing thrills the eye more than the spic-and-span look of a brand new house with its surfaces bright and gleaming, each room fresh in its promise of good living ahead. Yet, if an owner isn't careful, that fresh bloom will soon fade and that special 'something' which gave the house its own personality will get lost in the process. It is true that today we are blessed with an infinite variety of interior finishes designed to be tough and resistant to the wear and tear of average family living. But most of us interpret this resistant quality to go beyond that. We expect that these modern materials will take care of themselves in spite of neglect or abuse.

Most wall and counter surfaces will last a long, long time if treated with proper respect. If yours are the kind that require a protective coating, by all means use the type recommended by the manufacturer. He is the one who knows what is best for his product and has made his choice only after extensive experimenting. To insure easy maintenance, keep walls, ceilings and counters free from dust and dirt by seeing that they get a regular cleaning. This won't be a chore if followed systematically for the grime won't have a chance to penetrate the pores and, so, mar the surfaces permanently. Only by such careful attention can you guarantee your house that 'just finished' fresh look.

The following is a list of the best known interior home finishes, along with the rules for their proper care and maintenance. The repairs outlined are well within the scope of the average homeowner. Resolve to keep your repairs minor. Neglect can only bring discomfort and large replacement bills later on.

MARBLE: *care of.* Marble will discolor if its surface is not given a protective coating. It actually needs nothing more than a light coat of non-oily paste wax which fills the tiny pores and acts as a protective film against minor scratches or stains. If marble has become dull from years of neglect, have it polished by an expert. If yours is the patience of a Job, however, you can tackle the chore with tin oxide, (Continued on page 195)



How **Pittsburgh Glass** can give your home

an exciting new appeal!

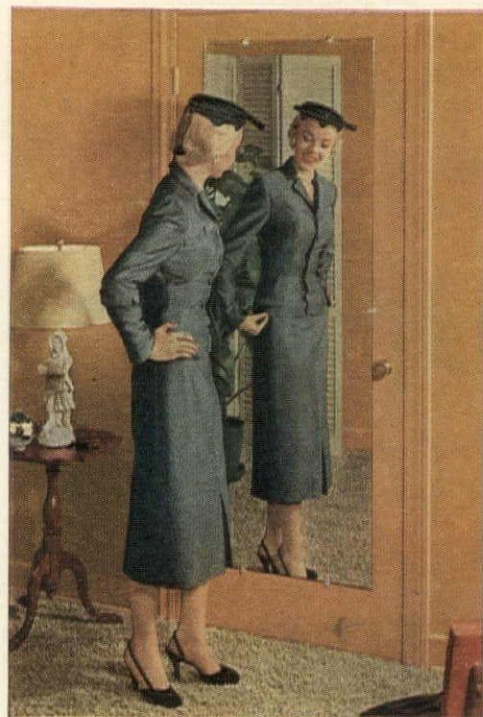


A **WINDOW WALL** like this exceptionally well-designed one, whether of Pittsburgh Plate Glass, Twindow (the window with built-in insulation), or Solex heat-absorbing glass, opens your home to the ever-changing beauties of the outdoors. It truly gives your home a new dimension . . . a vista as far as the eye can see. And you can get all this at a cost that's comparable to conventional wall construction. Your architect, builder or dealer can give you complete details.

WALL MIRRORS can work magic in a room. They can increase its apparent length or width, as desired . . . reflect all the room's color and movement. In your dining room, living room, bedroom, their appeal is irresistible. And they are surprisingly low in cost. Fact is, with the new "do-it-yourself" bracket developed by Pittsburgh, you can install even large mirrors flush against the wall. These brackets take care of wall irregularities, simplify the job, save you money.



Interior Designer: Miss Elizabeth Whitney, A.I.D., Chicago, Ill. Furniture by Consider H. Willett, Inc.



FULL-LENGTH DOOR MIRRORS are indispensable for those "know you look right" head-to-toe check-ups. They are capable of waking up drowsy rooms, too, because they add a sparkling highlight wherever they are put up . . . in bedroom, bathroom, hallway. They are easy to buy, simple to install, and there's a size to fit your needs. Why not talk to your dealer today?



Look for this label.
It identifies products
made of genuine
Pittsburgh Plate Glass.

WHERE TO BUY. Your local building supply dealer or glass distributor . . . your department or furniture store . . . can take care of your needs for Pittsburgh Glass. See the Yellow Pages of your telephone directory for their names under "Pittsburgh Plate Glass Products" in the "Glass" section.

FREE BOOKLET!

Here's a *must* for every homemaker. 28 pages of ideas in full color for creating more glamorous homes. Also many "do-it-yourself" budget-cutting suggestions. Send for your copy now!

PLEASE PRINT

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company
Room 4158, 632 Fort Duquesne Blvd.,
Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Please send me your free, illustrated booklet,
"Practical Ways to Wake Up your Home With
Glass."

Indicate whether you are ☐ Planning to build.
☐ Planning to remodel.
☐ Looking for decorating
ideas

Name

Street

City

County State

If you live in California, Oregon or Washington, send to
W. P. Fuller & Co., Room 655, 301 Mission St.,
San Francisco 19, California.



PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS • FIBER GLASS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

IN CANADA: CANADIAN PITTSBURGH INDUSTRIES LIMITED



NEW

COSCO "Fashionfold" CHAIRS and TABLES

Smartest set in town
—and it folds!

Model 60-A Chair, \$ 8.95*

Model 70-A Table, \$13.95*

Complete Set, only \$49.75*



*Prices slightly higher
Colorado and west.

● You'd never guess, but this handsome furniture *folds away in seconds* . . . and sets up in less time than it takes guests to get from driveway to doorway!

Here's a smart, sturdy table for games, parties, meals . . . with the most comfortable folding chairs ever created. Contour back is curved two ways. All-steel seat is luxuriously cushioned . . . extra wide . . . and *saddle-shaped*!

Legs and frames are tubular steel. Bonderized, baked-on enamel finish is amazingly chip-resistant, comes in Ebony, Cloud Gray or Desert Sand. Duran upholstery, in nubby-weave pattern, is washable, stain-resistant . . . comes in five handsome colors.

See "Fashionfold" chairs and tables—available separately or in sets—at better stores everywhere!

HAMILTON MANUFACTURING CORPORATION • COLUMBUS, INDIANA
In Canada: Cosco Products Ltd., Oshawa, Ontario

Makers of **COSCO** Metal Household Furniture

COPYRIGHT 1954

in five decorator colors . . .



Garnet Red



Jonquil Yellow



Emerald Green



Cocoa Beige



Charcoal Gray



New
plastic
floor tile
answers
every
problem,
including
price...
|
|
|

Floron Tile

fabulous new plastic floor

by **Pabco**

Only about
21¢
per tile

Latest gift of science, the colorful floor you see here... result of 5 years' research to answer every complaint against existing floor tiles! Meet FLORON Plastic Tile, a Pabco exclusive... You can install it over on-grade concrete, wood sub-floors, or old floors... Unlike hard brittle tiles, it has "spring," comfortable resilience... and it's *quiet*! FLORON's non-porous plastic surface has a mirror-smooth sheen that permanently simplifies upkeep... Resists scuffs and scratches... Defies alkali, acids, grease... you can install it quickly, easily, in perfect 9-inch squares... In 8 superb decorator colors pre-tested to please you... And priced for pin-money!... There isn't *anything* like FLORON! See it for yourself at dealers now, or write us.

Pictured, FLORON in Light Green with Dark Green inset. Or choose from 6 additional colors: Coral-Gray, Woodtone, Red, Gray, Cocoa with Yellow, Cream with Brown... Photographed in Los Angeles by Robert Cleveland.



PABCO
PRODUCTS INC.,
475 Brannan Street,
San Francisco

Resilient Floor
Coverings • Paints
Building Materials



Trianon, smart textured Gulistan carpet in a luxurious weave of rippling all-wool pile. About \$12.50 per sq. yd.*

To make your home more beautiful and a quiet, more comfortable place to live—cover your floors with Gulistan carpet. Rooms become warmer, friendlier, more homelike. Regardless of how much or how little you wish to invest, there's a genuine Gulistan carpet to suit your sense of style and your purse. Visit your Certified Gulistan Dealer and see his complete line of Gulistan carpets. He shows both luxury and popular priced Gulistan carpets in all-wool, cotton and blends.

*Patent No. 2430559

for lasting beauty and quality look for this name on the back

GULISTAN CARPET



Decorate like a professional with Carole Winslow's new easy-to-use Decor-Rater. Solves decorating problems at a finger touch. Send 10¢ to Dept. HG-3, A. & M. Karagheusian, Inc., 295 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

Only Certified Gulistan Dealers show the full line of luxury and popular priced Gulistan carpets. Recognize them by this sign . . .



MANUFACTURED ON POWER MACHINERY IN THE U. S. A. BY A. & M. KARAGHEUSIAN, INC., FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

KEEP A HUSBAND HAPPY *continued from page 103*

opportunity rather than a problem. Don't labor under the delusion that cooking with wine is difficult or expensive. Wines, brandies and cordials do the same work as the extracts. If a recipe calls for a half cup of wine you have perhaps added 20 cents to the cost of your dish (good American wines and sherry cost around a dollar and a half a bottle), four or five dollars worth of taste value.

Hamburgers, for example, may sound very commonplace, but broiled deviled hamburgers made with a good dry red wine are really something special. Here is how they set the stage for a memorable meal. The menu:

Curried chicken soup
Broiled deviled hamburgers
Baked potatoes
Fordhook lima beans (optional)
Tossed green salad
Vanilla ice cream with rum

Heat 2 cans condensed chicken soup and $\frac{1}{2}$ can condensed consommé in the top of a double boiler. (The water in the bottom of the double boiler should not quite touch the bottom of the top section.) Slowly stir in 1 ounce medium dry sherry and $\frac{1}{2}$ pint heavy cream. Add 2 teaspoons curry powder, stirring that in well. Let the water in the bottom of the double boiler simmer gently until you are ready to serve the soup. Sprinkle the top of each soup plate or cup with chilled, finely diced, raw apple.

For the hamburgers: have 1 pound of boneless chuck beef ground twice. (This will cost a little more than hamburger already ground, but you will be repaid in flavor and quality.) Put the ground beef in a fairly large china or glass bowl, add 1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce, 1 tablespoon minced onion, 1 teaspoon prepared mustard, 1 teaspoon bottled horseradish, $\frac{1}{2}$ cup dried breadcrumbs (these can be bought already packaged), salt and pepper to taste ($\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon salt, $\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$ teaspoon pepper), $\frac{1}{4}$ cup dry red wine (a claret or burgundy type) and 1 clove of garlic, peeled and finely minced. Mix all of this well with your hands and shape into 6 patties. Put the patties in a heavy iron skillet, pan or fireproof baking dish and place in the broiler, about 3 inches below the flame. Broil 3 min. each side, or 4 on each side if you like them better done.

Scrub 2 medium-sized Idaho baking potatoes with a brush in cold water, rub them over lightly with bacon drippings and put them in a 350° oven. They will take about 1 hour. When you are ready to serve them, cut a slit in the top of each, squeeze the ends together slightly and insert a pat of butter in the opening. Sprinkle a little paprika on the opening and serve.

Frozen Fordhook lima beans go wonderfully with baked potatoes and hamburgers. Follow the directions on the package for cooking. When they are tender, pour off any excess water in the pan (there should be very little or none left), add a couple pats of butter, salt and pepper to taste, stirring gently until the butter is melted.

Men are always partial to a mixed green salad and this one is easy to prepare. Thoroughly wash in cold water

and then pat dry with a towel about $\frac{1}{4}$ head crisp lettuce, a small bunch of watercress, a half dozen fresh spinach leaves and a half dozen leaves of romaine lettuce. Place them in the refrigerator to chill thoroughly. When you are ready to mix the salad, sprinkle a wooden bowl lightly with salt and rub it with a cut clove of garlic (the salt acts as an abrasive). Break up the greens into medium pieces and put them in the salad bowl. Sprinkle with salt and freshly ground pepper (a pepper mill and peppercorns are very important items in any kitchen). Then add enough French dressing, which you have bolstered with $\frac{1}{4}$ teaspoon dry mustard and 1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce, to thoroughly coat the greens. Toss and serve.

(A real French dressing is made with 6 ounces of the best olive oil you can buy, 2 ounces white or red wine vinegar, 1 teaspoon salt and $\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon freshly ground pepper. You can vary the proportions of olive oil and vinegar to suit your taste.)

The dessert is simplicity itself. Get half a pint (or a pint, if you are specially fond of ice cream) of vanilla ice cream. Remove the dividers from an ice-cube tray and fill the tray with the ice cream, returning the tray to the freezing unit. (If you buy your ice cream in the afternoon it will be nicely firm by dinner time.) When ready to serve, scoop ice cream into glass compotes and pour about an ounce of rum over each serving. Follow dessert with cups of excellent coffee.

The bride's first family dinner is probably her greatest bogey. If she serves an elaborate meal, she will get a demerit for extravagance. If the dinner is too simple and based upon inexpensive items, or comestibles out of cans, Mother may feel that her beloved son is headed for a horrendous life of malnutrition. Here is a superb dinner based on a low budget that will leave the males gasping with delight and cause mother-in-law to corner you after dinner for a couple of recipes.

Minted fruit cup
Boeuf en daube
Crusty French rolls
Watercress and avocado salad
New England rum cream pie
Coffee Brandy

A minted fruit cup is a wonderful way to start a meal, particularly in summer. Empty a can of pineapple chunks and the juice into a bowl, add an equal amount of peeled segments of fresh grapefruit (or canned grapefruit) and several finely chopped mint leaves. Add the juice of one or two lemons, depending on their size, and dredge lightly with sugar. Cover the bowl and put it in the refrigerator for at least 8 hours. (This can be done in the morning after breakfast.) Just before you announce dinner, fill glass compotes with the mixed fruit and pour 1 ounce of gin over each serving. Center two or three fresh mint leaves and a maraschino cherry on top of the fruit.

Boeuf en daube takes a little time to prepare and assemble, but once it is in the oven you can forget it completely. *Boeuf en daube* is really braised

(Continued on page 152)

PARIS

makes the difference



If it were possible to single out any one reason why the authenticity of French furniture created by Bodart is beyond question, it might be this:

PARIS

In Paris, focal point of French culture, Bodart specialists maintain an unequalled documentation of authentic French furniture. From Paris, Bodart's New York designers receive true French furniture designs which are interpreted for adaptability to American living.

Skilled craftsmen working with fine woods, recreate these designs with meticulous care in Bodart's American factory. Thus, from Paris itself comes this truly unique French furniture.



BODART FURNITURE, INC.
385 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.



CONSULT A SPECIALIST: Expert advice costs no more. Because your purchase of furniture should bring you a lifetime of satisfaction, Bodart suggests that you seek the opinion and guidance of a professional decorator... either in the interior decorating department of your favorite store or an independent consultant.

far horizons

furniture of romance

Time was when people thought rattan furniture was strictly for the patio, porch or play room. Not so today! Not so with Far Horizons, anyway! This group, designed by John Wisner, is so distinctive, it can transform even the most commonplace living room into an enchanted oasis. Stained a sultry Teak color and be-jeweled with shining brass, Far Horizons is more than merely beautiful—it's a cinch to care for! Foam rubber cushions have washable, zippered slip covers (from the collection of exclusive Ficks Fabrics). Table tops are tile, plastic or oak parquet. Best of all, Far Horizons is not expensive. See it soon, at a fashionable store near you.



 **Ficks Reed Co.**

424 Findlay Street, Cincinnati 14, Ohio

New York—305 East 63rd St.

Chicago—631 Merchandise Mart Grand Rapids—Waters Bldg.

Cleveland—1240 Huron Road San Francisco—431 Jackson Sq.

Send 25 cents in coin only to Dept. H for your copy of "Furniture of Romance!" It will show you a happier way to more livable decorating.

KEEP A HUSBAND HAPPY *continued from page 151*

beef, or a glorified beef stew. Have your butcher cut 3 pounds of round of beef into 1-inch cubes, eliminating all fat and gristle. Shake the pieces in a bag of seasoned flour. (Put a cup of flour into a strong paper bag, add 2 teaspoons salt, at least a teaspoon of black pepper and a very generous sprinkling of paprika.)

Fry 6 strips of bacon in a heavy iron skillet until they begin to brown but are not crisp. Remove them, cut into 1-inch pieces and place in a fairly large casserole. In the fat in the skillet, crush and chop finely 2 cloves garlic, then add the floured pieces of beef and brown quickly on all sides, turning frequently. Pour 1 ounce warm brandy over the meat, and after a couple of minutes take the beef out and put it into the casserole over the bacon pieces.

Next, brown about 12 small mushrooms in the skillet and transfer them to the casserole. Add 1 cup condensed beef bouillon and 1 cup dry red wine, either a claret or burgundy type, to the fat, brandy and juice in the skillet. Bring to a boil, stirring from the bottom of the skillet to loosen meat particles. Pour the liquid over beef in the casserole and add 12 very small peeled white onions, 12 very small carrots, sliced, 6 whole peppercorns, slightly bruised, 4 whole cloves, a crumbled bay leaf, 2 tablespoons chopped parsley and a generous pinch each of dried marjoram and thyme. (A 'pinch' is the amount you can pick up between your thumb and forefinger, a 'generous pinch' is the amount you can pick up between your thumb and first two fingers.) Now pour over the contents of the casserole another ½ cup of the dry red wine. Cover the casserole tightly and bake in a 300° oven for 3 hours. You will serve the *boeuf en daube* from the casserole at the table.

Because the *boeuf en daube* has both meat and vegetables in it, you won't want to serve potatoes, but crusty French rolls are a necessity. Get the 'brown and serve' rolls and put them in the oven for the necessary length of time so that they will be done at the end of the baking time of the beef.

The salad is very simple. Wash 2 bunches of watercress in cold water, dry, and place in the refrigerator to chill. Cut 1 large (or 2 small) avocado in half, remove the pit, peel and divide into slices about ½ inch thick, cutting the long way. Arrange the watercress on 4 salad plates, place the avocado slices on the beds of watercress, pour French dressing over, and serve.

The New England rum cream pie may sound frightening but don't be disturbed. This has an easy-to-make graham-cracker crust. Crumble 18 graham crackers with a rolling pin and put them in a bowl. Add ¼ pound melted butter, ⅓ cup granulated sugar and a dash of powdered cinnamon. Mix well together, pat onto the bottom and sides of a greased pie tin.

For the filling, mix 4 small packages cream cheese, ½ cup granulated sugar, 2 whole eggs, beaten well, and 2 tablespoons rum. When the filling is thick as cream, pour it into the crust, and bake in a 375° oven for 20 minutes. In the meantime, mix 1 cup commercial

sour cream, 3 tablespoons granulated sugar and 1 tablespoon medium dry sherry. When the pie has baked for 20 minutes, spread the sour-cream mixture over the top, and return to the oven for another 5 minutes. Cool and serve with your very best coffee, or brandy and coffee.

Finally, let's review procedures for preparing this dinner. The minted fruit cup you've made in the morning. Just before announcing dinner, assemble it and place it on the table. The *boeuf en daube* you have prepared early in the afternoon and, if dinner is to be at 7, put it in the oven about 4 or a little before. The salad can be fixed while the beef is cooking, and put in the refrigerator. The pie can also be made while the beef is cooking and can be baked in the oven at the same time the beef is cooking. Simply turn up the oven to 375° for baking the pie, and then return it to 300° after the pie is finished. The rolls can also be heated (or browned) in the oven while the beef is cooking, or you can take the casserole out of the oven and do the rolls at the last minute.

Here's one final touch that will really make your meal a gourmet one. About one hour before dinner, open a bottle of the same wine you used in preparing the *boeuf en daube*. Serve it with dinner, at room temperature. One bottle will nicely serve four people and it will cost only about a dollar and half additional.

One of the most delightful meals of the week is Sunday breakfast, or brunch. It can be a leisurely meal, with every delicious mouthful savored to the utmost, and steaming hot coffee lingered over. In winter it's fun to set up a card table in front of the fireplace, and in summer there can be no more attractive spot to eat than in your garden. Or breakfast can be served in the dining room, or dining area, or dinette. But wherever it is served, make the table a little gayer than usual with your nicest linen, silverware and china, and a bowl of flowers.

Here's the menu:

*Fresh strawberries, sliced peaches,
or grapefruit*
Scrambled eggs à la chasseur
Toasted English muffins
Coffee Ginger Marmalade

The fruit for the first course should be perfect and neither too much nor too little in the dish. Fresh mint leaves make strawberries even more appetizing, if possible, and add color contrast. So does a maraschino cherry in the center of the grapefruit. Have the fruit well chilled. Add a tablespoon or so of port to the grapefruit; sprinkle Fraiset cordial over strawberries; Framboise cordial is the perfect complement to raspberries; Cointreau, to fresh sliced peaches.

Scrambled eggs *à la chasseur* (hunter's style) is both soul and tummy satisfying. Rinse 4 chicken livers in cold water, dry, and cut each one into quarters. Melt 2 ounces of butter in a saucepan and, when hot, add the chicken livers. Sauté over a low flame for about 4 minutes, stirring frequently.

(Continued on page 153)

KEEP A HUSBAND HAPPY *continued from page 152*

Then add 8 fresh mushrooms, coarsely chopped, 1 little green onion (bulb and top) chopped, 1 tablespoon chopped fresh parsley, 1 teaspoon chopped chives, salt and freshly ground pepper to taste, and then sprinkle in 1 tablespoon flour. Blend all of these ingredients well, add 3 ounces condensed consommé and 3 tablespoons dry Madeira wine. Cover and simmer very gently for about 15 minutes.

Scramble 4 eggs lightly in 2 ounces of butter in another saucepan or skillet. When done to suit the individual taste, put the eggs on a hot platter, pour the sauce over them and serve.

The toasted English muffins are cut in half, slipped into the toaster and, when browned, buttered and served.

On important anniversaries serve a Wood gin fizz before breakfast. Here is the recipe:

Put $\frac{1}{2}$ lemon in the bottom of a bar glass and cover it with a heaping barpoonful of superfine granulated sugar. With a muddler, press all the juice out of the lemon; then transfer the muddled half lemon and its juice into the shaker. Repeat the above operation with the other half of the lemon. Add the juice of 1 lime, $\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon orange flower water, 1 egg white, 4 tablespoons rich cream, 5 ounces gin and, if available, 3 large strawberries (if they are not in season, substitute 1 teaspoon grenadine syrup). Also add 2 or 3 drops of vanilla extract. Fill shaker with ice cubes, put the top on and shake vigorously for 3 or 4 minutes. Pour the chilled nectar into two 12 or 14 ounce glasses, fill with chilled sparkling water and drink, toasting the day, the gods that brought you together and whatever else comes to mind!

Another important meal that is going to come up sooner or later is your first dinner for boss or client. Here's the menu:

Chilled purée Mongole
Chicken legs Walter Drennan
Wild rice Fresh asparagus
Blanche et verte salad with
wine Roquefort dressing
Champagne parfait
Coffee Benedictine & brandy

The soup comes largely from cans and is as unbelievably good as it is unbelievably simple. Combine 1 can condensed tomato soup, 1 can condensed pea soup, 2 soup cans light cream, $\frac{1}{4}$ teaspoon dried basil, and $\frac{1}{4}$ cup (2 ounces) medium dry sherry. Blend well together, chill in the refrigerator until ready to serve, and top with croutons.

Chicken legs Walter Drennan is one of the most delicious chicken dishes ever devised, yet it is relatively inexpensive and simple to prepare. In a heavy and rather deep iron skillet melt 3 ounces butter. When hot, add a pinch each of dried thyme, marjoram and finely chopped sage, $\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon chili powder and a generous sprinkling of paprika. Blend these ingredients well.

In a bag of seasoned flour toss 4 good-sized chicken legs (the thighs and legs separated). Brown them on all sides over a fairly brisk flame in the skillet containing the butter and herbs. Then turn the flame down to

the lowest possible point, cover the skillet and let the chicken legs slowly simmer for about 1 hour and 15 minutes. When they are tender remove from the skillet and put on a hot platter in a warm oven while the sauce is made.

To the gravy in the skillet add $\frac{1}{2}$ cup dry white wine (a Chablis or a Riesling) and 1 cup fresh chopped parsley. Stir and blend well. When hot pour over chicken legs and serve.

The ideal accompaniment to Chicken legs Walter Drennan is wild rice. Wash 1 cup of wild rice in several waters until the water is no longer cloudy. In the bottom of a heavy saucepan or pot sauté $\frac{1}{2}$ cup chopped onion in 2 tablespoons butter until the onions are transparent. Sprinkle in a pinch of dried savory, then add the washed wild rice, stirring it around to mix with the chopped onion. Add 2 cups condensed consommé which has been heated. After the contents have come to a boil, lower the flame to a minimum; cover the saucepan or pot tightly and cook for about 50 minutes, or until the rice is done and has absorbed all the liquid. Just before serving add a little more melted butter, if desired, and salt and freshly ground pepper to taste.

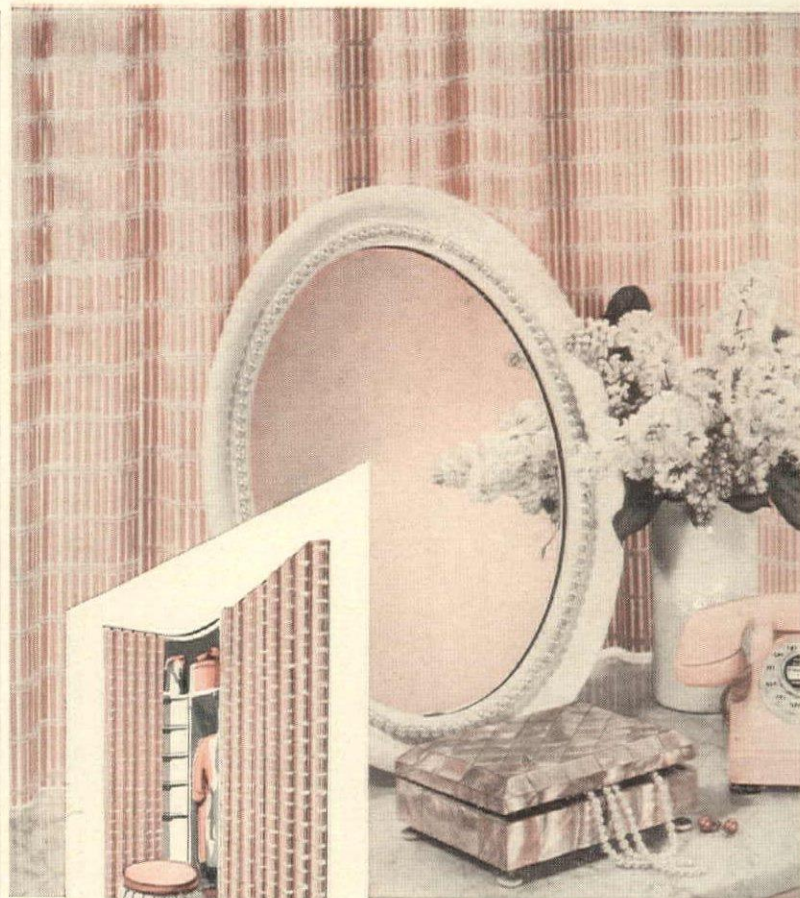
Fresh asparagus is simple to prepare. Wash 2 medium-sized bunches in cold water, and cut off tough ends. Tie the stalks together at top and bottom with light string, and stand, tips up, in the lower part of a double boiler, after having filled it two-thirds full with boiling salted water. Cover with the inverted top of the double boiler and cook for about 20 minutes over a brisk flame. Drain on paper toweling, cut strings and place on serving dish. Pour melted butter over the asparagus, sprinkle with lemon juice and then paprika.

Blanche et verte (white and green) salad gets its name from white Belgium endive and green avocado slices. Cut 4 stalks of endive in half lengthwise. Peel 2 medium-sized avocados, halve, remove the seeds and cut the halves into thirds, slicing lengthwise. On individual salad plates make a bed of romaine lettuce and place in a row an avocado slice, half a stalk of endive, another avocado slice, another endive half, and finally an avocado slice. Serve with a wine Roquefort dressing.

To make the dressing (which can be prepared well ahead of time) put into a bowl 5 ounces pure olive oil, 1 ounce red wine vinegar, 2 ounces dry red wine, $\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon dry mustard, 1 teaspoon salt, freshly ground pepper to taste, $\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon Worcestershire sauce, a pinch each of dried basil and tarragon and 1 teaspoon sugar. Stir this mixture until everything is well blended, then add $\frac{1}{2}$ cup crumbled Roquefort or blue cheese and stir well. Set the bowl in the refrigerator to chill until ready to serve. Pour over individual salads.

Champagne parfait is a very special dessert, yet easy to prepare and not too expensive, since a half-bottle of domestic champagne will do nicely for four people. Fill tall parfait glasses $\frac{7}{8}$ ths full with pineapple or lemon ice, which should be kept very cold up to

(Continued on page 164)



New Ariel Lattiswood. In white, natural and 7 decorator colors . . . from \$12.00 at fine stores everywhere.

Now—Two kinds of

LATTISHADES AND LATTISDRAPES

New Ariel Lattishades combine wood strips and translucent plastic rods to let in light without glare. The weave is unusually delicate . . . the whole effect is light and lovely.

Lattiswood shades and draperies are woven of narrow basswood strips—beautiful and economical for room dividers, storage wall coverage, distinctive window treatments.



Woven Lattiswood. Only \$8.00 for an average size window (32" x 60"). Comes in 4 lovely colors, plus white and natural.

Lattiswood BY Columbia

Free color booklet! Write The Columbia Mills, Inc., Dept. 5-HG, Syracuse 2, N. Y.



Designer: Ralph Kelman, Dallas, Texas

More charm, more light for two rooms

Any ordinary partition can give you privacy. The lovely patterned glass shown here offers much more. It screens the view, yet lets light through to either side. And each room decorates the other with a blend of colors, light and "needle-point" shapes.

Blue Ridge *Patterned Glass* can make many places in your home distinctively different. Use it between a dining area and entrance hall, as shown here—between other rooms—for kitchen cupboard doors—in distinctive built-in furniture. You'll find that Blue Ridge *Patterned Glass* blends well with other materials of any color.

You may prefer a Blue Ridge pattern other than the Doublex in the picture above. Perhaps a linear design set either horizontally or vertically. Perhaps an over-all pattern. And there are three types of finish—plain, textured or *Satinol*®.

Your L·O·F Glass Distributor or Dealer can show you samples. He's listed in phone book yellow pages in many principal cities. Call him. *®



BLUE RIDGE Patterned GLASS



42 WAYS TO MAKE YOUR HOME LOVELIER

The book, "New Adventures in Decorating", shows how leading architects and decorators have used Blue Ridge *Patterned Glass* to add light and distinction to home interiors. Send 10c with the coupon.

Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Company
Patterned & Wire Glass Sales
B-554 Nicholas Building, Toledo 3, Ohio

Enclosed find 10c for my copy of "New Adventures in Decorating."

Name (please print) _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____



Shopping information

Young America entertains

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on the cover and pages 97-101. For prices on the items below write to House & Garden's Reader Service.

Cover:

'Green Lotus' Booth earthenware, from Midhurst Importing Corp.
'Williamsburg' sterling, by Stieff Silver Co.
Kosta's 'June' goblets and wine glasses from Hambro House.
Linen, from A. Katz Linens.
Monogramming, by Smith and Weigler.
White porcelain open salts, by Sitterle Ceramics. White limoges urn, and ash tray, all at Mayhew Copley Ltd., N. Y.
18th century Chinese birdcage, from the Cooper Union Museum.
Silk and wood screen, at Lord and Taylor, N. Y.

Page 97:

'Hampton Court' dinner plate and leaf design salad plate, by Wedgwood.
'Esplanade' sterling and 'Silver Flutes' salts and peppers, by Towle Mfg. Co.
'Esneux' goblets and wine glasses of cased green glass with clear cuttings and stems, by Val St. Lambert.
Imported batiste cloth and napkins, from Bournfield, N. Y.
Ottavia's 'Lily of the Valley' embroidered organdy curtains, at Lord & Taylor.
French arm chairs, from Lavezzo.

Page 98:

Franciscan 'Mariposa' plates, by Glad-ding McBean.
'Classic Rose' sterling, by Reed and Barton.
Tiffin 'Paula' glassware, by U. S. Glass.
Crystal candlesticks, at Bonniers, N. Y.
Linen, by John Matouk.
White Ginori leaf ash trays, from W. J. Saylor.
Fruitwood chairs in Directoire style, from Harriet Sherry.
Chintz curtaining, F. Schumacher & Co.

Page 99, top:

Spode's 'Chelsea-Wicker-Imperial' china, from Copeland & Thompson, Inc.
'Edward VII' sterling, by Frank Smith Silver Co.
'Coronation' goblets and wine glasses, by Duncan and Miller.
Blue organdy cloth and linen napkins, by Leacock & Co.
Continental's open salts and peppers, filled with flowers, by Rosenthal-Block.
Three-tiered wire plant stand, by Wire Frame Shop.
'Maroc' wallpaper, by Pageant.
Chairs, by Gallo Furniture Co.
Setting photographed at Franklin Hess apartment.

Bottom:

Fornasetti Italian import plates in a musical instrument theme, at Lord & Taylor.
'Reigning Beauty' in Heirloom Sterling. Goblets, wine glasses, and 34-oz. decanter, by West Virginia Glass Co.
Linen napkins, by John Matouk Co.
Continental's open salts, peppers, and salt spoons, by Rosenthal-Block Co.
Italica enamel ash tray, at Bonniers.
Coasters, at Black Starr and Gorham.

Sheet music place mats.

China animals, Lord & Taylor.

Setting photographed at Mr. Howard Rothberg's apartment.

Page 100, top:

Waterford's 'Colleen' goblets, port and sherry glasses, from George Borgfeldt.
Baronet's 'Patrician' china, imported by Fisher Bruce & Co.
'Sir Christopher' sterling and clam-shell ash trays, by Wallace Silver Co.
'Satin Band' linen cloth, by Irish Linen Guild.
French Pinforcat silver candelabra, at Saks Fifth Ave., N. Y.

Bottom:

Stuart Crystal's 'Clifton Park' 8" desert plates, decanters, finger bowls, clarets, goblets, imported by Royal Worcester.
'Georgian Shell' sterling, by Frank Whiting Silver.
Plastic and wool place mats, by Alice Marquart, at McCutcheon's, N. Y.
Baccarat candelabra, at Saks Fifth Ave.
Antique Venetian side chairs, from Lavezzo, Inc.
Room photographed at Franklin Hess' apartment.

Page 101:

Spode's 'Indian Tree' plates, by Copeland & Thompson.
'Hannah Hull' sterling, by Tuttle Silver Co.
'Theresa' wine glasses and decanter, by D. Stanley Corcoran.
Linen napkins, by John Matouk.
Brass salt and wood pepper mills, from Schiller and Asmus.
Mahogany table, by Dunbar Furn. Co.
'Watermelon and Green Peppers' painting, from Knoedler Gallery, N. Y.
Setting photographed at Henry Callahan apartment.
All candles shown by Will & Baumer.
All plants and flowers from Florists Telegraph Delivery Assoc.

For a gourmet cook

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on pages 102, 103 and 203. For data on the items below write to House & Garden's Reader Service.

Page 102, top row left:

'Cook-a-matic' automatic waffle baker and grill has interchangeable grids, by Landers, Frary & Clark.

Accessories:

'Blue Lattice' plates at Helen Cole, Inc., N. Y.
'Chintz' stoneware pitcher designed by Eva Zeisel for Monmouth Pottery.
Stainless steel kitchen tools, 8-piece set with rack, at Bloomingdales.

Right:

Electric skillet automatically fries, bakes, braises, and stews at set temperature, by National Presto Industries.
Accessories:
'Carousel' Arzberg china, from H. E. Lauffer Co., Inc.
'Georgian' Rat-Tail, silverplate serving spoon and fork, by Gerity-Michigan Corp.
Smoked poplar salad bowl, at Bonniers, N. Y.

(Continued on page 155)

'Craftsman' salad bowl servers with silver handles, by Towle Mfg. Corp.
'Classic' porcelain and rosewood salt and pepper mills with stainless steel tops, by Sitterle Ceramics.
Cocktail dress, by B. H. Wragge.
Laminated plastic, walnut grain dining table, by Howell Co.

Page 102, second row left:

Dutch oven, enameled cast-iron, 5 qt., Prizer-ware, at Hammacher Schlemmer.

Pima broadcloth dress, by B. H. Wragge.

Right:

Electric 8-in-1 Cooker by West Bend Aluminum Co.

Accessories:

Hallcraft's earthenware soup bowls, designed by Eva Zeisel, from Midhurst China Co.

Smoked crystal cooky jar, Bonniers.

Third row left:

Copper pan with brass handles, from Rubel & Co.

German brass wire candle warmer, from Robert Wuersch.

Right:

Chafing dish, 2 qt., black porcelain enamel cooking pan, brass trim, black iron legs, and brass tray, from Fischer-Marks.

Page 103, top row left:

'Therma-Server' porcelain casserole, 2-qt., with water jacket, and copper kettle, at Hammacher Schlemmer, N. Y.
Lattice design birch mat hot plate, by Jan Howell.

Stainless steel Danish serving spoon, from Vaco Co.

'Harlequin' table cloth, from Leacock & Co., Inc.

Second row left:

'Super Chef' rotisserie-broiler takes 20 lb. roast, has 4-hour electric timer, multi-temp. heat control, pilot light, removable grill, by Broil Quik, Inc.

Striped denim apron, from Penthouse 'A' Inc.

Laminated plastic serving cart, by Howell Co.

Third row left:

Duo-speed Blendor with fingertip control switch, by Waring Products Corp.

Accessories:

White china tube mold, at Hammacher Schlemmer.

Japanese straw rice scoop, at Bonniers.

Page 103, top right:

Three-sectioned skillet, enamel over cast-iron, by Griswold Mfg. Co.

'Hallite' aluminum saucepan, has anodized copper colored lid, by The Aluminum Cooking Utensil Co., Inc.

Toaster, fully automatic, by Toastmaster Products Div.

Accessories:

Italian ceramic salt and pepper grinder set at Bloomingdales.

Electric ceramic clock, from Raymor.

Hostess coat, by Perfect Negligee.

Second row right:

Aluminum pressure cooker with stainless steel cover, 4-qt., and 'Hallite' aluminum saucepan with anodized copper colored lid, by The Aluminum Cooking Utensil Co., Inc.

Korina cutting board, at Bloomingdales.

Third row right:

Dru-Iron covered casserole of enameled cast-iron, at Bloomingdales.

Accessories:

Tulip-shape china bowls, at Helen Cole, Inc.

Linen table cloth, from A. Katz Linens.
'Snowflake' Danish wooden hot plate, at Bonniers.

Page 203, top to bottom:

'Princess' stainless steel electric percolator, 2-6 cups, has strength selector, signal light, and keep-warm features, by Camfield Mfg. Co.

Accessories:

Formica tray with brass trim and handles by Ernest Sohn, at Bloomingdales.

'Blue Fire' earthenware cups and saucers, from Rorstrand Inc.

Brass Turkish coffee maker, 6-cup, at Bazar Français, N. Y.

Accessories:

Picwood tray with sterling bead trim, by Revere Silversmiths Inc.

'Tusbo' ceramic demi-tasse cups in straw baskets, at Bonniers.

Pyrex coffee maker with wooden collar and leather thong, by Chemex Corp.

Accessories:

'Provencal' pottery mugs, honey-color, at Bonniers.

Natural wood tray with chrome trim, from Alvin L. Rosenthal.

Single brass wire candle warmer, from Robert Wuersch.

'Aromat' electric dripolator in white porcelain at Bonniers.

Italian earthenware coffee cups and saucers, at Helen Cole, Inc.

Kitchen

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on pages 104-105. For data on the items below write to House & Garden's Reader Service.

Page 104, top:

Decortone cabinets with Formica and marble tops, by Geneva Modern Kitchens.

Four burner cooker range, by Thor.

Warming drawer, by Thermador.

'Dru-Iron' enameled cast-iron saucepan, at Bloomingdales.

'Hallite' aluminum saucepan with anodized copper colored lid, by The Aluminum Cooking Utensil Co., Inc.

Rustproof mesh French salad basket, hangs, stands, and folds up, imported by William Streeter.

Gunmetal and white café curtains, by Craig Creations.

'Cantonware' casserole with handle, 25 oz., enameled cast-iron, imported by Vaco Co.

8-piece stainless steel kitchen tools with rack, Holland import, from Bloomingdales, N. Y.

Plastic tile flooring, by Armstrong.

Lower left:

Oven by Thor.

'Crazy Quilt' stoneware designed by Eva Zeisel for Monmouth Pottery.

Silver and black plastic salad servers, by Towle Silversmiths.

Lower right:

Refrigerators, by General Electric.

Page 105:

'Craftsman' sterling, by Towle Silversmiths.

Round table and chairs, by Howell Co.
Pewter syrup pitcher, Holland import at Bonniers, N. Y.

Presto electric skillet, by National Presto Industries.

(Continued on page 156)

WARNER'S
WATERHOUSE
COLLECTION II

17th-18th Century
wallpapers with both
matching and plain,
color correlated
fabrics

Precision Trimmed for Easy Hanging

**It Takes Years To
Make An Heirloom . . .**

. . . but only a few days to transform
your entire home to 20th Century
loveliness with heirloom wallpapers
and fabrics from Warner's Waterhouse
Collection II.

Color Styled for Today's Decorating

"Freetown" (shown) wallpaper, \$3.75
single roll; matching chintz,
\$3.90 yard; plain Colony denim,
\$1.85 yard.

Available Only at Better Dealers

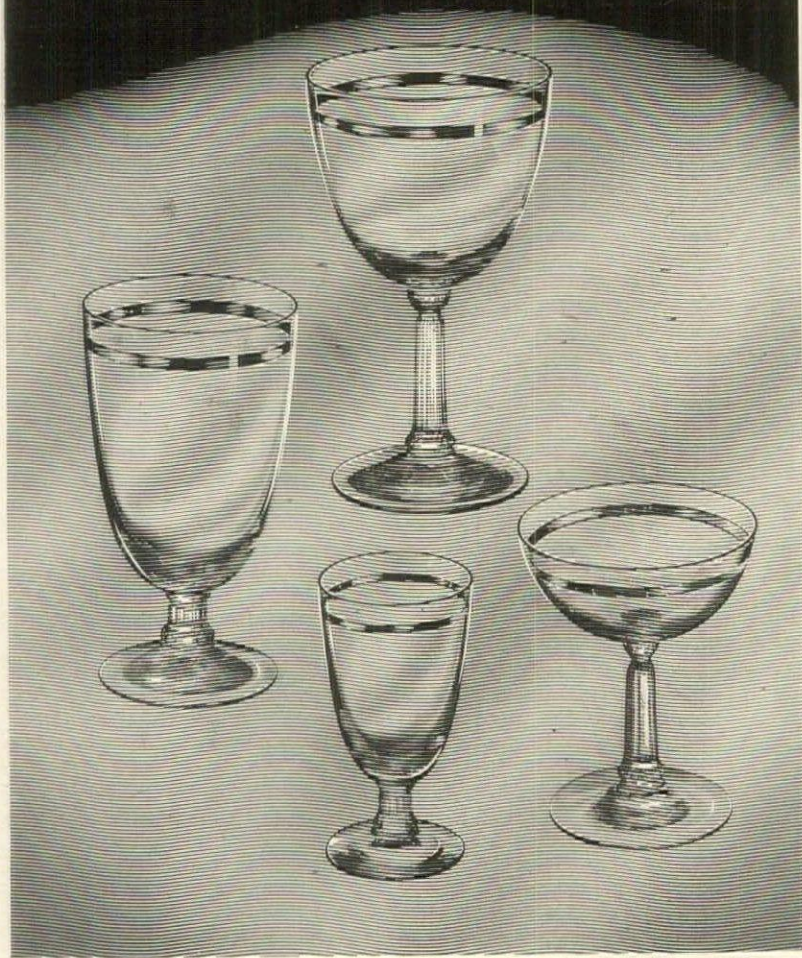
SEND 25c for the new Warner's Waterhouse
Decorating Guide. Gives general decorating
hints for color, floor covering, furniture,
draperies, and wallpapers. Tells how to hang
wallpaper, how much you will need, how to use
matching fabrics. Also relates some of the
charming stories of the original wallpapers.
Includes 9 actual Waterhouse wallpaper samples
and fabric swatches. Spiral Bound. Illus.

The WARNER Company
CHICAGO

Dept. HG-5 420 South Wabash Avenue

SHOPPING INFORMATION *continued*

Know why the platinum band
on Fostoria's "Reflection"
is there for keeps?



BECAUSE it's not just applied to the surface—the platinum is fused right into the crystal. It takes a really hot flame to do this, and great care on the part of our Fostoria craftsmen. (Platinum is tricky to work with.) The result is worth all the trouble, we think. *Reflection* has the brilliance of handblown crystal—plus! We

hope you'll consider it for yourself, or to go with your card as an extra-special gift. It's particularly good with platinum-decorated china patterns. Suggested place setting we show in the illustration above, \$11.00*. In open stock because it's made by the Fostoria Glass Company in Moundsville, West Virginia.

**slightly higher in the West*

FOSTORIA

Booth's 'Blue Mist' 'Tulip pattern' dinnerware, from Midhurst Importing Corp.

The Charmed Circle

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on pages 112 and 113. For where to buy the items below write to HOUSE & GARDEN's Reader Service.

Page 112, upper left:

'Con-fiture' cotton Ripple Cord bedspread is welt-finished, boxed with tuck-in flaps for adjustable fit; dust ruffle has inverted pleats; pillow shams have needle braid embroidery trim, all Needle tuft, by Cabin Crafts.

Huck towels used for place mats and napkins, by Martex.

'Nobility' Needle tuft rayon rug.

Large marble table, oblong table, and square bench, by Avard.

Bench covered in Topsail cotton duck, by Wellington Sears.

Breakfast accessories, at Bonniers, N. Y.

Upper right:

'Brookwood' bedspread, pucker-textured rayon and cotton with tufted border; matching draperies with pinch pleated headings; 'Lennox' rayon rug, all Needle tuft.

'Garde Nacional' soldier print wallpaper, by Katzenbach & Warren.

White lacquer straddle bed table, custom designed by John Brice.

Draperies tie-backs, by Rose Mildwoff.

Lower left:

Washable wall-to-wall cotton carpeting, by Martex.

Antique finish dressing table with white stripping, brass stool with low back, upholstered in same plaid fabric as bedspread, and lamp, by Rose Mildwoff.

Garment bag with zipper closure, five drawer chest, and floor covering, are 'Model Home,' made of quilted 'Ultron' vinyl plastic.

Middle:

'Bon-Bon Plaid' tufted texture bedspread is color fast, preshrunk, washable, and requires no ironing; 'Preview' textured draperies, each panel 48" x 90" with pinch pleated headings; 'Dynasty' rayon carpeting, all Needle tuft.

Amber finish headboard, chest, and club chair covered in textured fabric, by Harvey Probbler.

Right:

Blanket bag with zipper closure, linen bands, blanket box with lift cover and drop front, four drawer shoe box and laundry bag are 'Model Home,' made of Monsanto's 'Ultron' vinyl film.

Towels are Martex.

Page 113, top and lower left:

Winter and summer weight wool blankets with acetate taffeta binding and calligraph style monogramming by North Star Woolen Mills.

Needle tuft cotton carpeting.

Antique lamp, from Rose Mildwoff.

Right:

'Trousseau' bedspread, reproduction of an 18th century hand-tufted design and

'Preview' draperies with hand-loomed look and pinch pleated headings, Needle tuft by Cabin Crafts.

In tables it's versatility

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on pages 114 and 115. For prices on the items below write to HOUSE & GARDEN's Reader Service.

All tables, by The Weiman Co.

Page 114—upper right:

'Sequence' group mahogany desk has 'Mistwood' finish.

Black wrought iron arm chairs have foam rubber cushions, by Molla, Inc. Lamp, from Design Technics.

Flower arrangement, by Helen Cole.

Center left:

Hepplewhite book table has crotch mahogany with inlaid satinwood front and hand-finished leather top, tooled in gold.

'Victrola' automatic phonograph has 3-speed slip-on spindle, by R. C. A. Victor Corp.

Piranesi print, from Renaissance Print Shop, N. Y.

Lower left:

18th century mahogany step table with inlaid satinwood, brass grille, and leather top tooled in gold.

Table model radio has white plastic case with gold dial and tuner, by R. C. A. Victor Corp.

Lamp from Nessen Studio, Inc.

Headboard from Wire Frame Shop.

Right:

French Provincial nest of tables in light antique finished cherry.

Liqueur decanter and glasses, at Bacarat & Porthault, N. Y.

Page 115—upper left:

Hepplewhite mahogany chairside table has inlaid satin wood front and set-in marble top.

Champagne cooler, from Vincent Lippe Co.

Twist champagne glasses, from Pacific Shop, S. F.

Lower left:

'Sequence' group mahogany card table extends to dinette size table.

Black lacquer chair has woven rush seat, at M's, Inc., Providence.

'Elna' Supermatic portable sewing machine, by Necchi.

Basket, from Dinsmore Assoc.

Upper right:

Mobile drop-leaf mahogany serving table, swirl and crotch veneers, opens to 70" buffet table.

Arzburg china plates, from H. E. Laufner Co.

Beer glasses, from Bonniers.

Casserole, and sauce boat, from Hammacher Schlemmer.

'Reigning Beauty' in Heirloom Sterling. Bread basket, tiered wicker and wicker trays and hot-plate mats, at Basket Bazaar, N. Y.

Lower right:

French Provincial commode in light antique finished cherry.

(Continued on page 157)

Push-button tape recorder comes with case, microphone and connecting cord. Plays two hours on single reel of tape, by R. C. A. Victor Corp.

In basic furniture it's adaptability

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on pages 120 and 121. For prices on the items below write to House & Garden's Reader Service.

All furniture is walnut in a 'Weathered Walnut' gray-beige finish and has adjustable, partitioned drawers, antiqued brass hardware, and flush ends to combine units. Herbert Ten Have designed this 'Cadence' group for Sligh Furn.

Page 120—upper left:

Round extension dining table, 44" diameter has three 16" fillers.

Accessories:

French import plates have gold leaf pattern designed by Jean Luce; 'Talleyrand' crystal water glasses and red wine goblets, by Baccarat; 'Craftsman' pattern flatware, by Towle; hand-woven place mats and napkins with ivory and gold metallic threads; 'Harcourt' crystal decanters, by Baccarat; silver and crystal salt and peppers, imported; Towle silver ashtrays; silver cigarette urns; crystal candle holders, by Baccarat, all at Saks Fifth Ave., Gift Shop, N. Y.

White pottery bowl, from Carbone.

Lower left:

Compartmented buffet base, 60" l. has storage for silver, linen, china, etc.

Accessories:

Flatware and crystal (same as above). Pottery candle sticks and footed bowl, from Carbone.

Lower right:

Four-drawer chests, 36" and 24" long, and deep-well makeup table, 28", combine for storage and dressing unit; bench upholstered in textured fabric.

Accessories:

White opaline column lamp; clear crystal ashtray, white tumbler, Bristol glass perfume bottle, and small blue opaline box, all from Falasco-Smith.

Cosmetics, by Gourielli.

Page 121—top:

Same buffet and table as previous page. Open arm and side chairs have black leather upholstered seats, backs.

Bottom:

Beds have panel headboards. Night stand can be used as book or lamp table. 'Shiki' silk wallpaper, available through decorators only, by Louis Bowen, Inc. 'Polka Dots' wool carpet, custom made, by Edward Fields Co.

Pure silk antique taffeta coverlet in trapunto design and knife pleated petticoat, by Craig Creations.

Obelisque lamp base with snail design and antique silver shade, from Kardux. White screen and crystal vase, at Bonniers, N. Y.

Handmade gilt pottery bowl, at Soupçon, N. Y.

Baccarat crystal cigarette box, at Bergdorf Goodman, N. Y.

All-purpose prints

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on pages 122, 124-125.

All merchandise available at Lord & Taylor, N. Y.

Fabrics are 'Everglaze' cottons, by Everfast, 36" wide, \$1.75 yd.; shown as curtains, slipcovers and pillows, custom made by Lord & Taylor.

Page 124:

'Tropical Arrangement' painting by Edward Millman, at Downtown Gallery, N. Y.

Comfort and color

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on pages 126-127. For prices on the items below write to House & Garden's Reader Service.

Page 126:

Bed, night stand, dresser, and mirror, are solid cherry in Countryside finish with brass hardware. All furniture, including lounge chair and ottoman, by Consider H. Willett, Inc.

Top:

'Cornflowers,' an 'Everglaze' chintz, covers the walls and is quilted on chair, by Kandell. White quilted chintz coverlet and ready-made matching 'Cornflowers' dust ruffle, by Sumergrade. 'Calplush' cotton rug, Callaway Mills. Custom-made shutters, by Paul Heinley.

Accessories:

Parisian table on dull black steel tripod has white Marlite plastic top, by Herrschaft Products, Inc.

Bronze cigarette holder with fish design, at America House, N. Y.

White ceramic lamp and shade, from Design-Technics.

Square calendar clock and Italian alabaster cigarette box and ash tray, at Bonwit Teller Gift Shop, N. Y.

Door handles, Charles A. McCarthy.

Bottom:

Pottery ash tray with dahlia design, at Bonwit Teller Gift Shop.

Tortoiseshell box and artichoke vase from Chadoff.

Page 127—top:

Lattice canopy bed, night table, 20" h., covered in Madagascia cloth, with lacquered front and brass pull, have rattan frames in pickled pine finish, designed by Tommi Parzinger for Willow & Reed Art Work Mfg. Co., Inc. Frame by Harvard Mfg. Co.

'Townley' cut pile cotton rug, by Artloom Carpet Co.

Striped fabric and white linen, on bed and ottoman, are imported.

Bottom left:

Cherry bed, table, by John Stuart, Inc., through dealers and decorators.

'Cotillion' tufted coverlet, and white corded ruffle, by Morgan-Jones, Inc.

'Crocus' wallpaper, by Katzenbach & Warren, Inc.

Accessories:

Lamp with white milk glass base, by Nathan Lagin.

Matisse print, from F. A. R. Gallery, N. Y.

White and gold cups, ashtray, green opaline pen tray, Falasco-Smith.

Center:

Wrought iron and wicker headboard and marble top wrought iron end table, by J. B. Salterini.

'Rosebud' printed percale sheet and pillow-case, by Bates Fabrics.

'Belvedere' wool blanket, by Faribault Mills.

Accessories:

Ceramic lamp with wooden base, from

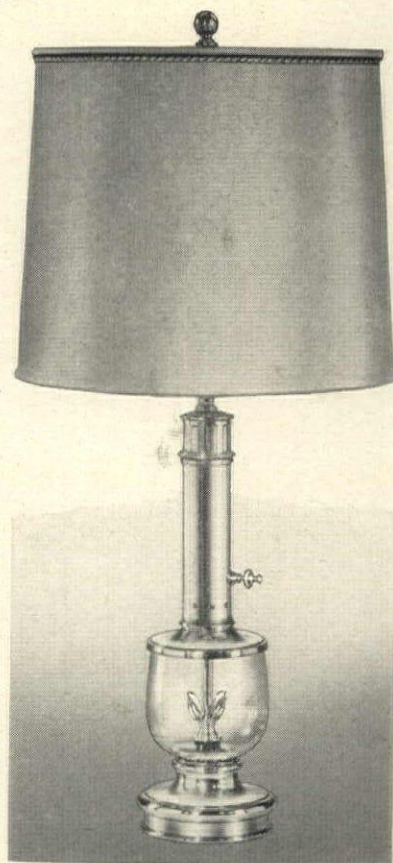
(Continued on page 165)



Number 9606... about \$29.95*

A STIFFEL Lamp

will be
your
Proudest
Possession



Number 9609... about \$49.95*

If you take pride in possessing the exceptional as well as the finest... then Stiffel should be your choice in lamps. The name Stiffel means unusual beauty and the highest standards of quality. Stiffel Lamps are truly the world's finest.

Lamps shown have famous
STIFFEL E-Z-LITE
SWITCH

Other Stiffel Lamps
at fine stores to \$300

Write for name of nearest dealer
THE STIFFEL COMPANY
Chicago 10, Illinois

*Slightly higher west of the Rockies



Number 9614... about \$39.95*

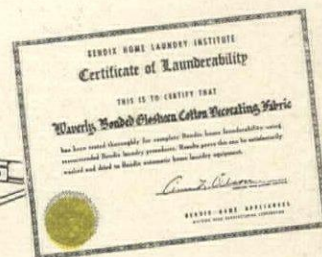
1

[illegible]

GLOSHEEN[®]

FIRST Decorating FABRIC

AWARDED THE BENDIX Certificate of Launderability



Another first for Glosheen . . . America's favorite budget priced home decorating fabric! Subjected to rigid tests in the Bendix Washer-Dryer, Glosheen came through with flying (not running) colors! That's because the luscious colors are locked in for keeps . . . and the sheen in Glosheen is woven in so it won't wear out!

See the many beautiful new Glosheen patterns (and 69 different solid colors too), that are ideal for your draperies, slipcovers and bedspreads.

GLOSHEEN  IS BONDED

The famous Waverly Bond is your guarantee of complete satisfaction, or your money back, even after countless washings or exposure to sunlight.

We aim to produce the best possible merchandise at the lowest possible price.

WRITE FOR DECORATING BOOKLET AND SAMPLE SWATCH

WAVERLY DECORATIVE FABRICS
DIVISION OF F. SCHUMACHER & CO.
60 West 40th St., New York 18, N. Y.

Send 10c for our colorful new 28 page booklet "Ideas from Decorators For Your Home," which includes an actual sample of Glosheen so you can see and feel its beauty.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE.....
ZONE.....

Most of these patterns are available with
companion Waverly Bonded Wallpapers.

A La Carte

Flower Mart

Holyoke

69 solid colors

Marblehead

Milford

Finlandia

Etched Leaves

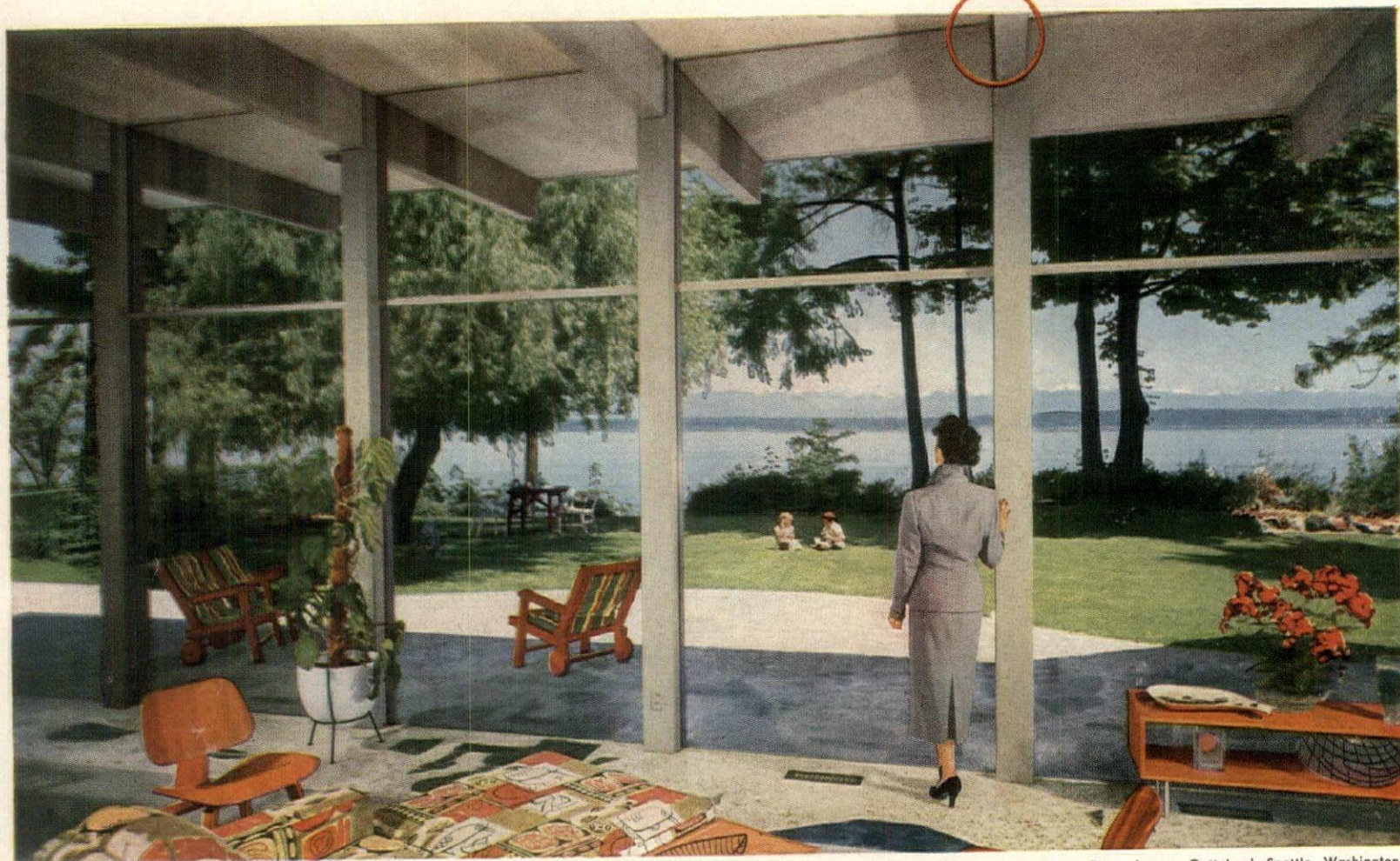
Chatham

Charleston Gardens

Hearthstone

For better living...

you need this blanket of air



Home of Dr. and Mrs. J. H. Lehmann, Seattle, Washington. Architect: Roger Jacques Gotteland, Seattle, Washington.

Large glass areas need insulation—insulation from winter cold and summer heat. Then you'll be more comfortable near your windows and window walls. Also, you'll be protected from excessive condensation in cold weather. You'll save fuel in winter—save on air conditioning in summer.

That's why it's such an all-year blessing to have *Thermopane** insulating glass in large window areas—in fact, it's a wonderful thing to have in every window of your house. You never have to bother with storm sash because *Thermopane* makes windows self-insulating.

Thermopane even keeps your rooms quieter, for the two panes of glass and sealed-in air effectively muffle outside noise. And with this built-in window insulation, your home always has greater resale value. All of these things explain why *Thermopane* insulating glass adds so much to better living in your home. Look into it before you build.

Thermopane is stocked by L·O·F Glass Distributors for ready delivery. Call your L·O·F Distributor or Dealer for full information. He's listed in the yellow pages of phone books in many principal cities. And write for our booklet, *Self-insulating Windows of Thermopane*. Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co., 1154 Nicholas Bldg., Toledo 3, Ohio. *©



Thermopane
INSULATING GLASS

For better vision,
specify *Thermopane* made
with Polished Plate Glass



SAVE MONEY with *Thermopane* insulating glass. Heat loss through *Thermopane* is only half that through single-pane windows. You save fuel.



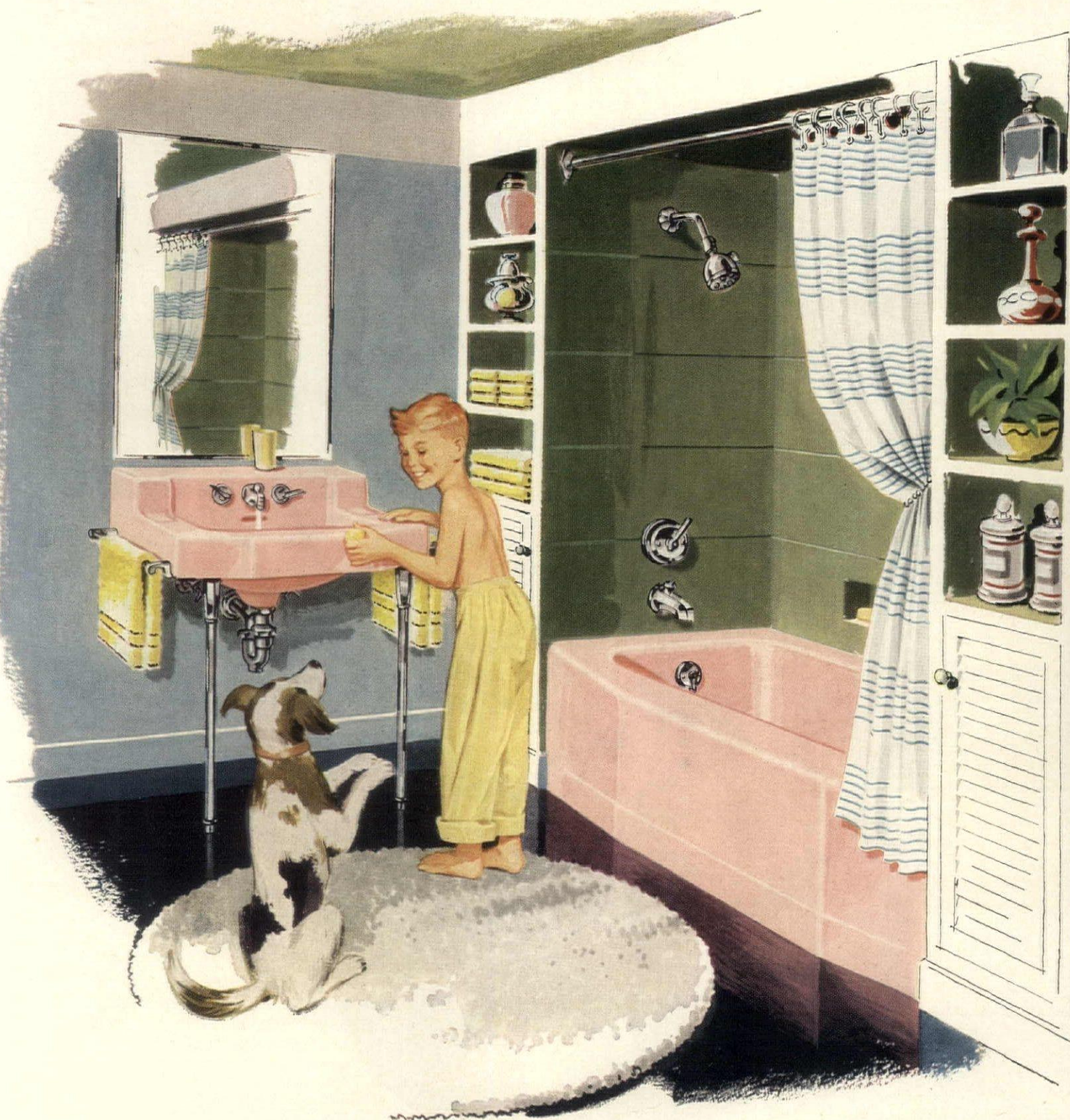
SAVE WORK. *Thermopane* makes windows self-insulating. No storm sash to buy, wash, hang, take down and store. It's a great labor saver.



CLEARER WINDOWS. There is far less chance of condensation forming on *Thermopane* than on single glass. Windows stay drier, hence cleaner.



COOLER ROOMS in summer. *Thermopane's* insulation keeps out more summer heat. That reduces load on air-conditioning units.



KOHLER

PLUMBING FIXTURES

First Quality

Fixtures and fittings of Kohler quality will add value to your home, provide the economy of long, reliable service and help protect your family's health. You will take pride in their appearance, enjoy the luxury and convenience. There are Kohler styles and sizes for every budget and space.

The fixtures shown are in Peachblow, one of the non-fading Kohler decorator colors. The Cosmopolitan bath—of enameled non-flexing iron cast for rigid strength—affords comfort and safety with a flat, roomy bottom, slope end, bench rim.

The Gramercy lavatory is of vitreous china with an ample basin, built-in soap dishes, handy shelf. Surfaces are easy to keep clean and sanitary. Chromium-plated fittings match the fixtures in style and quality. Consult your Kohler dealer. Write for booklet G-17.

Kohler Co., Kohler, Wisconsin. Established 1873.

KOHLER OF KOHLER

The Perfect Gift for Any Occasion...

Dominion's FULLY-AUTOMATIC DEEP FRYER AND COOKER

Beautiful, lifetime gift for Mother on her day . . . so wonderful and practical for that very special June Bride, too . . . and perfect for your own home. The new Dominion Deep Fryer and Cooker cooks everything from soups to desserts perfectly and automatically. Keeps foods hot right at the table.



It Cooks!

It Deep Fries!

HIGHEST QUALITY
AT LOWEST PRICE

1950

Slightly higher Denver and West

NO OTHER APPLIANCE DOES
SO MANY COOKING JOBS!

- Deep Fryer
- Steamer
- Warmer
- Blancher
- Cooker
- Roaster

AUTOMATIC CONTROL

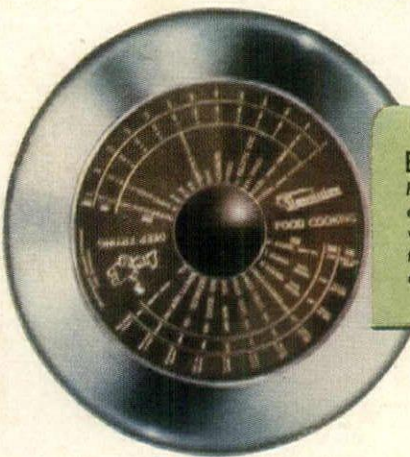
Wide heat range
from "Simmer" to 425°.

BEAUTIFULLY STYLED

Chrome plated with
distinctive brown trim

LARGE FRY BASKET

Holds family-size
portions. Easy to clean.



EXCLUSIVE E-Z COOK GUIDE

Handy guide on lid of cooker
eliminates guesswork. Pro-
vides at-a-glance reference
for foods, temperatures,
and time required.



EASY-TO-CLEAN ROUND WELL

Large 4-quart capacity.

See this wonderful new
gift idea at your dealer

Additional gift suggestions from Dominion's line of famous appliances



DOMINION ELECTRIC CORPORATION • Mansfield, Ohio

URNS WITH A CORKSCREW



Best buys for a cupboard cellar

A single man or girl no more worries about the liquor problem than about the formalities of filing a joint income tax return. For the average bachelor, a couple of bottles in the back of the bookshelf does the trick. The girl who lives at home has the family cellar to draw on; the live-alone career girl learns that many beaux have a useful habit of turning up with their favorite brand under arm. But once married the setup is different. Not only must they give parties, they must be armed against unexpected guests and also prepared to offer a suitable bottle of wine with a meal. This means that some sort of 'cellar' is needed even if it's only a four-bottle one on the 20th floor. This reserve must be planned from the point of taste, budget, space, mixing, and serving.

Obviously, no one expects to walk into a young household and call for the kind of drink that would stump the Ritz barman. On the other hand, people do have pronounced preferences; and it's fun for the hostess to be able to offer her own drink specialties. You can do this with as few as four basic bottles aided by a number of accessories. These bottles read as follows: a good gin, say Gordon's; a blended whiskey such as Schenley's Reserve which will appease both Scotch and Bourbon drinkers; a true Italian vermouth like Martini & Rossi's; a clean French vermouth such as Tribuno. Supplement these with two kinds of bitters: Angostura and orange; the three citrus fruits, orange, lemon, and lime; Quinac tonic water and club soda; fresh mint; and grenadine syrup. Now you are equipped to run up at least 10 of the best-tasting, best-known drinks at a total cost of under \$17.

The next step toward extending this basic cellar is to include two whiskeys: a really good straight Bourbon such as Old Grand-Dad or Old Taylor, and a Scotch, perhaps Johnnie Walker or White Horse. With hot weather coming on, you might like to add rum, not the very pale or the very dark and heavy but an all-purpose medium rum such as Riondo.

To bring your cellar up to seven bottles, the logical addition is a brandy or liqueur, perhaps Remy Martin cognac or Cointreau or crème de menthe. Each will notably expand your repertoire of mixed drinks besides making a memorable epilogue to a dinner party. And if parties are in the air, you will need wine. We suggest three types: Asti's Riesling as a very palatable semi-dry lunch wine or to serve with fish; a Beaulieu claret for dinners or red-meat barbecues; a Great Western champagne for great occasions. Your cellar now totals 10 bottles which any cupboard can accommodate.

When it comes to storing, it is essential that you pick a spot well removed from radiators and steam pipes. The top of the kitchen

fabulous new

Light-proof

DRAPERY LINING

Discriminating women everywhere are discovering exciting, revolutionary Opaqueen, the drapery lining with the miracle plastic coating.

Opaqueen

Fabulous OPAQUEEN is *light-proof, durable, fade-proof, flame-resistant, water-repellent, easy-to-clean* and marvelous *insulation* against heat or cold. There's nothing like it! See it at the drapery department of your store.

**free
SAMPLE**

Write today for a free sample. Prove for yourself every claim we have made! We'll also send name of nearest dealer.



**BOURNE MILLS
FALL RIVER, MASS.**

Please send me sample of fabulous new OPAQUEEN lining and name of nearest dealer.

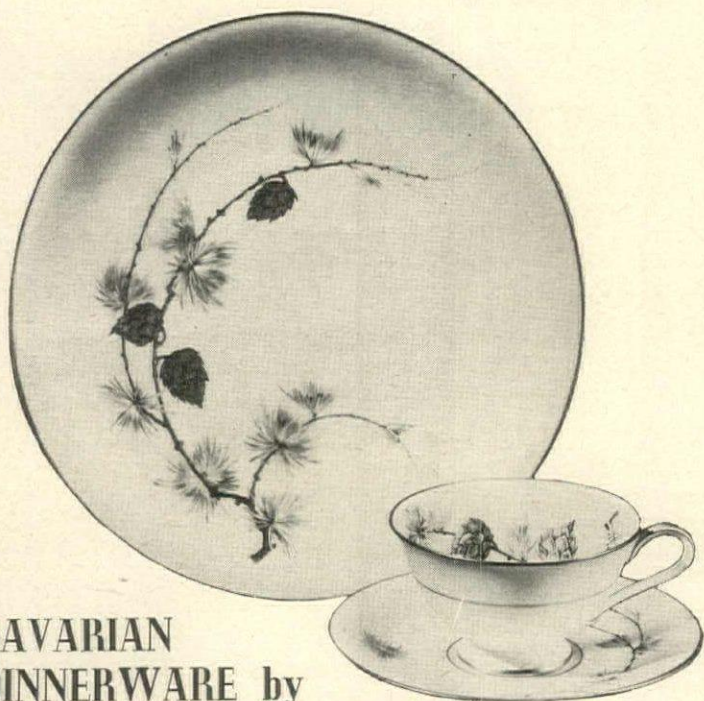
NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

STREET.....

CITY.....

A thrilling design in FINE CHINA



BAVARIAN
DINNERWARE by

HEINRICH . . .

featuring the beautiful pattern

"larchmont"

World Renown
for Quality
and Design.

Pale green larch needles . . . soft brown branches . . . rich gold cones and trim . . . against a pure white body. The pleasing Heinrich coupe shape and charming design make Larchmont a happy choice for those who prefer the middle course between traditional and contemporary dinnerware patterns. . . . In sets and open stock . . . 5-piece place setting about \$12.50 retail. . . .

AVAILABLE AT THESE FINE STORES

Gimbel Bros.	New York City, N. Y.
Hamburg Jewelers, Inc.	Rochester, N. Y.
Hepner's	Washington, D. C.
Franklin Furniture Co.	Stoneville, N. C.
Myron E. Freeman & Bros.	Atlanta, Ga.
Chas. L. Wells, Inc.	Jacksonville, Fla.
James Enterprises	Daytona Beach, Fla.
Loveman, Joseph & Loeb	Birmingham, Ala.
B. Lowenstein Bros.	Memphis, Tenn.
Magill & Co.	Flint, Mich.
Grace Klobn, Inc.	St. Paul, Minn.
Joske's of Texas	Houston, Tex.
Shaw's of San Antonio	San Antonio, Tex.
Wagner's Jewelers	Amarillo, Tex.
Houston Watch Co.	Houston, Tex.
Tatum Jewelers	Edna, Tex.
Harry V. Knapp	Winfield, Kansas
Lynch Gift Shop	Wichita, Kansas
Barber's, Inc.	Great Falls, Montana
McKenzie & Thomas	Denver, Colo.
The Foreign Shop	Tucson, Ariz.
Auerbach Co.	Salt Lake City, Utah
Miller's	Salem, Ore.
Reingold's	Portland, Ore.
Broadway Department Stores, Inc.	Los Angeles, Cal.
Wm. E. Phillips Co.	Los Angeles, Cal.
Foster's	Westwood, Cal.
W & J Sloane	San Francisco, Cal.
The Bon Marché	Seattle, Tacoma, Yakima, Wash.
Lipman-Wolfe Co.	Portland, Oregon

GEO. BORGFELDT CORPORATION

Merchandise Mart
712 S. Olive St.
Los Angeles, Calif.

44-60 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.
(Established 1881)

44 York St.
Toronto,
Canada

BEST BUYS FOR A CUPBOARD CELLAR

continued from page 163

cabinet is one of the worst places because the hot cooking air periodically concentrated here causes temperature fluctuations that ruin wine and won't benefit hard liquor either. There are, of course, those honey-comb metal units which can be fitted into a deep shelf, but these are really planned for long-term wine storage as each bottle has to be pulled out to be identified and, being on the horizontal, a leaky cork or cap would prove disastrous. Hard liquor is best set upright on a shallow low shelf with the label in plain view. Wine should lie on its side so that the cork does not dry out. If you nail a small cleat to the outer edge of a shelf, this can be easily managed. To store several dozen bottles of wine, the best plan is to build into a closet a simple x-shaped rack which provides four triangular compartments into which bottles will wedge firmly without rolling.

Every young couple today receives, among other wedding presents, a formidable array of bar gadgets. The majority, being novelties, can be confidently discarded. Here is what you really need for a drink preparation center. First, a corkscrew, bottle opener, and beer can opener (these generally work much better as separate tools than combined into one Rube Goldberg gadget). Second, a muddler for old fashioned and a long mixing spoon for drinks that want to be stirred or swizzled. Third, an ice bucket and an ice breaker, of which there are numerous types. Fourth, the means to cope with citrus fruits, which include a small cutting board and sharp, stainless steel knife, a pincher-type lime squeezer, and a regulation lemon or orange squeezer with strainer. Lastly, if you believe in following recipes carefully (and you should) you want a double-ended measuring cup, one end holding an ounce or pony, the other end two ounces or a jigger.

As to the shaker, if you have not already received one, the most all-round useful one is made of glass with a tight-fitting top and a lip which will hold back ice when pouring. This shaker can also function without the top for stirred drinks. Metal shakers may make mellower music when agitated but actually they are heat conductors. They are also harder to keep clean.

Bar books like to baffle the reader by showing him pictures of 15 or more types of glasses, each for the consumption of a special drink, including one designated solely for zombies. This is nonsense. All you need is the following: First, all-purpose cocktail glasses on stems or bases long enough to keep the hand from coming in contact with the bowl. These will do for martinis, manhattans, bacardis, even sherry. Next, a set of old fashioned glasses large enough to hold a short highball and the various 'on the rocks' drinks. Next tall highball glasses good for anything from a Tom Collins to a Rhine wine and seltzer. Sours can be served in tomato juice glasses. A medium-size goblet will take care of either white or red wine. The most useful glass for liqueurs, including brandy, is a small, stemmed one that holds about an ounce or an ounce and a half.

HOW TO KEEP A HUSBAND HAPPY *continued from page 153*

the moment of preparing. With a glass stirring rod about 1/4 inch in diameter (the kind that bars use for stirring highballs) drill a hole down the center of the closely packed pineapple or lemon ice. Fill this hole with green crème de menthe, then fill up the glass

with the champagne, which makes a sort of champagne float.

With the entrée you can serve a chilled white wine, the same kind you used for cooking the chicken legs, or, if the budget can stand it, champagne.

BUILDING DATA FOR TECHBUILT HOUSE *continued*

FOUNDATION: Poured concrete. Waterproof membrane—Bird & Son, Inc. EXTERIOR WALLS: Prefabricated plywood panels—Techbuilt, Inc. ROOF: Prefabricated plywood panels—Techbuilt, Inc.; asphalt strip shingle—Bird & Son, Inc. INSULATION: Reflective aluminum foil—Reflectal Corp.; Infra Insulation, Inc. Foundation insulation, 'Flexcell,' bituminous cane fiberboard—Celotex Corp. INTERIOR DOORS: Hollow core, 'Weldwood' mahogany—U. S. Plywood Corp.; sliding, redwood 'Novoply'—U. S. Plywood Corp.; folding wood—Rolscreen Co. GARAGE DOOR: Overhead type—Overhead Door Corp. WINDOWS: Sliding, aluminum sash—Kota, Inc. GLASS: Plate and double strength—Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.; obscure, 'Factrolite'—Mississippi Glass Co. FIREPLACE: Brick. INTERIOR WALLS: 1st floor, 'Caboon' plywood—U. S. Plywood Corp.; 2nd floor, fir plywood—Douglas Fir Plywood Association; bath, 'Veos' tile—Porcelain Enamel Products Corp. CEILINGS: 1st floor, fir plywood—Douglas Fir Plywood Asso-

ciation; 2nd floor, 'Caboon' plywood—U. S. Plywood Corp. FLOORS: 1st floor, Gold Seal 'Ranchtile'—Congoleum-Nairn, Inc.; 2nd floor, laminated oak block—E. L. Bruce Co. HARDWARE: Exterior—Schlage Lock Co.; interior—Kwikset Locks, Inc.; sliding door—Sterling Hardware Mfg. Co. PAINTS & STAINS: Exterior walls, 'Rez' penetrating sealer—Monsanto Chemical Co.; paints—Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. LIGHTING FIXTURES: Globe Lighting Products; Lightolier, Inc. HEATING: Year-round air conditioning system—Carrier Corp. WATER HEATER: 82 gal., electric—Hotpoint. BATHROOM PLUMBING FIXTURES: Crane Co. KITCHEN EQUIPMENT: Cabinets—Hotpoint; countertops, 'Textolite'—General Electric; dishwasher—Hotpoint; food waste disposer, 'Disposall'—Hotpoint; range, refrigerator—Hotpoint; fan, 'Blo-Fan'—Pryne & Co., Inc. LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT: Washing machine, dryer, ironer—Hotpoint. ARCHITECT: Carl Koch & Associates.

SHOPPING INFORMATION *continued from page 157*

Design Technics.

Bamboo basket, Ignaz Strauss & Co.

Right:

'Astra-ken' loop texture blanket with

nylon velvet binding and 'Famous' yellow wool blanket, by Kenwood Mills.

'Blossom Tone' buttercup yellow sheets and pillow cases, by Wamsutta Mills.

Three
Plaids
from
Brunschwig & Fils

509 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK

Philadelphia • Boston • Chicago • Los Angeles • San Francisco • Dallas • Toronto • Paris

Furniture this beautiful
must be Johnson

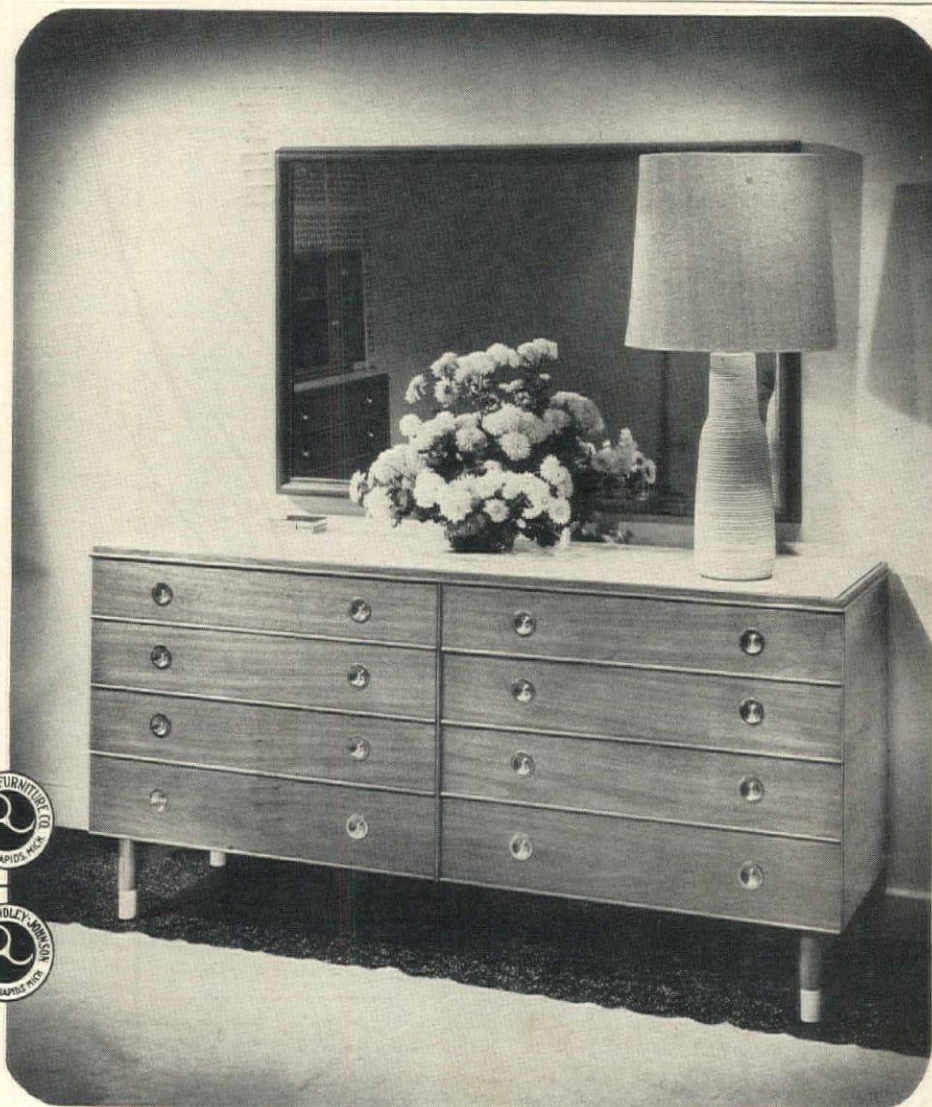
Double dresser from the Esquire
bedroom group designed by John Wisner.
Saddle finish on walnut. Top and feet
of matt finish white Formica.

Sold only thru fine stores and accredited decorators.

JOHNSON FURNITURE COMPANY

JOHNSON HANDLEY JOHNSON Co.

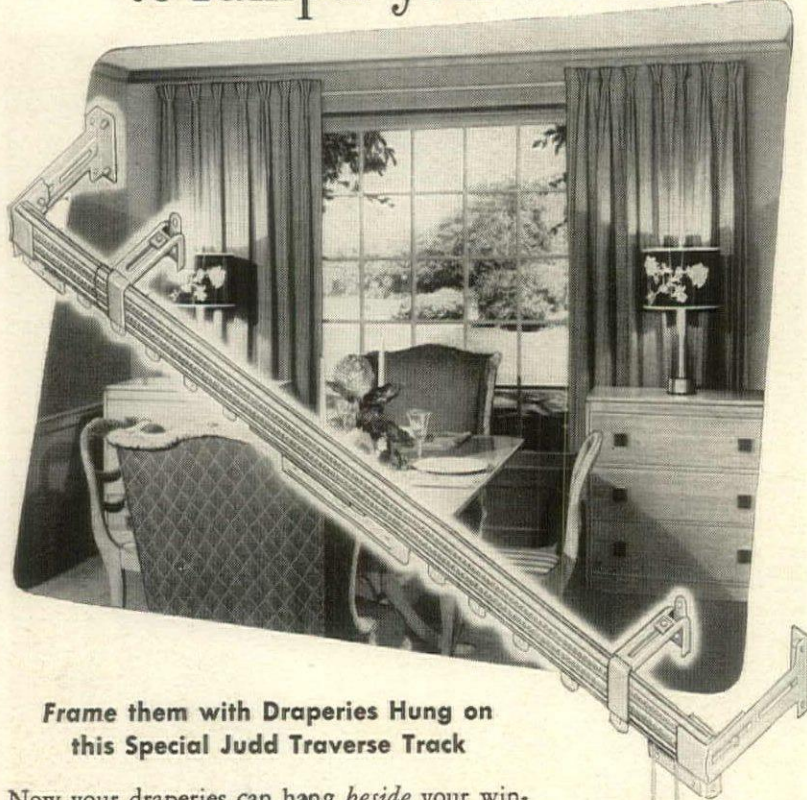
GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN



Showrooms:

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • CLEVELAND • INDIANAPOLIS • LOS ANGELES

Beautiful Way to Pamper your Windows...



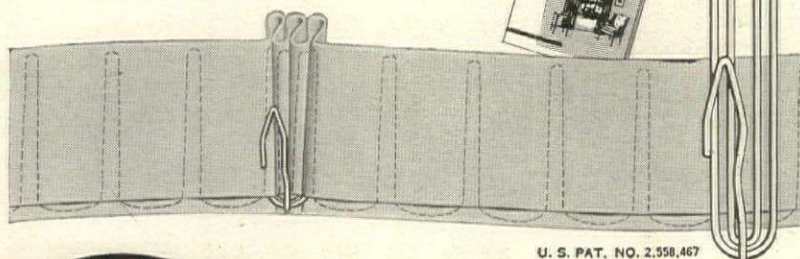
Frame them with Draperies Hung on
this Special Judd Traverse Track

Now your draperies can hang *beside* your windows, not over them, lending the magic of *extra* width, a frame of *extra beauty*. New decorator-developed Judd fixture attaches to window casing, extends *over wall*. Rubber cushions keep *ends level, protect wall*. Your view is enlarged and you get all the light and air you want. Yet, at the touch of a cord, your draperies close *completely*, permitting full privacy when desired. Fixture is of durable steel, with smooth-operating nylon moving parts. Available at all drapery stores.

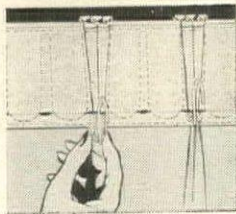
Here's why You can Make Better Pleated Drapes with Judd Pleatmaster®

With the Judd Pleatmaster method of making pinch-, box- or cartridge-pleated drapes, you'll save time and achieve perfect decorator effects. Pleatmaster tape is all ready to use, with pre-formed pockets and finished edges — and it is *Sanforized*. Simply sew tape along top edge of material — then slip *Pleatmaster hooks* into the pockets. Hooks have a round pinch base that automatically gathers material into perfect pleats. It's as easy as it sounds. Try it today!

New Book — full of modern, decorator-styled ideas for smart window treatment. Also has clear, easily-followed instructions for making your own pleated drapes. Send 25¢ in coin.



No. 6846 Extension Traverse Track. Attach brackets to window casing — extend track beyond. Widths of 28 to 120 inches.



U. S. PAT. NO. 2,558,467

A TIME TO ENTERTAIN *continued from page 96*

No one enjoys being left in the kitchen when the good conversation is flying around. Nor do I enjoy being 'helped' with the last-minute preparations, so I have had to work out menus with dishes that would take care of themselves in the last stages. (At this point, let me recommend the attractive, wonderfully useful, heatproof dishes and serving platters that can be brought to the table. They are available everywhere and at all prices, and are particularly good for this method of cooking.)

Those fortunate enough to have domestic help will easily spot the various jobs and functions that can best be allocated to him or her when company

comes. But whatever you do, close the doors behind you when the meal is over and forget the debris until the last guest has left. Now is your time to queen it in the parlor and modestly accept the praise sure to be forthcoming.

Here then is how I've learned to cook for company. There is work involved, of course! Every really good meal is bound to take a good deal of cooking. But cooking done at your own speed, at your own convenience, and appreciated by your friends is just fun. The hostess who can magically produce Cordon Bleu delights while sipping her *apéritif* is not an imaginary, a legendary figure. It could, should and will be you!

DINNER FOR FOUR RECIPES *continued from page 96*

Place seam side down on a plate. Stick a parsley floweret on each end and place them in the refrigerator.

Slice the pumpnickel loaf very thin and spread the slices with butter, preferably unsalted. Place on a small plate, cover with wax paper and keep in the refrigerator.

Sole in shrimp sauce à la Normande

3 cups water
1 cup white wine
2 teaspoons chopped onion
½ bay leaf
Sprig of thyme
4 sprigs of parsley
½ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon white pepper

½ pound fresh shrimp
1½ pounds flounder fillets
2 tablespoons butter
2 tablespoons flour
2 egg yolks
½ cup thin cream
Juice of ¼ lemon

Combine all the ingredients of the first group in a skillet, tying the herbs together in a little bouquet. Cover and simmer 10 minutes. Wash the shrimps well. You may remove the shell and intestinal strip with a shrimp cleaner now or after they have been cooked. I think the shells add to the flavor. Simmer the shrimps 10 minutes and remove them from the broth with a slotted spoon. Place the fillets in the broth and simmer 15 minutes. Remove the fillets from the broth with a wide spatula to an ovenproof platter. Boil down the broth to approximately 1½ cups.

Using the top part of a double boiler, melt the butter over direct heat and stir in the flour. Add the fish broth gradually, stirring until the sauce is smooth and slightly thickened. Simmer 10 minutes and remove from the heat. Beat the egg yolks and cream slightly and add to the sauce, stirring constantly. Cook over boiling water until the sauce is thick. This too requires constant stirring. Pour the sauce into a non-metal bowl. Season with lemon juice, salt, and pepper and add a drop or two of red coloring to relieve the drab color of the sauce. Add the shrimps and cool.

Drain off any liquid from the flounder and cover the fish with the sauce. Keep in the refrigerator.

Glazed carrots

2 bunches new carrots
2 cups chicken stock or consommé
1 tablespoon butter
2 teaspoons sugar
½ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon white pepper

Scrub the carrots well and trim them at both ends. If new carrots are not available, scrape the larger ones and cut them into 1½-inch lengths. Place all the ingredients in a saucepan and cook them uncovered slowly until the carrots are tender and the broth is sirupy. Pour the carrots and sirup into an ovenproof vegetable dish.

Tomato and endive salad

2 heads Belgian endive
4 tomatoes
1 head lettuce
French Dressing

Wash and quarter the endive. Dip the tomatoes into boiling water for a moment and slip off the skins. Wash and drain the lettuce. Place all the salad ingredients in the crisping section of your refrigerator. Make French dressing, adding chopped chives and parsley. Pour into a bottle or small decanter.

Chocolate soufflé

2 squares unsweetened chocolate
3 tablespoons butter
3 tablespoons flour
1 cup milk
6 tablespoons sugar
2 tablespoons brandy or
2 tablespoons sherry or
1 teaspoon vanilla
3 egg yolks
4 egg whites
½ pint heavy cream
4 tablespoons powdered sugar

Melt the chocolate over hot water. Melt the butter in a saucepan and blend
(Continued on page 167)

JUDD Drapery Fixtures

decorator-styled

H. L. JUDD COMPANY • Dept. HG-5 • Wallingford, Conn.

DINNER FOR FOUR RECIPES *continued from page 166*

in the flour. Combine the milk and sugar and add it to the flour and butter, stirring until the sauce boils. Remove from the stove and add the chocolate and the flavoring. Beat the egg yolks (electric beater, if you have one) until light and gradually add the chocolate mixture. Cover and set aside. If the egg whites are to be used the same day, do not put them in the refrigerator. They should be at room temperature before they are beaten.

15 MINUTES BEFORE
THE GUESTS ARRIVE

- (1) Preheat the oven to 300°.
- (2) Arrange 2 ham rolls and 2 pumpernickel tartines on small plates. Unless the weather is hot, place them on the table because some of the chill must be taken out to enjoy the fullest flavor. Place the remaining tartines on a serving plate. They will be delicious with the salad.
- (3) Put both the fish and the carrots in the oven. Do not worry about the time. At this low temperature they will not overcook readily nor will the sauce turn.
- (4) Arrange the lettuce in a salad bowl. Quarter the tomatoes and place them and the endive attractively on the lettuce leaves. Keep in the refrigerator if possible. Place the bottle of dressing

on the table near the person who will toss the salad.

(5) Whip and sweeten the cream. Place in a sauce bowl with a serving ladle. Keep in the refrigerator. Butter a 2 quart baking dish.

(6) Warm 4 dinner plates.

10 MINUTES BEFORE SERVING

(1) Place the fish and carrots in the warming oven or cover to keep warm on top of the oven. Raise the oven temperature to 350°. Place a roasting pan half full of very hot water in the oven.

(2) Beat (electric beater) the egg whites with $\frac{1}{8}$ teaspoon salt until stiff. Stir half the egg whites into the chocolate mixture and mix well. Fold in the remaining egg whites and pour the mixture into the buttered baking dish. Place the dish in the roasting pan and the soufflé will be ready at dessert time. Do not be over anxious about the soufflé, but it must be eaten as soon as it is taken from the oven. Anywhere from 35-60 minutes is safe. Serve with the whipped cream.

(3) Start the coffee.

(4) Pour the water and uncork the wine.

(5) Place the salad on the table.

Call your guests.

For alternate menus and recipes write H&G Reader Service.

DINNER FOR SIX RECIPES *continued from page 99*

cously with salt and pepper. Cover with a sheet of foil and let the fish marinate in a cool place until dinner-time. Make the sauce and let it stand in the refrigerator.

Boiled new potatoes

Pare the potatoes, allowing 2 or 3 to a person depending on the size. Cover with cold water.

Broccoli bouquets

Divide the broccoli into small bouquets, cutting off the hard stems. Tie the bouquets and place them in cool salted water.

Cut 12 strips of pimienta to serve as ribbons for the bouquets.

Coffee sherry jelly

- 1½ tablespoons powdered gelatin
 ½ cup cold water
 2 tablespoons instant coffee
 2 cups boiling water
 ½ cup sugar
 ¾ cup sherry
 ½ pint heavy cream
 Chopped pecans

Soften the gelatin in cold water and dissolve the coffee in boiling water. Combine the mixtures and stir in the sugar and sherry. Pour the mixture into individual dessert glasses and place in the refrigerator.

20 MINUTES BEFORE
THE GUESTS ARRIVE

(1) Preheat the oven to 300°.

(2) Halve the melon. Scoop out the seeds and cut the melon into thin slices. Alternate slices of ham and melon on individual salad plates. Garnish with lime wedges. Place the plates on the table unless the weather is hot, in which case they should be kept in the refrigerator, if possible. Place the French loaf in the warming oven.

(3) Fill a large covered skillet two-thirds full of salted water. Place over a low heat so that it will be at the boiling point just before dinner.

(4) Cover the potatoes with boiling salted water and cook slowly.

(5) Heat the sauce according to directions. Set aside and keep covered over hot water.

(6) Place the salmon in the oven without removing the foil.

(7) Whip and sweeten the cream and top each dessert with it. Sprinkle with chopped pecans.

(8) Warm 1 large platter and 6 dinner plates.

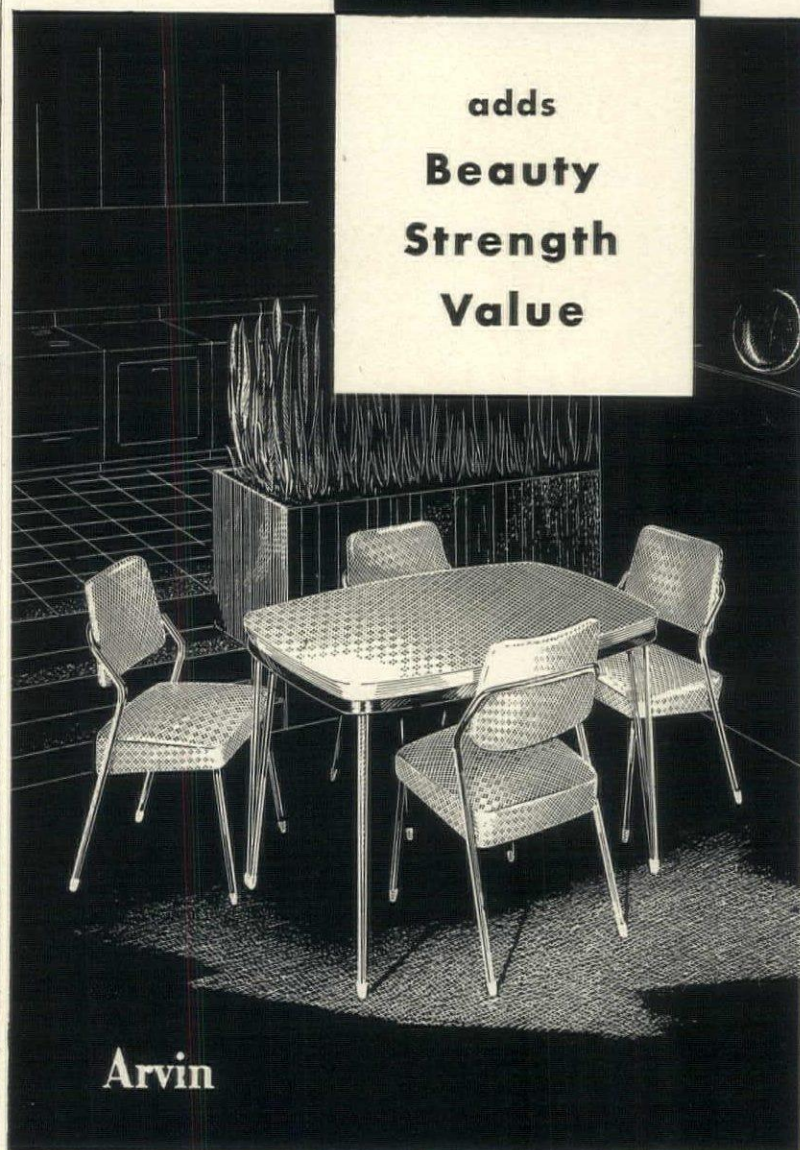
5 TO 10 MINUTES
BEFORE SERVING

(1) Fill the water glasses, uncork the wine, light the candles and place the bread on a long platter or in a bread basket covered with a napkin.

(Continued on page 189)

MASONITE
PRESWOOD

adds
Beauty
Strength
Value



Arvin

When you go shopping for a dinette set, be sure to see this cheerful new offering from Arvin Industries. Designed by Raymond Loewy Associates, it presents a sprightly gingham pattern to brighten your entire day.

One of the life-extending features of this and other Arvin items is Masonite Presdwood®. This firm, dense, all wood hardboard is recognized by leading furniture manufacturers as a panel material of exceptional strength, durability and resistance to everyday wear and tear. You enjoy extra quality in furniture made with Masonite Presdwood.

all through the home...
**MASONITE
 PRESWOOD**
 makes good furniture
 better



NATURALLY STRONGER WITH LIGNIN

MASONITE®
CORPORATION

Dept. HG-5, Box 777, Chicago 90, Ill.

"Masonite" signifies that Masonite Corporation is the source of the product



Coronation

Crystal Stemware by

ORREFORS

Goblets about \$30 the dozen



Radiant...hand-crafted...artist-designed in the grand manner of all ORREFORS crystal. For an aura of sparkling luxury at your table, choose this exquisite stemware by ORREFORS.

Fine stores throughout the country are now showing ORREFORS crystal stemware, decanters and decorator pieces. Send for the name of the dealer nearest you and free illustrated ORREFORS booklet.

U.S.A. Representatives:

East: Fisher, Bruce & Co.,
221 Market St., Phila. 6, Pa.

West: Zacho,
3157 Wilshire,
Los Angeles 5, California



WINDOW WALL on two floors of house opens to balcony from upper living room, to landscaped terrace from lower living-kitchen. Garage-workshop in background costs \$2000 extra, is 20 ft. x 24 ft.

FAMILY ROOM or children's play area is conveniently located on laundry side (left) of kitchen. This multi-purpose room has a door to the side yard at right.



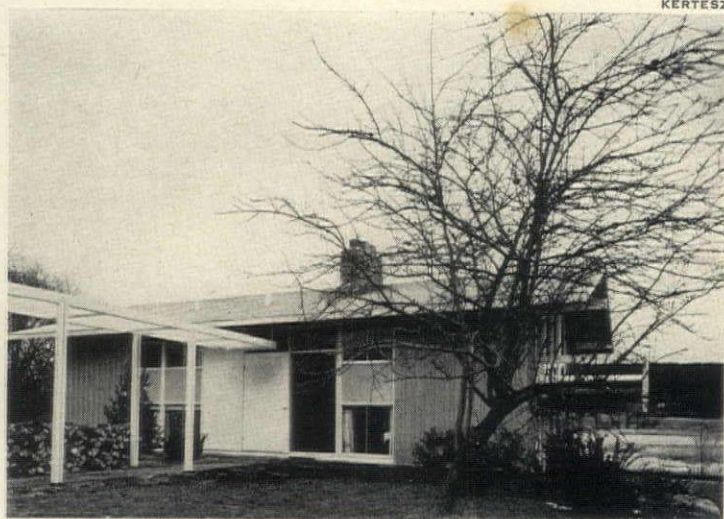
SLIDING WALL between children's rooms opens them into one big space. Note plywood-paneled walls, inexpensive built-in table-desks, shelves for toys, books and games.



HOUSES WITH YOUNG IDEAS

continued from page 134

\$15,000: House for a growing family



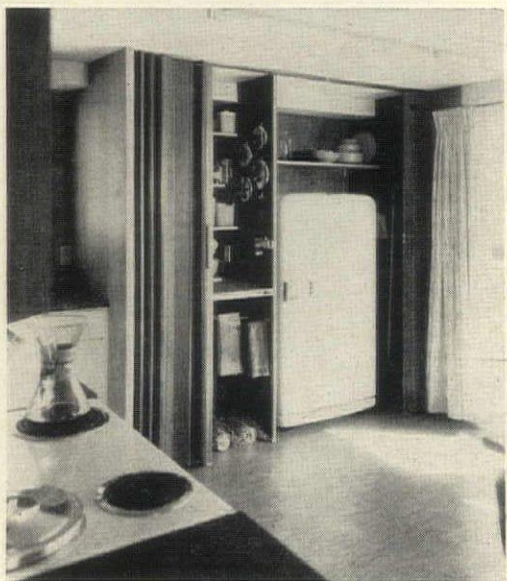
KERTESZ

ENTRANCE SIDE of house has covered walk between it and garage. Just inside front door, you go down a half-flight to first floor, up a six-step half-flight to second floor.



KITCHEN-dining room (above) makes cooking a sociable activity, saves steps. Note the complete but compact equipment.

FOLDING WALL hides refrigerator and mixing center (above and right) from view. In storage closet, a pegboard wall for hanging up pots and pans within easy reach.

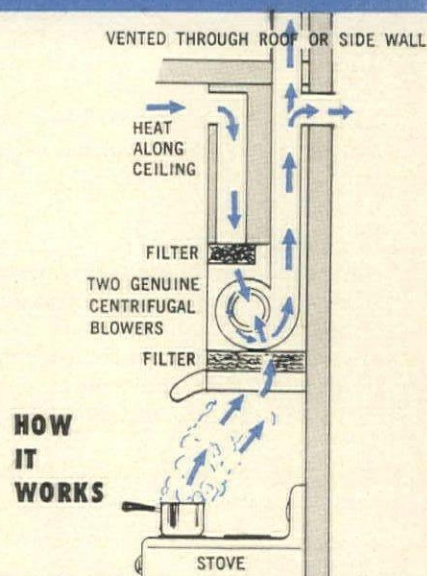
*(Continued on page 170)*

HERE'S THE DIFFERENCE!



...A TRADE-WIND VENTILATOR

The most efficient way to keep your kitchen cool, clean and odorfree. Improved, scientific ventilation eliminates cooking heat and odors from the kitchen and the entire house. Get a Trade-Wind and get the best.

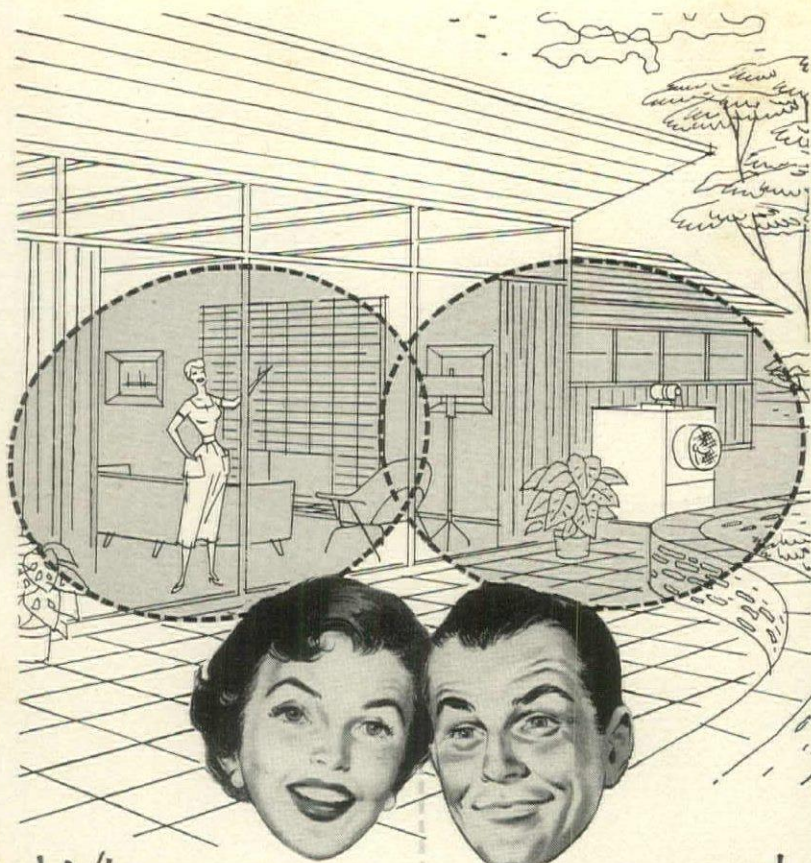


TRADE-WIND MOTORFANS, INC.
5703 S. MAIN ST., LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

Please send me information on Trade-Wind ventilation for
☐ Kitchen ☐ Bath

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____



When a woman dreams of Air Conditioning... ...a man must think of Cooling Towers

When a woman sets her mind on a cool, clean, dustfree home, a knowing husband starts considering air conditioning from every angle—including the practical aspect of operating costs.

Marley cooling towers virtually eliminate the largest of these costs—water bills. By recirculation, Marley Aquatowers® and Natural Draft Towers save more than 95% of the water required by air conditioning units—save as much as 250,000 gallons per month, if you own a 5-ton unit! They can also eliminate sewer taxes, overflowing septic tanks, low water pressure and “shutdowns” due to local water restrictions. They also assure that you get fullest efficiency from your cooling unit in hottest weather.

So when comfort cooling comes to your home—or your office—make sure it's accompanied by a Marley Cooling Tower. Your air conditioning contractor will help you select the proper comfort cooling unit and the proper Marley cooling tower that will soon pay for itself in water savings alone.

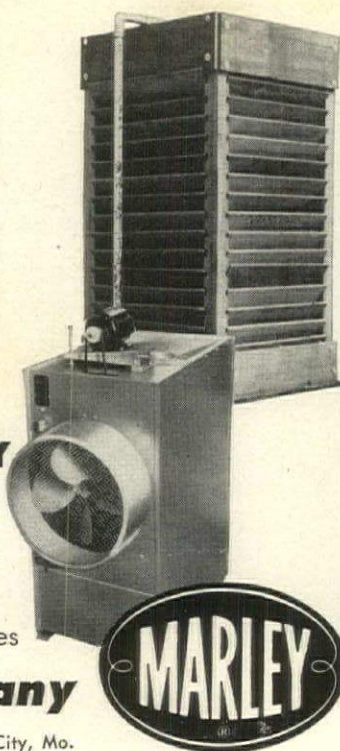
WRITE FOR FREE COPY OF NEW FOLDER

“How to Get the Most
Out of Your Air Conditioning”

Engineering Sales Offices in 50 Cities

The Marley Company

222 West Gregory, Kansas City, Mo.

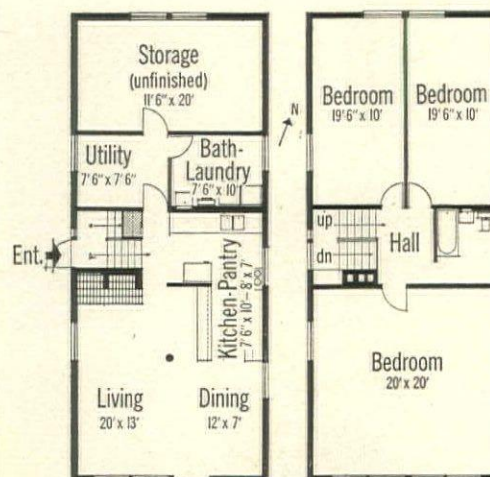


THREE HOUSES WITH YOUNG IDEAS *continued from page 134*

Less expensive version sells for \$14,650



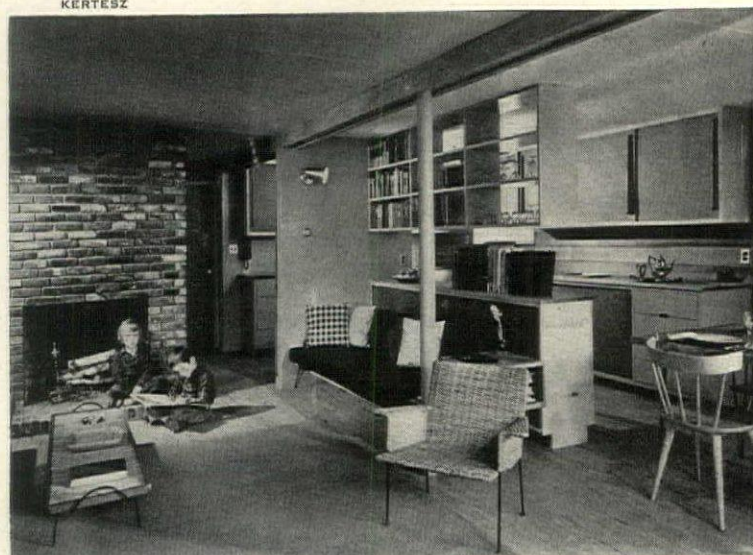
ONE OF SIX VARIATIONS of Techbuilt house has same 4-foot module construction and gable window, but is narrower, has fewer finished rooms. Plan is more conventional, with living room on first floor.



FLOOR PLAN is long and narrow (48' x 20'), with downstairs guest room or study left unfinished. Master bedroom is as big as living room, and both these rooms have three exposures, including one entire wall of glass. First floor lavatory and laundry are combined in one small room.

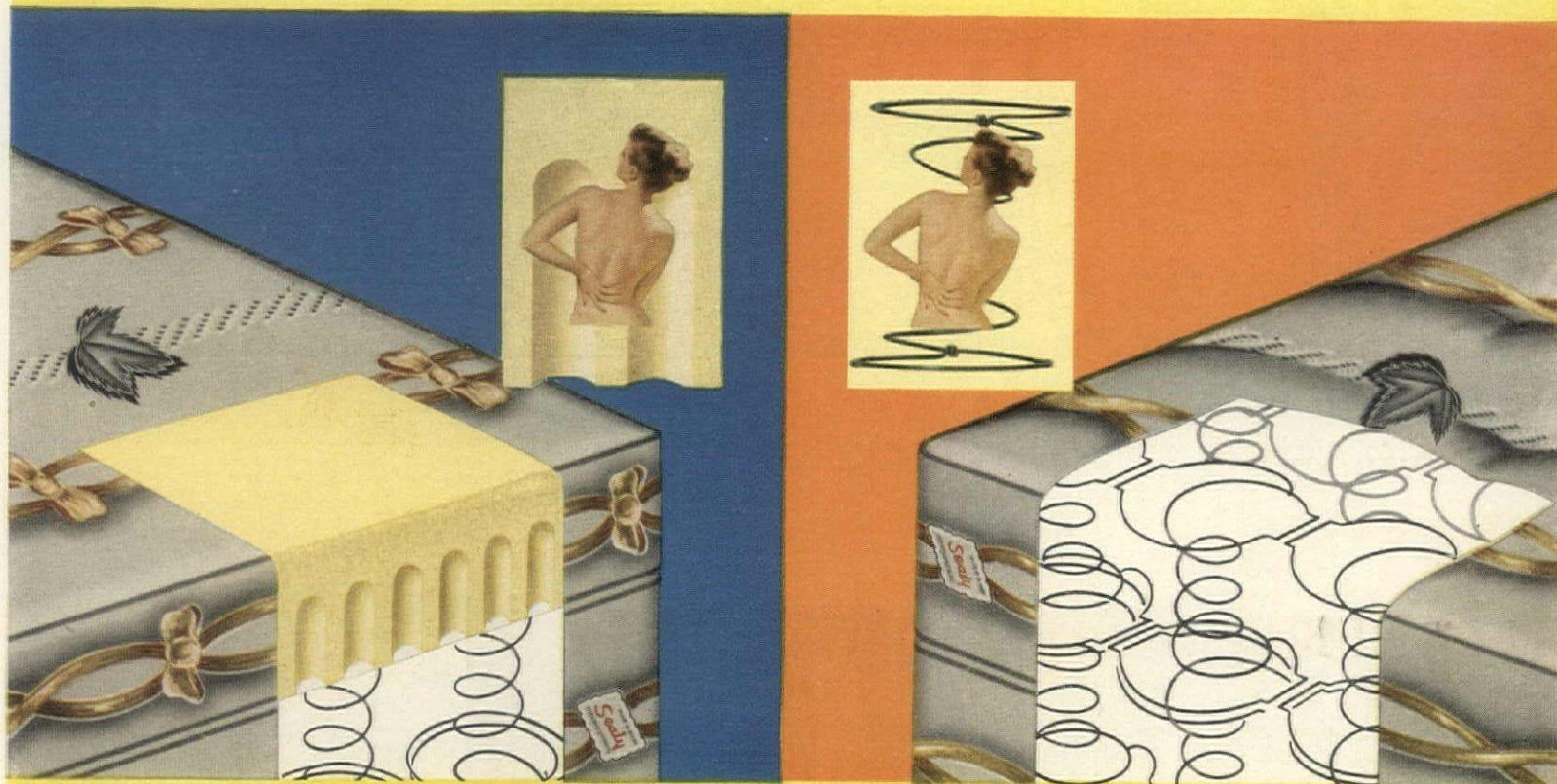
All plans copyright—Techbuilt, Inc. 1953.
Reproduction of these plans is prohibited by law.

KERTESZ



LIVING-DINING ROOM is partially separated from kitchen, open to pantry for easy serving of meals. Fireplace is a family gathering spot for Mr. and Mrs. William Davenport and their two young children.

now you can choose the posturepedic you prefer for relief from **MORNING BACK-ACHE!***



Sealy POSTUREPEDIC FOAM RUBBER MATTRESS...

the world's FIRST rubber mattress with exclusive, scientific Posturepedic design! If you prefer a rubber mattress, here is the world's finest!... crafted throughout with Sealy's special formula Foam Rubber for superb support never before possible in a rubber mattress! Because it has been designed in cooperation with leading Orthopedic surgeons, your "spine's-on-a-line." Pair it with its scientifically-engineered Posturepedic Foundation and banish Morning Back-Ache for keeps!*

*Due to sleeping on a too-soft mattress.

Sealy POSTUREPEDIC INNERSPRING MATTRESS...

"the world's largest selling Innerspring mattress designed in cooperation with leading Orthopedic surgeons"! The finer, firmer mattress that first helped the nation turn its back on Morning Back-Ache. For those who prefer Innerspring construction, this distinguished mattress features original Posturepedic design for supreme support, relaxing resiliency. Boasts its own "Coil-on-Coil" Posturepedic Box Spring, for maximum *healthful* sleeping comfort.

HERE'S WHAT POSTUREPEDIC DESIGN MEANS TO YOU!



ORDINARY MATTRESS

Conventional mattress design, whether for rubber or Innerspring, frequently ignores requirements for correct sleeping posture! Result: "Slumber Slouch", with vital nerves and muscles strained all night long!



SEALY POSTUREPEDIC

Posturepedic design *assures* healthfully correct sleeping posture! Gone forever is "mattress sag"! Your whole body is superbly supported, head-to-toe. You sleep "posture-perfect" all night!—Your Spine-on-a-line!

20-YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE



Sealy

POSTUREPEDIC MATTRESSES

SEALY, INC., DEP'T H.G.P.F.
666 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago 11, Illinois

Gentlemen: Please send me without obligation a free copy of...

- ☐ "A Doctor's Views on Foam Rubber Mattresses"
☐ "A Surgeon's Views on Mattresses for Normal Backs"

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

© SEALY, 1954



Magnificent new *Needletuft*® rugs give you *Smarter Effects for Less Money!*



Now! The favorites of leading decorators at modest prices! Needletuft paces the trend of defining activity areas in today's open floor plans with a host of brilliant new designs.



Fringed "Tangier" (shown in dining area) and mosque-tiled "Maroc" (shown in living area), both in deep-pile rugged Spunvis carpet rayon. Choose Needletuft accent rugs, such as the cotton-colorful "Parallel" (upper right) and hand-carved Spunvis "Crest" (lower left), in a galaxy of gay colors. Oh! The economy of these Needletuft rugs! No installation . . . much easier to clean . . . a newer, completely decorated look. Rounds, ovals, oblongs . . . 2¼' by 4' up to 15' by 21' . . . \$6.95 to \$15.00 sq. yd.

At fine stores, see the complete Decorator Gallery of

Needletuft® rugs

NEEDLETUFT RUG MILLS, DALTON, GA.
FLOOR COVERING DIVISION OF CABIN CRAFTS, INC.

Russel Wright's "Residential"

elegance in dinnerware molded of
melmac®

Richly textured colors...
never-before contours...
dramatic design in the most durable
of dinnerware



... it's the dinnerware with 99 lives!

Made of Melmac molding material... here shown in metal-flecked Copper Penny. See it also in aluminum-touched Black Velvet... in translucent Lemon Ice and Sea Mist. Smart as it is, Melmac is easy and safe to wash by hand or automatic dishwasher... safe, too, in children's hands. Available in complete sets, open stock, serving pieces. Replacement guaranteed by the manufacturer, Northern Industrial Chemical Co., if any piece breaks, cracks or chips within a year in normal household use.

Look for the tag
that shows you're getting
real Melmac!



MELMAC is a registered trade-mark of American Cyanamid Company, N. Y. 20, N. Y., supplier of Melmac Molding Compounds to manufacturers who fashion high-quality dinnerware in a variety of designs and colors. Residential, shown here, is an exclusive design of Northern Industrial Chemical Co., South Boston 27, Mass.



Slate-topped buffet with shutter doors; one of a large group of chests for hall, living room or dining room.

Heritage-Henredon creates Circa '60—modern furniture of charm and grace

Designed especially for those who love the old as well as the new, Circa '60 modern will live in perfect harmony with prized antiques, with traditional or provincial companions.

See how the rich grain of genuine walnut is enhanced by its silken, gleaming "shell" finish, pictured here. Circa '60 is also available in tawny sorrel walnut, equally beautiful.

All these pieces are raised from the floor, with a graceful airborne look, to make cleaning easier. Many are finished in back, so they may be used as room dividers.

Pictured are only a few of the living room, dining and bedroom pieces—all open stock—that make up our magnificent modern Circa '60 group. Write us for the name of the nearest store where you may see it.



Graceful oval drop-leaf table seats 8, closes to console size. One of 5 imaginative styles in dining tables.



Brochures for Browsing! Pictures, sketches, descriptions and dimensions of all Circa '60 and other Heritage-Henredon pieces. Send 25¢ to Heritage-Henredon, Dept. HC-5, Morganton, N. C.



Heritage - *fine furniture*
Henredon

CUSTOM QUALITY AT PRACTICAL PRICES

Factories at Morganton, High Point, Mocksville, N. C.

AIR CONDITIONING *continued from page 145*

humidity allows perspiration to evaporate and so makes us more comfortable. Since air conditioning controls both temperature and relative humidity, it offers an atmosphere in which we can work, eat and sleep better, are more alive and are free from dust, dirt and allergy provoking irritations. Families who have lived in air conditioned homes for several years find that illnesses and doctors' bills are fewer. They find, too, that mother no longer complains about cooking meals during hot summer days and that the family spends less on restaurant bills. They spend much less for laundry and cleaning and their homes can be kept spic and span with a minimum of effort. Families also tend to stay at home in air conditioned houses and enjoy home interests.

How air conditioning works. For the prospective buyer of home air conditioning today, there is indeed a wide variety of equipment available. Choice must inevitably depend on (1) whether you are dealing with a new house or an old one, (2) the nature of your climate, (3) the degree of your need for year-round comfort and, (4) what you can spend. The equipment itself ranges from a simple $\frac{1}{4}$ horse-power window cooler for a small room to a 7 ton or even larger unit to air condition a large house completely. Since room coolers are discussed later in this article, let's consider house-wide systems first. In general, summer air conditioning works on the principle of cooling the air in the house by passing it over a series of coils containing a refrigerant. This refrigerant picks up the heat and moisture from warm air and the resulting cool, dry air is circulated through the house. There are two types of cooling units to do this: one unit runs by electricity and uses a mechanical compressor to remove the heat (operating much like an electric refrigerator); the other is gas-powered and cooling is accomplished by heat absorption (operating like a gas refrigerator).

What an air conditioning system consists of. In addition to the refrigerating units described above which cool and dehumidify the air, the other components of year round air conditioning systems are: the heating unit which warms and humidifies the air, the ducts which distribute cool or warm air through the house, the blower fan to circulate it through the ducts, the filter to clean it first, the controls to operate it automatically. These elements make up the air conditioning systems which provide not only cool air for your house in summer and warm air in winter but air that is always conditioned, fresh and clean, year round. The systems fall into several categories. (1) Combination 'packages' in which the heating and cooling units are inside one cabinet and the blower fan and ducts are used for either cool or warm air as needed. These units are remarkably compact, fit easily into closets or small heater rooms and are especially well suited to small houses. (2) Combination 'twin units' are also compactly packaged but with a separate cooling and a separate heating unit. One operates in summer, one in winter and they both use the same duct work. This system has one important advantage to homeowners; the heating unit may be installed first,

and, later, as the budget permits, the cooling unit may be added. The original ductwork must be of sufficient size for circulating both warm and cool air, a most important factor in air conditioning operation. (3) Another type of cooling unit is connected to a warm air furnace by a duct so that cool air can be circulated through the blower fan and ducts which are part of the warm air heating equipment. The unit cools and cleans the air. Such a cooling unit is often added to provide air conditioning in a house which already has a forced warm air heating system. The blower fan and ducts must be large enough however. (4) The heat pump is a new development which expels heat from the house in much the same way it is expelled from your electric refrigerator. It cools the house by pumping the heat into outside air or water. In winter, it reverses the cycle and extracts heat from outside air or water to warm the house. Cool air in summer and warm air in winter are circulated through ducts in the house as in other air conditioning systems, filtered and dehumidified or humidified. The whole system, however, operates electrically (there is no fuel, no chimney) and is automatically controlled. (5) Zoned air conditioning is a method of delivering cool air to the living room-kitchen portion of your house during the daytime and to the bedrooms at night. The ducts of the air conditioning system in living and bedroom areas must be closed from each other to do this but it can usually give your house 50 per cent air cooling and it costs less to do it than full time conditioning.

Is air conditioning possible in an older house? All of the above systems call for forced warm air heating in winter. This is largely because warm air heat employs ducts to circulate heated air and the same ducts can be used for cool air in summer. It is obvious that there are advantages, economic and otherwise, in making one system do double duty. In many older houses with warm air heating it may be possible to add summer cooling if the ducts and blower fan are of proper capacity. Ductwork generally needs to be larger for circulating cool air than warm air but, for comfort, any danger of draftiness must be avoided. A first hand check-up by an expert is the most reliable way to learn what can and what cannot be done. In a gravity system some ducts may have to be modified, and in most older warm air systems room registers will probably have to be changed to the diffuser type for proper air distribution. If you add a cooling unit to your present furnace it will probably require a separate set of controls as well, for cooling and heating. In many older houses, however, as well as in many new ones, heating is by steam or hot water and there is no air conditioning ductwork. How can these houses be air conditioned?

Air conditioning with hot water heating. In existing houses with hot water or steam heating, it may be expedient to add ductwork and a cooling unit to provide summer cooling. This applies to new houses with radiant panel heating in floor or ceiling as well. Such an installation would be in addition to the

(Continued on page 179)



Lucky, Lucky You . . . When You Decide to Buy HARKERWARE WHITE CLOVER

DESIGNED BY

Russel Wright

White Clover is the smart, new all-purpose dinnerware. Use it for cooking and, of course, for serving . . . it's oven-proof, chip-resistant, detergent-resistant. The design is actually engraved . . . it can't wear off or wash off ever. Choose from four exciting, modern colors: Meadow Green, Coral Sand, Golden Spice and Charcoal. *White Clover* has been honored by the Museum of Modern Art for Good Design.

• **16-pc. Starter Set, \$8.95**
(slightly higher in the West). Includes four each teacups, saucers, bread-and-butters, and 9 1/4" dinner plates.

• **16-pc. Special Set, \$9.95**
(slightly higher in the West). Includes four each teacups, saucers, bread-and-butters, and 10" decorated dinner plates.

HARKER POTTERY



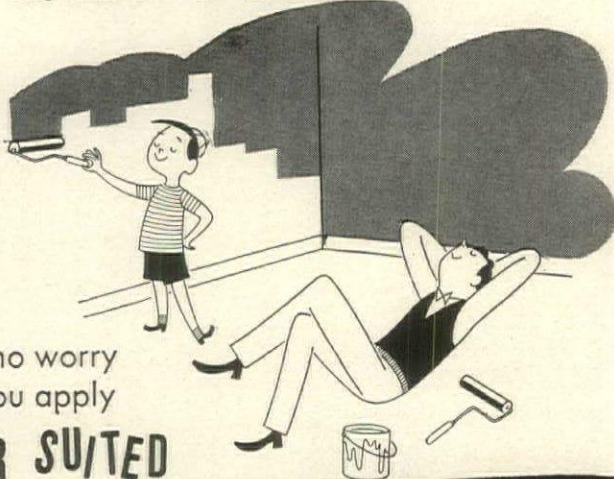
EAST LIVERPOOL, OHIO

SOLD IN LEADING STORES
THROUGHOUT THE NATION

THE HARKER POTTERY CO.

EAST LIVERPOOL, OHIO

EASY DOES IT -



there's no worry
when you apply
COLOR SUITED

WALLSHEEN

with **MIRACLE SYNTHETAN***

the new **3-test** paint



it's

1 **odorless**
no painty odor
while or after you use it

it's

2 **scrubbable**
smudges, dust and
soot disappear like magic

3 **smooth & speedy**

it's breathtaking, how
quickly your walls
turn beautiful

You'll be amazed at the ease and speed with which you'll get perfect results—when you use WALLSHEEN with Miracle Synthetran. That's because an exclusive new formula makes this odorless, fast-drying alkyd flat enamel so smooth-flowing you'll hardly believe your eyes when you see the sudden change—usually with only one coat. It covers instantly and effortlessly—leaves no brush marks or other flaws—transforms drab walls into exciting new color and surface loveliness. And because WALLSHEEN is scrubbable, the loveliness will last!



IT'S EASY AS SHUFFLING CARDS
TO CHOOSE YOUR COLORS FROM
HUNDREDS—WITH THE WALLSHEEN COLOR SUITED SELECTOR



When you follow this sure way to wood finishing, your furniture, floors, woodwork and floor paneling will look as if a skilled cabinet maker did the job—the results are just that amazing! Think how you can transform old wood surfaces and new unpainted furniture into glorious satiny finishes in the shade you want! Choose from the display board of actual wood panels and simply follow the step-by-step instructions.

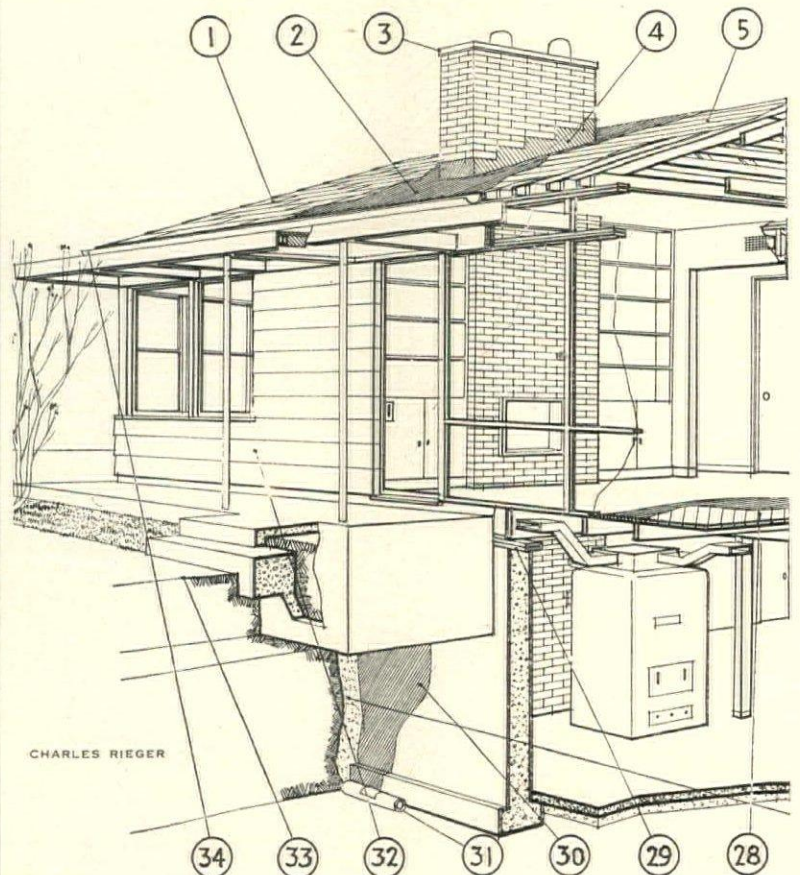
* an exclusive Breinig Brothers formula

AT ALL LEADING PAINT SUPPLIERS

you get professional
results that will thrill you
with **BREINIG BROTHERS'**
authentic
WOOD FINISHES
48 tones at your fingertips—in
blond—natural—antique—
traditional

Breinig
BROTHERS
INC.

First & Harrison Streets
Hoboken, New Jersey



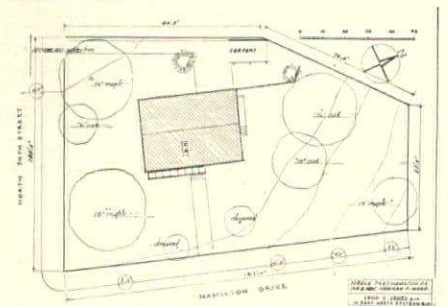
CHARLES RIEGER

How to read a blueprint

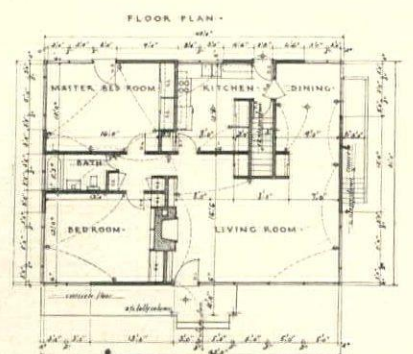
If you learn to read a blueprint you can thoroughly understand your house before it is built and save on costly alterations later

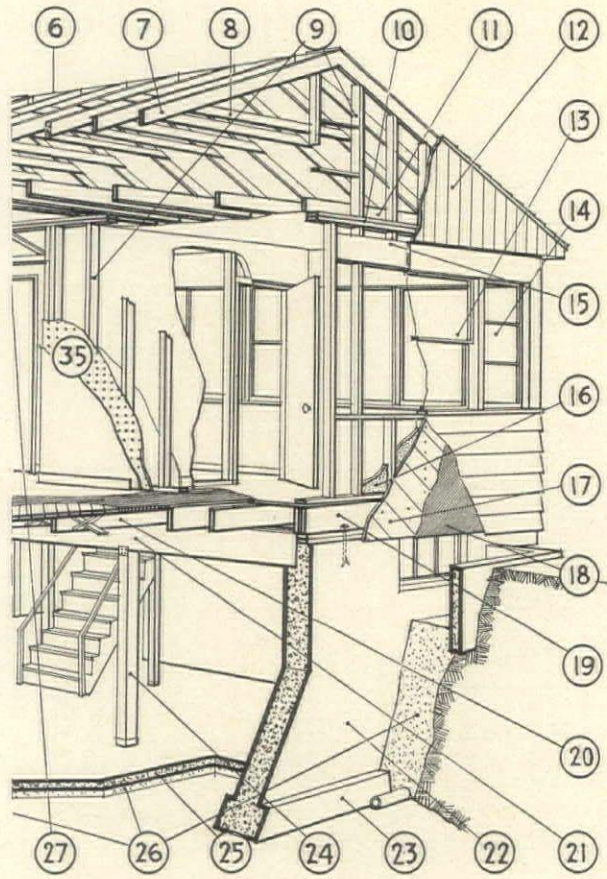
A blueprint is a picture of your house before it is built. It is an indispensable graphic document vital to you, the architect, contractor, lawyer, mechanic, actually everyone connected with the planning and construction of your house. It is made up of many mysterious lines, symbols and abbreviations. There are plans, elevations, sections, full size working details and schedules in a complete set of blueprints. They demonstrate, in different scales and planes, the design, construction, materials and size of your house. A set of specifications is also essential in building a house; it defines in words the work to be undertaken. Here is an explanation in words and pictures of what you will find on architect's blueprints and specifications.

Plot plan shows dimensions and contours of the lot and location of the house, walks, driveway, water and sewer mains and the level of the first floor of the house in relation to surrounding land.



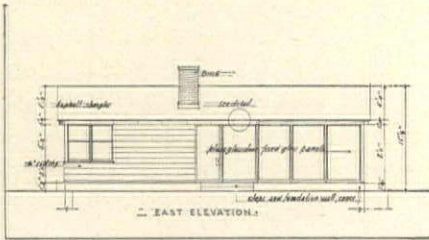
Floor plan is a horizontal cross-section of one floor and shows arrangement, size and location of the rooms, partitions, windows, doors, stairs, fireplace, and layout of fixtures in kitchen and bath.



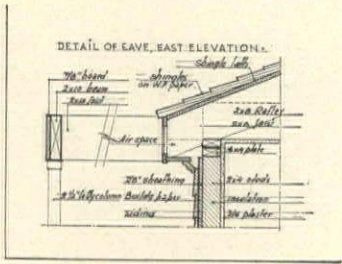


- 1. Roof shingles. 2. Roofing paper. 3. Chimney cap. 4. Flashing. 5. Roof boards, spaced. 6. Ridge board. 7. Rafter. 8. Collar beam. 9. Studs. 10. Plate. 11. Ceiling joists. 12. Vertical siding. 13. Double-hung window. 14. Casement sash and frame. 15. Window lintel. 16. Insulation. 17. Sheathing, diagonal. 18. Building paper. 19. Box sill. 20. Floor joists. 21. Girder. 22. Foundation wall. 23. Footing. 24. Girder post. 25. Concrete floor. 26. Gravel or cinder fill. 27. Headers. 28. Sub-flooring. 29. Sill. 30. Waterproofing. 31. Drain tile. 32. Clapboards. 33. Grade. 34. Gutter. 35. Lath.

An elevation is a geometrical drawing on a vertical plane of the exterior parts of one side of a house. It depicts the construction, design and the materials used.



Detail drawings show special features of the house such as entrance doors, ornamental work and those windows that require close attention. They are often drawn full size or to a larger scale than the other plans.



A schedule on a blueprint itemizes interior finishes and door and window sizes, types and materials. A column entitled 'Remarks' is used to clarify the items scheduled.

DOOR SCHEDULE (CHECK ALL DIMENSIONS ON JOB)					
SYMBOL	SIZE	TYPE	MATERIAL	REMARKS	
1	3'0" x 6'0"	ARCADA	ALUMIN.	TEMPERED GLASS	
2	3'0" x 6'0"	ARCADA	BIRCH	TEMPERED GLASS	
3	3'0" x 6'0"	ARCADA	BIRCH	SOLID CORE	
4	3'0" x 6'0"	ARCADA	BIRCH	HOLLOW CORE	
5	3'0" x 6'0"	ARCADA	BIRCH	HOLLOW CORE	
6	3'0" x 6'0"	ARCADA	BIRCH	HOLLOW CORE	
7	3'0" x 6'0"	ARCADA	BIRCH	HOLLOW CORE	
8	3'0" x 6'0"	ARCADA	BIRCH	HOLLOW CORE	
9	3'0" x 6'0"	ARCADA	BIRCH	HOLLOW CORE	

Specifications are a description, for contract purposes, of the materials and workmanship required in a structure; they are shown by the accompanying drawings.

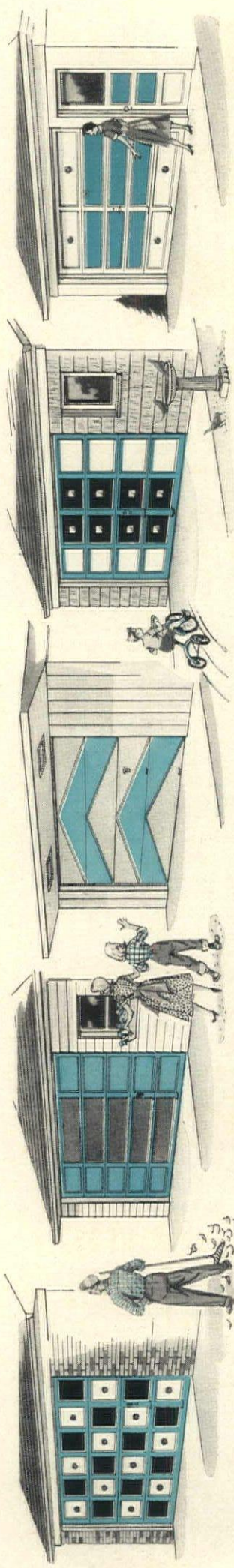
CARPENTRY SPECIFICATIONS GENERAL:

THIS TRADE INCLUDES ALL LABOR AND MATERIAL FOR:

ROUGH CARPENTRY

1) Wood Frame in post and beam system with Teco maling anchors where noted, bolted sills, grouted where necessary, framing of solid posts and beams with steel and wood splines as shown, 2 vertically 16" o.c., doubled at angles, diagonally braced as shown, doubled at openings unless otherwise shown, those 4" wide and headers as indicated or trussed; beams and headers strap anchored.

Blueprint indications, symbols, abbreviations, page 178



The Door of a THOUSAND FACES adds beauty to any garage — new or old

Have you noticed how many fine new homes are sporting gay, colorful, handsomely decorated garage doors? Some of those are expensive, custom-built doors but, many more are standard Crawford Marvel-Lift Doors with CRAWFORD CUSTOMIZED DESIGN providing those stunning "decorator" effects at a fraction of the custom-built price.

Many older homes, too, are being brought smartly up-to-date by replacing old, troublesome garage doors with handsome Customized Design Doors that make the whole home frontage look new, fresh, modern.

For, this is indeed the Door of a Thousand Faces. Basic door designs include Traditional, Contemporary, Ranch, Flush Modern

and Panel Modern. These basic designs, plus Crawford Customized Design (decorator accessories and color styling) offer you unlimited scope in beautifying one of the largest and most conspicuous areas in your home frontage—your garage doors.

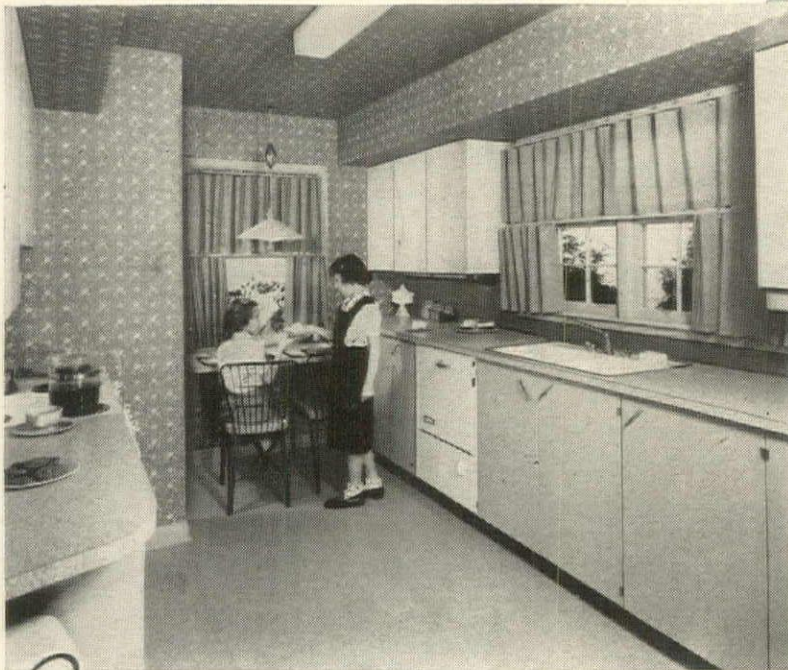
And, every Crawford Marvel-Lift Door also gives you the safety, dependability and finger-tip ease of operation that have made Crawford the choice in more than a million installations. Push-button radio control from your moving car is also available on every Crawford Door.

For free literature, Customized Design ideas for your doors and estimates, call your local Crawford Door Sales Co., listed in your classified phone book under "DOORS".

Crawford MARVEL-LIFT Garage Doors with Customized Design

boss lady

here's the
WOMAN-DESIGNED KITCHEN
you asked for!



Somebody listened when you—the women of America—named the 53 kitchen features you want *most*. Somebody heard you when you asked for beautiful *natural birch wood* cabinets—that could easily be painted if you preferred. The result: a woman's revolution in kitchen convenience and charm—Curtis woman-designed kitchens!

Today, whether you are building or remodeling, Curtis kitchen cabinets fit *your* size and space—your ideas of arrangement. You'll have a host of wonderful new features—pass-through cabinets, swing-out shelves, pull-out trays, slide-out bins—revolving storage units—distinctive new hardware and many others. Let us tell you *all* about Curtis kitchens—mail the coupon now for our colorful 24-page kitchen booklet.

Curtis Companies Service Bureau
200 Curtis Building
Clinton, Iowa

Please send Curtis kitchen idea book. I enclose 10 cents.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....



HG-5-54

HOW TO READ A BLUEPRINT *continued from page 177*

Blueprint indications and symbols

Line Indications

	Border line
	Dimension line
	Symbol section line
	Broken line
	Invisible line
	Section line
	Stair indicator

Material symbols (cross-section)

	Brick, common
	Concrete, stone
	Earth
	Plaster
	Insulation
	Wood stud
	Wood, finished
	Brick veneer on concrete block
	Cut stone

Electrical symbols

	Weatherproof outlet
	Fan outlet
	Special purpose outlet
	3-way switch
	Single switch
	Wall outlet

	Ceiling outlet
	Telephone
	Duplex convenience outlet
	Lighting panel
	Buzzer
	Bell

Sections; chimney, door, window

	Chimney section
	Door indication
	Window indication (double-hung)

Heating and Ventilating Symbols

	Supply duct
	Exhaust duct
	Heat register
	Radiator, recessed

Plumbing symbols

	Cold water line
	Hot water line
	Shower stall
	Water Heater
	Automatic washer
	Bathtub
	Sink and drainboard
	Water closet
	Dishwasher
	Cleanout, pipe
	Sewer, cast iron

Abbreviations

BRK Brick	GI Galvanized iron
CI Cast iron	GL Glass
CLG Ceiling	INT Interior
CEM Cement	K Kitchen
CONC Concrete	LR Living room
DR Dining room	MC Medicine cabinet
DHW Double-hung window	OC On center
EXT Exterior	PLAS Plaster
FIN Finish	TC Terra cotta
FL Floor	WI Wrought iron

AIR CONDITIONING *continued from page 175*

boiler, pipes, radiators or panels of the heating system. This year-round heating-cooling arrangement is called a 'split system' because it uses hot water for heating and circulates air for cooling. In some cases it may be the only means of completely air conditioning a house heated by hot water. There is also another method of year round air conditioning for hot water heating systems which does not require ductwork at all. In this system cabinets, rather like overgrown room coolers, are used in each room. They are located under a window, much like the usual radiator, and connected by pipes to a water chiller in the basement and to the hot water boiler. In summer, cooled water is piped to the room cabinet where air passes over it. A filter cleans the air and a blower fan helps to circulate it through the room. There is also an outlet in the unit which may be opened to permit fresh air to enter the room on mild spring and fall days and be circulated through the house. The pipes carry hot water from the boiler to this heating-cooling unit in winter to warm the room. Each window cabinet is controlled by a separate thermostat so each room can enjoy its own choice of temperature.

How much cooling do you need? To determine the amount of cooling your house may need calls for knowledge of a few of the terms by which it is reckoned. The 'cooling load' is not the amount of cooling your air conditioning system must supply, as you may think. It is the amount of heat from all sources

you have to get rid of to be cool and comfortable. The cooling or refrigeration unit of the air conditioning system is your major weapon in expelling the heat. Such refrigeration equipment is sized in terms of 'tons'; a 'ton' unit is supposed to equal the cooling achieved by the melting of one ton of ice in 24 hours. (In individual room cooler descriptions the term 'horsepower' is used instead of one ton but it means pretty much the same thing.) When a one ton cooling unit is used it removes 12,000 BTU's of heat per hour. (British Thermal Unit is the standard measurement of heat.) A two or three ton unit removing 24,000 or 36,000 BTU's per hour is customarily adequate to meet any typical cooling problem in an average size house in the average climate of this country. But 'average climates' don't seem to stay 'average.' Your air conditioner must be prepared to work at a 'peak load' which is the highest temperature and humidity you can expect outdoors according to the records established in your locality. It must also reckon with sun heat that gets into your house from walls, roof, and windows, also warm air from opening doors and windows. The heat and moisture from bathing, cooking, laundering clothes must also be considered; although they help your heating system in winter they are a liability in summer because they raise temperature and humidity in the house. (Kitchen and bathroom fans help take out such heat and reduce the cooling load; laundry equipment

(Continued on page 182)

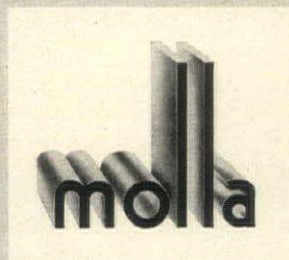
INTRODUCING THE FIRST **FREE-FLOWING**
STERLING SALT AND PEPPER SET

NEWEST GORHAM "TREND" IDEA, combining finest sterling silver and modern styron. Salt and pepper pour from the base. Moisture and air sealed out to keep salt free-flowing, pepper fragrant and fresh. Noncorrosive, styron lining and top is ivory-white for salt...ebony-black for pepper! The set, \$10.00 (incl. Fed. Tax), subject to change.

Look for the Gorham* seal under each piece. It's your guarantee of finest authentic design in sterling silver. Available at most fine jewelry and department stores, or write to the Gorham Co., Dept. B, Providence, R. I.



AMERICA'S LEADING SILVERSMITHS SINCE 1831. *Trade Marks. ©1954 by The Gorham Co.

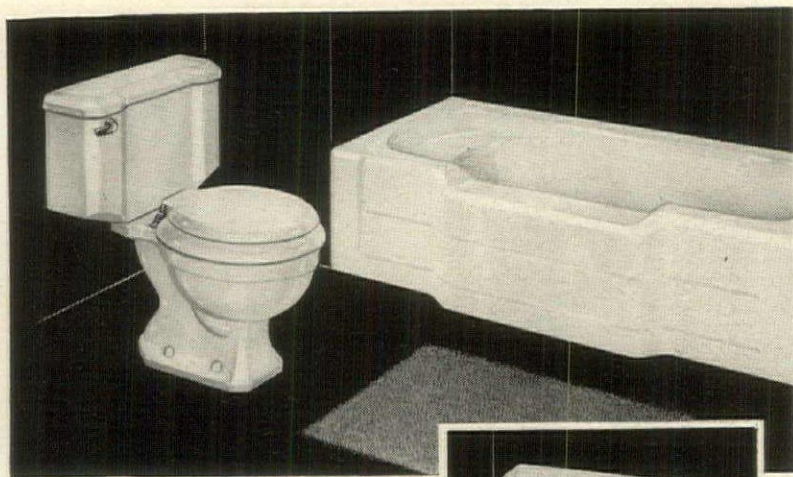
**STUDY IN HARMONY**

wrought iron furniture

Strikes the right note for casual or formal dining. Coordinated sofas, chairs, occasional pieces, too, in a palette of refreshing new decorator colors. Guaranteed against rust for eight years.

Write for name of nearest dealer.

molla, inc. Dept. G2
171 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.



Bathroom furnished with Legation Bath, Martha Washington Lavatory and Sylenta Toilet.

*Efficient beauty
to last
a "house time"*



Eljer plumbing fixtures are truly the most permanent of home furnishings for they are designed to serve as long as your house.

The gleaming finish is virtually impervious to normal wear. Colors cannot fade. Working efficiency is insured by advanced sanitary design, coupled with rigid quality standards and a *working inspection of every unit.*

You have a wide choice of styles, colors and models in *all* materials—vitreous china, enameled cast iron and formed steel. Faucets and other brass fittings are made in Eljer's own plant. All working parts are easily renewable without disturbing the fixtures or walls.

Before you build or modernize, ask your plumber, builder or architect about Eljer quality—or write Eljer Co., Box 192, Ford City, Pa.

A gorgeous, work-saving Eljer Cabinet Sink is the very heart of a modern kitchen. Your choice of porcelain-enameled cast iron or formed steel tops. Many sizes and types.



ELJER

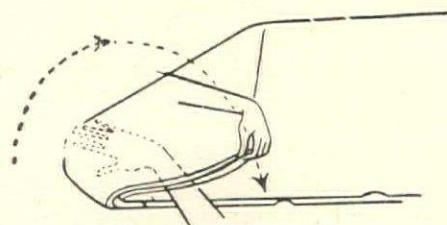
A SUBSIDIARY OF THE **MURRAY** CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Briefs to brides on folding and ironing fitted sheets

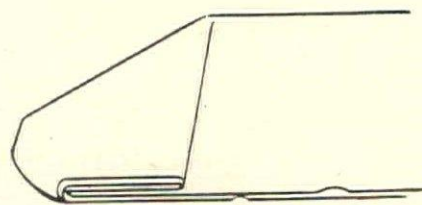
When the honeymoon is over, it's time to start thinking about the proper care of your prize possessions. Among these may be the new fitted sheets you received as a shower or wedding present, or that you personally added to your linen supply. If you plan to launder your own linen, you'll discover that fitted sheets take a certain 'know how' in your handling of them. But once you become familiar with the important steps to be followed in folding for ironing and storage, they won't be any more troublesome to do than ordinary sheets, and you'll have wrinkle-free beds that are neat and comfortable. Study these instructions for folding, handling and ironing your fitted sheets.



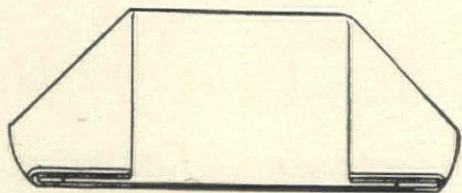
1. Fold the sheet in half lengthwise and bring the two selvage edges together. The fitted corners should hang loosely and all corners should be right side out, with the manufacturer's label showing. (Of course you won't start the folding process for ironing unless your sheets have been dampened. The ideal degree of dampness will be obtained by removing the sheets from the automatic dryer or the clothes line while they are still slightly damp.)



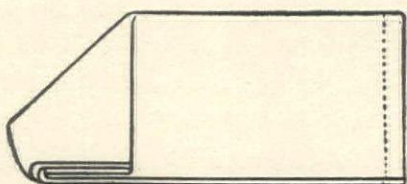
2. Pick up extreme left hand corner of sheet with your left hand, and with your other hand tuck the two fitted corners one inside the other. Be sure to line up seams carefully. Now you are ready to start the folding process. With your left hand, fold left top corner of the sheet over toward you as is indicated in the illustration shown above. Be sure that inside fabric is smooth.



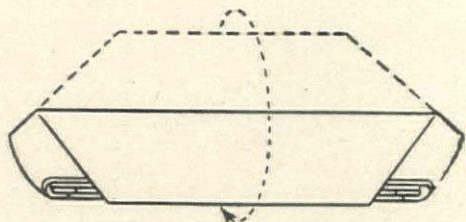
3. This is how the left end should look if you have followed the directions carefully. If the fitted sheet is a bottom one, with four contour corners instead of two, follow the same procedure in folding the corners down on the right side as you did on the left—reversing the steps for each hand and fold in opposite way.



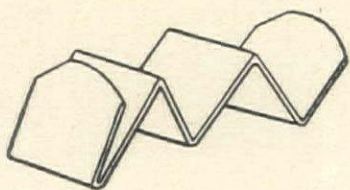
4. Now the bottom sheet will look like this, with both ends having neatly mitered corners which will provide easy handling.



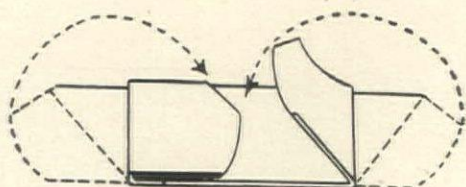
5. The top sheet will look like this, with contour corners compactly folded and the straight corners in neat, easy arrangement.



6. The sheet must now be folded in quarters so that it will fit on automatic ironer roll. Bring center fold over to selvage edges so that there are four thicknesses of sheeting. First iron the smooth side, then turn over and iron the other side, which has the folded corners up, or facing you. A straight pin may be used to keep the corners from slipping out of place while you are ironing. This step also holds true if hand-pressing on regular ironing board.

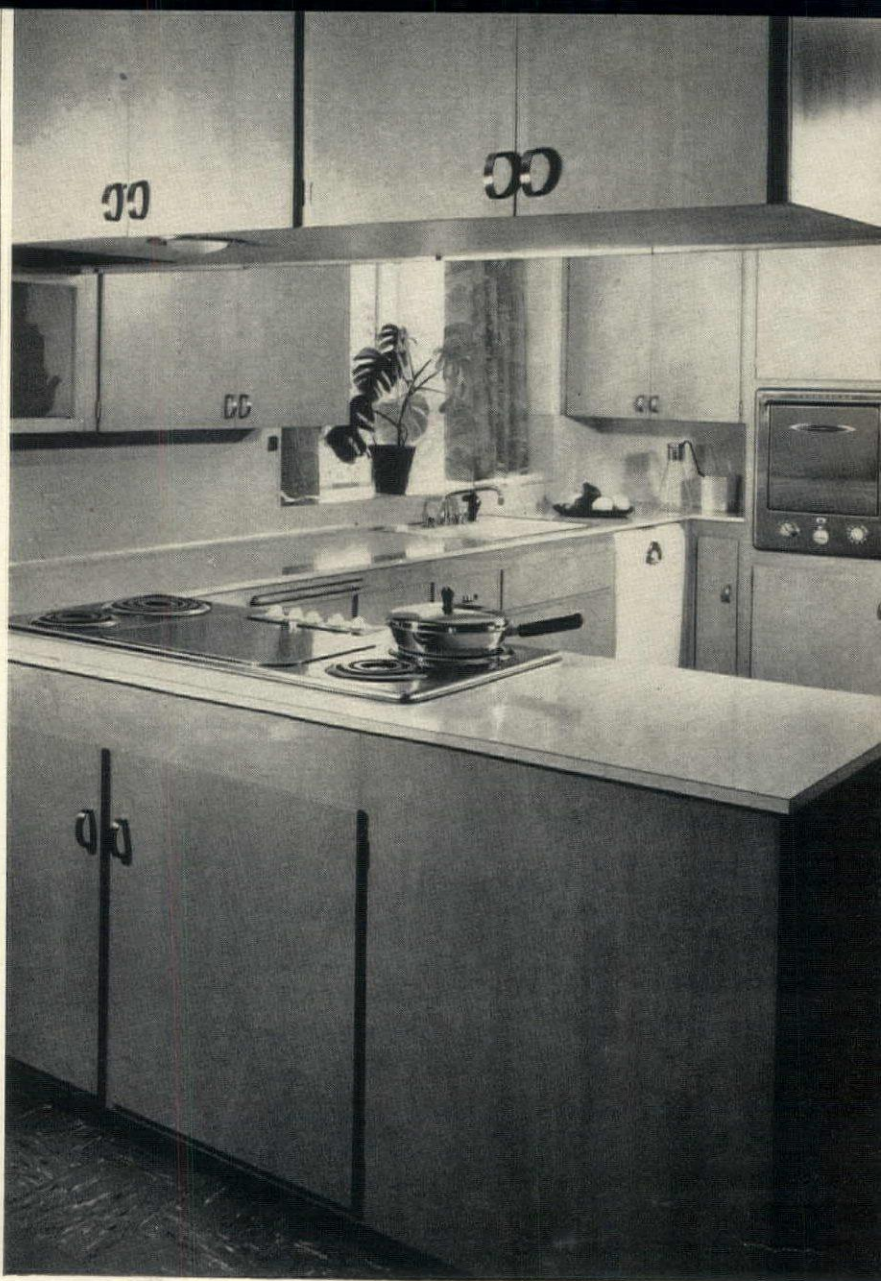


7. To facilitate handling of the sheet when using an automatic ironer, fold the sheet accordion-fashion as shown above. In this way, you can hold the bulk in your lap while sitting at the ironer and feed the sheet to the ironer easily. When ironing the hem or over seams at the fitted corners, hold the roll in press position for a few seconds so that extra thicknesses will be thoroughly dried out.



SKETCHES BY THOR CORPORATION

8. Some people prefer not to iron their sheets, and if you fall into this category, this is the next step of folding for storage purposes. Bring both ends to the middle and fold in half again. Make sure that the manufacturer's label can be seen so that you can identify the sheet by size without having to remove from the closet and open it up, thus saving time and a disarranged closet.



...with **THERMADOR**
you can plan your own kitchen



You design your own personal work-areas with the Thermador Bilt-in electric range. Fit these quick-heating units into your kitchen design where they make cooking easiest for you. Place one or two ovens exactly where you want them—and at your own shoulder-level.

You get more storage space above the ovens...below the cooking top...and, extra counter space, too. Choose from a wide selection of easy-to-clean, Thermador stainless steel cooking units. Comparable in price to console ranges. Write today!

THERMADOR
the original Bilt-in electric range

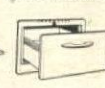


Thermador Electrical Manufacturing Company
5119 District Blvd., Los Angeles 22, California

Please send me literature on:



☐ BILT-IN RANGE



☐ WARMING DRAWER



☐ CONSOLE RANGE



☐ BILT-IN HEATER



☐ HOT WATER HEATER

Name _____

Address _____

Enjoy Living Room Comfort in Every Room...Constantly



with DUNHAM AUTOMATIC HEATING

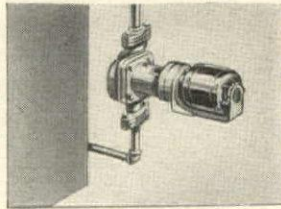
Temperatures never go up or down *within* a room . . . or *between* different rooms . . . when you have Dunham Warm Water Heating. No overheating . . . no underheating because Dunham's new, super-sensitive *outdoor thermostat* automatically "gets the jump" on weather changes—continuously adjusts your heating to keep you comfortable, constantly.

And More Room For Comfort, Too. With Dunham Baseboard, your chairs, tables, drapes, rugs go anywhere you like, since there's no need to share space with radiators, or to worry about "blocking off" heat from floor and wall grilles. No cleaning-under problems either, as Dunham Baseboard fits flush with your floor.

To find out exactly how Dunham Warm Water Heating protects your comfort, your health and your pocketbook . . . write for Bulletin HG-5.



Dunham Vari-Flow. This outdoor thermostat is set once . . . then forgotten. Outside weather automatically determines your room temperatures.



Dunham Circulator. Your heating unit's silent partner. Keeps warm water circulating through your heating system for far more comfort . . . lower fuel bills.

DUNHAM

heating equipment

Quality First For Fifty-One Years

C. A. DUNHAM CO., 400 W. Madison St., Chicago 6, Ill.

In Canada: C. A. Dunham Co., Ltd., Toronto

In England: C. A. Dunham Co., Ltd., London

AIR CONDITIONING *continued from page 179*

should always be vented outdoors.) All these factors can add heat to the house plus the activities of the family itself. They are rarely all encountered at one time but the air conditioning system must be sized to meet them. Normally, if the air conditioner is a sufficient size to meet the house cooling load, it should only need to run at intervals to keep the house at a comfortable temperature and humidity.

Are there other requirements for cooling systems? Operation of an air conditioning system requires extra electric power and, in most cases, a water supply to carry off heat from the refrigerating unit. Both add expense to the original cost of the system. The electric power is largely standardized, a two ton conditioner requires about two kilowatts of power, a three ton unit about 3 kilowatts. 230 volt current is necessary. Water is used in air conditioning as the medium to carry off the heat which the cooling unit collects in doing its job. This heat must be disposed of and water can carry it away easily. When water rates are low in your community it may be possible to draw water from the mains and discard it into the sewer. But, this simple process is becoming increasingly difficult and expensive. Water rates are rising in some parts of the country because of its excessive consumption; in others, there are restrictions on its use for air conditioning. One of the answers to this problem is the use of water saving devices. The cooling tower is the best known of these. Its operation is simple. It recirculates the water in the air conditioning over and over instead of using it only once. This reduces the amount of water consumed by 95 per cent and cuts your water bill proportionately. Since air conditioning units using water need about 90 to 95 gallons an hour for each ton of equipment the saving is considerable. There are two types: One, placed outdoors, depends on natural circulation of air through it to cool the warm water received from the air conditioner. It must therefore stand in an unobstructed place, not screened by shrubbery or buildings. The other type includes a power driven fan so air is automatically pulled through it to cool the water. It can be inside the house or outside. The most recent development however is an air cooled condenser connected to the air conditioning unit. It eliminates any need of water to carry off heat from the refrigerating unit and cools it directly by a blower fan. It doesn't cut down on costs in eliminating water though—the use of electric power also costs money (and as heat outside the house goes up more power is necessary) but it does solve water shortage problems.

How much cooling will room air conditioners provide? The most familiar form of residential air conditioning to city dwellers is the window room cooler. It is available in various sizes and in various cooling capacities: $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$ or 1 ton (horsepower). Intended primarily for single room use, the size of the room and the number and orientation of the windows determine the cooling capacity needed. There are also larger console units, with $\frac{3}{4}$ to 2 ton cooling capacity, which may cool several rooms if properly located. And, in addition, there are

units the same sizes as the window room cooler which may be recessed neatly into cabinets or walls instead of placed in windows. These units do a good cooling job within their limits. Excellent for an apartment or a rented house, they are also life savers for main rooms of a house (old or new) where it would be prohibitively costly to add house wide air conditioning. They would be no substitute in satisfaction (nor would they be less expensive) for a central conditioning system in a house you were building from scratch.

Room coolers have been greatly improved recently in the fierce sales competition for this market. They don't need a water supply any longer but they do need their own wiring circuit. Some new units not only cool but heat as well; there are models which include a heating element resembling the familiar wall heater. Others work like a miniature heat pump and pull heat into the room in winter by reversing the procedure for expelling it in summer. There are units to fit outswinging casement or awning type windows as well as the customary units for double hung windows. Several of the coolers designed for double hung windows have been designed so they no longer stick out into the room like juke boxes. They can be installed almost flush with the window and won't interfere with curtains. Best of all the window units provide more than cooling; they clean the air, dehumidify it, and can circulate fresh outdoor air on spring or fall days as well as cooled air in summer. In short, they serve as a three-in-one cooler, fan and heater today for a single room. They range in cost from about \$250 to \$500 for most models depending on size and make. Installation costs are additional.

The inevitable question, 'How much does it cost?' The cost of cooling the house breaks down, necessarily, into three categories: (1) the cost of the equipment, (2) the cost of installation and (3) the operating costs. All of these costs are in addition to house heating costs. If any general observation can safely be made on a subject about which there are so many qualifying factors, it is this: generally, cooling a house is more involved and more expensive (in original and operating cost) than heating it. Exceptions immediately come to mind in areas where the cooling season is short and not much cooling capacity is needed. But remember, there are also areas nationwide where cooling is needed in more months of the year than heating and greater expenditure would be well justified. And, in those sections of the country where heat and humidity are intense, but not so long-lasting, cost must be weighed in relation to family well being.

What central air cooling will cost for equipment and installation varies also with the following typical conditions: (1) Is it to be installed in a new house under construction? (2) Is it to be added to an existing house with warm air furnace and heating ducts already in place? (3) Is it to be added to a house heated by a boiler and hot water pipes, radiators or radiant heating panels? The first category (1) is the ideal situation. A combination air-

(Continued on page 183)

AIR CONDITIONING *continued from page 182*

A heating-cooling unit using the same ducts for summer and winter air conditioning can be installed in a new small house for from \$1000 to \$1500 in most parts of the country. In larger and more costly new houses the installation and equipment cost for summer air conditioning can run around 8 to 10 per cent of the house construction cost. In the other two categories, costs will depend greatly on the individual house and its size, design and plan. If the warm air heating system mentioned in (2) already has ducts and a blower fan large enough for circulating cooled air, installation costs will be minimized. But, if new ducts and a separate air conditioning unit must be added to an existing hot water heating system as in (3) the cost will be high.

The operating costs you pay are for electric power, and for water supply with the occasional cost of replacing a cleaning filter. Water is the most costly item. This expense may be sharply reduced by the installation of a cooling tower or other water saver; the cost of the water saver however will have to be added to the total cost of air conditioning equipment. (Cooling towers are mandatory in some localities.) Adding an air cooled condenser to your air conditioning equipment will eliminate water and the cost of the water power entirely. But, again, it will increase your equipment costs. So will the addition of an electronic filter which screens all dust, dirt, pollen, etc. from the house. This mechanism reminds us of one factor which may be overlooked

in reckoning operating costs. That is the money which air conditioning can save you. It is reflected in reduced cleaning bills in the house, in less repainting and redecoration, less replacement of curtains and upholstery.

Are there ways of cutting the operating costs of air conditioning? The design of the house itself, if you are building a new house, can reduce operating costs. If you orient it properly so the hot western sun cannot heat the house walls or pour in the windows in summer, if it takes advantage of southern exposure so solar heat can assist the house heating system in winter, operating costs can be cut. The use of insulation for walls, floor, roof or ceilings, of weatherstripping for doors and windows, storm sash or insulating glass for windows reduces heating bills also. Other aids are planting of trees, hedges, bushes and vines to screen the house on the west and south sides in summer. The use of overhanging roof eaves, awnings or other sun shades to protect windows from direct sun heat are additional devices to eliminate the heat an air conditioning system must contend with. Many of these are as applicable to an existing house as a new one. They can reduce the cooling necessary for a house by 50 per cent.

For further information, write to House & Garden's Reader Service for 'Homeowner's Guide to Year-Round Air Conditioning,' by Henry Wright, reprinted from the editorial pages of House & Garden. Enclose 25c in coin.

ONE piece of exquisite Beacon Hill furniture adds an important touch of luxury to any room... a feeling of just pride to its possessor.

Forde Coffee Table and Harewood Sofa illustrated... less costly than you think.

For your copy of the profusely illustrated 28 page book "Selections from the Beacon Hill Collection", please send 25¢ in coin.

Beacon Hill Collection
(REG. U. S. PAT. OFFICE)
87E Albany Street, Cambridge, Mass.
Look for the famous Beacon Hill Label



Why save pennies on inferior underlays?

The cost of the best is negligible compared to your floor covering investment



ADDS YEARS TO THE LIFE OF ANY FLOOR COVERING

The restful, luxurious feel of deep-pile carpeting is yours to enjoy for years to come when you insist on VELVAIR under your floor coverings.

VELVAIR is top-quality all rubber. It will outlast any carpet, while adding years to that same carpet's life.

VELVAIR is allergy-free and moth-proof, too. It lies permanently flat and retains its resiliency indefinitely.

Ask about VELVAIR at your favorite Department Store, Furniture or Floor Covering Dealer.



Spring-Step

SPONGE-RUBBER MATS
Ironing, cooking, dishwashing, all "stand-up" jobs around the house are easier, if you stand on a Spring-Step Sponge Rubber Mat. Try it and discover the difference at the end of the day. New garden patterns. Six attractive colors.

National Agents

GENERAL FELT PRODUCTS COMPANY
2301 South Paulina Street
Chicago 8, Illinois

CROWN PRODUCTS CORPORATION
23rd & Ritner Streets
Philadelphia 45, Pennsylvania

Hallite to glamourize your kitchen...



Sparkling Hallite utensils have copper-colored, *tarnish-proof* covers... spread heat fast for superb cooking. Smart-looking plastic wall hangers for every piece. Bakelite handles. Starter set, 1½, 2½, and 3½ qt. covered saucepans and 10¾" covered fry pan at \$24.95 (slightly higher in West).



Hallite by **WEAR-EVER**
THE ALUMINUM COOKING UTENSIL CO., INC., NEW KENSINGTON, PA.



Delightfully Different—

...IN STYLING...IN FEATURES...IN STRUCTURE...IN VALUE

The Kitchen Maid Corporation
345 Snowden St., Andrews, Ind.
Please send colorful new planning booklet
"Kitchens That Sing." I enclose 25 cents for
handling. ☐ I plan to build ☐ to remodel.

Name _____

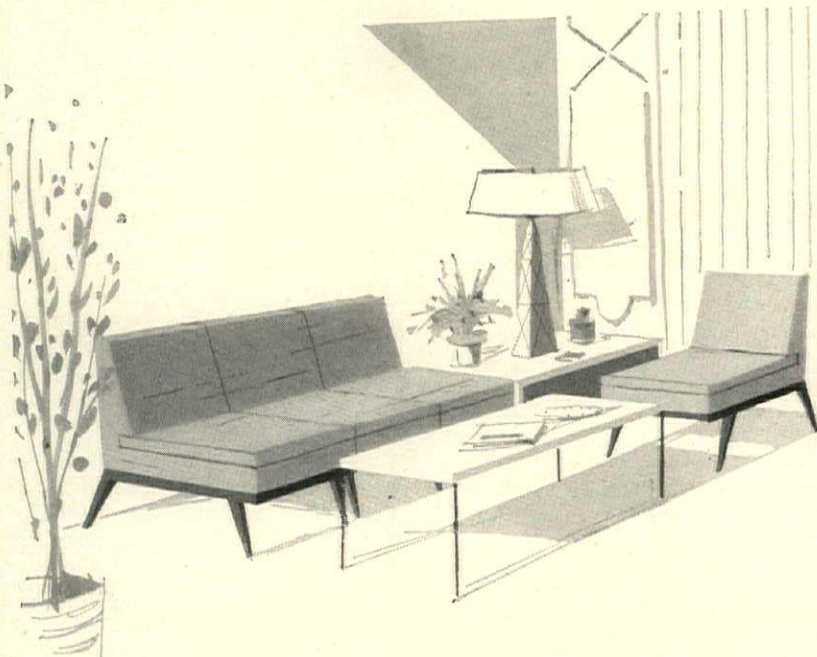
Address _____

City _____ State _____

Different indeed! Different from any kitchen you have ever seen. So packed full of new ideas, new features. Whether in Natural Wood, any of six colors or white, it has the beauty, the warmth and friendly livability that only wood provides. And it can be yours in your present home for only a few cents a day! See your Kitchen Maid dealer today! Send coupon for booklet.

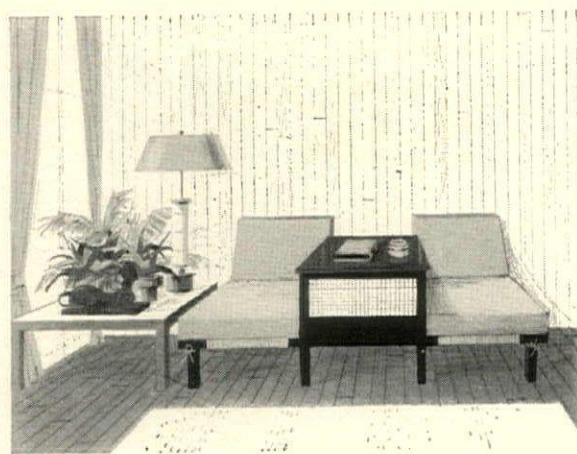
Young furniture for young budgets

If you live with an eye to the future, your furniture should be chosen to expand with your growing needs



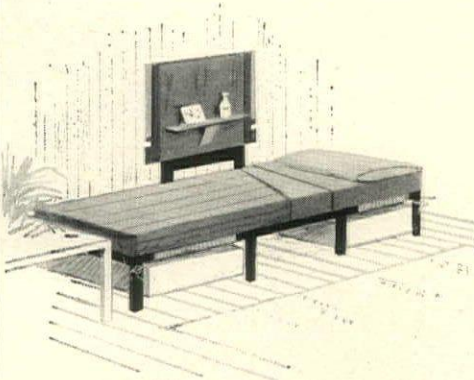
ARMLESS LOUNGE CHAIR is designed so that it may be used alone or combined with any number of identical ones to form a large sectional unit. The base and legs are of metal and the seat and back foam rubber, upholstered in a sturdy, textured fabric.

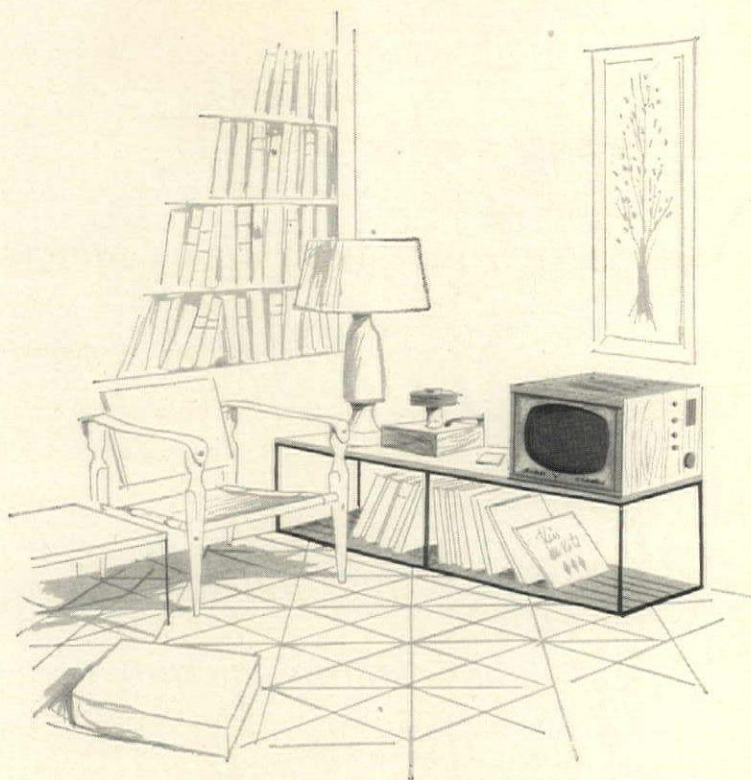
Manufactured by Allan Keith.



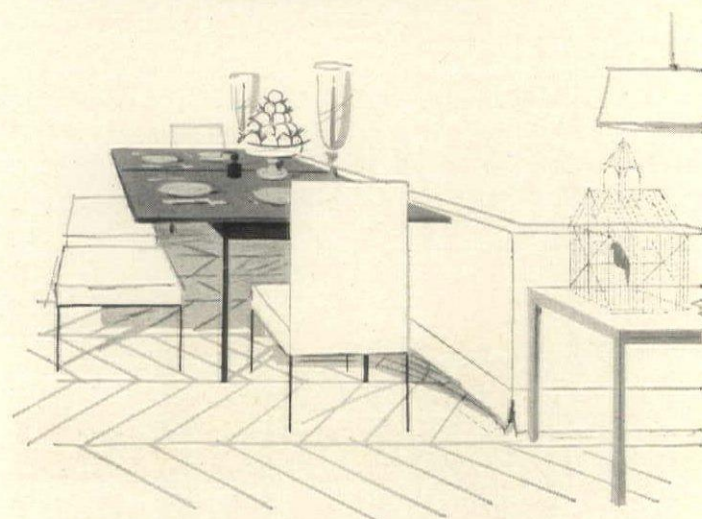
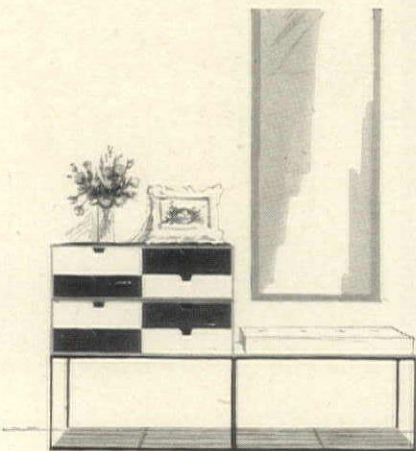
SEATING UNITS convert into a console lounge bed when the arm separating the two pieces is raised to become a wall bracket. Upholstered in foam rubber, this is a young piece of furniture that adequately serves two basic purposes.

Spring-Air Company.

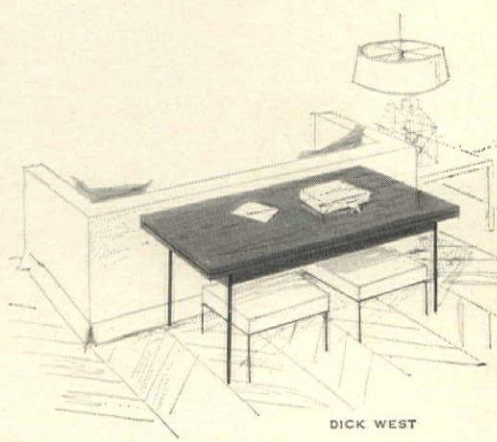




TABLES with slat bottoms, in pairs, make excellent storage pieces for books, magazines and records. They can serve as bases for chests (left), placed against wall or used as a room divider. Portable television set (above) has new vertical chassis with tuning dials on the side, is less bulky, saves space. *Tables: Murray Furn. Co. Television: Crosley Super V.*



CONSOLE TABLE has a flip top which doubles its width for dining. In blond mahogany, it has a metal base. An ideal companion for the apartment or small house that doesn't have a separate dining room. *Founders Furniture.*



DICK WEST

REJOICE !!

With Millions of **HAPPY** Users!

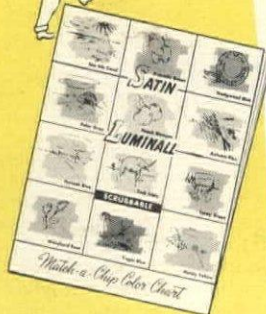
Enjoy The Latex Paint With Everything Built In!



SATIN LUMINALL

With Satin Luminall the job is done when other paints have just begun. One easy coat primes, seals, undercoats and finishes in the Satin beauty America loves best. No unpleasant, toxic flammable fumes! You need no costly thinners, dopes, brush cleaners! Exclusive concentrated formula contains more honest-to-goodness paint ingredients than competitive products. It's so tough, durable and washable, it's perfect for walls, ceilings and trim in every room, including kitchen and bath. Satisfaction absolutely guaranteed! Try one gallon. If within 30 days you're not convinced it's the best paint of all, your money promptly refunded! We tell the truth or we pay the consequences!

FREE! 50 REAL PAINT CHIPS IN "MATCH-A-CHIP" BROCHURE, WITH COLORS EVERYONE LOVES



LUMINALL PAINTS
Dept. 20, 3617 South May Street
Chicago 9, Illinois

Please send FREE "Match-A-Chip" Color Chart and complete information on Satin Luminall, the latex paint with everything built in.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Luminall Paints Chicago 9, Newark 5, Los Angeles 5

Luminall Paint Dealers Throughout the U.S.A. — See Yellow Pages Phone Book

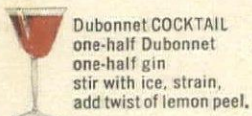


Beyond your
mildest
expectations!

Dubonnet

With Dubonnet, you have all the pleasure of your usual cocktail... but with much more mildness! Dubonnet is tangy. Satisfying. Yet so light you can safely enjoy it any hour of the day.

For a free copy of Dubonnet Drink Guide (in states where legal) send name and address today to Dubonnet Corp., 31st & Jefferson Streets, Phila., Pa.



Dubonnet COCKTAIL
one-half Dubonnet
one-half gin
stir with ice, strain,
add twist of lemon peel.



Dubonnet STRAIGHT
served well chilled
add twist of lemon
peel, no ice.



MERRY WIDOW
one-half Dubonnet
one-half dry vermouth
serve well chilled,
add twist of lemon peel.



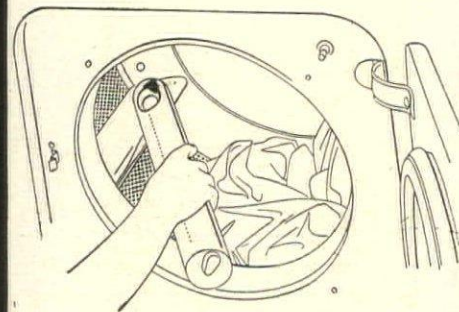
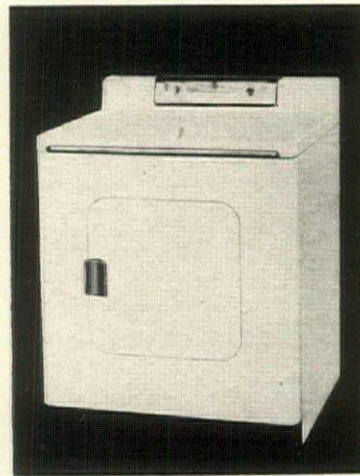
Dubonnet ON-THE-ROCKS
Pour Dubonnet over
two or three cubes of ice,
add twist of lemon peel.

Dubonnet Aperitif Wine, Product of U.S.A. ©1954 Dubonnet Corp., Phila., Pa.

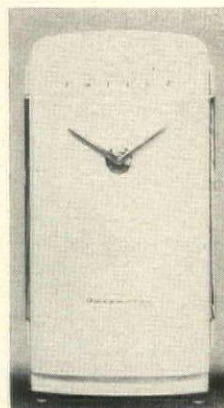
NEW KITCHEN EQUIPMENT



*The inside story on new
labor-saving equipment*

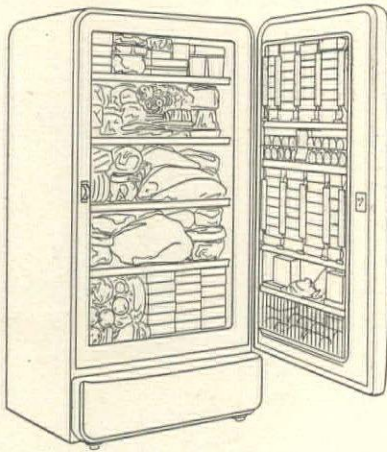


CLOTHES DRYER frees you from coping with weather changes, from lugging loads of wet wash to clotheslines, cuts ironing time in half. New automatic sprinkler (illustrated) dampens clothes when you're ready to iron, does away with hand sprinkling or chances of mildewing. Improved lint trap with double filter eliminates need for outside venting. General Electric Company, Louisville, Kentucky.

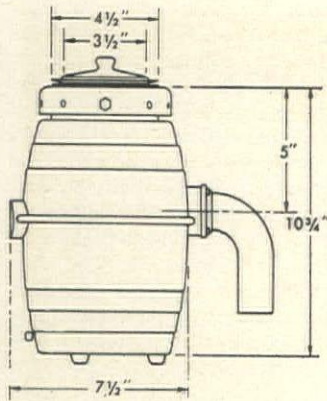


WALTER HORTENS

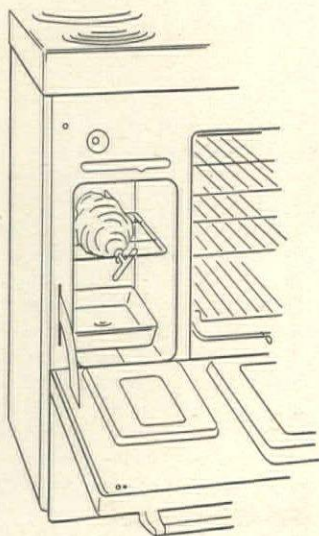
REFRIGERATOR with two-way opening door is a real step saver. It opens from the side most convenient to you, whether you're using it near an entrance door or working at cooking or dining areas. It solves the kitchen planning problem of right- vs. left-hand door models. This 11-c.f. model has automatic defrosting, a dairy bar with cheese keeper, adjustable shelves. Philco Corp., Philadelphia.



UPRIGHT FREEZER puts 665 lbs. of food right at your fingertips. The new Stor-mor door alone holds 80 lbs. (96 packages of food, 20 cans of juice), dispenses them from the bottom like a candy machine. Food holders are adjustable to different sized packages. Two-way light illuminates door and freezer shelves; juice bar, food rack; 19-c.f.; also in 15-c.f. size. Amana Refrigeration, Amana, Iowa.



GARBAGE DISPOSER is designed for easy installation in either old or new homes. Drawing shows position of outlet, which is only 5" from the bottom of the sink flange, makes it fit into any space, eliminating major plumbing changes. Operates quietly, quickly; ends garbage toting. Universal-Rundle Corp., New Castle, Pa.



COMPACT 30" ELECTRIC RANGE to fit small kitchens is the first to include an automatic rotisserie. In the special compartment next to the oven you can barbecue-broil chickens, roasts, seafood on the rotating skewer. Other features include a deep-well cooker that can be raised to make a fourth surface unit; new enclosed broiler unit; automatic timers. Hotpoint Company, Chicago, Ill.



New! **STEAKMATES** BY CARVEL HALL

New Steak Fork is perfect companion piece for handsome Carvel Hall Steak Knife. \$10.50 for both. 8 piece Classic Steakmate Set, Farrington Case. \$43.

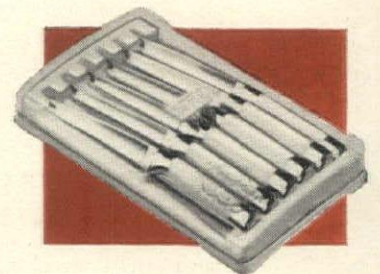
The Special gift for Special people



EMILY POST says:

"Carvel Hall Cutlery is so useful and correct. Makes every carving job a pleasure... makes individual carving of steaks, chops and chicken an easily acquired skill." Compliments your finest silver. Microned® blades are perfectly balanced, superbly honed to razor sharpness. See Carvel Hall Cutlery at better jewelry, gift, department, houseware and hardware stores.

CHAS. D. BRIDDELL, INC., Crisfield, Md.



• 6 Steak Knives, Vogue Handles, in Jewel-Box Chest. \$19.50



• Carver, Slicer, Fork in Classic Handles, Jewel-Box Chest. \$34.00



The end or the beginning for Karen?



At three, Karen is already weak and undernourished. Her barracks-like home in Salzburg, Austria, is damp and draughty. Her meals are meager—meat and butter almost unknown. New clothing and needed shoes are an unthinkable luxury. Her father, a very old man, is an auxiliary worker whose income is enough only for the vital necessities of a barren everyday existence.

Because of her weak condition, Karen cannot move too rapidly, and so she plays with a cardboard box that she calls her doll house. Her artistic fingers keep it neat and clean, as her vivid imagination weaves childhood fantasies. In a city famed for music and song, her future could be bright and promising, but it is already clouded by stark poverty. It can be the end, rather than the beginning for Karen, unless she has shoes and clothes to replace her tattered and outgrown ones—that she may survive.

WILL YOU PLEASE HELP KAREN?

You can help Karen or another needy child through the Federation's CHILD SPONSORSHIP plan. For just \$8 a month, \$96 a year, SCF will send "your" child warm clothing, sturdy shoes and other needed items—delivered in your name in Austria, Finland, France, Western Germany, Greece, Italy, Lebanon, or Yugoslavia. Or you can sponsor a child in Korea for \$10 a month.

You will receive a case history, like the story of Karen, and if possible, a photograph. You can write your child or the parents, and be their friend. You will know how much your generosity means to them.

A contribution in any amount will help

SCF NATIONAL SPONSORS (a partial list)

Faith Baldwin, Mrs. Mark W. Clark, Mrs. J. C. Penney,
Norman Rockwell, Dr. Ralph W. Sockman,
Gladys Swarthout, Mrs. Earl Warren



SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION

ESTABLISHED
1932

Carnegie Endowment International Center
United Nations Plaza, New York 17, New York

- I would like to sponsor a child in..... (country) for one year.
I will pay \$96.00 for one year (or \$8.00 a month) or \$10.00 a month for a Korean child ☐. Enclosed is payment for the full year.....first month.....
Please send me the child's name, story and address, and picture if available.
- I cannot sponsor a child, but I want to help by giving.....

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Contributions to Save The Children Federation are deductible from income tax.

You may help a needy child in Austria, Finland,
France, Western Germany, Greece, Italy, Lebanon or Yugoslavia HG-6



Showers of good gifts for the bride

Shakespeare (who had a phrase for more things than were dreamt of in the Elizabethan philosophy) might have been writing of bridal showers when he said, 'my goodwill is great though the gift is small.' For though the custom of showering the bride-to-be is a fairly recent innovation, the thought behind it is timeless. Originally, the purpose of the shower was to provide linens for the bride's household, but nowadays it can rain down anything, from bath salts to bar accessories, from can openers to silver spoons. The choice of type, time and place for the shower is left to the friends of the bride, the keynote is informality and spontaneity, the effect should be lighthearted and gay. Here are four basic types of shower with suggestions for gifts that any bride should receive with rapture.

Linen shower

This is the shower nearest the bride's heart. It is traditionally feminine, essentially sentimental. She'll love pastel, flower-printed sheets with the enchantment of a freshly picked nose-gay, truly 'such stuff as dreams are made on.' Sheets and pillowcases, with designs of flowers, clover, confetti on white percale, are gift-boxed by Bates. Twin size sheets are \$10.95 set, double size \$14.95, two pillowcases, \$4.95, at Bloomingdale's, New York. For the sleekest, smoothest luxury, pillowcases and fitted bottom sheets are made of nylon tricot (no ironing needed) in pastel pink, blue, yellow, green, and in white. Twin-size sheets \$9.95 each, double size \$14.95 each, pillowcases \$2.95. By Glen Raven, at B. Altman, New York. Soft-as-a-breeze summer blankets (nylon and wool blend) come in plain pastels, twin size \$8.95, double size \$11.95. In plaid, twin size \$10.95, double \$12.95. By Springfield, at Lord & Taylor, New York. A summer-weight white blanket is patterned with a scattering of forget-me-nots. \$14.95 at Lord & Taylor. Handsome sky-blue, apple-red, primrose-yellow, cocoa or white blankets are bound with gay polka-dotted ribbon. Twin \$18.95, double \$20.95. By St. Marys Woolen Mills, at B. Altman, New York. To spread on the bed, 'Piping Rock,' a throw-style ribbed cotton cover, in 15 light, bright or deep colors to match any bedroom color scheme. Single and double \$8.95 ea. By Bates. If the bride is planning an American Colonial or traditional bedroom, there's the 'Queen Elizabeth' bedspread, a re-

production of the tufting and motifs of the Elizabethan era (similar in character to the perennially popular 'George Washington') by Bates. It's reversible and washable. Single and double sizes \$30.00. No bride can have too many towels, especially when they're intriguingly patterned. In addition to their range of solid colors, Martex makes towels in polka dots, squares, stripes and in a tweed design. Harlequin lozenges and peppermint stripes are Cannon's contributions to the flavor of the bathroom. Plain towels can be personalized for the newly-weds with a monogram to match the mood of their bed-and-bath scheme. The well-dressed dining table wears a stole this spring. A new version of the table mat is a continuous strip of metallic-threaded straw that runs the length of the table. \$7 from The Linen Closet, Detroit 21, Michigan. Perfect compliment for a budding Cordon Bleu (or to make her wish to be), gourmet dish towels printed with French menus. \$1 each at Lord & Taylor, New York.

Bar shower

Even the groom might be tempted to come to a bar shower (it's bound to be his province later on) given just a hint of what's in store. Midas touch for the bar are liquor glasses monogrammed in gold. \$63.60 a dozen at Bergdorf Goodman, New York. More 'shower of gold' ideas: brass cocktail accessories. An imported Italian brass tray carries a martini pitcher and six glasses. \$30 from Hammacher Schlemmer, New York. With cocktail shaker instead of martini pitcher it's \$39.50. The Bar-Brass gift set of eight brass-with-black pieces (they come in a flannel storage roll) has everything, from a corkscrew to a soda-cap lifter, needed to mix a professional cocktail. \$40 from Hammacher Schlemmer. Six little jars of olives, onions, cherries, cinnamon, nutmeg and cloves by Chef Spice in a brass-railed black iron stand add the finishing touch. \$5 from La Cuisinière, 133 E. 55th Street, New York. Old-coin motifs give an old-fashioned look to old fashioned glasses (tumblers, too). Eight old fashioned glasses are \$6.98, eight tumblers \$5.98 at Bloomingdale's, New York.

The peak of perfection in cocktail shakers is a tapered glass column by Orrefors that won this year's Good Design award. \$20 from Georg Jensen, (Continued on page 206)

DINNER FOR SIX *continued from page 167*

- (2) Remove the top sheet of foil from the salmon and let it continue to cook.
 - (3) Drain the potatoes. Keep them in the pan in the warming oven.
 - (4) Place the broccoli in the boiling water and cook during the first course.
 - (5) Start the coffee.
- Call your guests.

Dinner note. If the salmon looks pale, which is apt to happen if the fish has been frozen, turn on the broiler to

brown it while you are fixing the vegetables. Drain the broccoli. Alternate the potatoes and bouquets of broccoli, "tied" with pimienta strips around the edge of the platter. Transfer the fish steaks to the center of the platter with a wide spatula. Serve the sauce in a separate bowl. The vegetables and fish are all seasoned with the same sauce.

For alternate menus for a Dinner for Six, and the recipes, write to House & Garden's Reader Service.

DINNER PARTY FOR FOUR *continued from page 100**Garnish*

Lemon slices
Parsley sprigs

Melt the butter in a small saucepan and simmer the garlic over moderate heat while chopping the mussels and parsley finely. Add these to the butter and stir gently for 1 minute. Season with a little salt and plenty of freshly ground black pepper. Remove from the heat and cool.

Trim the bread and toast it very lightly. Spread with the mussel mixture. Place on a baking sheet, cover and keep in a cool place.

Veal cutlets Vendôme

8 individual veal cutlets
Salt and black pepper
¼ pound mushrooms
2 tablespoons butter
1 tablespoon chopped onion
3 tablespoons butter
2 tablespoons brandy
1 cup sour cream, scalded

Ask the butcher to cut the cutlets from the top of a leg of veal. They should be cut against the grain and should be free from both fat and gristle. Sprinkle them generously with salt and black pepper and place them on a bread board. Cover with wax paper and roll them firmly with a rolling pin.

Trim, wash and chop the mushrooms, using both caps and stems. Cook in a small saucepan with the 2 tablespoons of butter for 10 minutes. They will be dry when they are cooked.

Sauté the chopped onion in the 3 tablespoons of butter, using a large skillet. When the onions are yellow, remove them from the skillet with a slotted spoon. Turn the heat up high and sear the veal cutlets on both sides until nicely browned. Place them on an ovenproof platter. Scald the cream while this is going on. Add the brandy to the butter in the skillet and light it with a match. Stir while the flames subside. Stir in the cream. Do not let the sauce boil after the cream has been added. Season with salt and pepper.

Cover the cutlets with the mushrooms and pour the sauce over all. Keep in a cool place.

Rissole potatoes

Scoop out 2 cups of potato balls from large white potatoes. Parboil them 5 minutes in boiling salted water. Drain and dry. Canned potato balls can be used very well but they must be thoroughly dried before frying.

Tossed avocado salad

1 head escarole
1 bunch watercress
1 large avocado
French Dressing

Wash and trim the escarole and watercress, breaking the large escarole leaves into small pieces. Peel the avocado and rub the outside with the cut side of a lemon. Wrap in wax paper. Place everything in the refrigerator crisper to chill. Make the dressing, adding garlic and anchovies.

The cheese

Cheese should be served at room temperature. Ideally, it should never be chilled but stored in a cool place. However, several hours of room temperature restores much of its flavor subdued by refrigeration. Prepare a small platter with balls or pats of sweet butter and several knives, leaving room for the cheese. Keep this in the refrigerator because the coolness of the butter contrasts nicely with the cheese. The cheese may be served as a separate course accompanied by red wine or with the salad.

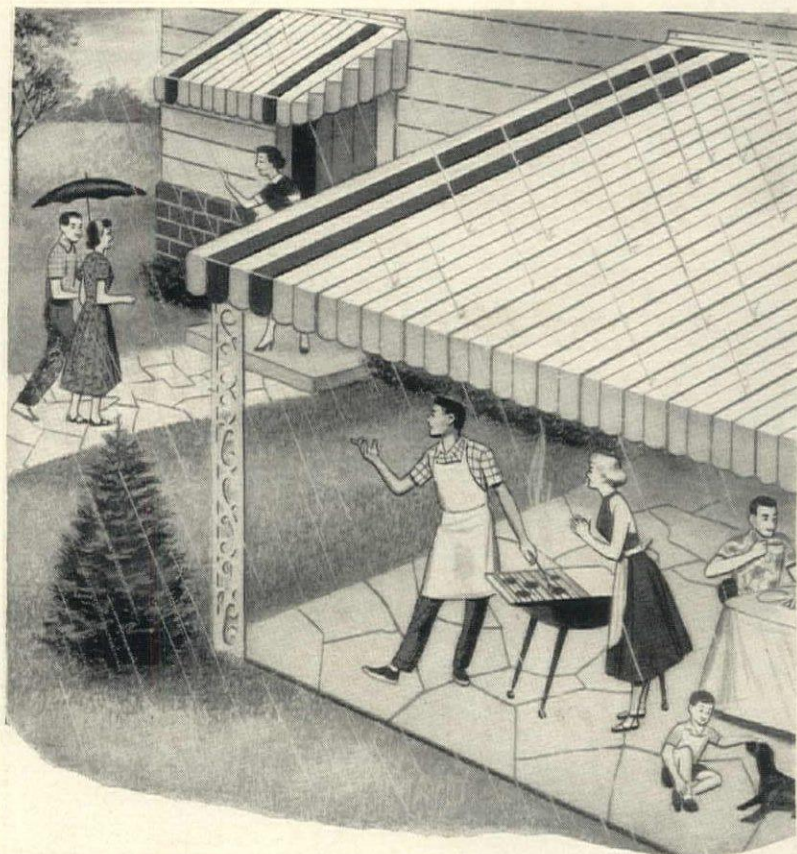
If you serve it with the salad, forget the wine, for only those in love drink wine with vinegar.

Maple nut coffee cream

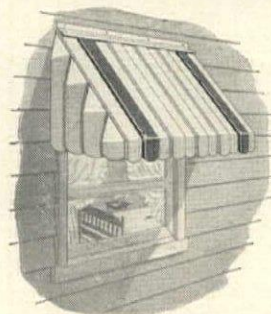
1 egg yolk
½ cup maple sirup
½ cup heavy cream, whipped
½ cup chopped walnuts
1 pint coffee ice cream
4 walnut halves

Beat the egg yolk in the top of a small double boiler. Add the maple sirup and cook over hot water until the mixture thickens, stirring constantly. Turn the mixture into a freezer tray and place in the freezing compartment, but do not change the temperature because too quick freezing will crystalize the

(Continued on page 192)

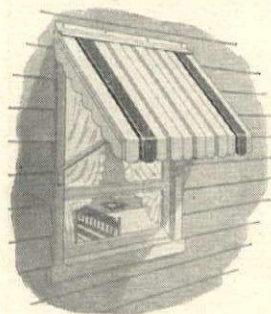


COVER UP YOUR WEATHER WORRIES



DELUXE WINDOW AWNING

Don't let sudden summer showers ruin your carefully planned outdoor party. It'll be "on with the show", come rain or shine, year in and year out if you cover your patio with an Aluma Kraft all aluminum patio cover.



STANDARD WINDOW AWNING

aluma kraft

ALL ALUMINUM AWNINGS

for windows or doorways, or as canopies or carports, give you year 'round protection and economically solve your awning problems.



Select 1954 House and Garden Colors: Cardinal Red, Terra Cotta, Citron, Middy Blue, Pastel Cloud Gray, Dresden Blue, etc.

aluma kraft

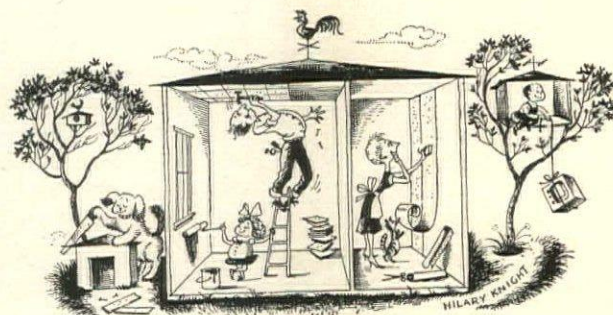
Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

For your best awning buy
See your nearest dealer or write

ALUMA KRAFT MANUFACTURING CO.
1330 NORTH ROCK HILL RD., ST. LOUIS 17, MO.

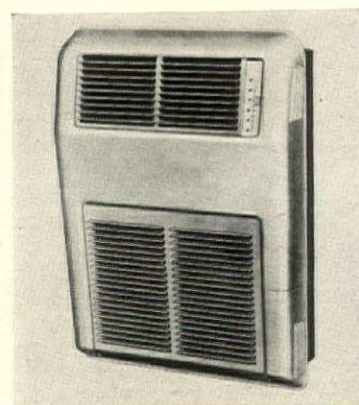
Sold in the principal cities of the U.S.A. and Canada.
Dealers—Write for information on available franchises.

MECHANICS OF LIVING

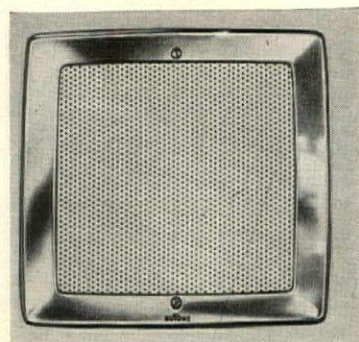


New product ideas for young home planners

New heating system provides thermostat controlled, filtered warm-air heating unit for each room. Boiler supplies low pressure steam to each unit through easily installed, flexible copper tubing. Saves on fuel costs by heating each room only as much as needed. Iron Fireman Manufacturing Co., Cleveland.



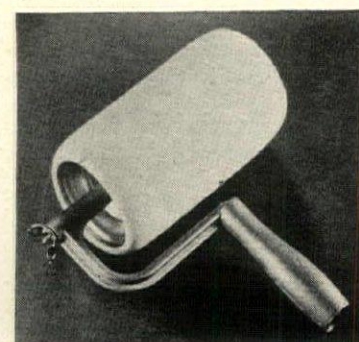
Door chime can be recessed or surface-mounted in new or existing homes. Two notes—front door, one note—back door. Size is 8" square with a 2" depth. Available in chrome and white or ivory and brass. Can be used alone or as part of a series of chimes. Price, \$9.95. Nutone, Inc., Cincinnati.



Wall blocks, 16" square and $\frac{3}{16}$ " thick have a baked plastic finish, durable and easy to clean. Put up blocks with level, hammer, and saw. Comes in ten colors and four wood patterns. Tongue and groove joint conceals all clips and nails. Also 8' panels. Price per sq. ft.: color—51c; wood—55c. Marsh Wall Products, Dover, Ohio.



Paint roller for oil or rubber base paints holds enough liquid to cover 80-100 sq. ft. per filling. Remove sealer cap on roller to fill. Slip-on cover is easy to remove for cleaning. Threaded handle fits mop pole for painting ceiling and floor. Will not splash or drip. \$3.95. Essex Graham Co., Chicago.



For maximum convenience plus Color selection!

Why accept anything less than perfect color harmony when planning a new or remodeled kitchen?

Today you can have the built-in range you want—in the color you want—simply by choosing the smartly styled new THOR Built-in Electric Range!

Choose a Thor and you choose

the largest built-in oven of them all—the most modern automatic electric cooking features—plus your choice of any one of four superb decorator colors. Match or blend your kitchen colors with oven trim in lustrous Copper, stunning Thor Gold, luxurious Satin Silver, or smart White Porcelain.

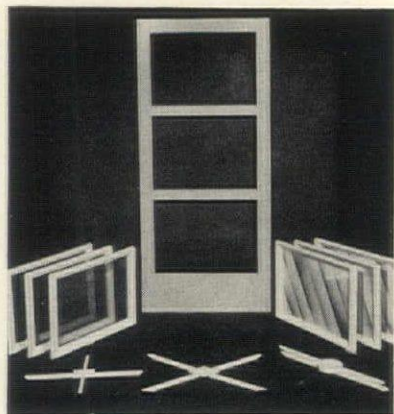
Free kitchen planning booklet shows full color illustrations, gives interesting ideas and complete information. Write for your free copy today to Leeson Steel Products, Inc., Dept. HG5, Subsidiary of Thor Corporation, 2115 S. 54th Ave., Chicago 50, Ill.

* REG. U. S. PAT. OFF., COPYRIGHT U. S. A.

Thor^{*}

Built-in Electric Range

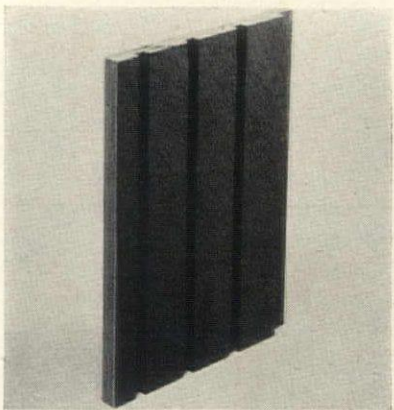
THOR CORPORATION • Chicago 50, Illinois



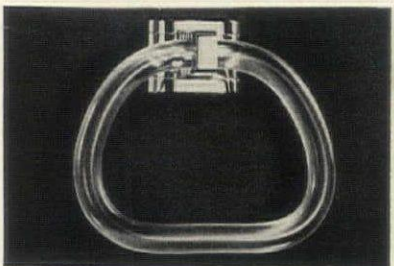
Combination decorator door in a three-panel design comes complete with three screen panels for the summer and three glass panels for colder weather. Decorative bars, extra. Made of Ponderosa Pine, preservative treated, mortise and tenon construction. Approx. \$35. The Wabash Screen Door Co., Chicago, Ill.



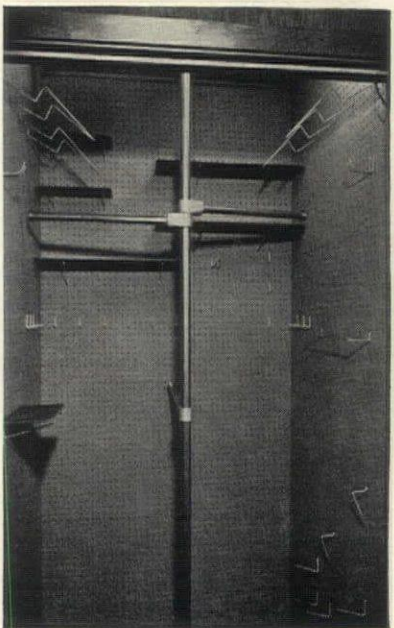
Self-cleaning showerhead drains instantly and completely when turned off, washing out all particles that clog ordinary showerheads. Does not drip. Fingertip volume control adjusts water flow to suit bather. Evenly distributed spray can be directed as desired. Fits any $\frac{1}{2}$ " shower arm. Approx. \$5.50. Sloan Valve Co., Chicago, Ill.



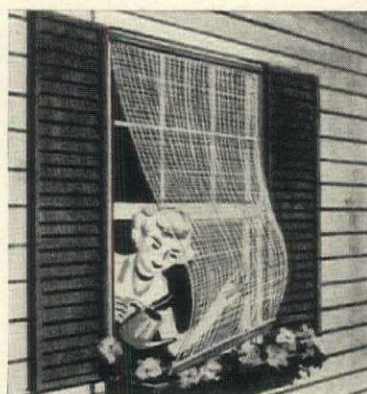
New plywood building panel with deep parallel grooves and natural texture creates attractive vertical pattern. Has a variety of uses: siding, patio enclosure, carports and breezeways. Comes in 16" and 32" widths and 8' and 10' lengths. Grooves can be 2" or 4" apart. Price, 40c per sq. ft. For additional information write Douglas Fir Plywood Association, Tacoma 2, Washington.



Towel ring with a chromium plated metal base and crystal-clear lucite stirrup-shaped ring is highly decorative. Screw-type wall plate is hidden under metal base for that 'built-in' look. Price is \$3.75. Hall-Mack Company, Los Angeles, Cal.



Perforated hardboard panels and self-locking hangers make storage walls that turn waste space into working space. Excellent for utility room or closet, kitchen and workshop. Sixty different hangers and fixtures available for panels in standard sizes from 2'x3' to 4'x8'. Easy to install and paint. Price per sq. ft., $\frac{1}{8}$ " thickness, is \$.19. Masonite Corporation, Chicago, Illinois.



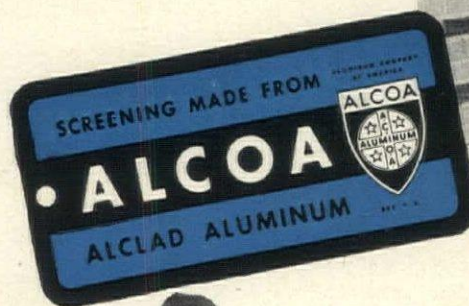
In Tension Screens



In Wood or Metal Frames



In Better Combination Units



this label means
No SCREEN STAIN!

You'll find the Alcoa label on any type of screens you want . . . in tension screens, in custom frames, in combination units. It is your guarantee that siding and sills will be safe from stains and streaks. It means, too, that your screening won't rot, or sag or burn.

A special aluminum alloy wire was developed by Alcoa to make this modern screening. Only manufacturers using this wire may tag their products with the Alcoa label. Look for it. Insist on it in the screens you buy. It is your guarantee of the finest, long-lasting screening, woven to meet both Federal Specification and requirements of the Bureau of Standards.

ALCOA
ALUMINUM
ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA

ALCOA ON TV brings the world to your armchair with "SEE IT NOW" featuring Edward R. Murrow, Tuesday evenings on most CBS-TV stations.



ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA
1927-E Alcoa Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Gentlemen: Please send a copy of your booklet describing:

- ☐ all types of screens using aluminum screening
- ☐ repairing old screens with aluminum screening

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

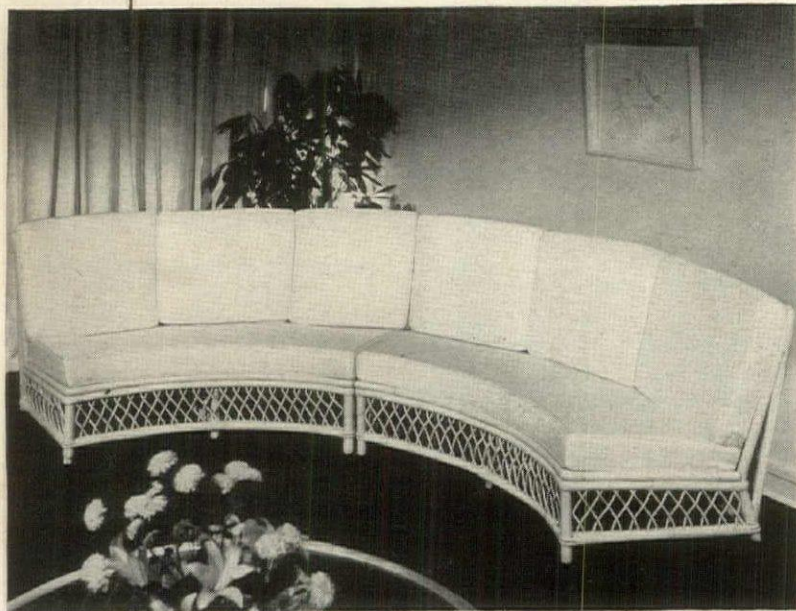
CITY _____

STATE _____

Originality in Fine Rattan

A two-piece circular settee of strikingly individual design...as practical as it is beautiful.

DESIGNED BY TOMMI PARZINGER



WILLOW & REED

Send for illustrated folder

See our collection at your favorite store,
or write for name of nearest dealer



SHOWROOMS: ONE PARK AVE., N.Y. • WATERS BLDG., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

when it's TIME to DECIDE...

DECIDE on
POOLE

A tradition
in silver
since 1893



If you are about to make a decision on the selection of hollow ware for yourself or for the bride - you'll want the finest - and that's Poole. Traditional design, superb craftsmanship and a lifetime of useful service make any piece of Poole Silver a prized possession.

Shown is the Poole silverplated ice tub
No. 4000 — \$39.60 tax inc.

Write for Booklet No. 6 showing the complete Poole line in sterling and silverplate.



POOLE SILVER COMPANY
TAUNTON, MASS. NEW YORK • CHICAGO

DINNER PARTY FOR FOUR *continued from page 189*

mixture. When thoroughly cold combine with the whipped cream and nuts and chill for at least 3 hours, stirring once or twice.

The dessert is served in the following manner: Place a tablespoonful of the maple mixture in the bottom of each dessert glass. Fill with coffee ice cream. Top with the maple mixture and a walnut half.

1 HOUR BEFORE DINNER

Uncork the red wine to let it 'breathe.' If it is an old wine it should be decanted an hour or more before serving.

20 MINUTES BEFORE THE GUESTS ARRIVE

- (1) Preheat the oven to 300°.
- (2) Prepare a tray with 4 dessert glasses and plates.
- (3) Heat 1 inch of vegetable shortening in a covered frying pan until it smokes. Add the potatoes and brown lightly on all sides. Reduce the heat as far as possible and continue cooking from 30 to 45 minutes. Shake the pan occasionally when you pass through the kitchen.
- (4) Arrange the escarole and watercress attractively in a salad bowl. Cut off the top of the avocado to remove the

seed, and to form a cup. Fill the cup with the French dressing. Place the avocado in the center of the salad. Keep in the refrigerator if possible. When it is time to toss the salad, cut up the avocado with salad spoon and fork. This will release the dressing.

(5) Place the veal cutlets on the middle rack in the oven, leaving room on the upper rack for the canapés. They will need 30 to 40 minutes of slow cooking but a little more will not harm them.

(6) Warm 4 small canapé plates and 4 dinner plates.

10 MINUTES BEFORE SERVING

- (1) Place the canapés in the oven. They need 5 to 6 minutes to heat.
- (2) Fill the water glasses, light the candles.
- (3) Place the cheese platter, bread and the salad on a side table in the dining room.
- (4) Drain the potatoes and place them in an ovenproof vegetable dish. Sprinkle liberally with salt and keep in the oven during the first course.
- (5) Start the coffee.
- (6) Place the canapés on individual plates and garnish with a slice of lemon and a sprig of parsley. Call your guests.

For alternate menus and recipes for a Dinner Party for Four write to House & Garden's Reader Service.

rocker \$39.95

the versatility of
KOFOD-LARSEN

three variations on a modern theme by the prize-winning danish designer, ib kofod-larsen... free-form molded backs imported from denmark... finished in wheat, walnut or cordovan... textured tweed in choice of colors... ebony steel frames.



dine-desk chair
(with higher legs)
\$29.95



lounge chair
\$29.95

selig mfg. company, inc.
leominster, mass. • monroe, la.
the greatest name in modern

DINNER FOR EIGHT *continued from page 192*

This is one of my very favorite meals and I hope it will become one of yours, too. Sometimes I supplement it with a fish course or a cheese course, but only for the grandest occasions; it really doesn't need extra trimmings. The potato recipe really has no place in this book, because it does take a bit of last-minute frying, but I have put it in because it is so very delicious with this meal and I can't resist giving it to you. If you have never tried lamb the French way, please do give it a chance at least once—garlic and all. It is an interesting change from the Anglo-Saxon method of long cooking. The color scheme of this meal could be spring green, easily and handsomely carried out in your table decoration.

Asparagus vinaigrette**French bread****Gigot of spring lamb****Duchesse potato patties****Green peas****Lime meringue pie****Coffee**

Wine: Beaujolais

or

California Pinot Noir

YOUR SHOPPING LIST

- 3 bunches asparagus
- French bread
- 1 leg of spring lamb (7 to 7½ pounds)
- 2 pounds fresh peas
- or
- 1 box frozen peas
- 6 small limes

BEFOREHAND PREPARATION**Asparagus vinaigrette**

Asparagus
French Dressing

Wash and trim the asparagus. Tie it into 8 bunches and stand them upright in 2 inches of boiling water in a deep kettle or a blancher. Steam 10 minutes with the cover on. Remove from the water at once. Cool and place in the refrigerator. Make the dressing, adding chopped chives and parsley.

Gigot of spring lamb

Ask the butcher not to cut the bone tip on the leg of lamb. A good carver will slice the lamb with the grain and may like to hold the bone tip to give

(Continued on page 205)

*For the Enjoyment of Better Living*

Send for set of "Sutton Square" living room photoprints.
1925 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo 7, N. Y.



Sold through Leading Decorators and Dealers

Exclusive makers of Williamsburg Restoration Furniture Reproductions

**VISTA ALEGRE**

Heirloom china from Portugal

Treasured abroad for generations, now this "whitest of white" dinnerware is brought to you. Patterns of unusual charm on plain, fluted or spiral shapes. Exquisite in formal or traditional settings.

At most fine stores. Send for name of dealer nearest you and free illustrated folders of Carlina (shown here) and other VISTA ALEGRE patterns.

Exclusive U.S. Representative

Fisher, Bruce & Co.

221 Market St., Phila. 6, Pa.

**CARVER**

combines
clock,
barometer
and
thermometer
in handsome
case.
From \$210.
PLUS TAX



Write for
free illustrated
catalog.

Chelsea
CLOCK COMPANY

514 Everett Avenue
Chelsea, Massachusetts

*To honor
and cherish*

No finer gift to delight a happy
bride—no other gift so honored
and cherished as it times her
joyful years!

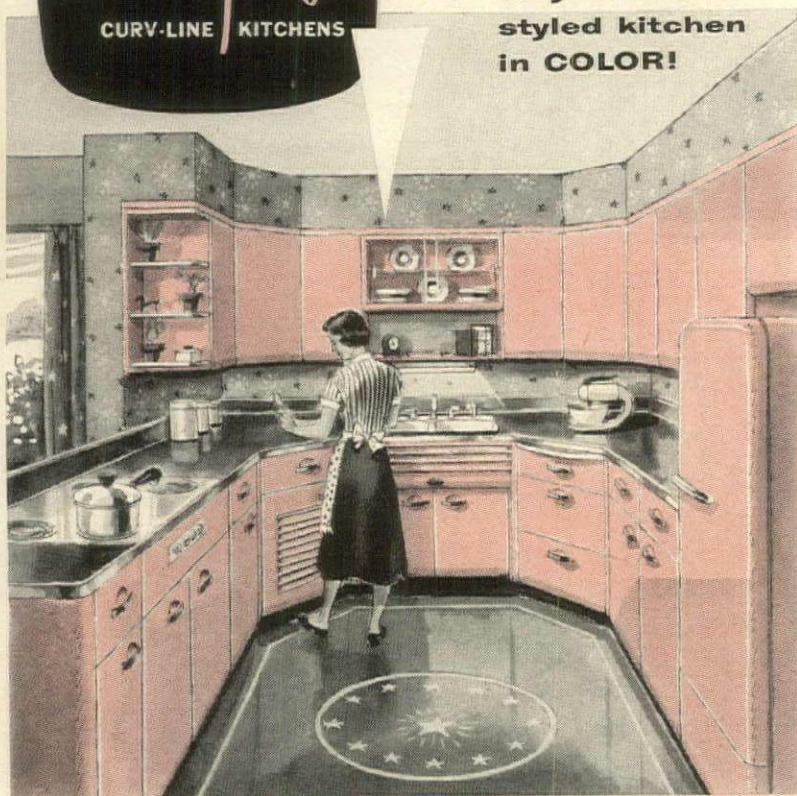
CHINESE LACQUER

\$125.
PLUS TAX

THE ARISTOCRAT OF TIME

Beautycraft
CURV-LINE KITCHENS

The one and
only Curv-Line
styled kitchen
in COLOR!



Kitchens of Steel for Lasting Appeal

Brighten—your daily life with cheerful modern color in your kitchen! Six prized House & Garden colors, as well as warm Beautycraft white, are available in finest enamels that are baked on to stay on . . . to make your Beautycraft kitchen both enduring and unique.

Lighten—your kitchen chores with the work-saving, step-saving, time-saving features cleverly built into Beautycraft "idea" units . . . with the added efficiency of the free kitchen plan prepared expertly and expressly for you by your Beautycraft stylist. Consult your phone book's Yellow Pages, or write us, for his name.

Heighten—the value of your home, new or old, with matchless Beautycraft quality in your kitchen! Surprisingly, your investment in a Beautycraft kitchen . . . with its finer all-steel construction, its clean rounded lines, its wider selection of cabinets, features and accessories . . . is equivalent to the cost of an ordinary kitchen. Investigate before you install!

Beautycraft
CURV-LINE KITCHENS

*A few exclusive distributor and
dealer franchises available.*

Please send Beautycraft's 20-page, colorfully illustrated "PLANORAMA" of kitchen designs, "Idea" units, features and accessories. I enclose 25c.

Beautycraft Kitchens Div. of Miller Metal Products, Inc.
Dept. 115, 2215 Russell St., Baltimore 30, Md.

Name _____

Street _____

City, Zone, State _____

AN APARTMENT IN THE COUNTRY *continued from page 106*

in one of four landscaped, three-story buildings which comprise 'The Town House.' It is a five-minute drive from the Cuttermill School where Mrs. Hausman teaches second grade, and a block away from the village where she shops on the way home. It is convenient for entertaining friends from Manhattan or its fringes, as well as young couples they have met since moving to Great Neck.

When it came to decorating the apartment, ('so that it would be cheerful, comfortable and easy to care for'), Mr. and Mrs. Hausman put their problems in the hands of John and Earline Brice. The magic performed by the Brices should inspire anyone who is decorating an apartment in the country or, for that matter, in the city. By means of a simple color scheme, skillful arrangements of furniture and mixtures of materials (chintz, Siamese silk, textured weaves), they achieved an illusion of spaciousness. The living room and dining foyer are linked by a gold and white color scheme, a perfect foil for Mrs. Hausman's own coloring. In the bedroom and kitchen, Mr. Hausman's favorite colors, blue and white, are cool and space-making. In both the living room and the bedroom, vivid Siamese silk pillows are used as accents. The whole apartment is as gay and nonchalant as a butterfly in spring.

Both Mr. and Mrs. Hausman are accomplished in the art of spending leisure time at home. (She plays the piano, has recently taken up painting; he assembles model sailing vessels in spare moments.) They share a love of music, art and entertaining. On one wall of their living room, built-in bookshelves exhibit their collections of art

books and records; handsome rosewood chests store their hobby materials as well as some large serving pieces such as platters and salad bowls. A TV set installed in a cane-paneled cabinet in one corner of the room can be seen in comfort from the eight-foot sofa and adjacent ottoman.

Evenings at home, Mr. and Mrs. Hausman generally have dinner in the dining area of the kitchen or on trays in the living room. When they entertain, hors d'oeuvres and drinks are wheeled into the living room on a tea cart, the console table in the dining foyer set for dinner. Simple casserole meals can be served buffet-style on the table against the wall, or the table can be moved into the center of the foyer and unfolded to serve seated dinners to six people. In addition to the four chairs in the foyer, there are extra chairs of similar design in the kitchen and the bedroom, which can be pressed into service for large parties.

All the appliances for preparing easy meals (including an electric rotisserie) are concentrated on one wall of the L-shaped kitchen. The work center is separated from the kitchen dining area by means of a room-divider which provides extra storage space for glasses, linens, bottles and trays. Against a dado papered in blue and white stripes are chairs and an all-purpose dining table with white plastic top, which can also be used as a work surface, desk or taken into the living room for bridge.

Throughout the apartment, the decoration has succeeded in reflecting the tastes of Mr. and Mrs. Hausman, two talented young people who have found the right combination for getting the most out of life in the country.

A RAMBLING HOUSE *continued from page 129*

set on wheels and with an elevator mechanism; it can be rolled from the study to the master bedroom, and there raised so it can be viewed from bed.

The plan is exceptional for several reasons, but mainly because it makes the house seem both large and small at the same time. There is a feeling of great spaciousness right from the moment you enter the front hall and see, directly facing you, a window-wall opening to the terrace and a panoramic view of the lake. This hall links living room, study and master bedroom, which are built in a U around the terrace. The study can be closed off as part of the corner master suite, or opened to the hall and main living areas. On the other hand, the house seems conveniently small and intimate because except for the children's rooms it is all on one floor; the Jacobs purposely planned it this way so that when their children are grown, the house will have the convenience of a one-story plan.

Inside, the decorating is a combination of built-ins and furnishings so carefully chosen that they, too, almost seem a part of the house itself. The living room is joined to the site by two window-walls, and the fireplace wall is paneled in natural walnut; against this background are white draw-curtains, an L-shaped sofa upholstered in bright

yellow and a card table topped with charcoal gray leather. In the dining room, the hangings are the same, the chairs antique Directoire, and the table a three-part special design: for family use the main section stands in the center of the room; for parties, two half-size sections are added to form a long buffet or a large square table. Both study and master bedroom have blue-gray walls, charcoal-gray Siamese silk curtains, oyster white carpeting. Yellow is the accent color: in the study, two yellow tweed chairs; in the bedroom, yellow velvet bedspreads. Adjoining the master bedroom are two bath-dressing rooms with built-in storage space.

In good weather the terrace, which can be reached from all sides, is the center of family activities and parties. For either purpose, it is admirably prepared. There is an open fireplace for barbecuing, and since the terrace is shielded from the wind and partially covered overhead, it can be used for many months of the year and even in slightly inclement weather. Final note for effortless living: in the bar is a telephone with 20-foot extension cord so it can be carried to almost any part of the terrace or living room.

*Additional photos and plan, page 196.
Building data, page 198*

INTERIOR FINISHES *continued from page 146*

a damp cloth and plenty of elbow grease.

MARBLE: repair of. For small scratches and etches, due to acidic fruit juices, vinegar, beer or iodine, sand the surface with the finest sandpaper (Nos. 2/0 to 8/0) and then rub in tin oxide on a wet cloth. If the marble is broken, it can be bonded together with a commercially prepared white cement. During the healing the parts should be fastened together by a vise for some time.

Tea and coffee stains can be removed from marble surfaces with hydrogen peroxide to which a few drops of ammonia have been added. To remove discoloration due to salad oil, milk, cream, butter or other oily material, soak a white blotter in lighter fluid and apply to area. Stubborn stains may require several applications until the oil is finally drawn out.

WOOD AND PLYWOOD SURFACES: care of. Wood surfaces should be dusted with mop, cloth or vacuum cleaner to remove dust or grime before it has a chance to penetrate. A thin coat of wax, applied periodically, will help protect any wood surface.

WOOD AND PLYWOOD SURFACES: repair of. To fill cracks, knot holes, and gouged surfaces, apply a wood filler firmly with putty knife. Consult your hardware dealer for the wood filler most suitable for your particular job. To fill deep cavities, apply a thin film to bottom and sides, allow to dry, then build up until surface is level. Round the filler off slightly above the surface to allow for slight shrinkage. Finish off with sandpaper when dry. To change dark wood to light, use a commercial wood bleach. Use rubber gloves to protect your hands. For finishing and refinishing wood surfaces, there is a large variety of paste and liquid wood fillers, stains, bleaches, varnish removers, clear sealers, shellacs, varnishes and waxes to give the wood the appearance you desire.

ACOUSTICAL TILE: care of. Dust and loose dirt may be removed easily by vacuum cleaning. Use dusting attachment. Draw nozzle of attachment across the surface of the acoustical material lightly and in only one direction to avoid rubbing dust into the surface. The method of removing clinging dirt varies with the acoustic material:

WOOD FIBER: Use a dry wallpaper cleaner, mild soap and warm water, or art-gum eraser.

MINERAL WOOL: Use moist cloth or sponge and mild soap. Wipe-rinse with clean water.

METAL: Use soapsuds but make sure that water does not penetrate tiny holes to the sound absorbing pad inside.

CORK: Give a light washing with water and mild soap. Rinse with clean water.

ASBESTOS: Wash with water and mild soap; use water sparingly.

GYPNUM: Use warm water and soapless detergent.

GLASS FIBER: May be easily cleaned by light wiping with a damp cloth.

PLASTIC COATED: May be washed with damp cloth and/or a mild soap or detergent.

Repair of. If an acoustical tile becomes damaged, the best and quickest remedy is to replace it with a new one. You will probably have a few left over from the original installation. Depending on the joint of the tile, either nails, clips, or mastic will be used to secure it.

PAINTED WALLS, WASHABLE: care of. Use a sponge or cloth and a good prepared paint cleaner or soap solution. Start washing wall surface from the bottom up. If the cleaning is started at the top, the cleaning solution runs down the wall and leaves streaks on the uncleaned portion that are difficult to remove. Sponge off a workable section with the cleaning solution, then rinse with clear water. Do the same with the adjoining area and so on across the bottom of the section. Then repeat the process on the upper sections.

PLASTER WALLS: repair of. Use spackling putty for small cracks or scars in plaster surface. Use patching plaster for larger holes and gaps. Open up plaster to the lath, clean surface and soak with water before applying patching plaster. Mix the plaster powder slowly in a clean dish with water until a stiff smooth putty is achieved. Apply with a broad knife working it into the surface. Before material hardens, remove all excess. When dry and hard, sand rough places smooth.

PLASTER WALLBOARD: repair of. For minor cracks and scars use spackling putty. If a large hole is made in a plaster wallboard, cut out a rectangular area around the hole so that two wood studs are exposed. To the studs nail a new piece of wallboard the size of the cutout section. Apply tape-joint system over edges according to directions on box using special cement and perforated tape. This packaged tape-joint system is available in two sizes (box and bag) at your local building supply store. After cement is dry, sandpaper to assure a smooth surface.

LINOLEUM: care of. To clean linoleum countertops and walls, use a damp cloth. An occasional buffing with a good paste or liquid wax protects and polishes the surface.

LINOLEUM: repair of. If linoleum has become loose from its base or at the edges, it should be rolled back to a point where it is securely fastened and the paste removed from its back. Apply new paste to the felt under-surface and press back in position. Use a wooden roller to secure adhesion or apply a heavy load to the newly pasted part to keep the linoleum in position until it has firmly set.

CLAY TILE: care of. Use cloth or sponge and soapless detergent or washing soda. Rinse and wipe clean with an old Turkish towel. Dirty mortar joints can be cleaned with a fiber brush and scouring powder. Do not use harsh abrasives on glazed tile.

CLAY TILE: repair of. If a tile becomes cracked, it is best to replace it with a new one. Remove old tile and clean mortar surface underneath. Butter the back of new tile with a commercial tile adhesive and set in place firmly. Let it dry for a day before soaking the tile with a wet sponge about four times at five minute intervals to thoroughly

(Continued on page 198)

Keep her happy with this Time-Saving Gift



This pressure cooker will save up to *ten* hours a week on dinner menus

alone! Meals will be more delicious and nutritious, too. Simple to use—patented Snap-Tite cover can't lift off until pressure's gone.



At department, home furnishings and gift stores

4 qts. \$12.95*

7 qts. \$16.95*

*(Western prices slightly higher)



Wear-Ever

THE ALUMINUM COOKING UTENSIL CO., INC., NEW KENSINGTON, PA.

SOSS HINGES ADD BEAUTY AND DISTINCTION TO EVERY HOME



Louvered doors, equipped with invisible SOSS HINGES, as used in the home of C. J. Soss, Beverly Hills, Calif. ARCHITECT AND BUILDER: Ivan Wells & Sons, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Sizes Available For
Every Type of Installation

Unique, invisible SOSS HINGES are completely hidden from view when doors or lids are closed. This feature eliminates ugly protruding hinge butts. SOSS HINGES make possible the flush, clean, smooth surfaces so necessary for smart, contemporary architecture. Use them whenever you build or remodel.

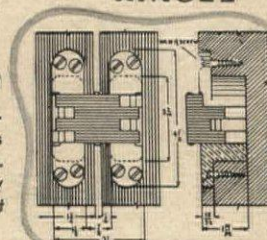
SOSS

**INVISIBLE
HINGES**



FREE BOOKLET

Gives complete details on America's only modern hinge. Write for it today—the hinge that hides itself.



SOSS MANUFACTURING COMPANY
21735 HOOVER ROAD • DETROIT 13, MICHIGAN

The Exceptional...



The table... an exact reproduction of a Queen Anne design made in Boston circa 1750. The chairs... authentic reproductions of Chippendale chairs at Thomas Jefferson's home, Monticello. Handmade of solid Honduras mahogany.

A TREASURY OF
COLONIAL DESIGNS
Send 50 cents for informative catalog of 200 lovely Colonial reproductions to: BIGGS ANTIQUE CO., INC., 900 W. Marshall St., Richmond 20, Va.

Furniture by **BIGGS**
BIGGS ANTIQUE COMPANY, INC.
MASTER CRAFTSMEN SINCE 1890

At BIGGS' in RICHMOND, ATLANTA, WASHINGTON, BALTIMORE and PITTSBURGH. Also: STRAWBRIDGE & CLOTHIER, Philadelphia; MECKLENBURG FURNITURE SHOPS, Charlotte; GOLDSMITH'S, Memphis; BROMBERG'S, Birmingham; GEORGE C. BIRLANT, Charleston, S. C.; COLONIAL FURNITURE-HOUSE, INC., Greensboro, N. C.



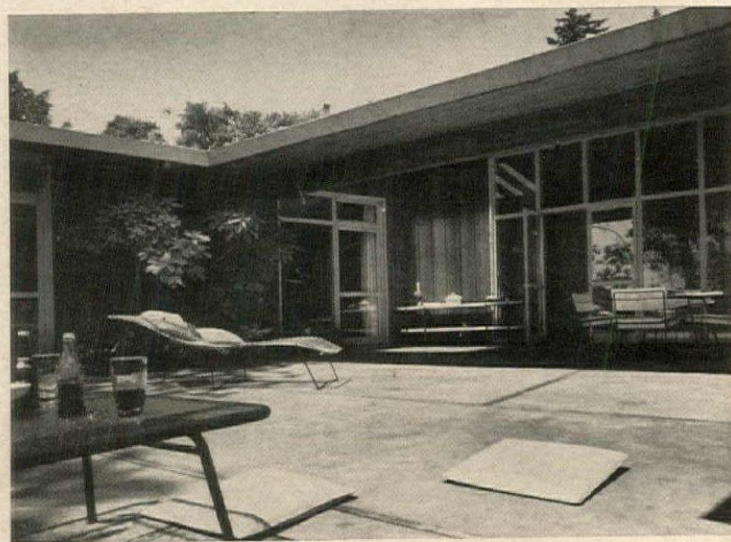
Another eloquent symbol of delightful living, expertly hand-crafted of gleaming seamless crystal by those gifted West Virginia Glass artisans, this delightfully new and original 7-piece Martini Set adds a fabulous touch to modern, year-round entertaining... The graceful lines and charming contours of both the 42-Oz. Mixer with crystal Stirrer, and the six dainty 5-Oz. Cocktails, each with newly created full straight sham bottoms, are indeed suave compliments to gracious hospitality... Available also in open stock—and so modestly priced!



When buying glassware, look for this blue and gold label identifying West Virginia Glass. It's your assurance of hand-blown, brilliant crystal—smart, modern design—superlative quality—at conservative prices. At gift, jewelry and department stores. For name of nearest dealer, write West Virginia Glass Specialty Co., Weston, W. Va. (Member Glass Crafts of America.)

WEST VIRGINIA Glass

THREE HOUSES WITH YOUNG IDEAS *continued from page 130*

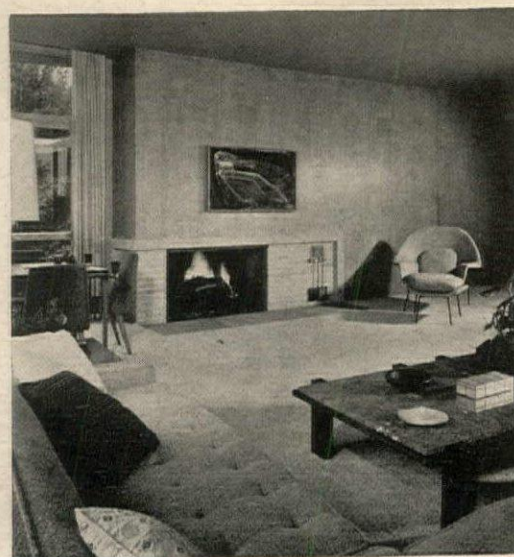
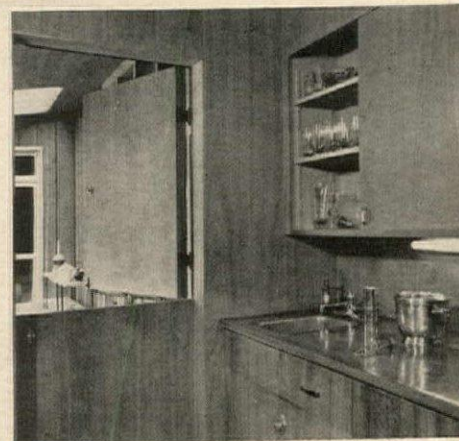


TERRACE, partially covered by the roof, is center of the Jacobs' family activities and parties. This view faces glass window-wall of entrance hall; door at left opens into nearby study.



BAR-MUSIC ROOM is between the living room and terrace, and opens to both. The radio, record-player and record-storage shelves, left, are built into one wall. Music is piped to rooms.

BAR SIDE, right, has refrigerator, sink, soda dispenser and shelves for storage of glasses and liquor.

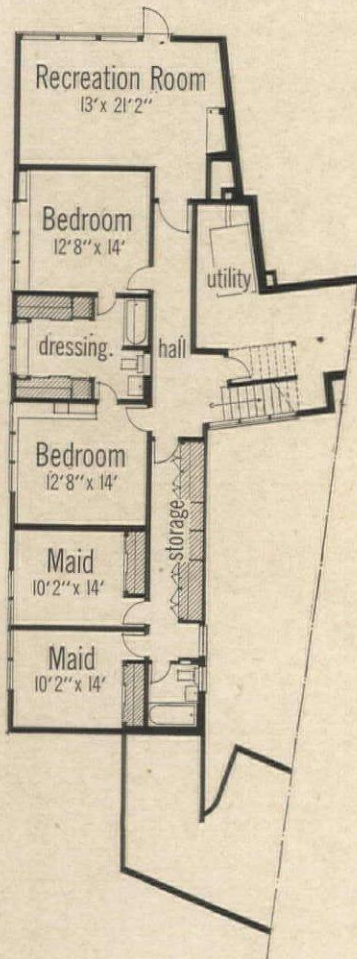


LIVING ROOM, facing walnut-paneled fireplace wall. Door to bar-music room is at right of fireplace, cannot be seen when closed. The painting over fireplace is by Morris Graves.



BOTH DAUGHTERS' BED-ROOMS, above and bottom of page, have pale wheat-colored walls, windows facing Lake Washington, ample built-ins, extra beds for overnight guests. Furniture is arranged to leave center space free for play.

PLAN OF LOWER LEVEL shows how daughters' identical bedrooms open to their joint bath-dressing room, are close to their own private recreation room. All of this living, storage and utility space came about by taking full advantage of a sharply sloping site, allowing two levels.



BUILT-IN DESKS, cupboards and shelves in both children's rooms make it easy to be neat. Toys, books, dolls, party favors and even Easter baskets can be on display without causing a disordered appearance.

DEARBORN-MASSAR



JOHN WIDDICOMB FURNITURE
AT MOST FINE STORES
AND ACCREDITED DECORATORS



John Widdicomb

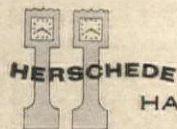
for almost a century one of America's great furniture makers

Send 50c to John Widdicomb Co. One Park Ave. N. Y. (dept. G) for the 64 page book "Mid-Century Modern and Traditional Furniture in a New Key"



No. 436—69¾" high. \$792, including Federal Excise Tax.

Here is one of the many distinguished Herschede clocks to add that touch of elegance to a gracious hall or living room. It's gracefully styled, finished in lovely blond Honduras mahogany and equipped with the mellow Westminster Chimes. Made by Herschede, master craftsmen in magnificent clocks, it will enhance the beauty of your home, and keep dependable time—for a lifetime. Herschede and Revere clocks are sold at better Jewelry, Department, and Furniture stores. Write for beautiful color brochures.



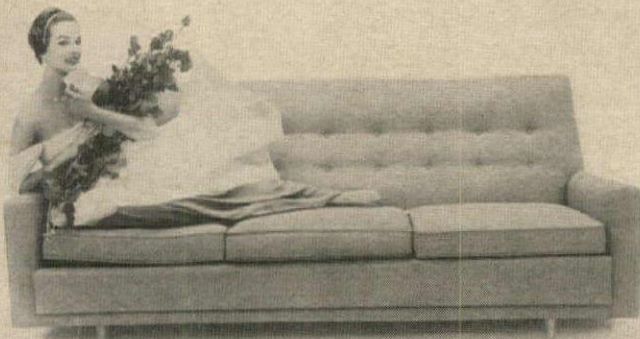
HALL CLOCK CO., CINCINNATI 6, OHIO



the answer is Risom

The finest contemporary furniture for the home or business interior. Through leading dealers and decorators. Write for Risom booklet.

JENS RISOM DESIGN, INC., dept. G-2
49 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22



SUGAR

and

SPICE

dressed up in everything nice usually means the frothy, crispy rustle of organdy party dresses!

Nothing more enchanting than a scrubbed and hair-ribboned little miss in her lovely new party dress. And mother knows how selective she must be in choosing the right organdy... organdy that will wash beautifully, never need starching; organdy that will retain its original rich lustre and fine hand; organdy that will not fade or fail in strength.

Defiance Organdy is of lasting loveliness, because the very structure of the fibres has been transformed—and thus,

"the finish is made of the fabric itself."

Organdy

THE TRULY PERMANENT ORGANDY FINISH

by **DEFIANCE**
"HEBERLEIN PROCESS"

DEFIANCE BLEACHERY • BARROWSVILLE 12 • MASSACHUSETTS
Craftsmen of the "Heberlein Process"

JOSEPH B. WARNE, INC. SOLICITING SALES REPRESENTATIVES • 40 WORTH ST., NEW YORK 13, N.Y.

INTERIOR FINISHES *continued from page 195*

saturate tile edges. To fill the joints, mix waterproof cement grout with water to a consistency of thick cream. Apply the grout with a knife or by wiping it into the tile joints. Wipe off residue from tile face while it is still wet.

WALLPAPER, NON-WASHABLE: *care of.* Great care should be exercised with non-washable wallpaper. The most successful cleaning agent is a dry wallpaper cleaner, which is similar to putty. Dirt adheres to it when it is pressed against the paper. The mass should be constantly kneaded in the hand to expose a new and clean surface to the wallpaper. After cleaning the wallpaper, carefully brush away the remaining crumbs. For slightly soiled wallpaper, semi-stale bread from which the crust has been removed will suffice. Rub large pieces of bread over the surface of the paper in sweeping strokes. Plastic, colorless wallpaper finishes are available which seal wallpaper surface and make it 'washable'.

WALLPAPER, WASHABLE: *care of.* Dust entire surface first with soft cloth, vacuum cleaner or mop. Then, with a well-wrung-out cloth or sponge apply a solution of soap and water to paper. Do not let moisture soak into paper, especially at seams. Do not scrub wallpaper unless manufacturer recommends it. A cloth dipped in dry borax and rubbed over soiled parts is often effective. Commercially prepared cleaners are also available at hardware and department stores.

PLASTIC SURFACES: *care of.* Sponge or cloth plus water, or soap and water, are all that is needed.

PLASTIC SURFACES: *repair of.* If a sheet plastic surface works loose, clean and smooth under surface, apply contact cement to under-side of sheet with a serrated spreader, then to surface of counter or tabletop. Allow a period for drying and then apply heavy pressure with a roller to secure adhesion. Then remove excess cement from edges of sheet. If plastic surface becomes scratched, fill indentation with matching color crayon and polish into surface with a polishing cloth. Apply a

light coat of wax over entire surface.

MASONRY OR CONCRETE SURFACES: *care of.* To remove oil stains from stone or concrete surfaces the 'poultice' method is often the best. Much depends on how absorbent the stone is. Mix whitening powder and a non-inflammable liquid spot remover into a paste and spread over stain in a ½" thick layer. Cover the poultice to slow up evaporation. When dry, repeat the treatment. If after three treatments the stain remains, scrub with a washing soda solution, (1 cup to a quart of hot water.) Rinse with clear water. Washing soda will remove paint and varnish, so it must be used carefully. If a small quantity of oil has spilled on the masonry surface, mop it up immediately and then cover the area with an inch or two of fuller's earth, hydrated lime, whitening or dry portland cement to absorb the oil. Repeat process if necessary, after letting powder remain for several days.

To clean the soot stains from a brick fireplace front, mix 1½ pounds of caustic soda with 1 gallon of hot water. Apply the mixture with a fiber scrubbing brush. Remove all traces of the soda with two rinsings of clear water. Do not let the mixture come in contact with any adjoining painted surfaces.

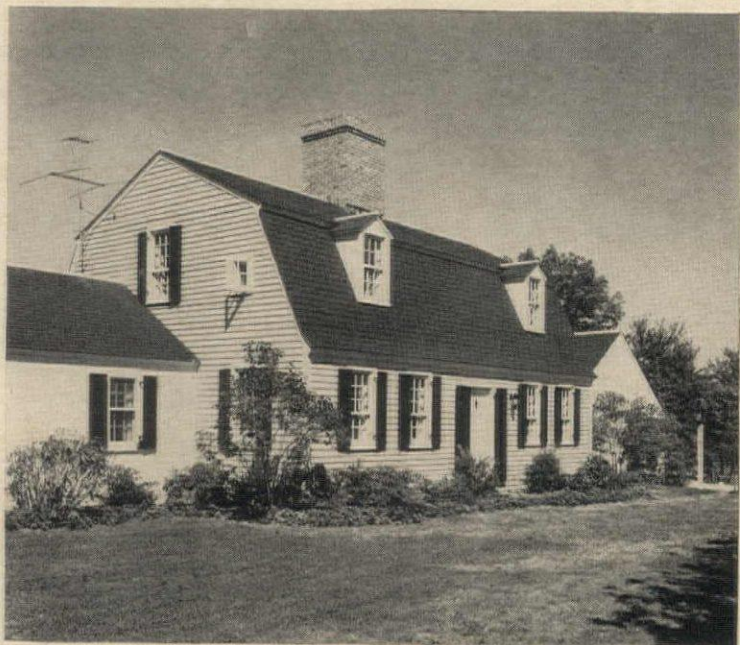
CONCRETE: *repair of.* If cracks occur in concrete surfaces, make a wedge-shaped groove an inch or more deeper with a cold chisel and hammer. The groove should be wide at the base and narrow at the wall surface so that the new patch may be keyed into the wall. Then with a wire brush, wipe out all loose particles. The groove should then be thoroughly soaked with water and the mortar, which has been allowed to set for 45 minutes, packed in with a trowel or putty knife. By allowing the mortar to set, there's less chance of shrinkage after it has hardened. Keep the new mortar damp for several days to insure slow drying. Patching mortar can be bought at any hardware store and requires only water for proper mixing.

See June issue for Repair and Maintenance of Floors.

Building data—Jacobs house

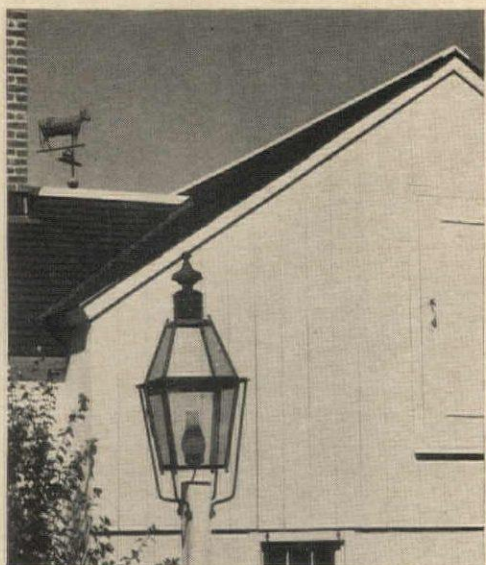
FOUNDATION: Concrete, partially reinforced. **EXTERIOR WALLS:** Rough sawn siding of 1" x 10" red cedar boards with 1" x 4" cedar battens. **ROOF:** 3-ply built-up with white marble chips. **INSULATION:** Mineral wool in ceilings, walls, under floors—Johns-Manville Corp. **DOORS:** Flush panel of gum; entrance, oak. **WINDOWS:** Fixed glass; steel sash—Fentron Steel Works, Inc. **GLASS:** Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Company. **FIREPLACES:** Living room, stone face and hearth; others, brick. **Dampers:** Superior Fireplace Co. **INTERIOR WALLS:** One wall in living room, walnut paneling—U. S. Plywood Corp.; other rooms, plaster. **CEILINGS:** Entry and covered terrace, cedar boarding; others, plaster. **FLOORS:** Entry, slate; kitchen, baths, utility, powder room, vinyl; bedrooms, recreation room, oak. **HARDWARE:** Some custom-made by Alvin Creitz; others—Schlage Lock Co. **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT:** Intercom, 'Tel-Talk'—Webster Electric Co. **EXTERIOR PAINTS & STAINS:** Siding, stained brown

—Samuel Cabot, Inc.; trim, painted beige-sand—National Lead Co. **INTERIOR PAINTS & STAINS:** Wood finished natural lacquer; plaster, painted—National Lead Co. **LIGHTING FIXTURES:** Custom-made—Harry C. Lynde Co. **HEATING:** Oil fired, warm air heating system. **Furnace:** 'Warmco'—Ward Manufacturing Co. **Controls:** Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. **BATHROOM PLUMBING FIXTURES:** Crane Co. **KITCHEN EQUIPMENT:** Cabinets, gray-stained birch—Alvin Creitz; counters, vinyl—Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.; dishwasher—Hotpoint; garbage disposer—General Electric 'Disposal'; range—Thermador Electrical Mfg. Co.; refrigerator—Hotpoint; bar refrigerator—General Electric; fan—Westwind Corp. **LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT:** Washing machine, dryer, ironer—Bendix. **ARCHITECTS:** Tucker & Shields. **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS:** O. E. Holmdahl; Malmo Nurseries; Prentice Nursery. **CONTRACTOR:** Pierce Construction Company.

THREE HOUSES WITH YOUNG IDEAS *continued from page 136*

NEW COLONIAL, the Carmel house follows authentic design, uses old clapboards painted yellow; bedroom wing (left), garage (right) are white.

ANTIQUE post lamp of black wrought iron and weathervane (a copper cow) are evidences of careful attention to detail. Above garage-workshop is unfinished space for future expansion.

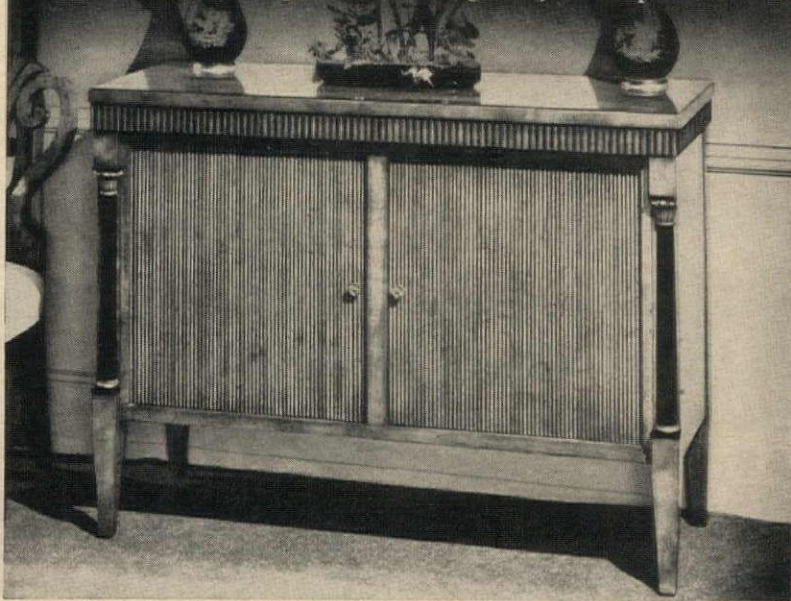


KERTESZ



KITCHEN with dining area at one end is efficiently long and narrow, has completely modern equipment. Located at back of house, between living and dining rooms, it opens to the lawn for easy serving of outdoor meals.

Old Colony furniture is made for those who seek the ultimate in luxurious living. The designs skillfully combine the beauty of the past with the ingenuity of the present.



COBLEIGH COMMODOE—cleverly conceals a storage tray and adjustable shelf behind its dramatic tambour doors. Mellow fruitwood tone on French cherry, superlatively set off by gold leaf capped black pilasters.

— width 48 inches, depth 18 inches, height 35 inches —

Old Colony
FURNITURE COMPANY
NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE

One of America's Most Distinguished Furniture Makers

Bowpot
(Lowestoft)
Place Setting \$13.22

Spode
THE FINE ENGLISH
DINNERWARE

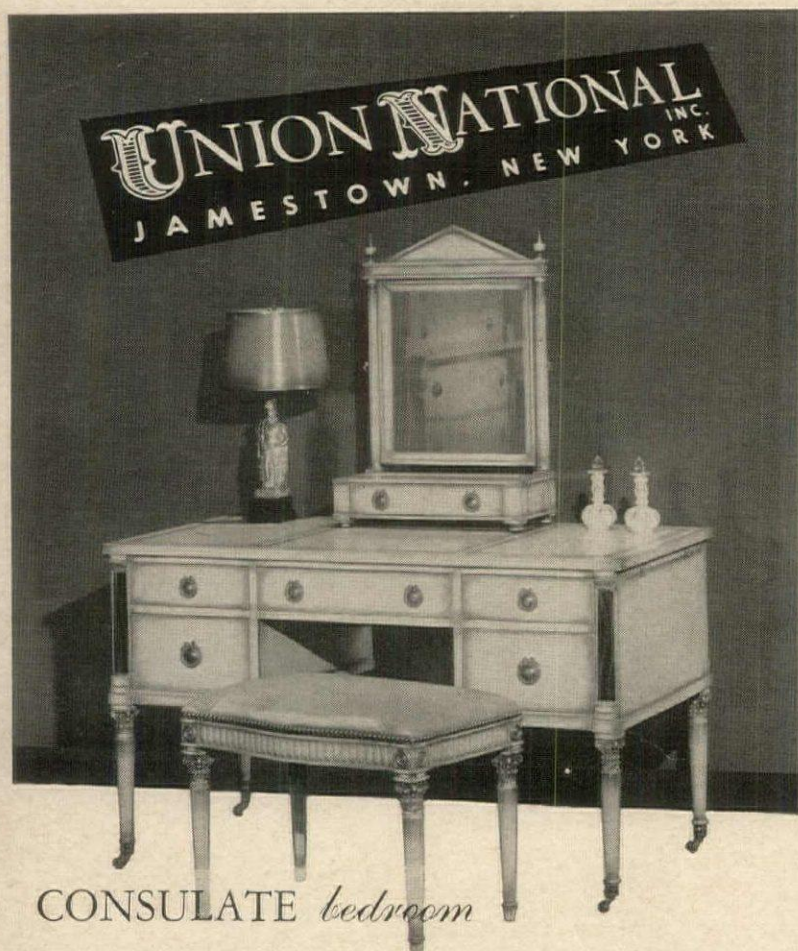


Rembrandt
Place Setting \$10.39

In the Spode pattern you choose, you may have a Tea Set or Coffee Set in addition to your dinner service for either formal or casual use. The available extra pieces—bowls for salad or centerpieces, round and oblong platters, covered and open vegetable dishes—make your Spode completely adaptable to your changing needs. The information in Booklet 39 will help you select the pattern that is right for you. Send for it today.

Wholesale Distributors

Copeland & Thompson, Inc., 206 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

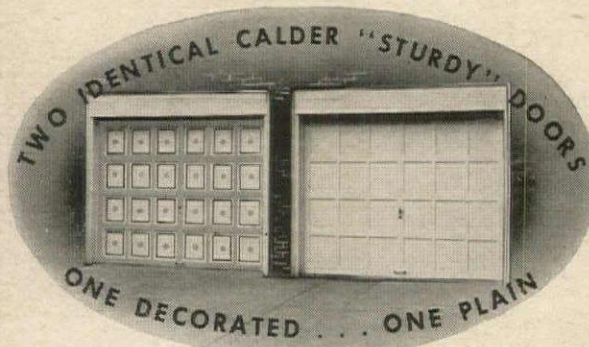


CONSULATE *bedroom*

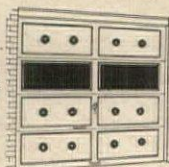
Pictured is the vanity and bench from our Consulate group of Directoire-Empire bedroom furniture. Shown in the antiqued white old vellum finish, these pieces are also available in fruitwood finish on cherry. At better furniture and department stores. Send 3-cent stamp to Dept. G for booklet.

UNION-NATIONAL, INC. • JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

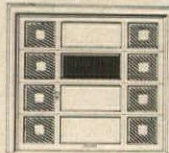
A **calder** Wedge Tight OVERHEAD SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR CAN BE YOUR DOOR... DESIGNED BY YOU!



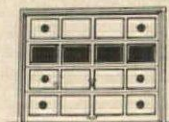
"LEVELINE"
with 4 diamonds



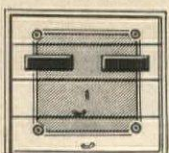
"PARALINE"
with 12 round
rosettes



"TRILINE"
with 8 square rosettes



"KEYSTONE"
with 6 round
rosettes



"FLUSH"
with 4 strips
4 round rosettes

When you order your overhead sectional garage door be sure to specify—CALDER Wedge Tight. You'll find six basic doors to choose from—one or more of which, has been designed to blend perfectly with your particular type of architecture. Each is made in a size to fit your garage opening and available headroom. Last but not least, with a few inexpensive, easy to attach shapes and strips, any Calder door may be decorated to your taste and painted in your choice of colors.

ALL CALDER DOORS MAY BE "REMOTE CONTROL"
ELECTRICALLY OPERATED

DON'T DELAY...

Send this coupon for full information on "personalized" Calder Doors.

CALDER MFG. CO.
LANCASTER 16, PA.

Gentlemen:
Please rush literature on Calder Doors.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

BASIC BEST BUYS IN BEDDING *continued from page 126*



HAANEL CASSIDY

COOL TREATMENT for a summer evening is this light-weight blanket, blended of nylon and wool. In pastel green, blue or pink on white plaid, it's bound on all four sides. Springfield Woolen Mills. Pastel sheets by Dan River Mills.



Architect: Jonathan Strong,
Winnetka, Illinois

**CABOT'S
Haddam
Barn Red
from
Connecticut**



The authentic colors of such traditionally famous colonial regions as the Connecticut River Valley, Cape Cod, Massachusetts, and Bucks County, Pennsylvania, are yours with Cabot's Gloss Collopakes — house and trim paint. Such distinctive colors as Haddam Barn Red, Harwichport Blue, Moravian Gray, Vineyard Ivory and Hickory Yellow will give charm to your home.

Cabot's Gloss Collopakes are unique in lasting quality as well as color. They keep fresh and lively for years because they contain only absolutely pure pigments.

Write Today for Cabot's Collopakes Color Card showing 32 attractive shades, many available from no other source.

Samuel Cabot Inc.

516 Oliver Bldg.,
Boston 9, Mass.



A NEW HOUSE *continued from page 136*

(a farmhouse built about 1760), the Carmels' house is thoroughly Colonial, from the wrought iron latch and bolt on the front door to the old wood paneling inside.

It is a yellow clapboard house, the two-story center section quite square, but with first-floor master bedroom and dining room wings on either side. This plan, together with the adjoining garage and workshop, makes it look wider, lower, and more comfortably settled on its site in the gently rolling countryside of Harrison, New York. The center hall opens to the living room at left, the library at right; both rooms are warmed by fireplaces built of small bricks made by hand many years ago. At the back, between living room and dining room, and opening also to the lawn, is an efficiently long and narrow kitchen with breakfast area at one end. Upstairs are two bedrooms, one bath, very generous storage space.

This house, completely authentic in every detail, makes no use of modern techniques to increase its apparent size; no window-walls, no open planning. Still, it has a quality of spaciousness beyond the size of its rooms. Perhaps it is the feeling of perspective, of 'depth in time'; having a long history, both time and space seem matters of little consequence. *Additional photos on page 199. Building data is below.*

FOUNDATION: Concrete block—Bedford Hills Concrete Products Corp. EXTERIOR WALLS: Clapboard and flush siding, taken from 18th century house. ROOF: 300 lb. 'Architect' asphalt shingles—

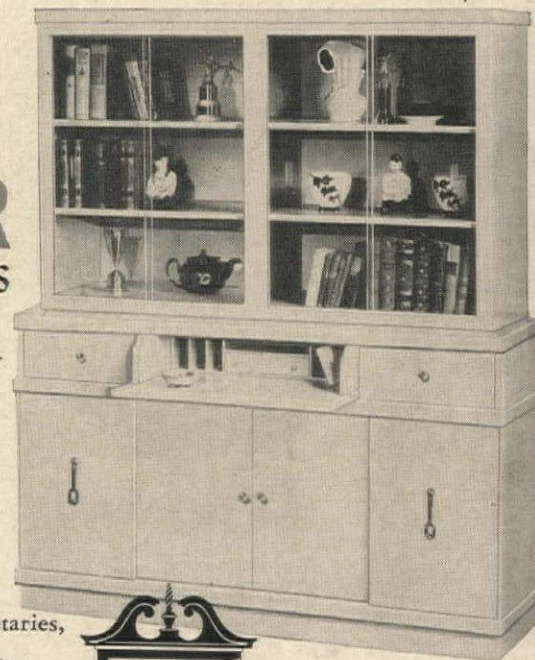
Bird & Son, Inc. INSULATION: 4" blanket fiber glass—The Flintkote Co. DOORS: Antique, taken from 18th century house. GARAGE DOORS: Overhead, 'Barcol'—Barber-Colman Co. WINDOWS: Double-hung; weatherstripped—Curtis Companies, Inc. GLASS: Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Company. FIREPLACES: Antique brick, taken from 18th century house; simulated old clay mortar mix. INTERIOR WALLS: Gypsum lath, plaster; simulated clamshell lime plaster. CEILINGS: Same as walls. FLOORS: Antique; pine plank floor boards, 12"-20" wide, finished with 'Vita-Seal'—The Patterson-Sargent Co. HARDWARE: Antique throughout. EXTERIOR PAINTS & STAINS: Clapboards, yellow; trim, white—Pratt & Lambert, Inc. LIGHTING FIXTURES: Antique; kitchen fixtures—Lightolier, Inc. HEATING: Gas fired, winter air conditioning system, complete with humidifier. Furnace: Thatcher Furnace Co. Controls: Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. WATER HEATER: 'Bradford'—Pennsylvania Range Boiler Co. BATHROOM PLUMBING FIXTURES: Kohler Co. KITCHEN PLUMBING FIXTURES: Kohler Co. KITCHEN EQUIPMENT: Cabinets—Wood Metal Industries, Inc.; countertops, 'Formica'—The Formica Co.; dishwasher, 'KitchenAid'—The Hobart Mfg. Co.; range—Caloric Stove Corp.; refrigerator—Hotpoint; fan—Trade-Wind Motors, Inc. LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT: Washing machine, 'Laundromat'—Westinghouse; dryer—Westinghouse. ARCHITECT: H. Lawrence Coggins. CONTRACTOR: W. E. Raven & Sons.

now ...
a whole "storage wall"
in one handsome USE-ABLE
piece of furniture

JASPER SPACEMAKERS IN MODERN AND TRADITIONAL THE Most Useful FURNITURE YOU CAN BUY

and a pride and joy
to own! Superlative
beauty and utility.
Breakfronts and Secretaries,
Desks and Credenzas
in fine Traditional styles
and Modern Genuine Oak
in four decorator finishes.

FOR FREE GUIDE
to finer home beauty and efficiency
WRITE DEPT. HG-8



One of 50 convertible units
for living or dining rooms
— #986 has glass sliding
door display shelves, draw-
ers, DESK or SILVER
DRAWER, base cupboards,
Linen Drawers in center.

JASPER CABINET CO., JASPER, INDIANA

WIDMER'S
New York State
Cocktail Sherry
VERY PALE & DRY
PRODUCED AND BOTTLED BY
Widmer's Wine Cellars, Inc.
Naples, New York

SHERRIES

for every
occasion . . . of quality
for any taste

WIDMER'S
New York State
SHERRIES
NEAPOLITAN
GOLDEN SMOOTH
MEDIUM SWEET
GOLDEN CREAM
FULL BODIED
CREAMY SWEET
SPECIAL SELECTION
PREMIUM QUALITY
MEDIUM DRY

Four choice Sherries, aged and
"weathered" in small oak casks on the
winery roof, are just one of many accomplish-
ments which, through two generations,
have earned the respect of wine lovers
everywhere for the Widmer line of over
40 fine New York State Wines.

WIDMER'S
New York State
GOLDEN
Cream Sherry
RICH AND FULL BODIED
PRODUCED AND BOTTLED BY
Widmer's Wine Cellars, Inc.
Naples, New York

WIDMER'S
NEW YORK STATE WINES
WIDMER'S WINE CELLARS, INC., NAPLES, N. Y.



LADY CHARMIAN \$42.50



QUEENSBURY BONE CHINA \$24.75*

Choose Royally

Royal Doulton has a
flawless beauty all its
own, a magic blend of
snowy white china,
perfect glazes and
delicate hand detail.

Send for illustrated china leaflet, 10¢;
new figurine book in full color, 25¢.

*Price covers 5-pc. place setting.

Choose Royal Doulton

DOULTON & COMPANY, INC., Dept. K-7, 11 East 26th Street, New York 10, N. Y.

Coming in June House & Garden!

NEW SCHEDULE FOR COOL SUMMER LIVING

NEW COMPLETE SUMMER COOK BOOK

Full of tempting recipes and menus for everything from one-dish meals to big buffets, it's the first complete gourmet's guide we've ever published. It shows you how to:

- plan master menus from freezer, refrigerator, pantry
- prepare magic meals for weekend entertaining, picnics, barbecues, patio and poolside dining
- concoct delicious drinks, salads, canapés, sandwiches

NEW DO-IT-YOURSELF PORTFOLIO

Packed with bright, adaptable ideas for indoor-outdoor living, it shows you easy, professional ways to build:

- a terrace, pool, greenhouse, hobby room, music wall, tool shop, rock garden, barbecue, pavilion;

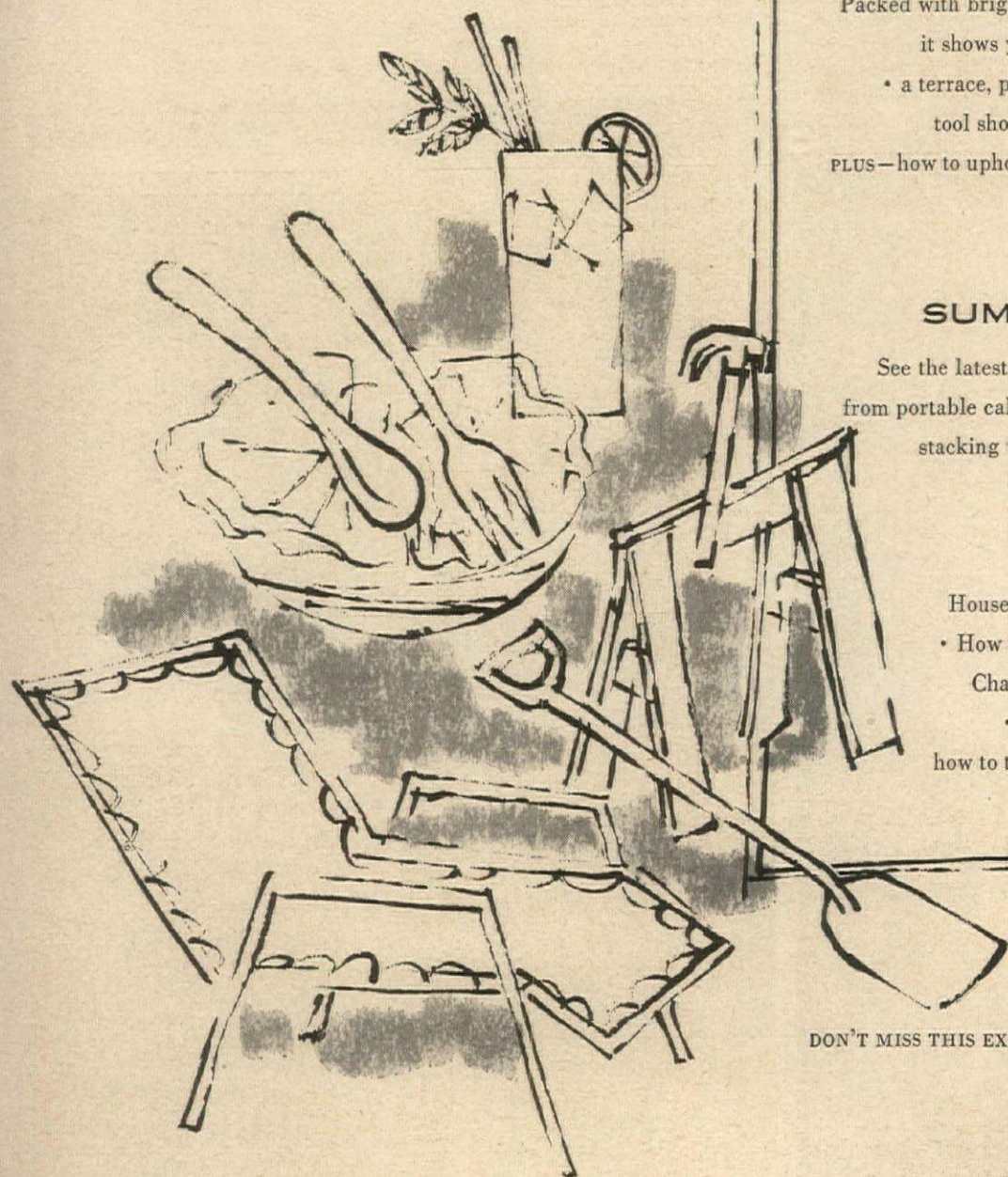
PLUS—how to upholster furniture, paper a wall, curtain a window

NEW SUMMER FURNITURE

See the latest news for summer comfort in everything from portable cabanas to sun chaises, bar carts to barbecues, stacking tables to plastic champagne coolers.

PLUS:

- Preview showing—
House & Garden's 1954 House of Ideas
- How to enjoy a cool summer at home—
Chapter VI in our Building Series
- Home maintenance tips—
how to take care of and repair your floors



DON'T MISS THIS EXCITING ISSUE—ON YOUR NEWSSTAND MAY 18

GOURMET COOKING *continued from page 103**After-dinner coffee to end a perfect meal*

Electric percolator of stainless steel makes coffee automatically, keeps it hot until served. \$25.

Brass Jezve, a Turkish coffee maker, adds distinction to after-dinner demitasse and brandy. \$3.60.



Chemex coffee maker goes to the table or the terrace. Here it rests on a brass candle warmer. \$6.



FRED LYON

Porcelain drip coffee maker is news in electric brewers. Adds fresh white touch to the table. \$16.50.



Shopping information, p. 155



Keynote

Casually gracious . . . beautifully crafted in sturdy maple, with a mellow "Buckwheat" finish, Sligh's Keynote group offers you the rare and pleasing combination of quality at modest price.

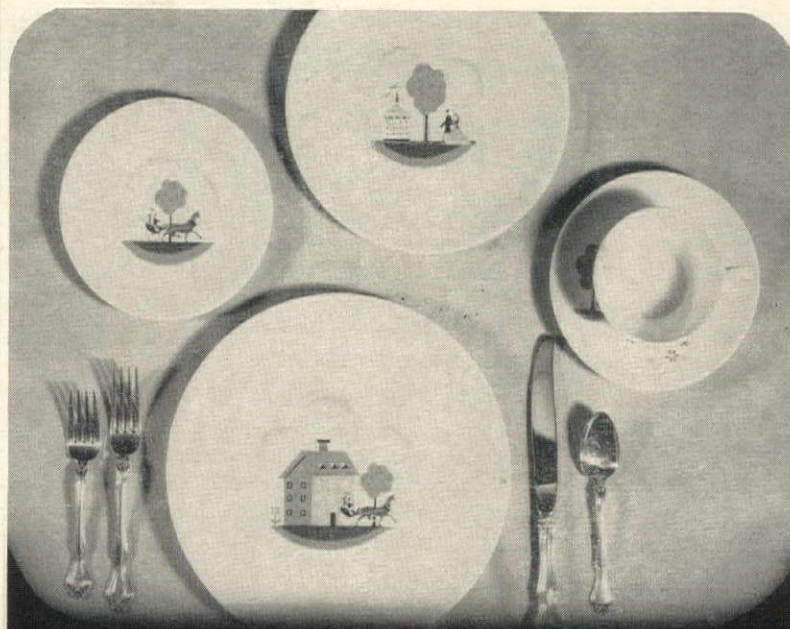


You will enjoy our Sligh Keynote brochure. Send 10¢ please.

FURNITURE TRADEMARKED "SLIGH" IS MADE SOLELY BY THESE ASSOCIATED COMPANIES: GRAND RAPIDS CHAIR CO. • CHARLES R. SLIGH CO. • SLIGH-LOWRY FURNITURE CO.



174 EAST 11TH STREET
HOLLAND, MICHIGAN



Brighten Up Your Dining Tables With SUNDAY AFTERNOON Styled by Steubenville

You'll want to be one of the first to own this sprightly new dinnerware pattern . . . to have the quaint Colonial couple add charm to your daily dinners. *Sunday Afternoon* is an exciting pattern . . . made doubly enjoyable and useful by its modern *Horizon* shape . . . made durably beautiful by *Permacal* to keep it dishwasher and detergent-safe. Sold with pleasure by better stores, crafted with pride by *The Steubenville Pottery Co., Steubenville, Ohio.*

ROMWEBER

Furniture of Timeless Beauty



P. Bernard Bruening, Designer

Write for brochure of Viking Oak,
Traditional, and Romweber Original Furniture.

ROMWEBER INDUSTRIES

Batesville, Indiana

American Furniture Co.

Batesville Cabinet Co.

Chicago • Cleveland • Detroit • Los Angeles • New York • St. Louis

Will your bulbs flower next spring too?

Even the best will benefit from after-bloom care suggested

by James G. Esson, garden author and consultant

Why is it we are so inclined to neglect our colorful spring bulbs as soon as their radiant flowers have gone? The wise gardener will not forget his spring garden gems, but rather take their passing as a signal to do everything in his power to provide for their renewed beauty a year hence. He knows that, in general, hardy bulbs can be pampered, but many are ruined or at least made subject to disease if excessive quantities of plant food, especially in nitrogenous form, are served out to them.

It should be remembered that all our so-called Dutch bulbs prosper for indefinite periods and multiply in soil that is rich in well decayed organic matter. The greater the depth of this kind of soil the better because, under such conditions, there will be millions of molecules that hold water in sponge-like fashion and, in turn, tend to maintain an even temperature in the soil. But many soils, especially in new gardens, are extremely shallow and often too sandy or too clayey. Where bulbs are planted under such conditions there

is little one can say except that tulip bulbs will split up quickly, providing only small flowers the second year and practically none after that. Daffodil blooms will be little more than half the size they were the first year after planting.

Hyacinths are an exception; they react differently. In very sandy soil they will continue to flower for many years, provided the soil is slightly shaded in the hottest part of the summer; in a clay soil they deteriorate quickly.

So far as the lesser bulbs are concerned, it is important that the foliage be allowed to mature. There is always the temptation to plant crocuses on the lawn. Where mowing commences early in April, the crocus foliage is sometimes forgotten and goes with the lawn mowings, which simply means fewer and weaker flowers the following year and perhaps none at all in two years. When bulbs are planted where the foliage has an opportunity to ripen and die back and where seeds follow the

(Continued on page 208)

Dry out your damp basement
with this **Startling
Invention!**

Free Book shows
how to chase the Moisture
Monster from your home!

Want to put an end to a moisture or dampness problem in your basement, or in any other damp area? The amazing new Oasis Air Drier will do it—as already proved in thousands of homes. It dries the room by taking damp air from the room, removing the moisture, and blowing the dry air into the room. Takes up to 3 gallons of water from the air every 24 hours—for just a few pennies' worth of electricity!

Makes basements dry, without fuss or messy chemicals! Simply plug the Oasis Air Drier into any AC outlet, and say goodbye to rust . . . mold . . . mildew . . . dripping pipes . . . warped floors and woodwork . . . musty odors!



OASIS Air Drier

ELECTRIC DEHUMIDIFIER

Get your
FREE Book!
Tells moisture
danger signs! . . .
How to make base-
ments dry . . . pre-
vent hundreds of
dollars in damage.
Mail coupon.



THE EBCO MANUFACTURING CO.
395 W. Town St., Columbus 8, Ohio
Send me FREE Book—"How to Stop Moisture Damage."

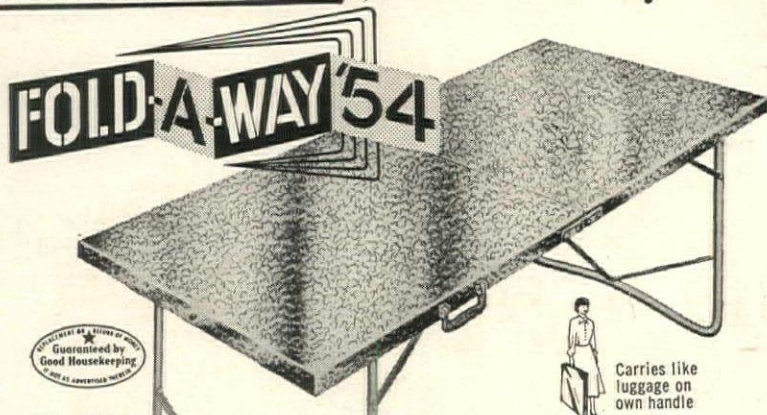
NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

COMPLETELY NEW The world's most useful table!



Guaranteed by
Good Housekeeping
Not an advertising device

27" x 60" top
\$22.95*

Super-size
(30" x 72")
\$29.95*

* Slightly higher
West of Miss.



Picnics



Buffets



Games



Carries like
luggage on
own handle

**ALUMINUM FOLDING TABLE OF 1000 USES . . .
LARGER, LOVELIER, HANDIER THAN EVER!**

A bigger value than ever before—the famous FOLD-A-WAY TABLE is now 15% wider, to make serving easier, dining more comfortable! This fold-to-fit-in-a-closet beauty opens at the touch of a magic button to serve 8 . . . weighs only 20 pounds, supports over half a ton! Now made with new Fiesta pattern top that adds beauty, resists scratching. Tough, weatherproof aircraft aluminum assures long service. Ask for it by name—the FOLD-A-WAY TABLE—for no imitation has these features. Your home needs a FOLD-A-WAY.

Best buy! SUN 'N' SURF Saran-covered Aluminum Folding Chairs



SUN-KING
5-position chair
Wt., 8 lbs.



LOUNGE-KING
Rockerless rocker
Wt., 6½ lbs.



YACHT-KING
Deck chair
Wt., 5½ lbs.



TERRACE-KING
Budget lawn
chair. 4 lbs.

At leading dept., stationery or hardware stores or write to
ALL-LUMINUM PRODUCTS, Philadelphia 46, Pa.

DINNER FOR EIGHT *continued from page 193*

him purchase. You can dress it up with a paper frill.

Cut a large clove of garlic into slivers. Pierce the leg in several places with a sharp-pointed knife and poke the garlic slivers into the meat. Sprinkle the meat with salt and fresh ground black pepper. For lamb cooked *à la française* count 15 minutes per pound at 350°. The Anglo-Saxon tradition calls for 25 minutes per pound. The end of cooking time should be 10 minutes before serving.

Duchesse potato patties

6 large potatoes
4 tablespoons butter
Salt and pepper
3 egg yolks
1 egg
1 tablespoon salad oil
2 tablespoons cold water
Fine bread crumbs
Vegetable shortening

Boil or pressure-cook the pared potatoes until tender. Drain and mash them thoroughly. There must be no lumps. Return the potatoes to the stove and beat in the butter with a wooden spoon. This will take out the excess moisture. Season with salt and pepper and remove from the heat. Beat in the egg yolks one by one. Let stand until cool.

Beat the egg, salad oil, and water in a small bowl until well blended. Spread the crumbs on a plate. Make patties of the potato mixture $\frac{3}{4}$ inch

thick. You can make 8 large or 16 small patties. Press down the center of each one to make a deep hollow and dip the patties first into the egg mixture and then into the crumbs. Place on a platter or baking sheet and store in the refrigerator.

Green peas

The peas are used as a garnish for the patties. If you are using fresh peas, shell them and keep them in the refrigerator. They will be boiled just before serving.

Lime meringue pie*Filling*

$\frac{1}{2}$ cup cornstarch
 $1\frac{2}{3}$ cups sugar
2 cups water
5 egg yolks
 $\frac{1}{2}$ cup lime juice
2 teaspoons grated lemon rind
 $\frac{1}{8}$ teaspoon salt
Green coloring

Meringue

6 egg whites
 $\frac{2}{3}$ cup sugar

(Continued on page 207)



Kirlin ^{BUILT-IN} Lighting

Beautifies ALL Rooms

Your rooms come alive as adequate, diffused light radiates from original, built-in lighting fixtures by KIRLIN. A design for each room of your home. Your architect and electrical contractor will recommend them.

THE GENUINE
BEARS THE NAME **Kirlin**

Why You Should Insist on KIRLIN

- GlasSurfaced aluminum reflectors
- Spread-type lens, stay clean
- Stainless steel hinged doors
- Use with fluorescent or incandescent lamps
- Available in many types and all sizes
- Easily installed between joists
- In stock at leading electrical stores
- Underwriters Laboratory and I.B.E.W. labels

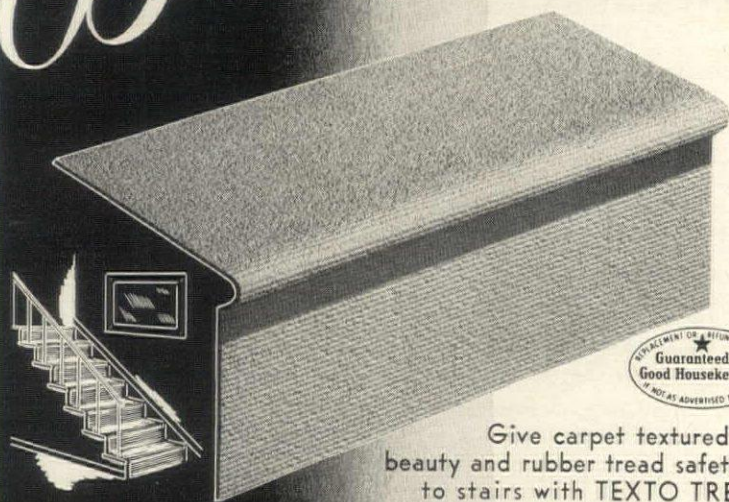
The Kirlin Company,
3435 E. Jefferson Avenue,
Detroit 7, Michigan.

Please send free literature on genuine modern Kirlin built-in lighting.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Beauty for your stairs

ACE TEXTO TRED

**ACE WELCOME MAT**

Door mat of tough rubber, reinforced with fabric cord. Hundreds of footscraping edges. Water and dirt drop through perforated waffles. Easy to clean. A symbol of hospitality.

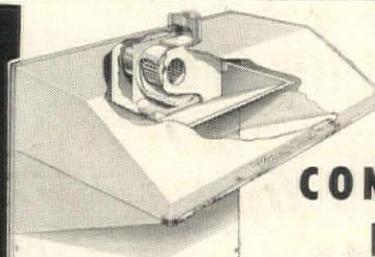
Give carpet textured beauty and rubber tread safety to stairs with TEXTO TRED stair pads. They look so much like carpet, you will want them for upper floor stairs, but cost so little you can use them for basement stairs. Offered in green, gray, rose or beige, with or without risers. Also, in rolls for runners.

ACE Quality Rubber Products

At Better Stores Everywhere.

ACE RUBBER PRODUCTS, INC.
146 Beech St. Akron 8, Ohio

There's MORE to
**COOKING
VENTILATION**
Than Just
Moving Air!



**CONTROL
IT!**

**STOP Destructive Cooking GREASE,
HEAT and STEAM at the STOVE!**

Vent-A-Hood
KEEPS THEM FROM SPREADING!

Make a simple bacon frying test on your stove. With no hood, wall or ceiling fan, your walls and ceiling will have to be your hood... your doors and windows your vents. In seconds your kitchen is hotter and visible grease vapors cloud the room. Bacon is detected in every room and this vapor-odor becomes a rancid film on woodwork, walls and furnishings.

Now imagine a half hood (not covering the skillet) with this hot, buoyant grease racing past it. Imagine a wall fan attempting to deflect this rapidly rising hot vapor! A ceiling fan gets the real challenge because when greasy cooking vapor has risen that high it has saturated the room air... filling the entire room.

How clearly is seen the need for a full covering Vent-A-Hood to TRAP and CONSUME cooking heat, grease and steam before they spread. Vent-A-Hood removes 300 cu. ft. of hood-trapped hot, greasy vapors every cooking minute. It is providing positive, CONTROLLED ventilation in over 325,000 homes. Vent-A-Hood will thoroughly protect your home from cooking grease... its worst enemy.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE DETAILS TODAY

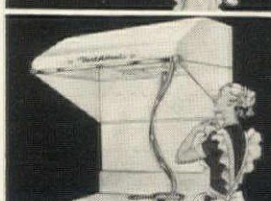
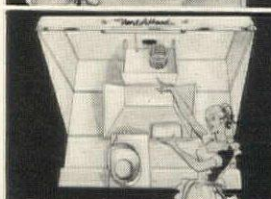
Tell me more about this thoroughly engineered domestic cooking heat, grease and steam confinement and removal.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

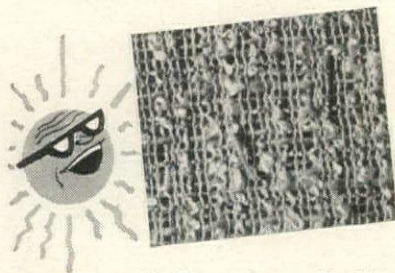
Vent-A-Hood

1907 PLANTATION ROAD DALLAS, TEXAS

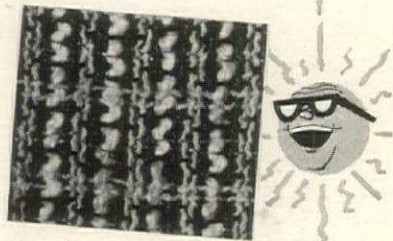
HOME COOKING VENTILATION SPECIALISTS



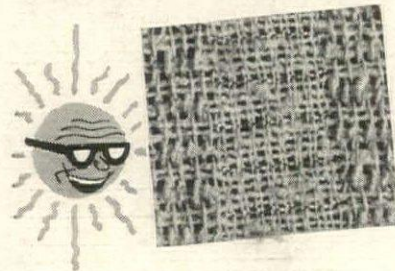
Capture the



sunshine with



sheer-textured



casements that sparkle with LUREX

Picture your out-of-doors window framed with a sheer Fincastle casement highlighted with golden Lurex! And for a new inspiration consider this idea... on two parallel traverse rods hang double casements of contrasting or harmonizing color tones... Woodrose and Beige, for instance, or Seafoam and Gray—the effect is sheer magic! At your favorite store.

LOOK FOR THIS BRAND ON THE YARD
GOODS AND READY-TO-HANG DRAPERIES YOU BUY.

Fincastle Fabrics
by LOUISVILLE TEXTILES

LOUISVILLE TEXTILES INC., LOUISVILLE, KY.

SHOWERS OF GIFTS

continued from page 188

New York. Simple 3-ounce cocktail glasses (\$3.25 each) complement its lines without providing competition.

What's a cocktail without ice? A tragedy. The old ice bucket was necessary but not always aesthetic. Today's ice buckets are both. Witness a big and bold copper bucket strapped with brass that holds 3 quarts of ice. \$50 at Georg Jensen. Also a brass-topped white enamel bucket (\$21 at Saks 5th Ave., New York) and one of walnut and brass (\$19.95 at W & J Sloane, New York). For those who like to have it both ways, there's a hollow-walled stoneware bucket (white with copper lid, or black with brass) that keeps ice cold and food hot. \$22.50 from Georg Jensen.

* Golden wines imprisoned in crystal glow like the distillation of a hundred suns. Waterford crystal decanters with their deep cut-glass bases and tall handsome stoppers are an asset to any table, filled with wine, a decoration in themselves. \$32.50 at B. Altman, N. Y. In keeping with the new indoor-outdoor mood of entertaining are the gay ceramic decanters imported from Italy and labeled wine, gin, bourbon, Scotch, and brandy. \$10 each from Penthouse Gallery, N. Y. Another find for entertaining that switches inside out to suit the season is a portable wrought-iron bar cart with a Formica top for drink mixing. Spindles hold eight glasses, a wicker basket underneath accommodates bottles. Only 11¾" wide by 30" long, the cart is easy to use, easy to store. \$39.98 at Bloomingdale's, N. Y.

Kitchen Shower

Kitchen showers are fun because, no doubt about it, today's kitchen can rival an artist's studio. Color has even invaded the refrigerator. Enameled refrigerator-and-baking dishes in brilliant H & G lemon peel, emerald, persimmon and bitter green have anodized gold covers. By Moore Enameling Co. \$4.95 a set of four. Flame-colored enamel brightens a cast-iron three-compartment casserole for meat and vegetables. \$6.95 for the 8½" size, \$8.95 for the 10" size, by Trianon. A five-piece starter set of aluminum pots and pans goes gay with a rainbow of colored covers: green for a 1-quart saucepan (\$3.20); plum for a 2-quart saucepan (\$4.45); pink for a 3-quart saucepan (\$5.20); copper for a 5-quart Dutch oven (\$6.95); yellow for the 10" skillet (\$6.50). By West Bend. For the cook who likes music while she mixes, a wall clock-radio in citron, green, or flame. By Motorola. \$39.95. Or if she's so dreamily new-wed she doesn't know what day it is, an electric calendar clock that shows the time, day, month and date. By Lux Clock. \$9.95 at Hammacher Schlemmer.

Time savers for the morning rush: super-speed coffee makers that produce 4 cups in 4 minutes, 8 cups in 7 minutes, or 10 cups in 8 minutes, turn themselves off and keep the coffee hot. By Farber, from \$24.95 to \$32.50. A portable electric hand-mixer that stands alone (it has a built-in rest to hold it when idle) has finger-tip three-speed control and beaters that automatically

*In the lovely
Virginia Alleghanies...*



Springtime AT THE HOMESTEAD

Springtime is one of the most delightful times of the year to vacation in the mountain countryside at Hot Springs, Virginia.

And 1954, from every indication we have, is going to be the greatest season in all The Homestead's history.

If you know The Homestead—or if you enjoy the things it is so famous for—we suggest you plan your visit now.

Springtime at this incomparable resort, in one of its real vintage years, holds the promise of a vacation to remember as long as you live.

- ★ outstanding facilities for virtually every sport...
- ★ smooth Southern service...
- ★ a charming social scene...



Write to The Homestead for rates, reservations, or detailed information.

The HOMESTEAD
HOT SPRINGS, VIRGINIA

New York Office
in The Chatham
Plaza 8-2490

Washington Office
in the Barr Building
Republic 7-1764

adjust to the contours of the mixing bowl. By Oster. \$19.95.

A clean sweep is certain with a streamlined carpet sweeper that adjusts (by control button) to any thickness of carpet or rug. In green, copper, blue or gray, it folds flat for storage. By Bissell. \$12.75. A portable electric vacuum cleaner (with 19-foot cord) that weighs just over 4 pounds makes light of housecleaning chores. It can be slung over the shoulder, satchel-wise, for carrying and above-the-floor-level cleaning. By Hoover. \$39.95.

The new kitchen tool chest is a perforated Pegboard to hang near the range. Measuring 20" x 23", it has 24 hooks, 4 spring clips. \$3.98. Studding it, a 7-piece set of stainless steel Flint kitchen tools with heat-resistant handles. \$13.95. Both Gimbels, N. Y. If the groom's a pizza addict, two aluminum pizza pans will do yeoman's service. The 12" size is \$1.25, the 14" is \$1.50. By Wear-Ever. For more shapely dishes, ring or torte-form white china molds. \$5.95 at Hammacher Schlemmer. Making an easy transition from kitchen to dining room, the Serv-It, a glazed 2-quart ceramic casserole with a scalloped brown edge, has a separate electric base for keeping its contents hot at the table. AC or DC. By West Bend. \$7.50.

Hostess Shower

Happy gesture from the hostess-of-the-moment to the hostess-of-the-future, a shower of gifts she can use for her own parties. High on the list are little tables that do a big job. An oval hardwood buffet table (18" x 25" x 20½") with either mahogany or gold-stripped black finish is alcohol-resistant, folds in two for storage. In mahogany, \$16.95, in black, \$17.95. At all Bonwit Teller stores. A trio of small stacking tables (14" x 17") have gold-flecked white plasticized enamel tops on black wrought iron bases. \$9.95 for a set of three. At Gimbels, New York. A far (and foreign) cry from the plain wood Lazy Susan is a tote importation with a Champs Elysées air. It's 12" in diameter and holds 6 hors d'oeuvres dishes. \$35 at Lord & Taylor, N. Y. Bright accent for coffee: assorted fruits top brass demi-tasse spoons. \$10.50 a set of six. At Bonwit Teller, New York. New move in wooden pepper mills: they're shaped like chess castles, stained red and green. \$10.95 each at Saks Fifth Avenue. All the way from Haiti come big hand-rubbed salad bowls (oval or circular) with a matte black or blond finish. The undersides still show the native wood-carving, the insides are smooth. Companion pieces are a French bread basket, oval relish bowls. The salad bowls are \$50 and \$60, the bread basket \$15, the relish bowls \$10 each. All at Georg Jensen, New York. Crowning glory for a bride's dinner table: the elegance of baluster-type, teardrop glass candlesticks, 10½" high. By Steuben. \$80 a pair. Doubling in brass, a modern six-arm candelabra. \$35. At Saks Fifth Avenue. The warmest wish you can bestow on a bride? A hot tray. The small size (9" x 12")

(Continued on page 208)

DINNER FOR EIGHT

continued from page 205

Make and bake a large pie shell. Also make the filling, which has to be cooled but not set before pouring it into a thoroughly cooled pie shell. Combine the cornstarch, sugar, and water in the top part of a double boiler. Stir with a wire whisk until blended and cook over direct heat stirring until the mixture boils. Place over boiling water and cook for 3 minutes while beating the egg yolks (electric beater) until very light. Add the lime juice, lemon rind, and salt to the eggs and gradually pour the mixture into the hot cornstarch, stirring constantly. Continue cooking, stirring continuously, until the mixture is very thick. Remove from the heat and pour the filling into a bowl to cool. Stir in 2 or 3 drops of coloring to make the filling light green.

Beat the egg whites (electric beater) until very stiff. Add the sugar very gradually, beating constantly, until the combination is thick and glossy. Pour the filling into the pie shell, smoothing it evenly. Spread a thick layer of the meringue on top, covering the filling completely. Put the rest of the meringue in a pastry bag fitted with a large rose tip. Fashion a large rosette in the center and a ring around the edge of the pie. Connect the center and the ring with radiating lines. Sprinkle with confectioners' sugar and bake 30 minutes at 275°. Cool and keep in the refrigerator.

15 MINUTES BEFORE
THE GUESTS ARRIVE

(The roast will be started before this.)

(1) Arrange the asparagus on individual salad plates. Spoon French dressing over each serving and, unless the weather is very hot, place the asparagus on the table. Cut the French bread and place it in a basket on the table. I hope you allow dunking in your house.

(2) Place a cupful of shortening in 1 large or 2 medium-size skillets. Heat until the fat smokes. The melted fat should measure 1½ inches. Remove from the heat and cover so that the fat can be quickly reheated.

(3) Warm a large platter and dinner plates.

15 MINUTES BEFORE SERVING

(1) Reheat the fat over a high flame until it registers 390°.

(2) Bring ½ cup of water to a boil in a saucepan for the peas.

(3) Transfer the roast to a platter. Pour off the fat. Add ½ cup boiling water to the juices in the pan and scrape them off with a fork. Stir well, bring to a boil, and strain into a sauce bowl. Keep warm.

(4) Fry the potato patties in the hot fat. They will brown very quickly and as soon as they are done, place them around the lamb.

(5) Start the coffee.

(6) Start boiling the peas. Call your guests.

Dinner Note. Drain and season the peas and place them in the center of the potato patties.

Isn't it high time
for Hi-Fi
at your house?

High fidelity music reproduction, so faithful that the artists seem to be in your room, is the modern standard of home-listening. And your demands for good looks as well as good performance are perfectly satisfied with

Stromberg-Carlson
"Custom 400"

Here is the world's finest matched high fidelity audio equipment. It can be custom-fitted to your home as perfectly as your decorator plans rugs, drapes and walls. Here are just two arrangements made to the owners' exact needs and tastes.



A corner setting, with AM-FM radio, amplifier, record-changer, speaker and even television perfectly fitted to the available space.



Bookcase setting, utilizing the lower half of an existing case to house radio, record reproducer and generous space for albums.

FREE
BOOKLET
helps you
to plan...



Takes all the "mystery" out of Hi-Fi. Includes a variety of factory-assembled cabinets, too, if you have no special problem. Send coupon today.

Stromberg-Carlson®
Sound Equipment Division
1223 CLIFFORD AVENUE
ROCHESTER 21, N. Y.

Send me:

☐ Free booklet "So You Like Good Music"

☐ Name of my nearest dealer

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

DINNER PARTY FOR SIX

A little extra time and care are required for the preparation of this stylish dinner but, as always with my menus, much of it can be accomplished beforehand. And if you want a still more elaborate meal, a cheese course is easily added. The beef recipe is something I found in a French magazine and have especially adapted for the American cook. You will notice it calls for cooking red meat in a white wine—unusual, but unusually delicious. I have divided *Beforehand Preparation* into two parts. The soup, the sauce (which in this recipe precedes cooking the meat), and the cookies are made the day or evening before and the rest of the meal is easily completed the next morning. If you are going to make your own rolls, these too will be made the day before your guests are expected.

Tomato sweet-sour soup

Beef Sauterne

Oven-fried chips

Parmesan asparagus

Parker house rolls

Pineapple marvel

Nut wafers

Coffee

Wine: Red Bordeaux (St. Emilion)
or
California Cabernet
Champagne is delicious with the dessert

YOUR SHOPPING LIST

1 large can tomatoes
3 cans beef or chicken consommé
3 pounds beef (see recipe)
1 pound mushrooms
1 bottle Sauterne
2 bunches asparagus
Parmesan cheese
1 pineapple
1 box strawberries
1 quart pineapple sherbet

BEFOREHAND PREPARATION

Tomato sweet-sour soup

2 tablespoons butter
2 tablespoons chopped onion
2 tablespoons chopped celery
2 tablespoons flour
3 cups canned tomatoes
2 cups stock or consommé
1 leaf fresh basil
1 sprig thyme
½ cup brown sugar
6 tablespoons butter
Salt and pepper

Heat the butter in a large saucepan. Sauté the onion and celery just until tender. Sprinkle with flour and stir
(Continued on page 209)

weight alone
is not enough

To the weight of the silver in each Kirk Sterling gift is added the hallmark of Kirk, the outstanding value in design, balance, and weight since 1815.



To serve candies, nuts, sauce, jellies... in unusual good taste.
Repousse Candy or Nut Spoon 4.25

**Kirk
Sterling**

Write Department 36 for "Your Silver Notes from Kirk" and name of nearest Kirk Store.

Samuel Kirk & Son

America's Oldest Silversmiths
Founded 1815
Kirk Avenue & 25th Street
Baltimore 18, Md.

Prices include Federal Tax, subject to change without notice.



Carpet Beauty is more than Surface Deep

It's right down under that beautiful soft pile where it is gripped by

SMOOTHEDGE® TACKLESS CARPET GRIPPER **No Tack Marks**

Carpet—regardless of quality, weave, or pattern—can only be at its beautiful best when free from ugly dust-catching tack-marks. Don't let a salesman or carpet layer tell you that anything but SMOOTHEDGE is "just as good." It's the only way you'll achieve those smooth, tailored lines along moldings and at doorways.

Remember, it's SMOOTHEDGE for lasting satisfaction and savings! It can be used on any kind of floor with any type of carpet.

Send for our free booklet. It tells you all the little and important things to look for when you select carpet.



Guaranteed by
Good Housekeeping
NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

THE ROBERTS CO.
Dept. HG 45

1536 N. Indiana St., Los Angeles 54, Calif.

Please send me my free copy of "Carpet As You'd Like It!"

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Note: In Canada write Box 129, Weston, Ont.

BULBS

continued from page 204

flowers, an increase in the number of flowers will be noted. The increase is both by division of the corms and by the appearance of seedlings, often in the most unexpected spots in the garden. The same is true of snowdrops, *Scilla sibirica*, chionodoxa and winter aconite. A good way to increase winter aconite is to nurse the volunteer seedlings by refraining from disturbing the soil in which the seeds fall. It is a plant that hates disturbances, if large clumps of it are to become established.

Among the lesser bulbs, narcissus species are certainly the most fugitive of all, yet also the most lovely. Some species prefer a sunny exposure, others grow well only where the soil is continuously moist. These last we could assist by mulching in summer with peat moss or granite chips with the sole object of keeping the soil beneath cool and moist. At all events, we must study the successful plantings of others to know how best to make them at home ourselves.

Tulip species, many of which flower in April, are less fussy. They require no attention if planted in soil moderately rich in organic matter. Some of the better known species, such as *Tulipa kaufmanniana*, *T. eichleri* and *T. clusiana*, last well and flower freely for a number of years with little or no attention.

The familiar May-flowering, or hybrid, tulips are a bigger problem to most of us. Usually gardeners who have planted bulbs of these in good soil find it necessary to replace them in two or three years. Before re-planting prepare the soil by digging it deeply (16 to 18 inches are not too much) so that a layer enriched with humus and phosphorus will be below the bulbs. Lift the bulbs, either when the foliage has died down or at the end of May. The latter date is preferable because the area can be better prepared and in good time for setting out other plants and flowers. While still green the tulip stems are very brittle so the bulbs must be lifted with care and laid close together in a shallow trench in any out-of-the-way corner. Cover the bulbs with about 3 inches of soil. In three weeks the foliage and stems will have died down completely. The bulbs should then be lifted and spread under a tree or on the floor of a cool room. It is important that the sun should not dry them out quickly. If it does the outer shell or tunic is likely to split and fall off. When thoroughly dry the bulbs may be cleaned and stored in shallow trays until November, the best month for planting in the New York area. By this method organic matter can be incorporated in the soil before planting and the bulbs will last longer than if simply left in the soil to fend for themselves. Replanting should be about 5"-6" deep.

A disease known as tulip fire can cause disappointment. (May 1953 was a rainy time and conditions were ideal for this blight, especially where the bulbs were planted close together.) Yellow patches appear on the leaves, while stems and leaves become contorted. Spraying with Fermate or Bor-

Elegance... with Charm!



MAPLES LOWESTOFT

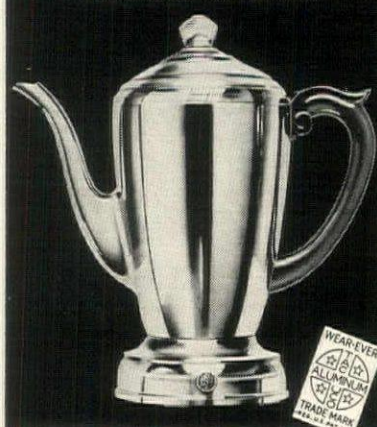
\$9.60
5-piece setting

Rose sprays in regal cobalt and light blue—hand filled and illuminated with gold... fine English dinnerware in the Booths tradition of workmanship. A selected dealer near you offers a choice of patterns with 5-piece settings as low as \$4.65. May we send you his name? For Brochure #54, please enclose 15¢. Midhurst Importing Corporation, 129 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 3, N. Y.

Booths
fine English dinnerware

New Bride?
She'll love this

WEAR • EVER
automatic electric
coffee-maker



Flavor dial and automatic controls make brewing delicious coffee so easy. Signal light tells when coffee is ready. Gleaming jewel-like chrome. Graceful, easy-to-hold handle, non-drip spout. Makes 4 to 9 cups of perfect coffee.

\$29⁹⁵

(Fed. Tax Incl.)

THE ALUMINUM COOKING UTENSIL CO., INC.
NEW KENSINGTON, PA.

deaux Mixture may help to control it, but good preventives are to cut the flowers before the petals drop, to lift bulbs as soon as the leaves turn yellow, to burn all injured bulbs, and always to plant 8 inches apart so that air may move freely among the plants in May.

Culture of the daffodil resembles in many ways that of other bulbs, and at this time the foliage must be left to mature. Moisture and mineral elements now in the soil, combined with the action of light, cause the leaves to ripen and push sap back into the bulb which is now exhausted from a season's growth. It is a mistake to apply fertilizer at this time to help the ripening process, for it may encourage basal rot.

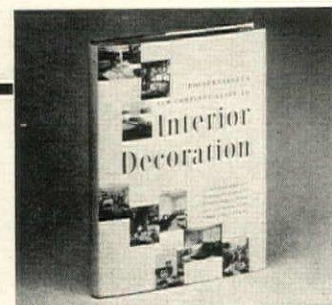
Unlike tulips, daffodils enjoy a rather short rest period, and if you lift a bulb on the 4th of July you will notice that new roots, signifying another cycle of growth, will have commenced; however, they will live out of the ground for many months.

When daffodil bulbs have grown for some years in the same place and fail to flower freely they may be lifted late in June and replanted in enriched soil as soon as possible after the new bed is ready.

SHOWERS OF GIFTS

continued from page 206

is completely covered with radiant glass, perfect for cocktail canapés. A larger size (14" x 21") has two unheated Formica sections flanking the central warming section so coffee can keep hot in company with the coffee cups, cream and sugar. The small tray is \$12.95, the larger \$24.95. At Hammacher Schlemmer.



House & Garden's new encyclopedia of

DECORATING

Color schemes ★ Mixing styles ★ Curtains ★ Dining corners ★ Antiques ★ Pacifica ★ Modern rooms ★ Pine paneling ★ Mantels ★ Pictures ★ Mirrors ★ Bookcases ★ Lighting ★ Foyers ★ Dining tables ★ Wrought iron ★ Patios ★ Bedrooms ★ Children's rooms ★ Bathrooms ★ Kitchens ★ Wallpapering ★ Slip covers ★ Picture framing ★ Painting ★ Flooring

94 pages in color, 320 pages in all.

Only \$10.00

At all bookstores or send this ad with your name and address. When book arrives, pay postman \$10.00 plus postage charges. If not entirely satisfied, return book for refund. TO SAVE POSTAGE: enclose \$10.00 with order. Same refund privilege. WRITE:

HOUSE & GARDEN
Dept. HG5, Greenwich, Conn.

DINNER PARTY FOR SIX

continued from page 207

until the flour disappears. Add the tomatoes, stock or consommé, and herbs. Cover and simmer 1 hour. Strain the soup and add the sugar, butter, salt, and white pepper. Store in a glass container in the refrigerator. This soup will keep for days.

Beef sauterne

Ask the butcher to cut a thick steak from the face of the rump or the top of the round. This should be shaped into a long thin roast running with the grain and should weigh about 3 pounds. Have it wrapped in paper-thin slices of salt pork and tied securely in several places. If the sauce is made the night before and allowed to stand in the refrigerator, the fat will rise to the top and can easily be skimmed off. The sauce should be as free of fat as possible.

Beef

Beef roast
1 onion
1 carrot
Sauterne
Salt and pepper

Brown Sauce

3 tablespoons lard or shortening (not butter)
3 tablespoons flour
1½ teaspoons tomato paste
3 cups stock or consommé
1 pound mushrooms (1 dozen caps for garnish)
2 tablespoons butter
Juice of ¼ lemon
Salt and pepper

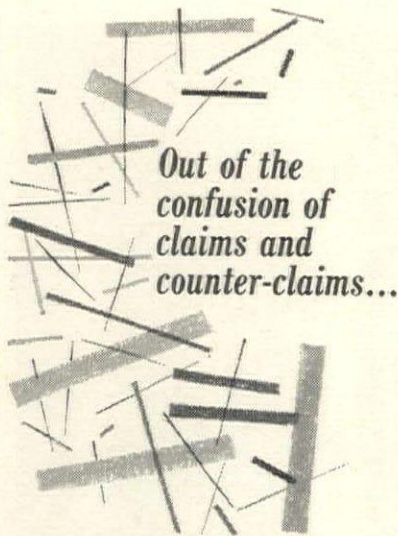
Melt the lard in a heavy saucepan over moderate heat, letting it brown slowly. Stir in the flour and when that is brown, add the tomato paste. Add the stock or consommé gradually, stirring until the sauce is blended. Reduce the heat as far as possible and barely simmer for 2 hours. Do not stir but remove the scum that rises to the top. Cool and store in the refrigerator overnight.

Trim and wash the mushrooms, saving out a dozen caps of uniform size. Place the caps in an oiled pie plate and brush them with a little oil or melted butter. These will be broiled later. Chop the remaining caps and stems very fine. Cook them with the butter and lemon juice in a small saucepan over a moderate heat for 10 minutes or until they are dry. Store in a cool place. These will be added to the sauce when the fat has been removed.

Sear the meat in a metal casserole over a high flame, turning the roast so that the fat is golden brown all over. Slice the onion and carrot into the pan and let them brown. Sprinkle the meat with pepper and add 1½ cups of wine. Bring the wine to a boil. Cover and set aside for final cooking.

Oven-fried chips

5 large potatoes
4 tablespoons melted shortening
Salt, pepper, and paprika
Pare and cut the potatoes in ¼ inch



Out of the
confusion of
claims and
counter-claims...

THESE FACTS ABOUT
AIR CONDITIONING
CAN MAKE YOUR LIFE
MORE ENJOYABLE
RIGHT NOW!

You can have Year 'Round Air Conditioning right now—to make your home a healthier, more comfortable, more enjoyable center of family living.

If you have a forced air furnace, a Chrysler Airtemp Air Conditioner can be teamed with it, using present ducts to provide refrigerated cooling in summer. If your furnace needs replacement or if you are building a new house... a new Chrysler Airtemp Furnace combined with a Chrysler Airtemp Air Conditioner will supply the perfectly balanced combination for efficient, economical Year 'Round Air Conditioning.

New Chrysler Airtemp Air-Cooled Air Conditioning operates without water. Because no plumbing is required, it costs less to install. And this revolutionary new system, linked with a furnace for Year 'Round Air Conditioning, doesn't take a single inch of living area floor space. Briefly, air conditioning the Chrysler Airtemp way is practical and economical in any home—anywhere—in your home, too!

Call your Chrysler Airtemp Dealer (he's in the Yellow Pages) or return coupon for complete information.



CHRYSLER AIRTEMP

Comfort Zone **HEATING • AIR CONDITIONING**
for
HOMES, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY
Airtemp Division, Chrysler Corporation
Dayton 1, Ohio

H&G-5-54
Airtemp Division, Chrysler Corporation
P. O. Box 1037, Dayton 1, Ohio
Please send further details of modern Year 'Round Air Conditioning and new Air-Cooled System which makes it practical and economical for any home—anywhere.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

slices. Place them in a bowl of cold water and store in the refrigerator for several hours.

Parmesan asparagus

2 bunches asparagus
Salt and black pepper
4 tablespoons melted butter
¼ cup grated Parmesan cheese

Wash and trim the asparagus. Retie the bunches for easier handling. Stand the asparagus upright in 2 inches of boiling water in a deep kettle or blancher. Cover and steam 10 minutes. Freshen the asparagus immediately by dipping it in cold water. Drain thoroughly. Place the asparagus in an ovenproof platter. Keep in a cool place.

Pineapple marvel

1 pineapple
1 box strawberries
Sugar
1 tablespoon kirsch
1½ pints pineapple sherbet

Cut the top off the pineapple about ½ inch below the leaves. Run a very sharp knife around the edge of the pineapple, leaving a ½-inch shell and cutting to within an inch of the bottom. Insert a small knife at a point 1 inch from the base and swivel the knife to free the flesh from the bottom of the pineapple. Turn the pineapple upside down to let the flesh slip out. Seal the slit with a little soft butter and place the pineapple shell in the refrigerator. Cut the tender part of the pineapple flesh into small pieces and combine with the strawberries which may be fresh or frozen. Sweeten to taste and flavor with kirsch. Fill the pineapple shell with the mixture. Cover with the pineapple top and keep in the refrigerator.

Nut wafers

½ cup butter
1 cup brown sugar
1 egg, well beaten
1 cup flour
1 teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon baking powder
½ cup slivered almonds
Preheat the oven to 375°.

Cream the butter and sugar (electric beater) until it is a smooth paste. Add the egg and continue beating until blended. Combine and sift the dry ingredients. Add them and the nuts to the mixture. Drop little mounds of the dough from the end of a teaspoon onto a lightly greased baking sheet. Bake 10 minutes. Remove the cookies from the pan after they have cooled for 3 minutes.

30 MINUTES BEFORE THE
GUESTS ARRIVE

(1) Preheat the oven to 350°.
(2) Drain the potatoes and pat them dry between 2 towels. Place them in a well greased shallow pan. Brush with melted fat and sprinkle with salt, pep-

(Continued on page 210)

Of course You can afford Genuine Mahogany



Dunbar Furniture Corporation of Indiana



Henredon Furniture Industries, Inc.



Drexel Furniture Company

The most wonderful thing about **Genuine Mahogany** furniture is that just about anyone can afford it. There are reliable manufacturers in every price level.

Whether you prefer traditional, transitional, or modern style, and whether you live in a cottage or a castle, you will find the design you want at the price you want to pay when you select **Genuine Mahogany**.

These labels are your guarantee:



"After all, there's nothing like Mahogany"

MAHOGANY ASSOCIATION, INC.
ROOM 1728, 666 N. LAKESHORE DRIVE
CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

Turn on THE COLD WATER



and wash your GARBAGE PROBLEMS AWAY!



Yes...

Garbage riddance is just that simple when a National Disposer is installed in your kitchen sink. Just scrape all kitchen food wastes down the drain opening. The National grinds them to tiny bits — washes them quickly, quietly, safely down the drain. Works equally well on city sewer lines or septic tanks.

You can put a National into a new or old house — without fuss, muss or bother. Your master plumber can install it quickly.

Mail the handy coupon below for the amusing 20-page booklet, "The Outside Garbage Can is Strictly for the Birds and Dogs."

NATIONAL DISPOSER

*'the brightest star on the
wife-saving horizon'*

2261

MAIL THIS COUPON

NATIONAL DISPOSERS

47 W. Exchange St., Dept. HG 554
Akron, Ohio

Send me the free 20-page booklet "The Outside Garbage Can is Strictly for the Birds and Dogs."

And the name of my nearest dealer.

Name _____

Address _____

DINNER PARTY FOR SIX

continued from page 209

per, and paprika. Cover with aluminum foil or a lid and bake 1 hour, on the upper rack.

(3) Place the beef on a lower rack. The beef requires 50 minutes but a little more will not spoil the results.

(4) Combine the fat-free sauce and the chopped mushrooms in the top part of a double boiler. Heat over simmering water.

(5) Heat the soup in a covered saucepan over very low heat.

(6) Dot the asparagus with butter. Sprinkle with salt, pepper and Parmesan cheese.

(7) Arrange 6 sherbet glasses around the edge of a round serving tray, leaving a place in the center for the pineapple. Place a sauce ladle on the tray.

(8) Warm 6 bouillon cups, 6 dinner plates, 1 small platter, 1 vegetable dish, and a sauce bowl.

10 MINUTES BEFORE SERVING

(1) Remove the beef from the oven. Transfer the potatoes to the lower rack and remove the cover. Place the asparagus and the mushrooms under the broiler.

(2) Fill the water glasses, uncork the wine and light the candles.

(3) Remove the string and fat from the beef. Place the roast on a small platter and keep it in the warming oven. Pour off as much fat as possible from the pan. Add 1 cup of wine to the pan and bring the mixture quickly to a boil, scraping the juices off the bottom. Strain the mixture into the brown sauce.

(4) Start the coffee.

(5) Turn off the oven and broiler units.

(6) Fill the bouillon cups. Call your guests.

Dinner notes:

While the first course is being cleared, place the mushroom caps on the top of the roast. Spoon a little of the sauce over the meat and around the sides. Serve the rest in a sauce bowl. Transfer the potatoes to a vegetable dish and serve the asparagus in the dish in which it was cooked.

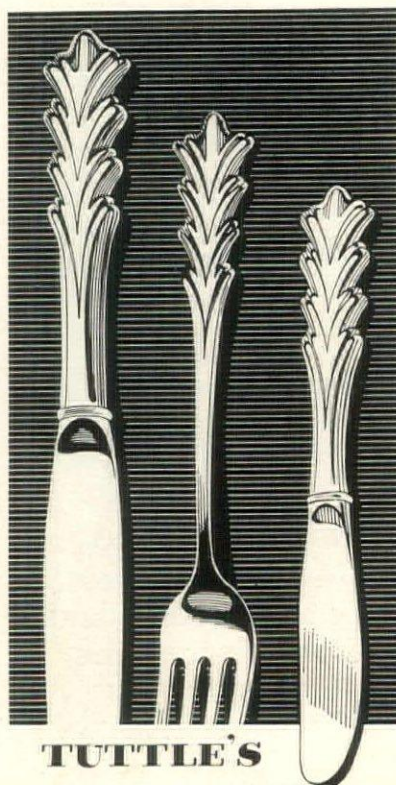
Dessert

Fill the sherbet glasses with pineapple sherbet. Place the pineapple in the center of the tray. Each person will ladle out the fruit as a sauce for the sherbet.

Parker house rolls

If you are limited to one oven, it is best to bake the rolls before cooking the meat and potatoes and reheat them during the soup course. They may be buttered before the final reheating.

For alternate menus and recipes for a Dinner Party for Six write to House & Garden's Reader Service.



TUTTLE'S Crest of Arden

*The most beautiful new transitional
pattern in sterling silver*

Six-piece place settings from \$42.50, tax inc.
At selected jewelers. Write for booklet, Dept. HG

TUTTLE STERLING
NO. ATTLEBORO, MASSACHUSETTS

Gourmet meals when you cook in the open!



*It's easy,
quick and
a pleasure
when
you use*

THE Outdoor Picture Cookbook

By Bob Jones. Simply open this book — and you'll be an expert outdoor chef, easily making dishes with that unequalled "cooked-in-the-open" flavor. 154 photographs, 66 step-by-step drawings and diagrams make it so easy to have mouth-watering steaks every time—show you the best cuts of meat, how to time them and serve them . . . give tested-outdoors recipes for barbecued chicken . . . exotic quail or pheasant . . . inexpensive stews or hamburgers . . . and many other luscious dishes. Essential information on how to set up for efficient and clean cooking, how to build various types of fires, how to make your own equipment. Whether you're cooking just for the family or entertaining friends at a summer night's party, this book will become as much a part of your outdoor fireplace as fuel and a fire. Only \$2.95. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back!

At bookstores or order from —

HAWTHORN BOOKS INC., Dept. Q43
ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, New Jersey

DINNER PARTY FOR EIGHT

continued from page 101

Wines: White Burgundy (Montrachet)
or
California Folle Blanche
Red Burgundy (Pommard)
or
California Gamay

YOUR SHOPPING LIST

4 dozen oysters on the shell
or
12 ounces fresh crabmeat (2 cans)
2 ducks (approximately 4½ pounds each)
2 oranges
1 lemon
4 bananas
Currant jelly
1 pound wild rice
¼ pound mushrooms
1 pound Belgian endive
1 quart raspberry sherbet
1 pint heavy cream
Chopped walnuts
Maraschino cherries

BEFOREHAND PREPARATION

Oysters on the half shell

Some fish merchants will open the oysters for you and keep them together with elastic bands, but there is much to be said for opening them just before eating. In this case cocktails will be served at the oyster bar (the kitchen table) while the host and perhaps a guest open the bivalves. Prepare soup plates with a small glass in the center of each one. The sauce is served in the glass which is surrounded by chopped ice on which the oysters will be arranged. The only other thing to prepare beforehand is the sauce.

Cocktail sauce

1 cup tomato catsup
1 teaspoon scraped onion
1 tablespoon horseradish sauce
1 teaspoon soy sauce
Black pepper

Peppery crab ramekins

2 cups flaked crabmeat
2 teaspoons chopped onion
1 small clove garlic, minced
3 tablespoons butter
1 cup soft bread crumbs
1 egg, slightly beaten
½ cup milk
3 tablespoons sherry
½ teaspoon Tabasco sauce
Juice of ½ lemon
Salt, pepper, paprika
Fine breadcrumbs
2 tablespoons butter

Pick over the crabmeat to remove any hard cartilage. Sauté the onion and garlic in the butter over low heat for 3 minutes. Do not let the onion brown. Add the crabmeat and soft bread crumbs and toss them lightly with a

(Continued on page 212)

SUMMER MUSIC FESTIVALS

continued from page 16

Provençal poet Mistral. A scene from that poem is set in the village of Les Baux de Provence, one of the most beautiful spots in the entire Provence region, about thirty miles from Aix. The opera, consequently, will be performed in that town, outdoors.

All other events next summer will take place in Aix proper. Four other operas will be seen: Mozart's *Don Giovanni* and *The Abduction from the Seraglio*; Merotti's *The Telephone*; and Sauguet's *Les Caprices de Marianne*, a world premiere. Several different orchestras will provide concerts of symphonic music, including an all-Bach program; one of the most significant of these orchestras is the renowned London Philharmonia under Herbert von Karajan. There will be chamber music, and several recitals, including one by Elizabeth Schwarzkopf. The festival closes on the evening of July 30 with a concert by the London Philharmonia.

The official arrival of summer will also find the Holland Music Festival already in progress. For thirty days, beginning June 15, the program offers varied delights: opera, symphony, choral and chamber music, ballet, and even theatre. While the world-famous Concertgebouw Orchestra under Eduard van Beinum, and the less famous but by no means less distinguished Netherlands Opera and Netherlands Bach Society, are the principal contributors to the proceedings, this festival is in no way a national affair. From its inception in 1949, it was planned in a spacious design; leading musical organizations from all parts of Europe have been valuable collaborators. This year, performances by the Netherlands Opera of Verdi's *Otello*, Mozart's *The Magic Flute*, and a premiere still to be announced will be supplemented by a visit of the Milan La Scala company in Rossini's *La Cenerentola*. The major orchestras of Holland (the Hague Residentie, the Rotterdam Orchestra, and the Radio Philharmonic together with the Concertgebouw) will be joined by the B. B. C. Symphony under Sir Malcolm Sargent and the Stuttgart Chamber Orchestra under Münchinger. Dutch chamber-music groups will play host to a remarkable Italian ensemble, *I Musici*, which concentrates on old Italian music, and the Amadeus Quartet from London. There will be ballet performances by Sadler's Wells. Dramatic performances by the Netherlands Theatre will be combined with presentations of classic French comedies by a visiting troupe from Paris. All this, and performances which have become a hallowed tradition: Bach's B minor Mass by the Netherlands Choir performed in the Naarden Cathedral (one of the most moving musical experiences Europe has to offer), and an open-air presentation of the morality play *Everyman*, in the palace courtyard in Delft.

These varied activities move nimbly from Amsterdam, to The Hague, and to Scheveningen, and back again, promising more variety than relaxation. But in the end the visitor is grateful for the rapid change of scene since it

(Continued)



BING & GRONDAHL®
THE NATIONAL FACTORY OF PORCELAIN

Danish Porcelain

Exquisite Danish figures that capture the heart, with delicately muted colors hand painted and imprisoned forever under a shimmering porcelain glaze.

Love Refused, about 7" high, \$45

D. STANLEY CORCORAN, INC.
7 West 30th St., New York 1, N. Y.



NOW AT YOUR DEALER!

The Sensational New

Symphonic

3-SPEED RECORD PLAYER

Lowest Price In
Symphonic's History! **19⁹⁵**

PLAYS ALL SPEEDS! PLAYS ALL SIZES!

33 1/3 rpm
45 rpm
78 rpm

7 in.
10 in.
12 in.



Ask for
Model 810

**DESIGNED FOR YOUR DANCING
AND LISTENING PLEASURE!**

Only Symphonic, America's largest exclusive portable phono builder, could bring you this amazing value. Tremendous volume, fine tone quality. Smartly styled carrying case covered with Pyrolytin Coated Leatherette, White Beading Trim. Brass Plated Hardware.

SYMPHONIC RADIO & ELECTRONIC CORP.
160 NO. WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON 14, MASS.

Gentlemen: Please send me full particulars about your sensational new 3-speed record player priced at \$19.95.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

enables him (as the festival authorities certainly intended it should) to combine festival pleasures with the popular tourist attractions of Holland. A morning spent with the natives on market-day in Goes or Groningen, or visiting a fishing village like Spakenburg where the native costumes and settings are indigenous and not conveniently arranged as tourist sights; a trip to the tulips and windmills of Haarlem; a few hours with Rembrandt in the Rijksmuseum—these are likely to prove a welcome *aperitif* to stimulate the cultural appetite of the tourist for the substantial musical diet provided every evening.


Soon after 4:30, on the afternoon of July 22, a stream of traffic, and a parade of smartly dressed men and women, will flow north from the heart of Bayreuth towards the festival theatre on a hilltop outside the town. At 4:45, a motive from Wagner's *Lohengrin* will be sounded by several horns from an outside balcony of the festival theatre. The motive will be repeated twice more, at five-minute intervals. Then, at 5 p.m. sharp, the 1954 Bayreuth Festival will begin.

The town of Bayreuth does not have much to recommend it beyond Wagner and the festival. It is physically unattractive, both architecturally and scenically. It has nothing of the picture-book character of such medieval jewels as nearby Bamberg, and the not-too-distant Rothenburg. There are no sights anywhere within the immediate vicinity. The best hotels are of the small-inn variety. The food is good, but never inspired. Except for a few beer cellars, there is no place for an evening's entertainment on those evenings when the festival stops for breath. And yet, a visit to Bayreuth during the festival is a unique experience. To the Wagner enthusiast, Bayreuth of course represents hallowed ground, for it is here that the master lived the last years of his life, at his villa *Wahnfried*, which is still the home of the Wagner family and in whose garden the mighty Richard now lies buried. It is in Bayreuth that Wagner's gargantuan dream of a special festival theatre, where his music dramas could be produced under the best possible auspices, came to life; and it was here that the complete *Ring of the Nibelungs* and *Parsifal* were introduced to the world. Since the first festival in 1876, Bayreuth has, each festival year, attracted the great and near-great, literally from the four corners of the world.

But even those who are only casually acquainted with Wagner's music will find a visit to the Bayreuth Festival a singularly moving adventure. There is a feeling of consecration about the place, a kind of religious aura, that grips the visitor from the moment he arrives. The spirit of Wagner dominates the town completely. His picture, his scores, his libretti, his biographies are to be seen everywhere. At the slightest provocation, natives will show you where the master walked, or drank beer, or met his friends. These natives will fill you with legends and facts about personal contacts with the Wag-

(Continued on page 213)

*Everything
for your
Swimming Pool!*



From Paddock

... for over 30 years the world's leading swimming pool builder and manufacturer of pool equipment... you can get everything you need for building, equipping or maintaining your pool!

Only Paddock can supply you with everything... Carefully engineered, beautifully designed pools... complete instructions for pool contractors... recommended paints and coatings for all surfaces and climates... low-cost, high-quality heaters and filters... pumps... skimmers... springboards... ladders... suction cleaners... matting... popular-priced chlorinators... algae-control chemicals... Yes, everything!

Paddock, of course, also offers the world's finest pool construction and maintenance service!

Paddock
The World's Largest
Swimming Pool Organization!

Paddock Pool Equipment Co. **FREE!**
14606 Arminta Street
Van Nuys, Calif. Dept. 2-C

Without obligation, please send me a free copy of Paddock's famous "Everything for your Pool" catalogue.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
ZONE _____ STATE _____

Purofied DACRON PILLOWS

—go right
in your wash!



Now your pillows can be as sanitary as your bed linens. Purofied pillows, completely filled with miraculous 100% Dacron*, come out of your washing machine as fluffy, smooth and down-soft as they go in. Dacron filling is amazingly allergy-free, non-matting, non-shedding, odorless, mildew, moth and dust-proof... won't retain heat or cold. Covered with linen-type cotton ticking. \$7.95.

Washable too... Purofied's Dacron-filled comforter, covered with fade-proof Chromspun taffeta or satin. \$19.95.

At your favorite store or write:

Purofied
DOWN PRODUCTS CORP.

Empire State Building, New York 1, N. Y.

Manufacturers of Purofied Down and Feather Pillows
Purofoam Latex Pillows • Purofied Comforters

*DuPont's polyester fiber.

DINNER PARTY FOR EIGHT

continued from page 210

fork until the butter is thoroughly absorbed. Remove from the heat.

Combine the egg, milk, sherry, and seasonings and mix with the crab-meat. Fill small buttered ramekins or scallop shells with the mixture and sprinkle with the fine bread crumbs which have been lightly browned in the butter. Place the ramekins on a baking sheet and keep in a cool place. These will be baked just before dinner.

Royal duckling and wild rice

- 2 ducks (approximately 4½ pounds each)
- 2 oranges
- 1 lemon
- 4 bananas
- 2 cups rice
- 2 tablespoons chopped onion
- 2 tablespoons butter
- Duck livers
- ¼ pound mushrooms
- 2 tablespoons butter
- Salt and pepper
- ¾ cup water or stock
- 1 teaspoon cornstarch
- Currant jelly
- 1 bunch watercress

Ask the butcher to dress the ducks, carefully saving the livers, giblets, and necks. Bring the giblets and necks to boil in a small pan of water. Add a bit of bay leaf and pinch of salt. Cover and simmer while the duck is roasting. Rub the ducks inside and out with salt and white pepper. Place the ducks in an open roasting pan and roast 15 minutes per pound at 375°, or approximately 1¼ hours.

While the duck is roasting, prepare the garnish and the rice. Squeeze the juice of 1 orange and half a lemon and dissolve the cornstarch in the juice. Cut the peels of the orange and half lemon into shreds and throw them into a pan of boiling water. Boil 5 minutes and drain. Peel and split the bananas lengthwise and lay them in a buttered pie plate. Sprinkle with lemon juice to keep them from discoloring and dot with butter. Cover with aluminum foil and keep in a cool place. Wash and trim the watercress. Place in the hydrator.

If wild rice is not available use natural brown rice. Wash the rice in several waters and place in a kettle containing 5 cups cold water, and 1½ teaspoons salt. Cover the pan until the rice boils. Remove the cover and simmer 25 minutes. Sauté the onion in butter in a small pan for 2 minutes. Add the livers and sauté them 1 minute on each side. Cool.

Wash, trim, and chop the mushrooms. Sauté them in butter for 10 minutes over moderate heat. Chop the cooled livers and combine the two mixtures.

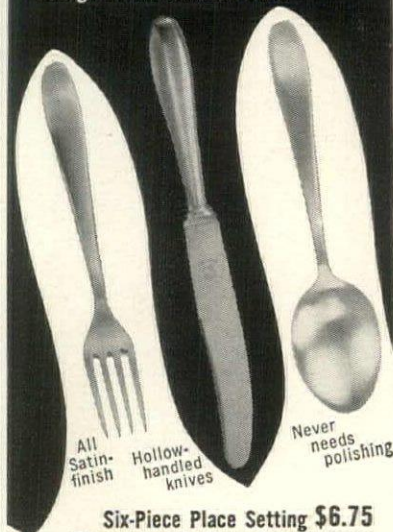
Drain the rice and run cool water through it. Shake as dry as possible. Place in a buttered ovenproof serving dish and stir in the mushroom-liver-butter combination. Season with salt and pepper. Cover and keep in a cool place.

Place the roasted ducks on a platter to cool. Pour off the fat from the pan. Add ¾ cup water or stock to the

Bavaria

STAINLESS FLATWARE

Designed by Paul Kehr. Selected for Special Exhibit of Masterful Industrial Design at the Hanover Fair.



Six-Piece Place Setting \$6.75
Complete selection of open stock.

A. Johnson & Co., Inc.

61 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.

Available at these and other fine stores

New York City	Detroit—Hudson's
Bloomington	Minneapolis-St. Paul
Hammacher-Schlemmer	The Dayton Company
Mayhew-Copley Ltd.	Powers
John Wanamaker	The Emporium
Newark—Kresge	Milwaukee
Philadelphia	Milwaukee Boston Store
John Wanamaker	Dayton—Rike's
Page & Biddle—Haverford	Chicago
Boston—Jordan Marsh	Carson, Pirie & Scott
The Artisans	Des Moines—Yunker's
Washington, D. C.	Jacksonville
Woodward & Lothrop	Underwood's
New Haven—Malley's	



It's a Landon Blue-Lake, the lifetime pool for the time of your life! It's the nicest thing that can happen to a back yard... your back yard!

It is happening, now, in back yards from coast to coast! If you live in the Los Angeles or San Francisco areas, we'll build your pool... elsewhere, your Landon-franchised contractor will build it... with equipment manufactured and warranted by Landon of California, pioneer builders of fine swimming pools.

But... no matter where you live... and before you buy any pool at any price, send 25¢ today for "How To Plan Your Pool" and "The Truth About Pools."

LANDON, INC.

7240 Fulton Avenue, North Hollywood, California

- ☐ Send both booklets. I enclose 25¢.
- ☐ Send name of my Landon dealer.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

pan and bring to a boil over a medium flame, scraping the juices from the bottom of the pan. Simmer 3 minutes and add the parboiled fruit peel. Stir in the cornstarch and half a glass of currant jelly. Stir until blended. Season to taste and simmer 5 minutes.

Cut the cooled duck in pieces for serving. Place in a covered roasting pan or large casserole and cover with the sauce. Keep in a cool place.

Belgian endive

- 1 pound Belgian endive
- ¼ cup melted butter
- 1 cup water
- 2 tablespoons lemon juice
- Salt and pepper
- ¼ cup butter (for later)

Wash and trim the endive. Pat them dry between 2 towels. Butter a large baking dish and lay the stalks in straight rows. Sprinkle with the melted butter, water, lemon juice, salt, and pepper. Cover with aluminum foil or a lid.

Raspberry bombe

- 1 pint heavy cream, whipped
- ½ cup chopped walnuts
- ¼ cup chopped maraschino cherries
- 1½ cups confectioners' sugar, sifted
- 2 tablespoons kirsch
- or
- 2 teaspoons vanilla
- 1 quart raspberry sherbet

Combine the whipped cream, nuts, cherries, sugar, and flavoring. Line a 1½ quart mold with a thick layer of the mixture. Leave a large hollow in the center and fill with the sherbet. Cover with the rest of the cream. Smooth the cream even with the top and cover with a sheet of wax paper. Cover with a lid and place in a freezer or in the freezing compartment of your refrigerator with the controls set very low for 3 hours. Return the temperature to normal but keep in the refrigerator until dessert time.

Old-fashioned sponge cakes (1 dozen)

- 2 egg whites
- 4 tablespoons sugar
- 1 cup sifted cake flour
- 1 teaspoon baking powder
- 2 egg yolks
- ½ cup sugar
- ¼ cup hot water
- ½ teaspoon lemon extract

Preheat the oven to 375°. Beat the egg whites until stiff (electric beater). Add the 4 tablespoons sugar very gradually and when it is all absorbed set the mixture aside. Combine and sift the flour and baking powder. Beat the egg yolks, ½ cup sugar, and hot water (electric beater) until thick and creamy. Reduce the beater to its lowest speed and fold in the dry ingredi-

(Continued on page 214)

MUSIC FESTIVALS

continued from page 211

ner family, and with the great singers and conductors whose names are inextricably associated with Wagner's music. By the time the visitor attends a Wagner performance, he has so completely been infected with the Wagner spirit that what he sees and hears acquires a deeper significance and a more personal interest.

Since the Bayreuth Festival was resumed in 1951, following the war years, a major revolution has taken place there in the presentation of the Wagner music dramas. Under the artistic direction of Wagner's grandsons, Wieland and Wolfgang, new and unorthodox production procedures have been introduced, flouting all established traditions. The emphasis has been on economy and the barest simplicity of costumes and scenery. Stage techniques have been modernized, and lighting plays a major part in establishing moods. This new treatment has already been given to the *Ring*, *Tristan and Isolde*, *Parsifal*, and *Lohengrin*. This year, *Tannhäuser* will be getting the new look for the first time. In and out of Bayreuth, the arguments have been long and heated as to whether the innovations are more novel than significant, or whether they have revitalized the dramas; whether new techniques are opposed to the basic principles of Wagner himself, or whether they are the logical culmination of Wagner's own advanced thinking about staging, lighting, and costuming. Most of the critical reaction favors the Wagner boys, as I personally feel it should. The performance of *Tristan* which I saw last summer was one of the most exciting in my experience not for the singing or the conducting, but because of the fresh and invigorating approach to, and the frequently successful solution of, the technical problems of the stage.

In addition to *Tannhäuser* the 1954 Festival which opens on July 22 will present *Lohengrin*, *Parsifal*, and the entire *Ring* cycle.

The traveler who follows the music-festival trail will proceed directly from Bayreuth to Salzburg. He will take the early-morning train, and by the time he has digested a heavy Bavarian lunch and taken his final gulp of Pilsner beer, he will have traveled not only from Germany to Austria, but also from the world of Wagner to that of Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart.

The festival at Salzburg has been world-famous since the end of World War I. For many years after that, no similar event in Europe could rival the quality and the variety of its music-making. If, since World War II, other festivals have arisen which are more pretentious in their activities, none of these has as yet succeeded in dimming any of its luster or reducing any of its appeal. Today as yesterday the Salzburg Festival is *sui generis*.

Salzburg would surely be the ideal festival town if only it enjoyed better weather. But even though it drizzles much of the time, the place is still thrice-blest. Nestling in a valley between two mountains, it is (particularly when seen from Winkler's Café atop the Monchsberg) the Austria we have

(Continued)

Three WIZARDS WITH WOOD for Beautiful Homes

It's Magic for beautifying wood panelling!

SATINLAC
A natural for natural wood panelling! Brings out the real beauty of any wood. Enhances natural grain; preserves the surface; protects the natural color because it won't ever darken or "yellow." Ask your painter to use it.

It's Magic for blond or pickled effects!

WHITE FIRZITE
Gives that clear, fresh "woody" modern effect. For any wood: hard, soft, solid, or ply. For lovely pastel tones, add colors-in-oil. (To tame wild grain on fir plywood stain jobs, use Clear Firzite.)

It's Magic for making or mending things!

WELDWOOD
PLASTIC RESIN GLUE
Makes a joint stronger than the wood itself. Ideal for repairing or restoring precious antiques. Always fresh—mix it as you need it. Deservedly America's largest selling wood glue.

At hardware, paint, lumber dealers in various sizes. Write for helpful leaflets. Dept. HG 5 UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORP., N.Y. 36

MODERNIZE

with **Slide-View**

Bring outdoor color and light inside your home with Slide-View Steel Sliding Glass Doors. Make your home brighter, more modern and livable.

"BRINGS THE OUTSIDE INSIDE"

Slide-View Steel Door and Window Co.
521 N. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 48

Without obligation on my part, send me colorful literature and name of my nearest Slide-View dealer.

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____

ZONE _____ STATE _____

come to know through colored slides and picture postal cards. The castle that looks down protectively on the town from a mountain peak, the rococo Archbishop's Palace and Cathedral, the twisting streets, many of them flanked by century-old buildings, vividly bring back the 18th century. Most important of all, the town is rich with musical associations. For Salzburg is where Mozart was born and where he spent his impressionable years of childhood and youth. The street where he was born and lived (Getreidegasse) and the route he would take to the palace of the Archbishop and to the Cathedral have not changed appreciably, for all the shops, hotels, and cafés that have mushroomed since his day. It does not require much imagination on the part of the visitor as he walks from his hotel to the festival theatre, to feel intimacy with Mozart's time.

The spirit of Mozart pervades Salzburg as completely as Wagner's does Bayreuth. Mozart's picture is everywhere, and on practically anything that can be sold over the counter as souvenirs, from candles to calendars. Twice each day, when the town clock strikes the hour, a Mozart melody is delicately tinkled from the tower. A favorite confection is the 'Mozart kugel.' And Mozart's music naturally dominates the festival program.

Some of the events at the festival are traditional. There are concerts of Mozart's religious music in the Cathedral, heard in a setting and under conditions that would have been familiar to the composer himself. There are the morning serenades and chamber-music concerts in the intimate auditorium of the Mozarteum. There are performances of *Don Giovanni* in the picturesque Felsenreitschule: a natural open-air auditorium (adjoining the festival theatre), whose stage is hewn out of rock; only a single set, representing a Seville street, but cleverly subdivided into buildings and open façades to suggest different scenes; and there is no curtain. The entire performance flows fluidly from scene to scene abetted by effective and frequently strikingly original lighting and stage effects. Since visual appeal is combined with the soundest musical values (last year's *Don Giovanni* had Siepi, Schwarzkopf and Erna Berger in the cast, with Furtwängler conducting!) Salzburg's *Don Giovanni* is an esthetic feast for the gods. Finally, there is the open-air performance of *Everyman* in front of the Cathedral, a performance that has not changed basically since the first time I saw it more than twenty years ago, with Alexander Moissi as Everyman, and Max Reinhardt directing.

It is *Everyman* that opens the 1954 festival at 5 p.m. on the afternoon of July 25; on the same evening there is an orchestral concert at the festival theatre. From then on, through August 30, five operas will be presented: Mozart's *Don Giovanni* and *Così fan tutte*, Richard Strauss' *Ariadne auf Naxos*, Weber's *Der Freischütz* (in a new and restudied version directed by Furtwängler), and Rolf Liebermann's

(Continued on page 215)



Loveliest
screen star
of all

No wonder everyone is wild about the new Screen Star — porch and window Screening woven of Firestone Velon.

It tops them all for rich color loveliness. Comes in 3 distinctive hues that harmonize with any scheme of decoration—forest green, bronze brown and aluminum gray. And this beauty is more than skin deep.

NO UGLY BLEED STAINS



Velon colors can't run, can't stain window sills or sidings. Won't rust, rot or corrode even in the worst of weather. That means you never have to paint your Screening. In fact, it needs no protective maintenance at all. Never costs you a penny's upkeep.

Surprising, isn't it, that Screening woven of Firestone Velon costs so little? Only a trifle more than galvanized, less than most other types.

At hardware, building supply or Firestone stores.

cuts with scissors—no jagged edges



Are you a "do-it-yourselfster"? Save labor charges by framing your own screens. Lightweight Velon handles easily, cuts like cloth, folds readily. Can't leave jagged edges. We'll send "how-to" instructions on request.

"Passing the Screen Test"

Get this colorful, fact-filled booklet. It's humorously written, gives you the real low-down on Screening. Write for your Free copy today.

Plastic Woven Products Inc.
WEAVERS OF Firestone Velon
59 CAMDEN STREET • PATERSON 3, N. J.

SWIMMING POOL OWNERS!

TILE YOUR POOL WITH A BRUSH!



RAMUC paint:

- Developed especially for swimming pools
- Natural rubber-based water-resistant enamel
- Won't powder, blister or flake off
- Gives a satiny tile-like finish
- Easy to clean
- Discourages algae-cling
- 12 sparkling colors
- Colors stay bright
- Applies like ordinary paint
- Economical—lasts for seasons

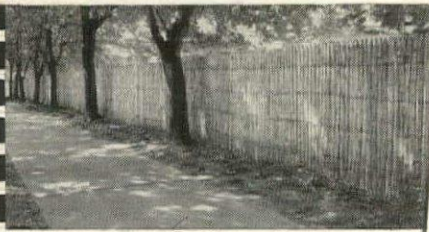
Write (enclosing a dime for handling) for our "Swimming Pool Handbook"—please include your pool's dimensions.

INERTOL CO., INC.

484 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark 5, N. J.
27B South Park, San Francisco, Calif.

WOVEN PICKET FENCES

Imported & Domestic



Gives privacy and protection—Screens out objectionable views. Provides indoor privacy outdoors.

A practical fence of great charm, which meets many needs. Available in two styles, either French Chestnut saplings (Imported), or woven Cedar (Domestic). Also in two types, CLEFT (1/4" space between pickets) or CLOSE (pickets butted tight together). Made in several heights. Easy to erect from the instructions we furnish. Never needs painting. Gates to match. Our prices are lower!

Benefit from our 34 years experience

Imported French Picket Fences
Woven Cedar Picket Fences (Domestic)
English Hurdle Fences, Post and Rail
Self-Locking Field Gates,
Children's (Outdoor) Play-Yards

Send For Booklet
Rusticraft FENCE CO.

DAVID TENDLER, Est. 1918
8 KING ROAD, MALVERN, PA.



MAKE NO MISTAKE

Buy RAYNOR—The Original Carved Panel Garage Door

—with the design actually carved in the panels and the added beauty built in at the factory! Available in square panels as well as the long narrow panel, pictured above. All Raynor standard, special and economy

wood sectional overhead doors are equipped with exclusive Graduated Seal—for all-weather protection and ease of operation.

Check your telephone directory or write direct for the name of the Raynor dealer in your city.

RAYNOR MFG. CO.

Dept. HG-21

Dixon, Illinois

Builders of a complete line of residential, commercial and industrial wood sectional overhead doors

DINNER PARTY FOR EIGHT

continued from page 212

ents, and the lemon extract. Fold in the egg whites. Bake in lightly buttered or paper-lined muffin tins for 20 minutes. Remove from the pan when slightly cooled and sprinkle with confectioners' sugar.

30 MINUTES BEFORE THE GUESTS ARRIVE

(1) Preheat the oven to 400°. Bake the rolls. Cover and keep warm. Reduce the heat to 325°.

(2) Arrange 3 racks, if you have a single oven. The top one will hold the crab and later the bananas. The center one will hold the rice and endive and the lowest the duck. Protect the duck with an asbestos mat if it comes too near the flame. Place all these dishes in the oven except the bananas as soon as the temperature is right.

(3) Cut an orange into wedges for garnishing the duck and melt the butter for the endive in a small cup.

(4) Warm 1 large platter and 8 dinner plates.

5 TO 10 MINUTES BEFORE SERVING

(1) Light the candles, fill the water glasses and uncork the wine.

(2) Remove the cover from the endive. Continue cooking.

(3) Start the coffee.

(4) Remove the crab ramekins from the oven and place the bananas, uncovered, and the cup containing the butter for the endive on that rack. Garnish each ramekin with a sprig of parsley and serve on individual plates. Call your guests.

Dinner notes

While the first course is being cleared, place the duck and the sauce on the heated platter. Garnish with bananas, orange wedges, and watercress. Pour the hot butter over the endive and serve the vegetables in the dishes in which they were cooked.

Just before dessert, place the raspberry bombe in a pan of hot water for a moment. Remove lid and wax paper and turn upside down on a dessert platter.

For alternate menus and recipes for a Dinner Party for Eight write to House & Garden's Reader Service.

French herb loaf

- 1/3 cup butter
- 2 teaspoons chopped parsley or
- 2 teaspoons mixed fresh herbs (tarragon, basil, thyme, parsley)
- 1 clove garlic (optional)
- 1 long loaf French bread

Melt the butter and add the herbs and the garlic pressed or finely chopped. Let the mixture stand in a warm place for at least 30 minutes. Slice the bread in 3/4-inch slices but do not cut all the way through. Paint each slice with the butter and place the loaf in a very slow oven or a warming oven to heat through.

(More recipes on page 233)

HERE'S WHERE YOU CAN BUY **Bates** BEDSPREADS AND MATCHING DRAPERIES

SHOWN ON PAGE 53

ALABAMA	MISSOURI
Birmingham . . . Burger-Phillips Co.	Clayton . . . Famous-Barr
" . . . Loveman, Joseph & Loeb	Kansas City . . . Emory, Bird, Thayer
ARKANSAS	" . . . Macy's Kansas City
Little Rock . . . The M. M. Cohn Co.	" . . . Peck's
ARIZONA	St. Louis . . . Famous-Barr Downtown
Phoenix . . . Diamond's	" . . . Scruggs, Vandervoort, Barney
CALIFORNIA	" . . . Stix, Baer & Fuller
Long Beach . . . Buffum's	Southtown . . . Famous-Barr
" . . . May Company	
Los Angeles . . . Bullock's Downtown	NEBRASKA
" . . . Coulter's Wilshire Blvd.	Lincoln . . . Miller & Paine
" . . . The Emporium	Omaha . . . J. L. Brandeis
" . . . The May Co. Downtown	NEW JERSEY
" . . . The May Co. Crenshaw	East Orange . . . B. Altman & Co.
" . . . The May Co. Wilshire	Newark . . . Hahne & Co.
Oakland . . . H. C. Capwell	Montclair . . . Hahne & Co.
Pasadena . . . Bullock's Pasadena	NEW YORK
San Diego . . . Walker-Scott	Brooklyn . . . Abraham & Straus
San Francisco . . . City of Paris	Buffalo . . . Adam-Meldrum-Anderson
" . . . The Emporium	Fresh Meadows . . . Bloomingdale's
" . . . The White House	Garden City . . . Abraham & Straus
Santa Ana . . . Buffum's	Hempstead . . . Abraham & Straus
Stonewtown . . . The Emporium	Manhasset . . . B. Altman & Co.
Walnut Creek . . . H. C. Capwell	New Rochelle . . . Bloomingdale's
	New York City . . . B. Altman & Co.
COLORADO	" . . . Bloomingdale's
Denver . . . May Company	" . . . Gimbel Bros.
	" . . . Stern Bros.
CONNECTICUT	NORTH CAROLINA
Bridgeport . . . Howland Dry Goods Co.	Charlotte . . . Belk Brothers
Hartford . . . G. Fox & Co.	
New Haven . . . Edw. Malley Co.	OHIO
Stamford . . . Bloomingdale's	Akron . . . The M. O'Neill Co.
	Cincinnati . . . The H. & S. Pogue Co.
D. C.	Cleveland . . . The May Co.
Washington . . . The Hecht Co.	Columbus . . . F. & R. Lazarus & Co.
" . . . S. Kann Sons Co.	Toledo . . . La Salle's
" . . . Lansburgh & Bros.	Youngstown . . . G. M. McKelvey Co.
" . . . Woodward & Lothrop	
FLORIDA	OKLAHOMA
Jacksonville . . . Cohen Bros. Co.	Oklahoma City . . . Kerr's
" . . . Furchgott's, Inc.	Tulsa . . . Brown, Dudkin Dry Goods
Orlando . . . Ivey's	OREGON
Tampa . . . Maas Bros., Inc.	Portland . . . Meier & Frank Co.
West Palm Beach . . . Pioneer Co.	
GEORGIA	PENNSYLVANIA
Atlanta . . . Davison-Paxson Co.	Allentown . . . Hess Bros.
" . . . Rich's, Inc.	Harrisburg . . . Bowman's Dept. Store
HAWAII	Philadelphia . . . Gimbel Bros.
Honolulu . . . The Liberty House	" . . . Lit Bros.
	" . . . Snellenburg's
ILLINOIS	" . . . Strawbridge & Clothier
Chicago . . . Carson Pirie Scott	Pittsburgh . . . Kaufman's
" . . . Wieboldt's	Scranton . . . Scranton Dry Goods Co.
Evanston . . . Wieboldt's	" . . . The Globe Store
Oak Park . . . Wieboldt's	
INDIANA	RHODE ISLAND
Indianapolis . . . L. S. Ayres	Providence . . . The Shepard Co.
" . . . Wm. H. Block	
IOWA	TENNESSEE
Davenport . . . Peterson, Harned,	Chattanooga . . . Loveman's, Inc.
Des Moines . . . Younker Bros.	" . . . Miller Bros. Co.
	Knoxville . . . S. H. George & Sons
KANSAS	" . . . Miller's, Inc.
Wichita . . . Innes	Memphis . . . The John Gerber Co.
	" . . . Lowenstein's
KENTUCKY	Nashville . . . Cain-Stean Co.
Lexington . . . Stewart Dry Goods	" . . . Castner-Knott
Louisville . . . Stewart Dry Goods	" . . . Harvey's
	" . . . Loveman, Berger & Teitelbaum, Inc.
MARYLAND	TEXAS
Baltimore . . . The May Co.	Beaumont . . . White House
" . . . O'Neill & Co.	Dry Goods Co.
" . . . Stewart & Co.	Dallas . . . A. Harris
MASSACHUSETTS	El Paso . . . American Furniture Co.
Boston . . . Filene's	Fort Worth . . . Stripling's
" . . . Jordan Marsh	
" . . . R. H. Stearns Co.	UTAH
" . . . R. H. White Corp.	Salt Lake City . . . Auerbach
" . . . T. D. Whitney	" . . . ZCMI
Chestnut Hill . . . R. H. Stearns Co.	VIRGINIA
Framingham . . . Jordan Marsh	Richmond . . . Miller & Rhoads, Inc.
Springfield . . . Albert Steiger Co.	" . . . Thalhimer's
Worcester . . . Filene's	WASHINGTON
	Spokane . . . The Crescent
MAINE	WISCONSIN
Augusta . . . D. W. Adams Co.	Milwaukee . . . Gimbel's
Portland . . . Owen Moore & Co.	" . . . Schuster's
" . . . Porteous, Mitchell & Braun Co.	
MICHIGAN	
Detroit . . . Crowley Milner	Also at other fine stores across the country
" . . . The J. L. Hudson Co.	
MINNESOTA	
Minneapolis . . . Dayton Co.	
" . . . L. S. Donaldson	
St. Paul . . . Golden Rule	
" . . . Schuneman's	

BATES FABRICS, INC.
80 Worth Street
New York 13

MUSIC FESTIVALS

continued from page 213

Penelope (a world premiere) conducted by George Szell. Eighteen concerts of chamber music and serenade, nine orchestral concerts, four church performances, four evenings of ballet (also in the Felsenreitschule), and three recitals complete the program.

It should not be forgotten that Salzburg provides diversions other than those offered by the festival. Among these are a delightful marionette theatre, a repertory theatre of German and Viennese operettas, Tyrolean folk-songs and dances at the Peterskeller (a historic beer hall), a gambling casino and several night clubs, and nearby excursions to the operetta setting of the White Horse Inn on Wolfgangsee and a spot where much of the history of our times was written: Hitler's Eagle Nest atop Berchtesgaden.

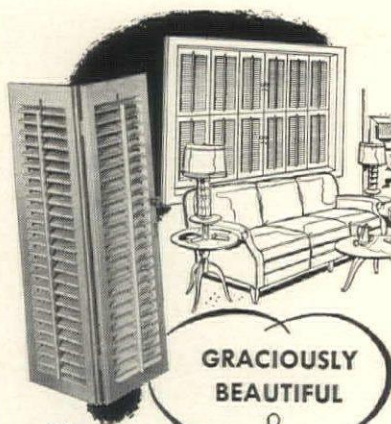
Since 1938, the Lucerne Festival has been almost as powerful a lure to tourists to visit Switzerland in August as the much-photographed Alps. How high a standard was set from the very beginning can best be measured by the kind of artists who participated during the first two years: Toscanini, Mengelberg, Bruno Walter, and Ansermet among the conductors; Casals, Rachmaninoff, Cortot, and Feuermann among instrumentalists; Gigli, Kipnis, Bjorling among vocalists. Since the resumption of the festival, after the war, other no less prominent names have been added: Furtwängler, Stokowski, von Karajan, Backhaus, Flagstad, Schwarzkopf among them.

At the foot of one of Switzerland's most beautiful lakes, Lucerne is as naturally beautiful a setting as any in Europe. A modern concert hall (Kunsthäus), seating two thousand, is situated at the very fringe of the lake, providing concert-goers with such a breathtaking view of mountains and lakes that intermission periods prove all too fleeting. Around the bend, but still on the edge of the lake, is the fifteenth-century Jesuitkirche where choral music is given.

Together with scenery, Lucerne boasts important musical associations. At nearby Tribschen, Wagner lived some of the happiest years of his life, between 1866 and 1872. It was there that he wrote most of *Die Meistersinger*, *Siegfried*, and *Götterdämmerung*; and it was there that he knew the love of Cosima, who became his wife.

This year the Festival begins on August 7 and continues through the 28th of the month. The principal participant will be the Philharmonia Orchestra from London, directed by several world-famous conductors, including Furtwängler, von Karajan, Kubelik, Fischer, and Fricsay.

Scenery is also a powerful ally to music at the Menton Festival on the French Riviera. The Festival is so young (it was created in 1950) that most tourists have not heard of it or, having heard, are not at all aware of the pleasures it affords. Performances take place in an open square, the Parvis Saint-Michel, flooded by beacons of light; the platform has for a backdrop the façade of the century-old Cathedral. The square is in the old part of the town, atop a mountain; it

GRACIOUSLY
BEAUTIFUL

Southland Interior Movable Shutters

Give new beauty to your home with the latest decorating vogue — SOUTHLAND Shutters. Gracious colonial refinement — smart and charming with modern furnishings. Finest craftsmanship. Inexpensive, too. Completely assembled at the factory, ready to install.

In Solid Walnut — Rich, glowing walnut in natural finish. Louvres adjust instantly with new control. Easy to clean—no rods.

In Natural Finish Pine — Conventional louver control. Eliminate cost of cleaning and replacing draperies. Will last a lifetime.

All SOUTHLAND Shutters assembled with panel hinges attached. Knobs and latches included in price.

FREE illustrated catalog and price list telling how to measure and order. Write Department "D"

Justice Manufacturing Co., Inc.
400 Tootle Building, St. Joseph, Mo.



... there's a more convenient
way to get heating comfort
today ... **FLUID HEAT!**

Oil or gas, Fluid Heat keeps giving comfort throughout the heating season at lowest possible fuel costs. This comfort and economy reflects Fluid Heat's 30 years experience in producing the finest equipment. For example, Fluid Heat's Wall Flame Rotary Oil Burner has only one moving part, uses less electricity than a small light bulb, has longer life, is quieter in operation. Check your classified telephone directory for your nearest Fluid Heat dealer or write for full information. Address: Fluid Heat, Division of ANCHOR POST PRODUCTS, INC., 7805 Eastern Ave., Baltimore 24, Md.

fluid heat
AUTOMATIC HEATING EQUIPMENT

"WORLD'S ECONOMY CHAMPION"
Division of ANCHOR POST PRODUCTS, INC.
Established 1892

Also manufacturers of Anchor Fence for home and industry ... heaters for special applications.

can be reached only by a ten- or fifteen-minute walk up a tortuous stairway lined with the flickering light of thousands of candles. If, as you make the climb, you have any misgivings about coming to the festival, you lose them as soon as you settle in your seat. Below stretches the Mediterranean as far as the eye can see; on either side are the twisting mountainous landscapes of the Italian and French Riviéras. Night comes, and as the music progresses the spectator is one with sky, sea, and mountains.

Menton assigns twelve evenings for its festival, from August 3 to 15. Orchestra, chamber and solo music is emphasized. This year the Rome Orchestra will present two concerts including an evening devoted to Vivaldi. The Stuttgart Chamber Orchestra will be heard in three performances, one of works by Mozart, another of Bach and a third of contemporary works. Among the soloists to be heard are the violinist Isaac Stern and soprano Elizabeth Schwarzkopf.

Before World War II, the annual summer festival at Munich was one of the great events of Europe, and one of the most popular. The performances of the major Wagner music dramas (an integral part of every Munich Festival) were usually more satisfying than those heard at Bayreuth. The Mozart presentations (in the exquisite and intimate rococo theatre of the palace) were often incomparable. And during each festival the great Richard Strauss descended from his nearby mountain retreat at Garmisch-Partenkirchen to conduct some of his operas.

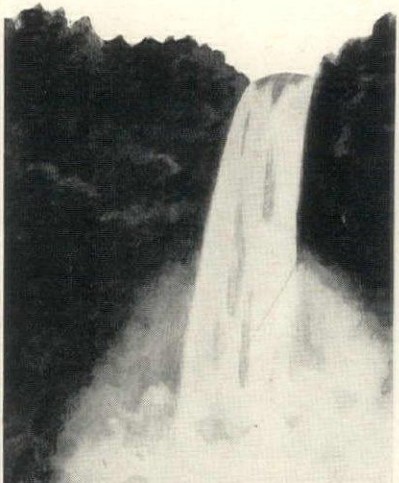
There is still a great deal of fine music to attract the traveler to Munich. Generally speaking, the performances of Wagner, Mozart, and Richard Strauss remain excellent, directed by some of Europe's most distinguished conductors (Kleiber, von Karajan, Jochum, and Knappertsbusch among others). New operas by the more exciting of the younger German composers, like Werner Egk and Carl Orff, are stimulating. There are also each season interesting revivals (in new productions) and visits from outstanding foreign ballet and opera companies. This year the Munich Festival which will take place between August 12 and September 9 will remain true to its traditions. The emphasis will once again be on operas of Mozart, Wagner and Richard Strauss with special interest centered on such less familiar Strauss operas as *The Woman Without a Shadow*, *Arabella* and *Capriccio*.

It would seem that after all the musical and esthetic pleasures afforded by Europe all summer, a visit to the last of the summer festivals might be anti-climactic. It speaks volumes for the Edinburgh Festival, in Scotland, that instead of being a recession in summer-festival experiences it is, from many points of view, actually a peak.

No festival takes in so much: not only music in all its facets but also drama, ballet, and motion pictures. There is local color, too, in the spectacular military tattoos presented under

(Continued on page 234)

For a Cascade of Living Sound



BELL High Fidelity Amplifiers



MODEL 2199B

For the high fidelity neophyte or the discriminating audiophile... the Bell 2199B is a superb instrument; a unit combining high-quality amplifier features with moderate cost.

Precise tonal and volume adjustment, for the utmost in music reproduction, are provided through a seven-position equalization and selector switch, a continuously variable loudness control, bass and treble tone controls with boost and attenuation, and a gain control.

The 2199B is just one of the fine amplifiers in the broad Bell line of superior audio equipment.

Write today for free catalog showing complete specifications of all Bell amplifiers and many suggested music system installations.



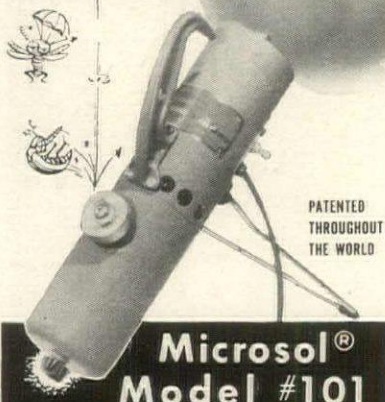
BELL
Sound Systems, Inc.

A Subsidiary of Thompson Products, Inc.

550-55 Marion Rd., Columbus 7, O.

Export Office: 401 Broadway, N. Y. 13

Microsol®
*Amazing new
insecticide
machine....*
**COMBINATION
FOGGER-DUSTER**



PATENTED
THROUGHOUT
THE WORLD

**Microsol®
Model #101**

THIS REMARKABLE FOGGER-DUSTER disperses both liquid and dust insecticides in aerosol form. Aerosol particles are 1/8000 times smaller than ordinary spray or dust particles... so small they go places no other insecticide particles go. Inside your house, they penetrate the smallest cracks and holes, killing vermin where it nests. Outside, in your garden or yard, these microscopic dust or liquid particles are carried by gentle air currents to all sides of flowers, vegetable plants, shrubs, and trees... Replace your sprayer and your duster with an electric Microsol #101. It will do a better job and save you money, because with the Microsol #101 it is possible for the first time in

houses and gardens to use concentrated insecticides... Also made in larger sizes for industry and agriculture.



Funnel adapter converts #101 to duster.

Fogs or dusts, or does both simultaneously.



Rids large areas of flies and mosquitos.



Ideal for insect control in houses, stores, offices.



The #101 will kill every bug in your cellar.



FREE Booklet

Silver Creek Precision Corp., Dept. HG-5
Silver Creek, N. Y.

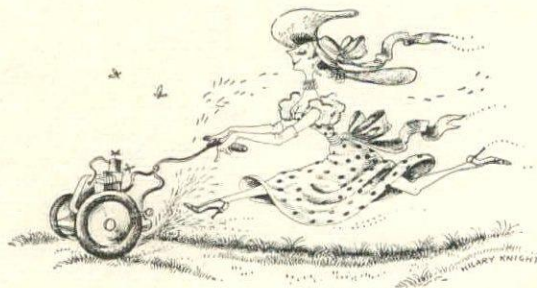
Please send me free booklet and name of dealer nearest to me.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

GARDENER'S GEAR

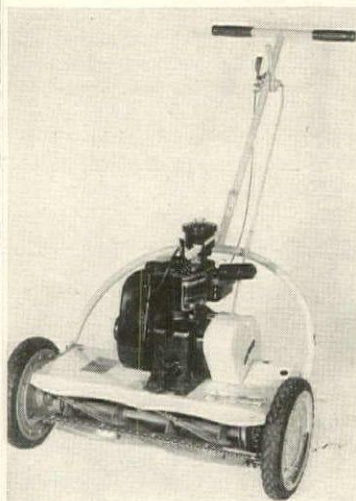


*Powered and automatic
aids to busy gardeners*

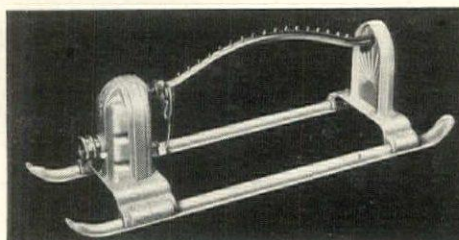


Suburban, a 10-gallon power sprayer, can handle all spray solutions at continuous pressure at the rate of 1½ gallons per minute. All-purpose nozzle will adjust from a fog to a long-range stream. Choice of electric or gasoline power. H. D. Hudson Manufacturing Company, Chicago 11, Ill.

The 'Woodside' lawn sprinkler adjusts to revolving or stationary use, waters a circle up to 60' diameter, according to pressure. Nozzles provide streams for large lawn areas, or misty sprays for flowers, newly seeded turf. W. D. Allen Mfg. Company, Chicago, Illinois.



Moto-Boy, 20" mower, equipped with Weed-Topper, a sickle bar placed just ahead of the reel. Sickle cuts tops off stem-type weeds, grasses, prepares way for reel to do smooth mowing job. Weed-Topper is optional, installed at factory. Moto-Mower Company, Detroit.

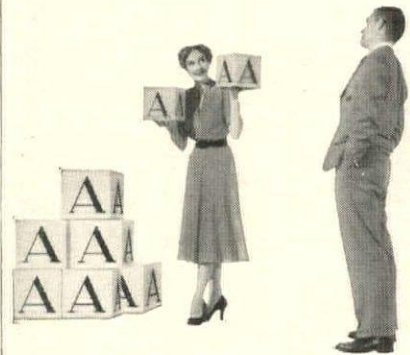


Avon oscillating sprinkler will irrigate 1500 square feet or more of lawn or garden area, depending upon the water pressure. Avon Manufacturing Co., Worcester 4, Mass.

FREE HOME FASHION CATALOG

Longing to redecorate your home? Want to see the newest ideas in decorating fashion? Godell's new catalog of beautiful curtains, drapes and bedroom ensembles, is yours for the asking! You'll find a huge assortment of styles in the finest fabrics and in many sizes. All at Godell's amazing direct-to-you prices! Write today for your free copy.

godell's (Dept. S-C-E)
31 West 27 St., N. Y. 1



**ALWAYS
THE
.. SAME**

*...today,
tomorrow
and tomorrow*

Stable as the alphabet! Go out today and buy any product of any good manufacturer's brand...ask for the same thing tomorrow, or weeks from now...match 'em up, and they're uniformly good, or better.

This uniformity is no accident. Every manufacturer works hard at it because he knows that only unfailing goodness will keep you buying his product. So he's mighty sure never to let quality slip. If he changes his product at all, you can bet it's a change for the better.

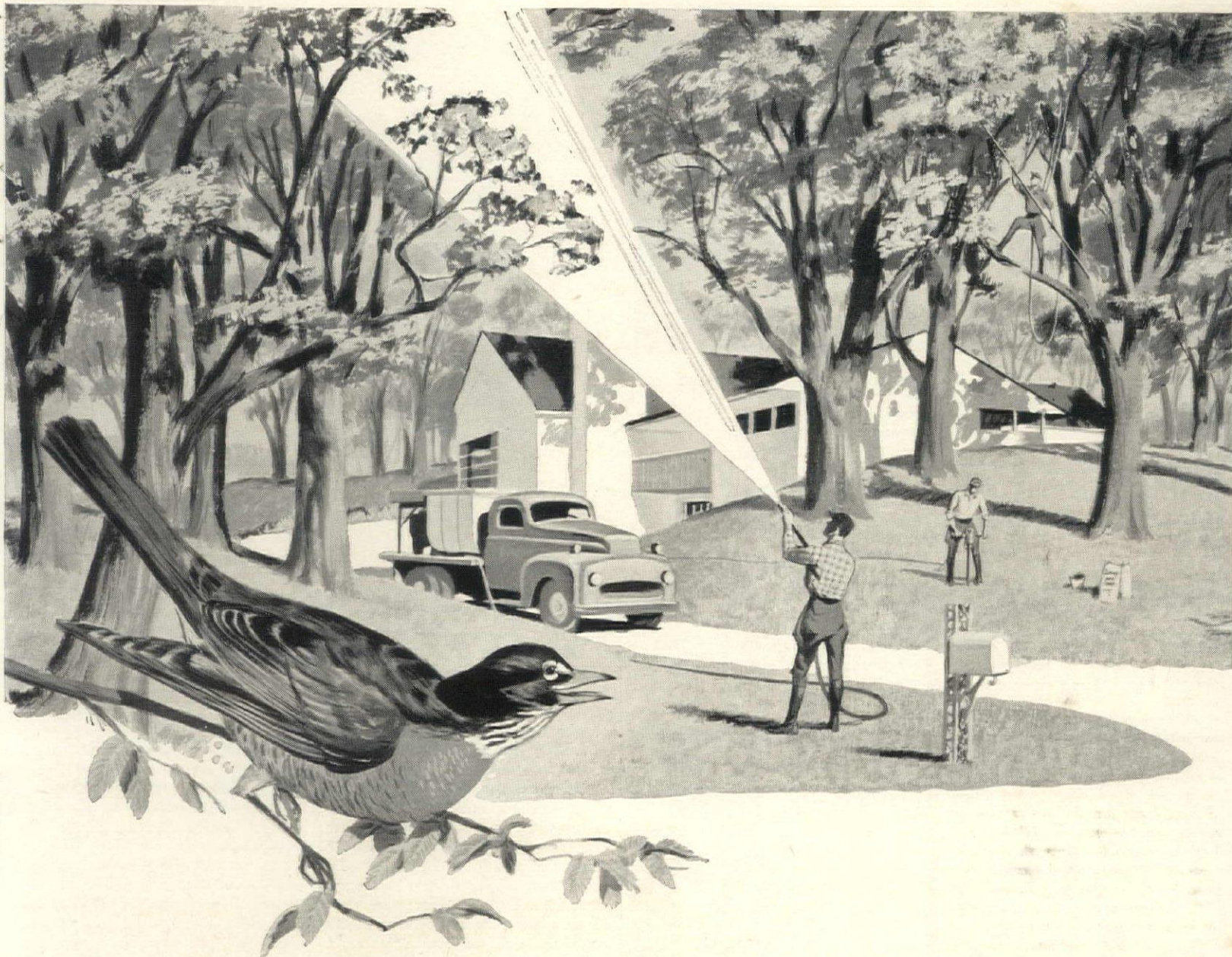
This goes for everything from a bobby pin to an automobile—just another reason for staying with your favorite brands for years and years.

For news of the goods that are always good, read the ads in this magazine.

**BRAND NAMES
FOUNDATION**
INCORPORATED

A NON-PROFIT EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION
37 WEST 57 STREET, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

WANT UNIFORMITY? PATRONIZE THE DEALER
WHO PROVIDES YOUR FAVORITE BRANDS



Here come the leaves... the birds... and

and the insects...

They're all part of Earth's awakening to the beauty and the struggle of Spring.

Thorough spraying at this time of year throws nature's balance in favor of more beauty from your trees and fewer insects. Davey's equipment is the most modern in the world and can spray your trees fast and economically. Spring spraying and feeding are safeguards that cost disproportionately little for

the long-term good they do. The trees will respond with greater vigor all through the year. Healthy leaves and sturdy roots promote vigorous growth and enable trees to withstand the pests and diseases that threaten even the sturdiest of trees.

Davey men are skilled in every detail of complete tree care, from installing lightning rods to major surgery on decaying trunks. It's time now to call...

Look for "Davey Tree Service" in your Yellow Classified Phone book, or write to...

DAVEY

Tree Expert Company

KENT 2, OHIO

THE OLDEST AND LARGEST TREE



SAVING SERVICE IN THE WORLD

MARTIN L. DAVEY Jr., PRESIDENT

What a wonderfully simple way to become Successful Gardeners



First, we planned our complete garden with the help of Ferry's Home Garden Guide.



It's so easy to do.

1. Like so many other home gardeners, this young couple is taking advantage of Ferry-Morse experience of 98 years.

Then we prepared the soil.

Used Ferry's Guide again to be sure we did it right.



2. Ferry's Home Garden Guide is crammed with "short-cut" tips on how to get soil ready for successful flower and vegetable seed planting.

We never thought of buying anything but Ferry's Seeds. They're the best.



3. Smart folks! When the difference in cost for a complete garden is only a few pennies, they know it pays to buy the best—Ferry's Seeds.

It was easy to put in our Ferry's Seeds.



4. And Ferry-Morse helps make it easier for you by putting full instructions on each seed packet.

You should see our flowers and vegetables!



Really amazing... thanks to Ferry-Morse.

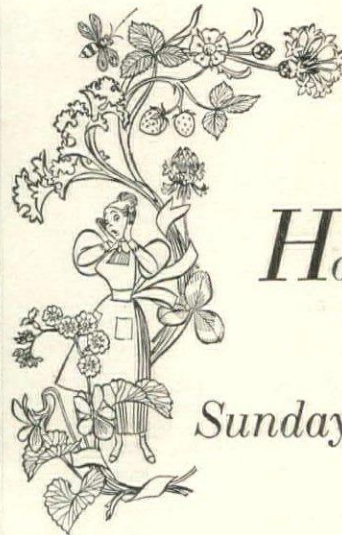
You, too, can have a
better garden with

FERRY'S SEEDS

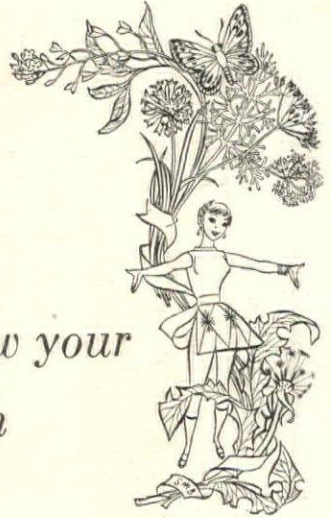
Product of the world's largest breeder
and grower of home garden seeds.

FREE! 48 pages of gardening tips!
Get your free copy of the authoritative 48-page **Ferry's Home Garden Guide**. Write Ferry-Morse Seed Co., Dept. D3, P.O. Box 778, Detroit 31, Mich. . . . or Ferry-Morse Seed Co., Dept. D3, Mountain View, Calif.

YOU'LL ENJOY "THE GARDEN GATE". The Old Dirt Dobber passes along gardening hints over CBS Radio every Saturday.



How to grow your Sunday lunch



Sooner or later your relatives will drop in on you for Sunday lunch. Since time began, brides have risen to meet this occasion with understandable tremors or with assurance. That depends on how they were prepared for it. In the days when the surrey with the fringe on top drove up to the doorstep, the unforewarned bride had no freezer, no herb garden, no strawberry barrel, no ready mixes, no decorative little garden of greens, no mint bed. Nor would she dream of offering a bowl of tender young salad greens as a delectable lunch dish. When her in-laws arrived at the hitching-post her recourse was to speed to the root cellar or across the yard to the smoke house to see what unleavened provender could be dished up for the cousins, the uncles and the aunts. There was no time to raise bread or alibis. And undoubtedly she had a tradition of good cooking to cope with. Such as 'your great aunt Maria's cole slaw was famous at 4th of July picnics,' or 'Cousin Sue has a trick with eggs,' or 'Sophronia, on your mother's side, made a strawberry mousse like ambrosia.'

Today's bride can meet such tradition with insouciance. She can rest her case for a successful Sunday lunch on three simple courses: one good *fines herbes* omelet, a mixed green salad tossed with a sure hand, bowls of ripe, sun-warmed garden strawberries; and for color appeal, a nosegay of flowers plucked fresh from the earth like the other lunch ingredients (excepting the eggs!).

Assuming that you have a spot of land to use as a kitchen garden, plant 3-4 ft. of lettuce, no more at a time, and every two weeks plant some radish seeds for succeeding rows. If you sow lettuce from seed, remember that it grows best during cool seasons in rich, moist, cool soil. Seed should be sown thinly in spring, in rows 1½ ft. apart, and covered with ½" of fine soil. Thin plants to stand 1 ft. apart. If you set out seedlings, loose-leaved lettuce ma-

tures earlier than heading varieties. Among the former you might try a non-heading type such as Oak Leaf. It is tender, may be eaten after three or four weeks, withstands fall freezing. Bronze Beauty (40 days) has butter-like flavor and is resistant to hot weather. Early curled Simpson (45 days) is crisp and sweet with broad frilled leaves. Salad Bowl, somewhat larger than Oak Leaf, resists well the temptation to bolt to seed. Among the early heading varieties are Mignonette (66 days), a small, crisp, medium brown lettuce with a greenish tinge, and an almost white heart. Tom Thumb (60 days) makes small, firm heads, and each one provides an individual salad bowl. May King (66 days) is a medium small butterhead lettuce suitable for very close planting. Bibb (60 days), a thick-leaved, tender variety, is excellent for spring or late summer sowing. If you make successive plantings of these tender salad greens (no more than 4 ft. or so at a time) you can have a vitamin-packed garden from spring to frost. Radishes add a brisk tang to your Sunday salad bowl, provided they are plucked freshly, almost the minute they are up and headed. Scatter only a pinch of seeds at each sowing. Early Scarlet Globe, French Breakfast radish and Cherry Belle are a rich bright scarlet and white, with crisp flavor. They ripen in about three weeks. From midsummer to frost, Icicle is an early white to slice into salads for a brittle-as-ice accent. This variety will keep its mild, fine flavor if picked while not over 5" long and ½" thick. Another pleasing, pungent taste in salads is fine-curved Cress (pepper grass). It is hardy, easy to cultivate and matures in about 40 days from sowing time. Watercress for a salad garnish grows best by shallow, running streams of fresh water. But you can scatter some seeds around a well head, pump or leaky garden hose outlet where soil is moist, water available. Or start seeds indoors in pots set

(Continued on page 229)



SHEILAH BECKETT

Groom lawns or tame weeds with a Rotary **F&N**

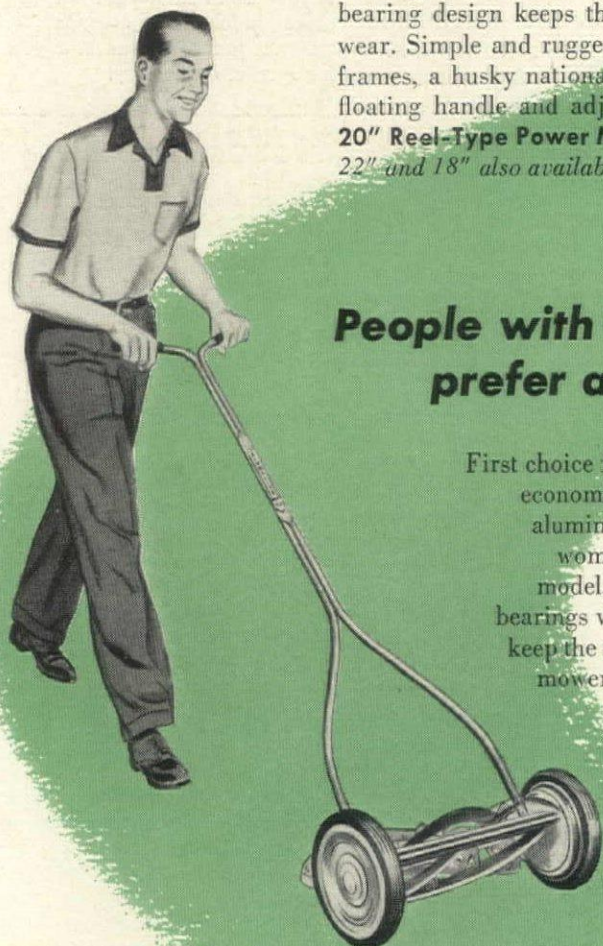
Low grass, high grass, wiry weeds . . . this light weight F&N Rotary Mower whizzes through them all! A fan-type suction pulls grass upright; an alloy steel cutter pulverizes it to a fine, sod-building mulch. Tops for safety, its one-piece blade is cushion-mounted direct to the engine and guarded all around by an unbreakable steel housing. The rugged, nationally-known engine means long life and easy service.

20" Rotary Power Mower shown; 18" and 16" models also available at your dealer.



Make fast work of any lawn with a Reel-type **F&N**

For fast, clean cutting, you can't beat this easy running F&N Reel-type Mower. One throttle control starts, stops or speeds it up; the clutch is automatic. The rotating blades are self-adjusting, too; a patented bearing design keeps the shaft aligned in spite of wear. Simple and rugged, it has extra heavy side frames, a husky nationally-known engine, full-floating handle and adjustable cutting height. **20" Reel-Type Power Mower is shown; 24", 22" and 18" also available at your dealer.**



People with small lawns prefer a Hand-model **F&N**

First choice for small lawns is this easy-rolling, economical Alupalite Hand Mower. Light aluminum construction makes it ideal for women and youngsters. Like the power model, it has exclusive self-adjusting ball bearings which promote self-sharpening and keep the reel tight and true for the life of the mower. The full-floating handle cushions ground-shocks, adjusts to user's height, stands upright for storage.

F&N Alupalite shown; also 7 other hand models; including Trimmer.

**Hand Mowers since 1889,
Power Mowers since 1917**

F&N

**FINEST VALUE IN
LAWN MOWERS**

The F&N Lawn Mower Co., Richmond, Indiana . . . "America's Leader"

Beautiful Lawns

with

OHIO SPIKE DISC

Aerator



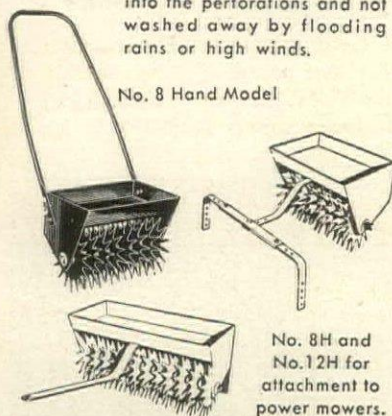
No. 8
Push or Pull
Model

Do as professional lawn and greenkeepers do... aerate your lawn. Spike Disc Aerator will supply the proper kind of aeration and permit retention of moisture, all tending to combat ugly "brown patch", so prevalent in summer months.

Simply run the Spike Disc Aerator over your lawns as you do your mower, the spikes do the rest.

The Spike Disc Aerator will not harm the appearance of the lawn as the turf hides the thin slotted cuts. Large models are in use on almost all the better golf courses.

Also for best results, Spike Disc should be used before reseeding, fertilizing, top dressing or application of liquid soil conditioners. By light sprinkling after use, the seed and fertilizer are settled into the perforations and not washed away by flooding rains or high winds.



No. 8 Hand Model

No. 8H and
No. 12H for
attachment to
power mowers.

Manufactured by
Ohio Machine Products, Inc.
Columbus 11, Ohio

For more information write to:
John H. Graham & Co. Inc. Dept. HG
105 Duane St., New York 8, N. Y.

CHOOSE YOUR PLANTS

continued from page 139

with the wrong things, and too many of them: bird bath, bench, sun dial, stone effigy of Triton astride a dolphin, and the rest? If what you see doesn't please you, or if there is no proper picture at all, the following suggestions may be helpful.

Ideally, a good entrance planting should provide a quickening surge of welcome. This can be arrived at by the simplest of flower color, by a plant or planting with unusual texture and exceptional form, or just by a pattern of carefully placed espaliered fruits or vines. Somewhere between the two extremes of too much and too little, most homeowners can make a happy compromise in a choice of entrance plants. Not only by front doors but to enhance porch steps, garden gates, terraces, back doors and fenced yards along a residential street.

On pages 138, 140 and 141 are entrance plantings from the Atlantic seaboard to California showing how simply and successfully various planting schemes can be adapted to the architectural type and scale of house they become best. For example, intimate, cottagey types of houses with dormers, pitched roofs, clapboard and shingles, take naturally to flowering vines, espaliers, roses, low-growing evergreens, ivy and other groundcovers, bulbs and annuals for color. Conversely, nothing would be more of a visual jar than an old-fashioned Dorothy Perkins rose planted by the entrance of a crisply delineated modern house. So before you put your best plant forward, study the face of your house, its doors, windows, pathway or terrace entrance. Large scale, two-story houses take to large scale entrance plantings such as flowering dogwoods, handsome viburnums, hardy lilacs, massed boxwoods lining a front door path. Narrow doors can be made more expansive and pleasing with a well placed shrub or flowering plant that grows wide rather than high. Wide doorways with wide tiers of double windows above can be reduced in scale, linked by vines such as clematis, honeysuckle, fleece vine or wisteria. They can also be picture-framed by upright evergreens such as yew, or the glossy-leaved hollies and other fruit-bearing evergreens which give a spark of color to bare entrance ways and paths in winter. Familiar 'Cape Cod' doorways evoke pictures of hydrangea plants and hollyhocks. But you have only to look at the Martha's Vineyard dooryard of America's arbiter of good manners, Mrs. Emily Post, to see how she creates a glow of individuality with her all-pastel garden on page 138. Very simple plantings of blue cornflowers, white cosmos, pansy beds, a scatter of pinks glimpsed through a white picket fence can, in fact, be as effective as flame colored Kurume azaleas massed at the side of formal stone entrance steps. Each lifts the spirits of your guests. But don't plant thorny, twiggy vines too close to the doorbells or outdoor dining corners. And don't crowd your entrance plants too close together, thereby forcing small, bright annuals to fight it out for a toe-hold with tough-rooted shrubs

(Continued)

Gardeners you know:



Merton Wump

Merton is a booster. Gives his plants a big boost of some special concoction every week or so. Has the tallest grass and widest flowers for a short time. Then, no matter how many boosters he applies, everything fades out on Merton. Trouble is he never gets to the roof of the matter. Isn't aware that only a complete plant food gives the over-all nourishment a plant requires.

Many gardeners, like Merton, don't realize that what goes on *underground* is every bit as important as what meets the eye.

In fact, the development of deep, foraging roots is the real key to gardening success. Thus, the popularity of Vigoro*.

For Vigoro feeds the entire plant—roots, stems, leaves, blades and all! That's why Vigoro-fed lawns and gardens come up sound and healthy and stay that way far longer. Vigoro actually helps increase the humus of your soil in lawns because it encourages new roots to replace old.

There are now two kinds of Vigoro. Regular and new water soluble Instant Vigoro. Both will make plants grow and thrive even in the poorest soils.

*Vigoro is the trade-mark for Swift & Company's complete, balanced plant food.



and hardy, established perennials. Whatever plants you set down as a note of welcome need good soil, sun, food, water, and room to breathe. It's better to choose a few of the best, grow them with less fuss, and watch them emerge as imprints of your own personality and that of your house.

A few cautions about color: you can splash prisms and rainbow hues together if there is sufficient green foliage between and around the plants to avoid color clashes. The idea is to imbed various flower colors in a textured green sea and gain coherence in your planting plan. Red brick, if not weathered by time, requires more subdued and delicate plant colors against it; or you can give brick entrances a peppermint snap of flavor with pure white flowers. Gray clapboard and shingle can take sharp, bright plant tones, just as the clean lines of a modern house need only one or two big, bold-leaved plants to dramatize the entrance. If you have a front yard the size of a postage stamp, potted plants sunk in the earth and edged with a ribbon of ivy are a good solution. Ferns are useful in damp spots with overhanging shade, and in woodsy locations any of the standard groundcovers such as pachysandra, myrtle, blue bugle make a pleasing entrance doormat, especially if dotted with spring bulbs and autumn crocus.

Remember that the plants you choose to make a good entrance do more than merely brighten a pathway to your door. They lead inevitably to the heart of your house and as flower colors and greens unfold, they constitute a contribution to the enrichment of good living in your community.

SPOTLIGHT ONE PLANT

continued from page 139

up conspicuously during the winter months and add to its attractiveness. This, with the structural form that is acquired at maturity, makes for near perfection. It is surely the archetype of the 'show stopping' plant we are concerned with here.

A flowering crabapple would be one of the lawn trees, this for its spring display of flowers and possible fall fruit. Generally a very satisfactory group of ornamentals, the one selected, in order to give variety, would be of the oriental spreading type. Arnold's Crab is outstanding, a bright spot in the garden when in bud, very free flowering, free fruiting and altogether to be desired.

For a medium sized tree for the dual purpose of shade and beauty and well worthy of the position either as a lawn specimen or among shrubs choose yellow-wood, *Cladrastis lutea*. The fact that the native habitat of this tree is in the southern states does not preclude its planting in the northern parts of the country. It is quite hardy in places where sub-zero temperatures are experienced, and is one of those triple-purpose subjects having three particu-

(Continued on page 222)

MAY, 1954

Which **TORO** is best for you



REEL

Smooth scissor-cut . . . easy to handle . . . power-propelled

Choose from three home models: SPORTLAWN 18 (\$114.95*), SPORTLAWN 21 (shown above, \$139.95*), and STARLAWN 27. All precision-built to the same high standards as TORO grass

cutting machinery used for over 30 years on the nation's finest parks, golf courses, cemeteries. And only TORO offers you quick parts and repair service through franchised distributors coast to coast.



ROTARY

Mows grass and weeds . . . ends leaf raking . . . trims close

Choose from three home models: WHIRLWIND 18 (shown above, \$89.95*), and WHIRLWIND 20, either hand-propelled (\$129.95*) or power-propelled (\$219.95*). Leaf Mulcher Attachment in-

cluded at no extra cost. Look in the classified section of the phone book for the name of your nearby TORO dealer, or write TORO, 3035 Snelling Ave., Minneapolis 6, Minn. for complete facts.

See your **TORO** dealer for a **FREE HOME TRIAL**



SPORTLAWN 18. Climbs steep slopes, gives close scissor-cut. \$114.95*



STARLAWN 27. Mows up to 5 acres of grass a day. Riding sulky available.



WHIRLWINDS 24 & 31. For heavy-duty weed and grass cutting, leaf mulching.



PROFESSIONAL 76. King of power mowers! Outmows 15 men with hand mowers.



TORO MANUFACTURING CORPORATION, MINNEAPOLIS 6, MINNESOTA

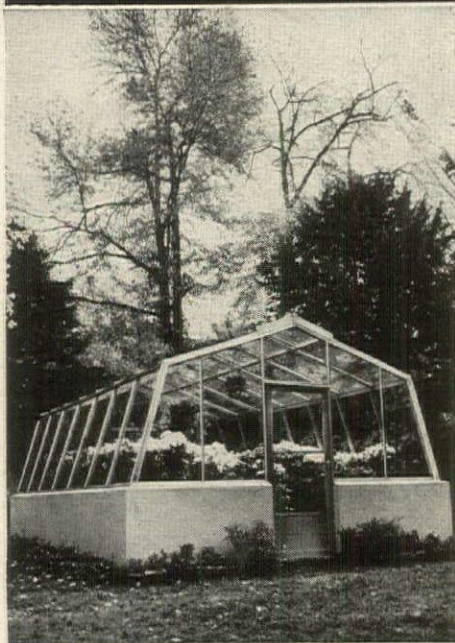
*Prices higher in Canada and some other areas, subject to change. TORO products sold and serviced by turf specialists throughout the U.S.

TORO
builds the finest
power mower
for every
mowing need

Orlyt

The New Incomparable

ALUMINUM GREENHOUSE



The new Orlyt Aluminum Greenhouse that is so inexpensive and simple to own and operate.

Beautiful and bright for a lifetime of carefree gardening. A pride to own. Easy to operate with *automatic heat and ventilation. Never needs paint—no putty glazing. Made of aluminum, alloyed for greatest strength and resistance to corrosion—the perfect “forever metal” for greenhouse construction. The greatest producer of flowers and plants, yet one of the least expensive. Precision-made materials for a 14 by 8½ ft. greenhouse to join to your home from \$400. Orlyt pictured, size 14 by 19 ft.—\$895.00. Send for Free Catalog No. 35-MY.

*Optional Equipment.

IRVINGTON, N. Y. **Lord & Burnham** DES PLAINES, ILL.
Canadian Sales Office: St. Catharines, Ont.

Insist on a SMITH SPRAYER

THE LEADERS SINCE 1888

Streamlined BLIZZARD

Most beautiful sprayer made. Shining, solid copper tank. Polished brass pump barrel. Continuous spray. Dozens of uses. Double nozzle for spraying straight ahead or at any angle. Pint and Quart (39 oz.) sizes. The jewel of sprayers.

THE LADIES' CHOICE RITESIZE Sprayer

Extremely light weight de luxe model. 16" extension and 5 ft. hose permit spraying wide area without moving. Unexcelled for spraying gardens, roses, shrubbery, trees, weed killing solutions. Adjustable nozzle. Brass pump. Unsurpassed.

SMITH SPRAYERS are handled by leading stores everywhere. However, if your dealer cannot supply you please write us.

D. B. SMITH & CO. 437 MAIN ST. • UTICA, NEW YORK

lar claims to attention. During the winter months its bark, which is gray in color, beech-like, is most attractive, being smooth and ‘clean’ looking. The flowering period is early summer, the blossoms pure white on long pendulous racemes a foot or more in length, not unlike wisteria, fragrant and much sought after by bees. A beautiful tree when in full bloom. Foliage is of the compound type, seven to fifteen leaflets on a stem. Leaves are bright green in color, almost oval in shape, turning to a brilliant yellow in the fall.

Spring flowering bulbs add, as do few plants, great beauty to your garden in return for but little in care and labor. There is a large variety to choose from but three only will be given here. My first is the modest snowdrop (*Galanthus*). Precocious to a degree, its dainty nodding white flowers, one to a stem, make it all the more valuable. Writing these notes on Washington's birthday I can see a group, some three inches in height, many fully open, pushing their way through a light covering of dry leaves. This in the Berkshires where zero temperatures are commonplace. Plant them in groups, a dozen or more bulbs reasonably close together in sun or shade. Those in full sunshine, especially at the base of a rock or wall that captures some of the sun's warmth, will flower early. These harbingers of spring actually bow the winter out.

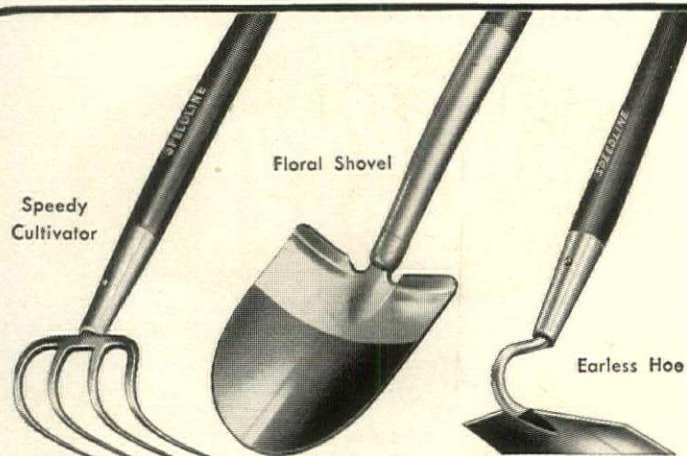
Crocuses would be in my picture too for somewhat similar reasons. They follow closely on the snowdrop's heels

and are equally attractive. The colors are gay and varied, the flowers of exquisite form, the foliage of appreciable interest by itself. Plant them in full sunshine in small groups, one color to a group, tucking them away in spots which are frequently traveled around doorways, edging of steps and walks. Mixed plantings in drifts on the lawn are effective, particularly so when placed at or near the perimeter of the branches of deciduous trees or skirting evergreens.

Daffodils, of course, make it official that spring has arrived. Be generous with your narcissus plantings; these are such satisfactory plants. Most of the types are hardy in the coldest climates. There are so many excellent varieties to select from, naming a list seems as unnecessary as it is difficult. Enough to point out that there is no springtime garden spot but will be the lovelier for daffodils.

Without lily of the valley no home planting is complete. Who can understand its charm? Apart from its lilting name, its appeal as a beautiful flower, it has other attributes. Equally at home in sun or shade, it makes a good ground cover in either situation: a point of value. Do not press too much by planting in very dense tree plantations where little light penetrates and it is in competition with a mass of roots. Under the north wall of the house where few other flowering subjects will thrive it will give you a crop of its clear white, delicately scented bells each year besides a wealth

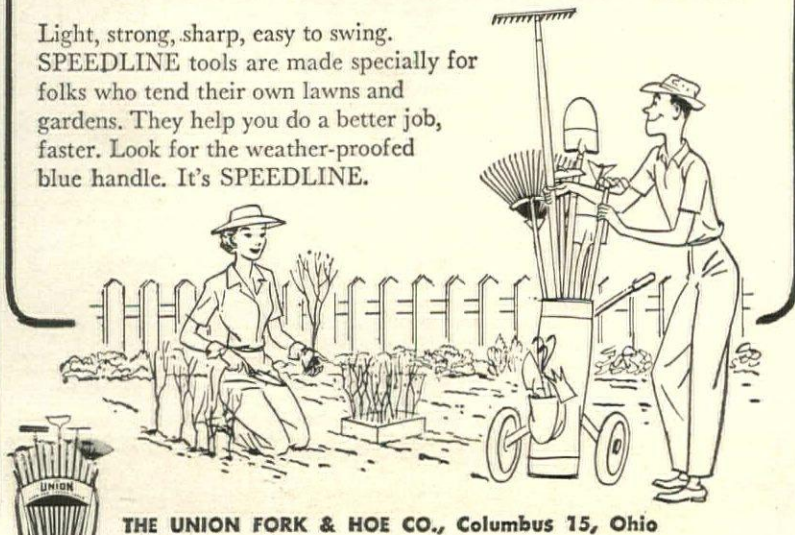
(Continued on page 223)



matched and balanced like a set of golf clubs

SPEEDLINE blue-handle tools

Light, strong, sharp, easy to swing. SPEEDLINE tools are made specially for folks who tend their own lawns and gardens. They help you do a better job, faster. Look for the weather-proofed blue handle. It's SPEEDLINE.



THE UNION FORK & HOE CO., Columbus 15, Ohio

SPOTLIGHT ONE PLANT *continued from page 222*

of glossy green foliage. All too rarely one comes across a spot where it freely produces seeds. These appear as bright red berries upon the stems and add a welcome spot of color in the fall.

Other plants of small stature or low growth have that outstanding quality which we seek here. There are many ways in which they may be utilized individually, as edging to borders, clothing the sides of steps, in rock plantings and dry walls. Two are to be included in this list, one a spring flowering perennial the other an evergreen. The first, *Alyssum saxatile luteum*, or *citrinum*, is the pale yellow counterpart of the popular Basket of Gold or Gold Dust. Perhaps it is because the common golden yellow variety has been so freely planted that the pale canary yellow species seems to me so desirable. It is not so obtrusive nor so vigorous in growth, but what it lacks in size and golden glamour is more than compensated for by its masses of soft-toned flowers which produce a beautiful effect. It has the same grayish green foliage as its more robust relative, and is just as attractive when out of flower.

Pachystima canbyi is a low-growing evergreen shrublet suitable for edging an evergreen planting or to 'furnish' a rock. It is a native, delicate appearing plant with trailing branches, not exceeding a foot or so in height. Welcome for its foliage alone, its leaves are narrow, glossy, about one half an inch in length and notched at the edges. During the winter the whole plant turns a reddish bronze color which makes it

exceedingly handsome, imparting a decidedly warm tone to the surrounding area. It is a true gem among green groundcovers. Among its good points are its hardiness, which is phenomenal, and the fact that it is easily propagated from cuttings. Unlike many evergreens, it likes a soil on the alkaline side. Its virtues are subtle but very real.

Bleeding heart, lady's locket are common names given the *Dicentra spectabilis* (page 138). Universally planted, a well grown specimen will when in flower 'steal the show in any competition.' Hardy as an oak, fondly remembered as a resident of Grandmother's garden, it is a beautiful subject that continues in spite of all newcomers. The disposition of the flowers on the stem, their rosy pink coloring and fascinating formation, together with the much divided, fern-like foliage all add up to a pleasing picture. Either in a mixed herbaceous planting or as a specimen plant the bleeding heart is one of the most charming perennials. It is tolerant of considerable shade and useful for fringe planting. Planted atop a dry wall or in a similar position where it can be viewed from below, it is even more effective.

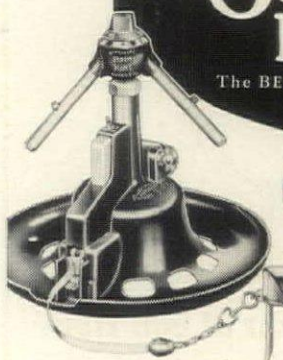
A peach-leaved bellflower, *Campanula persicifolia* Telham Beauty, came out of England some years ago. It was so outstandingly handsome that one wonders why it is not now in general cultivation. Occasionally you see it offered in nursery catalogs so I venture to include it here. It must be propa-

(Continued on page 224)

The sprinklers you see on beautiful lawns

Sunbeam Rain King

The BEST SPRINKLERS MADE



Both sprinklers give exclusive finger-tip control

Set dial to sprinkle 5 to 50 feet AUTOMATICALLY

Ideal for narrow parkways or wide lawns

America's Sensational New AUTOMATIC Traveling Sprinkler

Travels any course up to 100 feet—straight or around corners. Shuts off automatically.

Winds up stainless steel tape to pull itself across lawn.

America's two great automatic lawn sprinklers. The Sunbeam Rain King on the left travels across the lawn up to 100 feet and shuts off by itself, and the one on the right is non-traveling. Otherwise both sprinklers are the same. BOTH sprinklers have the automatic finger-tip dial which automatically sets distance and spray. Whether set for small or large areas the spray is always broken up by the speed of the revolving arms to give a natural rain-like shower. BOTH sprinklers deliver the correct amount of water for deep soil saturation. BOTH offer conveniences found in no other sprinkler. Built-in Sunbeam quality throughout. Automatic non-traveling sprinkler, Model K, \$9.25 (Colorado & West, \$9.50). Automatic traveling sprinkler, Model K20, \$39.50 (Colorado & West, \$39.75).

America's Most Popular AUTOMATIC Non-traveling Sprinkler

Both the non-traveling and traveling sprinklers give thorough, deep soil saturation.

These famous sprinklers give a natural rain-like shower.

These models and other Rain King Sprinklers for sale by better dealers everywhere.

5600 W. Roosevelt Rd.
Dept. 202, Chicago 50
Illinois

Sunbeam CORPORATION

Canada Factory:
321 Weston Rd.
Toronto 9.



Dad does the dishes while Mom takes it easy behind her

CHOREMASTER ROTARY MOWER



And...

NO LEAVES TO RAKE OR BURN IN FALL

In Fall, you can replace mowing blade easily with low-cost leaf mulcher attachment that pulverizes leaves into fine fertilizer.



Mowing's a snap even for Mom... safe, too, with a Choremaster.

It's designed for fast, safe, comfortable lawn and weed cutting. "Fine cuts" a wide 18 inch swath... gives full trim because wheels and handles are within cutting radius.

WRITE TODAY FOR DEALER NAME, FREE LITERATURE!

Made by the Manufacturers of CHOREMASTER
World's Number One Wheel Garden Tractor

**CHOREMASTER DIV.
WEBER ENGINEERED PRODUCTS, INC.**

804 Evans Street

Cincinnati 4, Ohio

Garden Tractors • Tillers • Rotary Mowers • Power Hole Diggers • Chain Saws

SPOTLIGHT ONE PLANT *continued from page 223*

Here's Du Pont Chemistry packaged for gardeners!



Du Pont Floral Dust
outstanding for roses—stops bugs and blights. No guesswork...controls most insects and diseases on flowers, including mildew and black spots on roses. Use as dust or spray. In ready-to-use dust gun and larger sizes.

Du Pont Fruit Tree Spray

stops worms and diseases

Get better fruit. Use this one product all season for finer apples, pears, peaches, plums, cherries, strawberries. In 1-lb. and 3-lb. sizes. Easy-to-follow spray schedule on each package.



Du Pont Lawn Weed Killer

gets rid of broad-leaf weeds

Destroys dandelion, plantain, other broad-leaf weeds and wild onion. Saves the grass... just mix with water and spray. To kill chickweed in early spring use reliable Du Pont PC Crabgrass Killer.

Du Pont Aphid & Mite Spray

50% Malathion—kills on contact

Kills aphids, red spider, many other insects. For use on flowers, fruits, vegetables, evergreens and shrubs. Easy to mix and use. Two sizes: 1-oz., and 4-oz. (Four ounces makes 16 to 24 gallons of spray.)



Du Pont Soluble Plant Food

feeds plants fast...through leaves or roots.

Gives all plants a quick boost. Just mix with water and sprinkle or spray. Can be used with pest-control sprays. Makes an excellent transplanting solution. High analysis, 19-22-16. Three convenient sizes.



BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
...THROUGH CHEMISTRY

See your dealer now for these and other proven Du Pont garden chemicals. Quick and easy to use, safe and effective.



gated from cuttings or division to retain its characteristics, so buy from as assured a source as possible. Its charm lies in the beauty of its flowers, large wide-open bells some two and a half to three inches in diameter, China blue in color and carried on stems rising about two feet from a clump of glossy, strap-like leaves. Once you have made its acquaintance you will become fascinated by it and never forget it. It is possible however that a little shopping around may be necessary to secure it.

Epimediums are low growing herbaceous plants. Not at all gaudy or striking in appearance, they do not bear richly hued blossoms but are so generally useful and dainty that they always invite inspection. A group of *Epimedium macranthum*, especially in the early part of the season when the leaves are freshly unfolded and producing flowers, looks just too tender and delicate to withstand outdoor conditions. You have the feeling that it must be protected. The contrary is the case, however, for it is quite robust and endures extremes of cold. The leaves are carried on delicate slender stems in groups of three, somewhat heart shaped, paper thin, pale green in color. Flowers are held just above the leaves, produced freely, three quarters of an inch in diameter, delicately proportioned and colored. There are white, cream, pink and reddish types. This little gem is at home in full sunshine or partial shade. Once well established they never seem to outgrow their al-

lotted position. By no means rampant, they are excellent for rock planting.

For abundance of bloom and major garden adornment few plant classes surpass the deciduous flowering shrubs. No house planting can be fully complete without at least a few. Azaleas are the group that is uppermost in my estimation. There are so many different species and varieties (not counting evergreen sorts) of almost equal merit that it is difficult to single out any one. The choice perhaps, if limited to one, would be represented by the hybrid Ghent group, and if possible selection would be made when the plant or plants were in flower. These azaleas, and the other types, too, for that matter, are so desirable for various reasons. (A spectacular specimen azalea blooms on page 138.) Once they commence flowering, which they do at an early age, the Ghents continue to do so reliably. Flowers are borne in profusion, predominantly in yellow or yellowish tones that mingle pleasantly with almost any combination of grouping, many being delightfully scented. Their habit of growth is such that as a rule they require no pruning or after-care, is comparatively slow, suited to group or specimen planting, effective as dramatic accents among evergreens in foundation plantings. Many of them take on exceptionally vivid coloring in the autumn.

Viburnum carlesi, one of a well loved family that provides many excel-
(Continued on page 226)

For LARGE Lawns



ROCKET—Single fingertip dial adjusts range; 48 to 70-ft. circle with water pressure over 20 lbs. Thorough soaking without puddling; saves moves, hours.

For SPECIAL Spots



RING—economical, convenient; guaranteed under any U.S. town's pressure!

JUSTRITE Nozzle

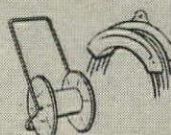


Mist to stream instantly; no dripping or back-spray; machined to .0025".

ALLENCO
PRE-PROVED
SPRINKLERS



ALLENCO
LONGER-LASTING
HOSE ACCESSORIES



ALLENCO
PRE-PROVED
SPRINKLERS



ALLENCO
LONGER-LASTING
HOSE ACCESSORIES



W. D. ALLEN MANUFACTURING CO.
CHICAGO 6 • NEW YORK 7

GARDENER'S EAR TO THE GROUND



New garden aids for earth and plants

Reel Sprinkler is propelled by the water it sprinkles; will hold up to 125 ft. of garden hose. Following the course of the hose (around trees, shrubs, corners, or laid in a straight line) the reel will travel about 17' an hour with 30 lbs pressure; can water an area up to 70' by 125'.

D-Leet and Bogey are two new Monsanto products for home garden use. D-Leet is a selective herbicide for the control of broad-leaved weeds found in so many lawns. Bogey, an all-purpose pesticide, contains insecticides and a fungicide; may be used safely as spray or dust on vegetables, fruits and ornamental plants.

Niagara Garden Soil Sifter breaks up lumps, clods, topsoil, peatmoss and compost. The steel sifter screen, mounted in a rectangular frame, will fit a garden cart or wheelbarrow. Handle used to shake clumps also serves as an easel if you wish to screen soil directly onto the ground.

Analeaf Junior Kit provides the means to test not only soil but also plant leafstalks, to determine the nutritional needs of plants. The kit contains all materials and utensils necessary to make the tests. Illustrated instruction book also includes a long list of plants and their preferences for acid or alkaline soil.

Orthocide Garden Fungicide, developed for the control of many diseases in the garden, is also useful as a protective dip for bulbs and cuttings. Weekly applications, used according to the manufacturer's directions, will help to combat blackspot on roses without injury to the foliage.

Fertilife is a scientifically composted, weed-free, livestock manure, packaged for home garden use in plastic lined bags that retain moisture content and beneficial bacterial action. It has no offensive odor. Since it is concentrated, it is convenient for the preparation of soil for potted plants as well as greenhouse flats and outdoor plant beds.

D-Flekt-O Water Sprinkler and Soaker resembles a water lily; can sprinkle a 30' circle. But its four rust-proof hinged petals can be adjusted to deflect the fine spray in quarter-round, half-round, or long, narrow strip patterns. With all petals turned up, it becomes a soaking spray for a small, round area.

Nu-Life cutter blade, by replacing the stationary blade on reel-type mowers, hones the cutting blades each time they are rotated. It is available in 14", 16", 18" and 20" sizes.

Tork Sprinkler Control, for use with concealed irrigation systems, will start the sprinkler system every day or night at the time you want it to begin, and will operate it the length of time you indicate. But when rain falls, the control will keep the system shut off until the grounds are again in need of sprinkling.

Microsol is a combination fogger-duster, in aerosol form, that will send out a fine cloud of either liquid or powder insecticide. With this double duty machine you can rid the terrace of mosquitoes and gnats, or keep your roses, shrubs, vegetables dusted according to schedule.

For manufacturers' addresses, write to House & Garden's Reader Service.



End
hand
clipping
of stubborn lawn weeds
with the new

Moto-Mower "WEED TOPPER"

Cuts Dandelions, Plantain, Buckhorn ahead of
the Reel Blades—for a Velvety Turf and
Automatic Weed Control

Do stubborn, tough-stemmed weeds pop up to mar the appearance of your lawn after it has been mowed? Then here's good news: Moto-Mower's exclusive Weed-Topper attachment—mounted just ahead of the revolving reel blades—works like a barber's clipper; cuts tops off weeds and tough grasses so that the reel blades can do the clean, carpet-smooth job of mowing for which Moto-Mower is famous. No need for re-mowing or hand clipping. Cuts weeds close to the ground at each mowing; they never have a chance to go to seed. The Weed-Topper is available on three Moto-Mower models. Ask the Moto-Mower dealer in your community for a Weed-Topper demonstration.

There are Moto-Mower models—reel and rotary types—for every size of lawn, every pocketbook.

Only Moto-Mower Gives You ALL these Quality Features

- True "scissors action"; cuts clean and smooth, like a pair of keen-edged shears.
- Heavy-duty construction maintains alignment, stands hardest use.
- Self-aligning roller bearings for long, trouble-free service.
- Powered by famous, quick-starting 4-cycle engines.
- Special crucible steel blades; stay sharp longer.
- Pressure lubrication fittings at all vital points.



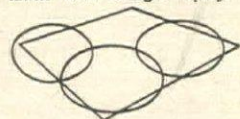
Backed by Thirty-Five Years
of Quality leadership

The Moto-Mower Co. • Richmond, Indiana • Subsidiary of Detroit Harvester Co.

Your lawn may be dying for the right sprinkler!

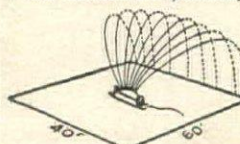
And experts say only oscillating, rectangular-area sprinkling can produce a perfect lawn....

Here's why with half the work you will grow richer, greener lawns with Swingin' Spray:



ORDINARY SPRINKLER

- waters lawn un-uniformly
- spotty small area coverage
- leaves lawn corners dry
- overlap causes flooding
- wets sidewalk and passersby

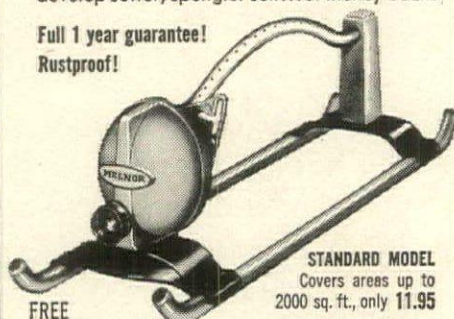


MELNOR'S SWINGIN' SPRAY

- rectangular spray gets into corners...prevents overlap
- adjustable for small areas
- gentle deep-penetrating spray
- "Perma-Sealed" trouble-free lifetime lubricated motor keeps dirt, water deposits out

Why settle for a browned-out, scraggly, unhealthy lawn...caused by a spotty, small-area sprinkler? Only one sprinkler can answer these problems...as well as help cut down on weeds, crabgrass and poor soil. With Melnor's Swingin' Spray, America's No. 1 oscillating lawn sprinkler,* you cannot water incorrectly, you must grow richer, greener, lusher lawns...develop softer, spongier soil...or money back!

Full 1 year guarantee!
Rustproof!



FREE

sprinkling booklet
on request

Look for Melnor's distinctive yellow and green design at hardware, garden & dept. stores or write:

MELNOR Metal Products Co., Inc.

10-40 45th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

*According to Hardware Retailer's annual brand preference survey

STANDARD MODEL
Covers areas up to
2000 sq. ft., only **11.95**

DELUXE MODEL (above) Covers
areas up to 2400 sq. ft., only **13.95**

Luxurious MERION BLUE GRASS LAWN Most Economical You Can Grow



On right upturned sod of Merion showing root and rhizome growth; Kentucky blue grass on the left.

Wherever blue grass grows, the new Merion blue grass is acclaimed as the finest lawn grass yet discovered, producing a thick, fine textured deep green turf, like the yielding cushion of a long pile carpet.

Secret of its vigor lies beneath its beautiful surface. Long roots and many rhizomes spread underground developing the thickest stand of any comparable grass.

Merion does not have to be re-seeded annually to maintain its cover. Other merits reported by research authorities in 14 states include: Spreads faster, stands closer mowing, resists heat and drought, reduces crab grass and holds its dark green color in the hottest weather with less water.

You can grow a Merion lawn from seed this year, with no greater cost for seed, and with annual savings for years to come in reduced upkeep. One pound of Merion or Merion Formula will cover 750 sq. ft., three times as much as standard blue grass mixtures.

Merion Blue Grass Formula, containing by weight 42% Merion Blue Grass, 38% Penn State Cheving's Rescue, 10% Highland Bent, 10%

Red Top, 1 lb. \$3.00; 5 lbs. \$14.75; 10 lbs. \$29.00, all postpaid.

Merion Blue Grass straight, 1 lb., \$4.90; 3 lbs. \$14.70; 10 lbs. \$48.00, all postpaid.

Meyer Zoysia for where summers are hot.

For lawns where summers are so hot that cool weather grasses turn brown, Meyer Zoysia, alone or with Merion blue grass, has shown excellent results. It must be grown from plugs or turf. We offer sod sufficient to plant 50 sq. ft. on 1-foot centers, prepaid for \$5.00.

Vaughan's Seed Co.

Dept. 85
10 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.
47 Barclay St., New York 7, N. Y.

Enclosed is \$.....for which please send me the following:

.....lbs., Merion Blue Grass

.....lbs., Merion Blue Grass Formula

.....Meyer Zoysia sod.

Name

Address

lent ornamental shrubs, has personality wholly its own. It is of particular value in that it opens its scented flowers early in the spring (mid-May in New England), in terminal cymes or trusses, pinkish white, at the same time its leaves unfold. Place it against the house where the perfume of the flowers can enter through the windows. It is relatively slow growing and seldom attains a greater height than four or five feet. Leaves are interesting, a dull grayish-green assuming colorful tints in fall.

Roses include one of the handsomest of shrubs among their number, *Rosa hugonis*, Father Hugo's rose. Good as a specimen or associated with others in a border, its wonderful free flowering habit always attracts attention. Clothed with masses of pale golden single flowers in early summer on graceful arching stems a large specimen is a sight to behold. It rarely exceeds six feet in height and spread and is furnished with excellent foliage, many oval leaflets giving it a lacy fern-like effect. An altogether handsome and commendable shrub.

Little mention has yet been made of evergreens. They are not relegated to this position on the list because they are considered of lesser importance. Far from it. They are extremely valuable. And on the score we are considering here, I would place two above all. Rhododendrons, that group known as the hybrids in nursery catalogs, have characteristics which warrant their inclusion here: bold foliage and spectacular flowers. While the native species are more at home in a shady position, this group prefers the open sunny spots, a feature which adds to their popularity. They are valuable for use as foundation material due to their slow rate of

growth. Few shrubs bear such striking trusses of brightly colored flowers together with foliage that is handsome the year through.

Pieris or, as it is sometimes described, andromeda is a delightful evergreen of great worth. There are two species generally encountered and I shall list both. One, *Pieris japonica* is perhaps the more widely cultivated and is excellent for mixed evergreen planting massed or as an accent. Distinctive at all times of the year it has unusually decorative blossoms. These are borne, many on a slender stem to form a pendulous raceme, the individual florets being globular in shape and creamy white. Several racemes arise from the foliage which is more or less tufted at the ends of the branches. The flower trusses are produced during the season preceding flowering and, following the first few warm days of early spring, burst into bloom. This shrub never loses interest due to the fascinating foliage. The leaves are glossy when quite young and unfolding take on a beautiful pink coloring before turning clear green.

The western counterpart, native *Pieris floribunda*, is perhaps not quite as rich in unusually good qualities as is *P. japonica* but is nevertheless a splendid evergreen. The flowers in this instance are carried on erect stems instead of drooping ones, slightly more panicked and shorter. Foliage is less glossy, rougher to the touch and somewhat hairy. Its one great advantage however is its greater hardiness and ability to succeed in a wider variety of soils than the former. At maturity it forms a rounded shrub five feet or so in height and diameter. Aristocrats both, and fit to conclude a list, all too short, every one of which is a true aristocrat in its own right.

Give to Fight Mental Illness

Mental Health Week is May 2-8

Send your contributions to

The National Assoc. for Mental Health, 1790 Broadway, N. Y. 19, N. Y.

MOWS ½ ACRE OF LAWN PER HOUR

WHILE YOU REST! HURRICANE TRAVELER
22" self-propelled rotary power mower



Self-propelled Hurricane Traveler clips along at 5 mph — easily cuts one-half acre of grass or weeds per hour! Climbs slopes and steep terraces — turns 90° angles while pulling sulky. 3 hp Clinton gasoline engine. Automatic governor control. Patented Hurc-O-Matic ® transmission. No confusing controls — one lever operates start, stop and speed. Dual tractor-tread tires on drive wheels for greater gripping power. Sold with or without sulky. *Costs less than a good TV set!*

3 great push models, too!



Sold by leading dealers — write for FREE picture folder

NATIONAL METAL PRODUCTS CO., INC.

Dept. HG-41 • 2722 Cherry Street • Kansas City 8, Missouri

Heavy-duty tools and how they make gardening easier

There's a confusing array of labor saving 'musts', bright and shiny at the local home show, attractively displayed in the super-store, and advertised in the garden magazines—confusing even for the veteran gardener. For the neophyte staking his first claim in suburban America on his own piece of land, confusion and indecision need even more clarification. One can't afford everything! Besides, common sense affirms that there is neither space to store, nor time to use all garden machinery. What equipment to buy; what to hire? What wheel tools will be a wise investment in convenience as well as cost; what a mere gadget? Before you buy, ask yourself these questions in light of your gardening needs. The following suggestions may offer some guidance in choosing the kind of heavy-duty tool that will earn its keep year after year.

There are some tools a garden can hardly be without: mower, hand tools, watering equipment and spreader, for example. There are many more you might like to have, if your budget and storage area permit: the rotary tillers, leaf mulchers, garden tractors and attachments, and so forth. What you choose will depend largely upon the size of your lot, your landscape plan, and family gardening interests.

Almost every garden has or will have a lawn of some sort. If lawn establishment requires grading, appreciable earth moving, or involves a sizeable area, it will probably be cheaper and less enervating to have a contractor do the shaping and digging with large equipment than to try it yourself. Hand tools can take care of the small jobs, or a tiller, if it can be rented moderately. Purchase of power equipment for making the lawn will be practical only if this same equipment can serve other purposes later, such as garden tillage or mowing. Should you purchase a tiller or tractor with plow and harrow, be certain it is sufficiently rugged for the conditions and contours of your land. Many machines are under-powered for working heavy soils, especially when these are damp, or contain roots, or have a weed or sod cover. Try the machine under the worst conditions likely to prevail where it will be used.

Of course the lawn must be mowed. Either a reel type or rotary mower will satisfy for the average place. The trend is to gasoline or electrically powered models, and many fine ones exist. Electric mowers require a trailing cord and may become difficult to use among trees, or far from the electric outlet. They do offer advantages of less noise and odor, and won't develop the starting balkiness that may come with age to a gasoline motor. Either type should be regularly lubricated, occasionally adjusted or sharpened, stored in a dry, easily accessible place. For gasoline motors, keep a spare starting rope of quality sash cord; there is nothing to upset a pleasant afternoon on the lawn like skinned knuckles and wasted time starting the engine. And there is nothing that will contribute more to the pleasure of mowing than a suitably sized mower kept in tip-top shape, ready to go at moment's notice. In fact, this applies to all garden machinery.

Rotary mowers are perhaps a bit more versatile than reel types; they can take high weeds, are less apt to be stopped or sprung by twigs and other mowing harassments, negotiate rough ground rather easily. Reel types are precision machines for smooth sweeps and regular mowing, and in average hands probably give a smoother cut. (They may offer less hazard, too, to a careless foot.) With either type, the wider the swath cut, the more rapid the mowing job. If your yard is beset with nooks and crannies that call for the maneuverability of a smaller, lighter unit, select a mower without cumbersome wheels extending well beyond the cutting edge. Otherwise you won't be able to cut close to edgings, retaining walls and other boundaries. Of course edgers can be had that eliminate clipping on bended knee, but power models aren't cheap, so be guided by the amount of edging you have to do.

The seed-fertilizer-pesticide spreader is almost as important as the mower. This is a simple, reasonably inexpensive push device, giving uniform distribution of seed or granular weed killers, insecticides or fungicides to the lawn; fertilizer, lime, soil conditioners (Continued on page 231)



ROOTONE®
NOW CONTAINS A FUNGICIDE
TO CONTROL DAMPING-OFF

Now your old dependable Rootone will do two big jobs for you. You can root cuttings with this famous hormone powder that encourages root growth and results in healthier plants AND you can prevent soil-borne diseases, including "damping-off"—the principal enemy of cuttings. Rootone with fungicide is almost as indispensable to successful cuttings as soil itself. Get an ample supply today at your favorite garden-supply store.

1/4-oz. packet 25c 2-oz. jar \$1

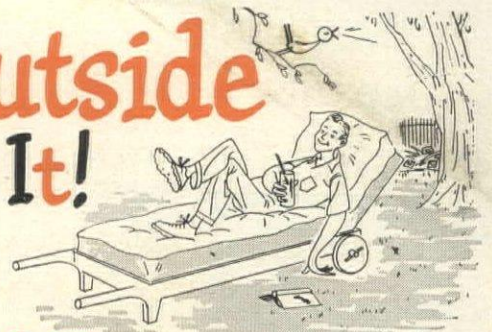


AMERICAN CHEMICAL PAINT CO.
Ambler, Pa. • Niles, Calif.

Have you tried ACP Soil Conditioner, ACP Rose & Floral Dust, Gro-Stuf and Trimtone? Ask for them at your garden-supply store.

Live Outside and Love It!

with the help of
HUDSON®
Sprayers and Dusters



Why look at your yard through a screen? Live in it... enjoy it! Spray and dust to get rid of annoying insects. Banish weeds, blights—make your lawn, flowers and trees a source of enjoyment and pride. Depend on Hudson Sprayers and Dusters to do the job easily and at low cost. Select yours now. At dealers everywhere.

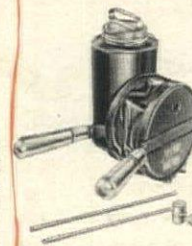
Simplex®



Simplest, safest sprayers ever built!

Cover seals from inside—the higher the pressure, the tighter the seal! Powerful Nu-Action* pump. 3 or 4 gallons.

Dus-Quik®



Dust as you like it!

Dusts with steady cloud or single puff. Light, easy to use. Built to last. Holds 2 pounds. 2 tubes, swivel nozzle.

Favorite®



The most-wanted garden sprayer!

Light, handy 2-gallon size. Finest features: Saf-T-Lok* cover—Nu-Action pump—rotatable control valve—5-ft. hose—adjustable nozzle.

Eclipse®



All-stainless steel!



Corrosion-proof—lasts for years! Costs less than copper or brass sprayers. 2-Spray® nozzle for light or heavy spray at flick of finger. Gift-boxed!

Suburban®

Designed for the home-owner!

10-GALLON dependable power sprayer. Electric or engine drive.

See our ad on page 233



Trombone®

All-purpose sprayer

Sprays fog or long-range stream. All-brass pump, 6-ft. hose. Pump from any container.



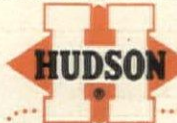
Admiral®

World's best-known hand duster!

Applies any dust perfectly. Use in garden and home. 21' extension, swivel nozzle. Holds 1 lb. Gift-boxed!



SIGN OF THE BEST BUY



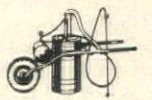
Tested and Proved EQUIPMENT



Matador®
15-, 30-gallon power sprayer.



Nebu-Lizors®
4-jet nozzle—more killing power.



Porta-Sprayer®
17½ gallons; high pressure.



Other Hudson Products: Bak-Pak® Sprayers; Capital®, Cardinal®, Mercury® and Critic® 2-Spray Sprayers; Lektrik Painter® Paint Sprayer.

H. D. HUDSON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

© 1954, H.D.H. MFG. CO.

589 East Illinois Street, Chicago 11, Illinois

*TRADE-MARK

SEE YOUR HUDSON DEALER NOW!

**Perfect Gift for
MOTHER'S DAY**
for Dad, June Bride, Shut-in
for the entire family



Rod McLellan ORCHIDS GROW in YOUR LIVING ROOM!



ALL YEAR LONG!
WHEREVER you live
... WITHOUT
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT!

Prove to yourself, as thousands have, that Rod McLellan ORCHIDS are simpler to grow than a geranium.

Fill your home with tropical splendor the year 'round... with huge, purple CATTLEYAS (the florists' favorite) and dozens of other varieties, many with 12 large blooms to a plant... most of which grow without soil.

WE SHIP ONLY READY-TO-BLOOM PLANTS THAT LIVE FOR YEARS!

Rod McLellan ORCHIDS are mature plants, shipped-in-bud to amaze you with their beauty soon after you receive them! Clean... disease-free... they require almost no care and give pleasure for years and years!

GROW ON TABLE OR WINDOW LEDGE

Any sunny spot, in home, apartment or office, is suitable for your orchid collection... for you will want several McLellan varieties from our million dollar collection once you have thrilled to the first you purchase.

5 IN. POTS... \$6 to \$10

6 IN. POTS... 7⁵⁰ to 12⁵⁰

7 IN. POTS... \$10 to \$15

photo shows one of our many orchid houses

ACRES of ORCHIDS



One of
WORLD'S LARGEST GROWERS
for more than 2 GENERATIONS

We GUARANTEE Satisfaction, Ship Anywhere

Thousands of plant lovers in 42 countries are growing our orchids for pleasure, profit. Send your order air mail today. We ship day received, express charges collect.

All Orders Shipped with Full Instructions

FREE BOOK

**WRITE TODAY:
HOW TO GROW
ORCHIDS IN
YOUR HOME**

Rod McLellan Co.

orchid Importers • exporters • hybridizers
14507 El Camino, So. San Francisco, Calif.

PLAN A GARDEN

Continued from page 109

outdoor living as well. Consider first the amount of space you require for outdoor activities, the degree of gardening and maintenance you wish to undertake. Remember that for every busy, growing family, leisure time will be rationed at the start, so that a good garden plan begins with practicality and forethought. Remember that small children may need to be watched from kitchen windows, that tricycle riders are no respecters of flower beds or newly seeded lawns. Mud and snow do get tracked into the house. Laundry reels and incinerators usurp space in service yards. Shelter for tools and supplies must be handy but unobstructive. Hard duty traffic areas, play yards for swings, wheels and toys are just as essential as a private sitting terrace for grownup entertaining.

All these purely utilitarian outdoor problems must be solved first: driveways, walks, laundry yards, in other words convenient means of access with durable surfaces underfoot. In the school years the family car will be the daily taxi. At all hours of the day, in all kinds of weather, it must be quickly accessible. The driveway, therefore, should allow for turning near the garage rather than backing for any considerable distance. When school tardiness or the morning commuting schedule are at stake, there is no time for maneuvering narrow or precarious drives.

For comfortable housekeeping indoors and out, paved walks should lead to all the doors and along all avenues of family traffic. Without them grass tracks and wet footmarks make havoc of bright new floors. Such walks can be brick, flagstone, concrete, or crushed, quick-drying blue stone. Make them at least 3' wide to allow for carts, wheel tools and the like.

An outdoor dryer in a breezy, sunny corner of the service yard is an adjunct for airing blankets, woollens and bedding. Its convenience and seclusion make it a major planning problem. For, realistically, no laundry area can be 'beautified' but it can be screened by a well designed fence which, in turn, can double as a background for a flower border or cutting garden. Another idea is to screen the working yard with an evergreen hedge which, in turn, extends the architectural lines of the house or garage.

A storage lean-to for bicycles and mobile toys is a necessity for growing children. This shelter can be planned as part of the general service or work area, and used later for tools or garden supplies when more gardening time is available. Another important area to plan now is sufficient play space. For several years small children will need fencing in where they can be seen from the house, safe from traffic and other hazards. This is a more or less temporary need, so the fence should be inexpensive and easy to erect. Snow fencing with light posts is satisfactory and less of a temptation to climb or walk on than the more rigid board fences. Such a play space can be con-

(Continued)



Hers, 89c

His, 98c

green thumbs are made for you

Their magic fabric repels dirt but admits air. Hands stay clean without perspiring! Feel soft as chamois, yet are *guaranteed* to outwear every other garden glove of similar price. Washable, too.

Wear Green Thumbs when you garden, houseclean, paint or drive the car. They look nice, feel wonderful and really do protect your hands.

Edmont Mfg. Co., Coshocton, Ohio



Makers of waterproof Swaggerettes for women, Grab-it thorn and cut-resisting gloves for men.

Famous Sunbeam HEDGE TRIMMER

- POWERFUL
- HIGH-SPEED
- LIGHT-WEIGHT
- EASY TO HANDLE



FASTER, EASIER WAY
to trim Hedges, Shrubs, Ornamental Trees... Cut Weeds, Grasses, etc.

Saves time, gives professional results without arm-aching drudgery. Simple to operate. Well balanced for one-hand operation. Perfect for side trimming and shaping.

Exclusive slip clutch assembly prevents damage to blades or gears when cutter strikes wire or woven fence. Powerful, cool-running motor inside the easy-grip handle. A precision instrument in every detail. Another famous labor saver by the makers of Sunbeam electric appliances and Sunbeam Rain King sprinklers. \$49.75 (Colorado and West \$49.95).

So light, a woman can easily use it!

Dept. 202
5600 W.
Roosevelt Rd.
Chicago 30, Ill.

Sunbeam
CORPORATION

Canada Factory:
321 Weston Rd.
Toronto 9

verted to other uses later, when the children no longer need it. The area could be used for a game court for badminton or deck tennis, a kitchen or hobby garden, with, for example, a sand box, to be placed by a pool with water plants.

For their private enjoyment and entertaining, every young couple wants a pleasant sitting terrace for sun and shade, with a garden view. This comfortable outdoor living room should be near the house, easily reached from the living room or dining room, large enough to allow for outdoor garden furniture and assorted groups of family and friends. The surface can be flagstone or brick, or a combination of both, designed and built to clean easily with a short hose from the terrace itself. Sixteen feet is the minimum width for a livable terrace.

The actual planting for a new house may be held down to a few important plants of fine quality for key places. Around the house itself, one handsome evergreen or flowering shrub on either side of the door and one on the corners will enhance a traditional, balanced house. With an asymmetrical or contemporary house, three or four specimen plants chosen for special form needed in a special spot will settle the house immediately into the landscape and require no further care. On a treeless site, two or three good-sized trees are needed at once. More can be added later, but shade on the living terrace, framing the house next door, cannot wait. These trees should be as large as the budget allows and chosen for increasing and permanent beauty rather than quick temporary effect. They must be of dependable growth habits, disease and pest resistant, and long-lived species.

Planting, of course, is a good way to screen out any unsightly view such as a public road, and create more privacy for living in the garden. Since evergreens are slower in growth and apt to be more expensive than most deciduous woody plants, select and place them carefully where they are to stand as permanent green screens. It is better to plant a few well-grown evergreens at a time and arrange them so that no moving or pruning for size will be required for at least ten years. On the other hand deciduous, or leaf-shedding shrubs, and flowering trees grow astonishingly fast. Therefore they may be purchased in relatively small sizes. Be sure to place them far apart, allowing them to grow without crowding each other or overwhelming the property. A few plants in good soil may look a little sparse for a year or two, but they will take care of themselves and increase in value in the years to come.

Lawns and trimmed hedges are two major consumers of gardening time. If you start with them in the garden plan, then make the work as easy as possible. For example: no lawn should be attempted in heavy shade, or where traffic is constant, or steep banks make

(Continued on page 229)

PLAN A GARDEN

continued from page 228

mowing an arduous chore. Instead, use groundcovers or paving to take the place of grass. Hand trimming ought to be kept to an irreducible minimum. Where grass adjoins fences or walls, walks, driveways, flower or shrub beds, a row of bricks set flush with the grass or around the base of trees, allows the lawnmower wheel to run on the paving and makes hand trimming necessary only at very infrequent intervals.

Trimmed hedges of either deciduous or evergreen plants are an upkeep problem, as they increase in height and width. While fences or walls cost more to install than a hedge, they do pay for themselves in freedom of maintenance. On the other hand, free-growing hedges of hardy lilacs, flowering quince, upright yew will maintain themselves quite independently, and take up little more room than a sheared hedge.

Whatever your locality, native climate conditions must determine the choice of landscaping materials. A landscape architect can serve you well. Or your county agent or state experiment station can supply you with lists of trees, evergreens, flowering shrubs, perennials and annuals notable for color or hardiness in your region. Assuming that an average site for young marrieds is an 80' x 125' lot, on it there will be some overlapping of each area: the children's, grownups', service, hobby or play areas. Ease of access to each, plus imaginative placing of trees, shrubs, flowering plants, fences, screens and pavings will relate one garden landscape idea harmoniously with the next. The over-all purpose is to start with a practical garden scheme based on family needs now, with a long view of expansion and improvement as family needs and interests grow.

GROW YOUR LUNCH

continued from page 218

in a pan of water, then transplant when the earth is workable. Some herbs such as chives, a hardy perennial, can be grown in kitchen window pots, or set plants outdoors for their usefulness as a grassy edging. Chives tolerate drought well and you'll find their purple blooms make decorative points in a kitchen garden.

Basic herbs with an affinity for omelets are chervil, parsley, sage, sweet marjoram. Parsley has a high vitamin A and C, low calorie count, is slow to germinate and should be sown as early as possible in the location where the plant is to stand. You can also grow it in a pot in a sunny window. Perennial sage is freshly aromatic, needs to be sown early, stays green in your garden in winter. For cooking use, the leaves should be clipped from growing plants in July and September, and dried on muslin or screens. Sweet basil, an 85-day annual, can be used green, or dried, in omelets or salads. (But follow your nose with all herb flavors for sometimes they have a permeative pun-

Continued

NO STOOP, NO SQUAT, NO SWEAT
WHEN YOU USE THE
Hoffco
PAT. PEND.

2 H.P. POWER UNIT

Clearing Quartette!
America's most versatile clearing unit with SCYTHETTE, SAWETTE, TRIMETTE and BRUSHETTE!
Cover ground 400% faster with the Hoffco Clearing Quartette!

Scythette
Clears weeds anywhere. Cuts saplings up to 3/4" dia. Works under water!

Sawette
Chain saw fells growth up to 8" dia. No back-breaking labor!

Trimette
Circular blade trims near walks, drives—spreads mulch evenly.

Brushette
Guarded 10" blade clears stubble—3" dia. saplings!

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE
HOFFCO, INC. RICHMOND, INDIANA

NEW!
Self-Propelled
EXCELLO
Rotary
power mower

The only one of its kind
... with front wheel drive. See it before you buy!

7 Models to choose from ... 4-cycle, 2-cycle, electric

Model 214

- 2 H.P. Briggs & Stratton engine
- Cast aluminum shroud for safety
- Rear discharge chute spreads clippings evenly

EXCELLO—Caretakers of the Nation's Lawns
HEINEKE & COMPANY
Since 1902 • Springfield, Illinois

gence that steals the show.) Chervil, one of the true French *finer herbes*, needs rich soil in semi-shade. It is a vigorous self-sower and will need thinning. The annuals summer savory and sweet marjoram mature in about 60-70 days, are pleasant flavors to harvest, hang in bunches, strip and crumble dry for a fillip in salad bowls.

Everyone has room for a strawberry barrel or, more practical, a pyramid berry garden only 6 ft. in diameter. In it you can plant strawberries such as Catskill and Fairfax for standard varieties, and Red Rich or the older Gem as everbearers. Such a pyramid (in which you could also plant flavoring herbs and annuals) will hold from 25 to 75 plants, is easy to assemble, cultivate and water. Pyramid gardens are made of a graduated series of 5" tall aluminum or galvanized circles. The bottom ring is set on the ground, filled with rich soil. The next largest ring is placed on top of that, with soil added. When all the collars form a rounded pyramid, a core of sand should fill up the center. This sand core carries water from the central collar to reach strawberry or flower roots at all levels. Blossoms on newly set strawberry plants ought to be pinched off as soon as they appear, until your plants are well established. To protect the pyramid garden from birds, nail a frame of supports together and cover it with netting. A plastic cover over the pyramid will turn it into a useful coldframe for early planting as well as frost protection. (A much smaller, 3-tiered terrace, designed to fit any standard window, revolves at the touch of a finger to give plants maximum sunlight.)

To serve berries for dessert, pick them when sun-warmed to ripeness. Serve whole in cups or deep plates with a dredge of sifted sugar; pour claret over the strawberries, or, to be truly festive for your homegrown lunch, lace them with champagne. Don't remove hulls if you prefer to dip them in sugar, then in thick sweet or sour cream, or in cottage cheese. Another idea is to arrange strawberries in a glass bowl, sprinkle with sugar, fold in vanilla ice cream and flavor with a dollop of rum. (A variation to this dessert is to fold in lemon ice or lime sherbet and top with a sprinkling of fresh chopped mint.)

To have ready that fresh nosegay for Sunday lunch you must first have the plants. Pick up a baker's dozen pot plants at a nearby florist or nursery and put them right out in the garden. Sow some seeds of annuals, too, which will give flowers from July to frost. Be sure to pick off faded blossoms so they can't go to seed. For a quick and colorful choice of easy-to-grow annuals, try blue and white cornflowers, Chinese forget-me-nots, scabiosa in red, white and blue, verbena, fragrant mignonette and a rainbow palette of pompon zinnias.

Today's bride, having grown and served this Sunday lunch, sets her own modern tradition of good gardening, hand in hand with good cooking. The smoke house of yesterday is her herb, salad, berry and flower garden of 1954. From this supply of simple but delectable prospects she may even establish a tradition (with her mother-in-law) of being a first-rate cook. For recipes of fines herbes omelet and mixed green salad, write to H&G's Reader Service.

AT LAST...
a dust that will
control all your
rose insects and
diseases*!



... the most
complete, effective
rose dust ever developed—formulated from
remarkable new materials.

End-o-Pest Rose Dust controls more rose pests and diseases than any product ever offered before. To our knowledge, there isn't a single insect or rose disease that cannot be controlled by this remarkable new rose dust.

It controls not only all common rose pests, chewing and sucking insects and fungus diseases, but all those that have long escaped ordinary dusts such as powdery mildew and red spider. It's equally effective for chafers, aphids, curculio, beetles, slugs and black spot. No other insecticide-fungicide—dust or liquid—is as fully effective.

You can now get END-O-PEST ROSE DUST at your dealer's. Available in handy dust gun designed to allow complete coverage of foliage; and economical 3-pound bags.

*Cures or preventive measures for control of virus diseases are not claimed as no cure is possible today.

a product of
Swift & Company

What kind of power mower do you need?

Worcester
makes them all!

21" Worcester SHEAR MASTER®

Model 900, 1.6 hp., 4-cycle engine. For small lawns choose the 18" Worcester POWER MASTER® Model 750, 1 hp. These mowers do a fast job of smooth, clean lawn-cutting. Briggs & Stratton engines.



20-inch Worcester ROTOR MASTER®

Twenty

Model 880 rotary. New lightweight 2 hp., 4-cycle engine. For small lawns, choose Worcester ROTOR MASTER® Eighteen, Model 830, 18-inch, 1.6 hp. These mowers cut regular lawns and also handle tough grass or high weeds. Briggs & Stratton engines.



18-inch Worcester DYNA MASTER®

Eighteen

Model 830E electric rotary. 1/2 hp., 3450 rpm motor. All-steel, ribbed chassis. Here's your "Economy Special" for those not-too-big jobs where a light weight and maneuverable mower does it best.

UL listed



Pick from five Worcester power mowers

Five different models to meet your need. Precision-built, reel-type Worcester power mowers for perfect lawn cutting. Big, tough Worcester rotaries for wider-than-tread cutting of regular lawns and thick, matted grass or weeds. The new Worcester electric rotary with no-noise, no-fuss operation for smaller lawns.

Worcester reel-type mowers offer famous Worcester craftsmanship... plus "Sta-Temp" hardened blades, rugged frame, easily adjusted cutting heights. Timken bearings, efficient grass guards, enclosed chain drive, hill-climber hook on handle.

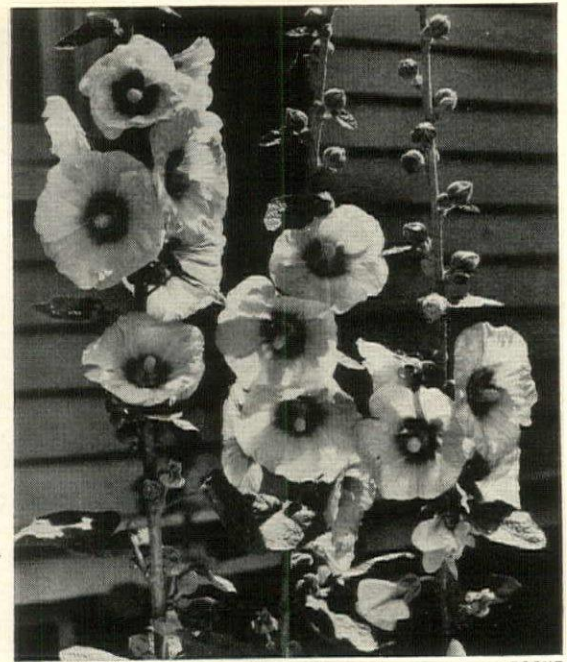
Worcester gas-powered rotaries, with light-but-rugged steel chassis, offer many special features. "Toe-Tip" safety catch on handle prevents roll-

back on slopes. The electric rotary has a two-way handle, and features extra-quiet, extra-simple operation. Perfect for the lady of the house.

Take your pick! Whichever you choose, you'll love your dependable Worcester... for its popular price and low maintenance... for the efficient, labor-saving performance that gives you extra years of satisfaction with minimum upkeep.

LEAF MULCHER—Supplied with gasoline-powered rotaries at no extra cost. Easily attached. Pulverizes leaves to small particles. No leaf-raking, carrying, burning.

FREE! Write for Worcester folder on easier lawn care and facts and pictures of full Worcester line of power and hand lawn mowers.



ROCHE

Old-fashioned hollyhock comes in new strains

The biennials you sow now will flower for you next year

Hollyhocks, Canterbury bells and foxgloves are among the best loved of those biennial plants which start one season from seed and reach flowering maturity in the second, and final, season. This two-year cycle seems to be a stumbling block that prevents gardeners today from bothering with biennials, though these same gardeners wouldn't be without zinnias or marigolds, even though such annuals last only one season.

Once you accept the fact that you must start biennials from seed and grow them on from one season to the next before they repay you with flowers, it's simply a matter of making out a seed order and taking off from there. If you balk at sowing seeds, or are eager for an effect this season, it is possible in many localities to buy chunky, ready-to-burst-into-bloom plants of Canterbury bells, foxgloves and other biennials at a good local nursery. Avoid dried-up hollyhock plants with withered tap roots which are sometimes offered to the unwary in the spring.

The hollyhocks available today may be the old-fashioned, single-flowered types, or more fancy varieties with semi-double, double or fringed flowers in colors ranging from yellow to dark red. Still, no matter what the flower form, the hollyhock is a stately, picturesque plant as useful today as it was in the good old days.

Hollyhocks should be sown in July, which is often the hottest month of the year. So keep the seed bed moist and cool by covering it with burlap, best handled by tacking it onto a lath frame. The soil of the seed bed will be most receptive to seeds if a layer of peat-moss has been mixed with the upper 3 inches. (The value of a coldframe for starting seeds, serving as a nursery bed for seedlings and for wintering over plants, cannot be overemphasized.)

You will want to try some of the French Charter type which have large double flowers 4 to 5 inches across on 6-foot stalks. Colors include purple, scarlet, pink, yellow, white, and rose, a range varied enough for any taste. The germination rate of hollyhock seeds will be relatively high. Seedlings should appear after 10 days.

As the hollyhock forms a single tap root, difficult to transplant without injury after the plants have reached any size, the young seedlings should be moved in late summer or fall into their permanent garden positions. Ideal planting distances are from 2 to 2½ feet, but young plants can be set somewhat closer to allow for casualties.

While one robust plant by a gate or house corner may be dramatic, such lonely sentries are out of place in most garden spots. Plant hollyhocks in friendly colonies—if left to self-sow, they'll stick together anyway and will be much more effective for their gregariousness.

Hollyhocks are among those flowers recommended for screening unsightly places, but don't assign these valuable plants to such situations alone. Consider what they will do for the perennial border, where tall, long-flowering plants are necessary to break up wave after wave of billowy rounded masses of plant forms. And of course, hollyhocks are still just as useful as ever when planted in the traditional manner—against walls or fences.

Hollyhock is one of the biennials which may act as a perennial, that is the plants may persist year after year. While this is generally considered a blessing, it may mean that disease, rust, may gain a foothold. Although rust will not keep hollyhocks from blooming, it makes the plants unattractive, causing

(Continued on page 231)

WORCESTER LAWN MOWER COMPANY

Division of Savage Arms Corporation, 71 Broadway, Chicopee Falls, Mass., U.S.A.

BIENNIALS

continued from page 230

orange-red pustules to appear on the undersides of the leaves and on the stalks. The remedy is dusting with sulfur, starting as soon as leaves have developed in the spring. In the fall cut all plants to the ground and burn the stalks.

Canterbury bells, another true biennial, are different as can be from hollyhocks; however, they share a welcome flavor of antiquity reminiscent of old-fashioned gardens. They have been grown for centuries and, if they sometimes seem neglected today, perhaps it is because gardeners assume that any flower so lovely is hard to grow.

Canterbury bells are best started from seed in June, at the latest early July, if they are to produce blooming plants for the next June. A complaint from those who have tried growing Canterbury bells from seed is that the plants don't behave properly the second season—that is they don't flower. This condition is usually due to the fact that the seeds were sown too late the previous summer, with the result that the plants are not mature enough to flower the second season. Such backward plants, whether they be Canterbury bells, foxgloves, or sweetwilliams, will flower the third year even more bountifully than two-year plants, so are a deferred asset rather than a loss.

The seeds are much smaller than those of hollyhocks and should be barely covered with soil. Germination should begin after 15 or 16 days; transplant the little seedlings before they begin to crowd one another and protect from burning sunshine by shading with a lath frame.

Canterbury bells are nearly as winter hardy as hollyhocks provided their succulent crowns do not have to cope with inadequate drainage. To save plants being wintered over in the open ground from the grueling strain of being heaved from the soil by alternate freezing and thawing, a mulch can be applied in early winter after the ground has really frozen. Unlike hollyhocks, Canterbury bells have fibrous roots which quickly adjust to transplanting; therefore, they can be moved into their permanent garden positions in the spring. In fact plants can be shifted about in the garden even after their buds begin to show color.

Canterbury bells are strictly mixed border or bedding plants. Groups of three to five plants set from 8 to 9 inches apart will form pyramids of solid bloom in June, with a second period of bloom appearing in July if the first blossoms are pinched off before they begin to form seed.

Canterbury bells come in white, pink or blue-purple in three types with single flowers resembling bells, or with the bells doubled to form what is known as 'hose-in-hose' flowers, or with the flowers in cup-and-saucer shapes.

Foxglove, a third biennial dear to sentimental gardeners, has the soaring qualities of the hollyhock as far as its height is concerned but an elegance of form in its individual flowers more

(Continued)

FAMOUS DYKES MEDAL

IRIS \$11.00
\$17.50 Collection

The highest award the American Iris Society can give is the Dykes Medal and our rhizomes are large, prolific, guaranteed to grow. Our big volume of sales and low operating costs make this value possible. Compare our rhizomes. Order from this ad or send for free catalog (not in color). Orders shipped prepaid. We replace or refund if any stock fails to grow. Own this treasure collection:

Argus Pheasant	Dykes 1952	\$4.50
Blue Rhythm	Dykes 1950	.90
Cherie	Dykes 1951	4.50
Chivalry	Dykes 1947	1.50
Elmohr	Dykes 1945	.60
Great Lakes	Dykes 1942	.60
Helen McGregor	Dykes 1949	1.65
Ola Kala	Dykes 1948	.75
Prairie Sunset	Dykes 1943	.75
Spun Gold	Dykes 1944	.75
The Red Douglas	Dykes 1941	.50
Wabash	Dykes 1940	.50

Catalog List Price \$17.50
Yours Complete for \$11.00

Famous New Flamingo Pinks.
\$17.10 Collection for \$11.00

Cherie 4.50, Premier Peach 1.20, Chantilly 1.00, Courtier 1.20, Floradora 1.00, Hit Parade 1.20, Pink Cameo 1.50, Pink Sensation 4.50, New Horizon 1.00, Total list \$17.10. All nine for \$11.00.

Both Collections for \$20
Pool Your Order with a Neighbor.

We prepay postage. If sold out of any variety, we refund; we do not substitute. Order now. Shipments start in July.

IRIS TEST GARDENS

2307 Butterfield Road
Yakima, Washington

Grow prize-winning roses
— by dual feeding!

Use Plant Marvel for the best results! It's scientifically balanced to feed both roots and leaves. You get more prolific blooms with beautiful, luxuriant foliage. Plant Marvel is 100% water soluble . . . and feeds in LIQUID form, as nature does, which roots and leaves absorb uniformly. Roots are deeper, more widespread and sturdier.

Recommended by horticulturists. Leading growers everywhere use Plant Marvel because it promotes rapid, healthy growth of roses and other flowers and plants. Your favorites will respond like magic.



PLANT MARVEL
"Feed as you water"

A 1-lb. can (\$1.25) feeds 12 rose bushes for the season. See your local florist or garden supply dealer; or write today to

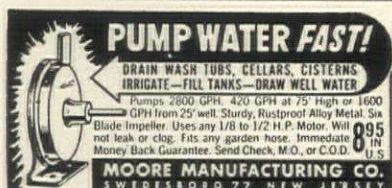
Plant Marvel, Dept. G-54, 622 W. 119th St., Chicago 28

SENSATIONAL F₂ OF HYBRID CLIMBING
TOMATO

All the big, red, ripe tomatoes a family of six can eat. They bear until frost. Send \$1.00 for 12 of these large wonderful plants, postage prepaid by us. State when you want shipment made. Free instructions how to grow. Order today.

P. D. FULWOOD CO.

Dept. G Tifton, Georgia



akin to the blossoms of Canterbury bells.

Foxgloves should be started from seed at the same time as Canterbury bells. They are grown and handled the same way, but should be planted about 1 foot apart in the rear of the garden. They will flower satisfactorily in light shade and, if left to their own devices on the fringe of a woodland, will self-sow to form scattered colonies.

There are other plants, whether classed as true biennials or not, which give best results when started from seed in June or in early summer. Sweetwilliam is one of these and its variety Newport Pink, a glowing salmon pink, will provide vibrant splashes of color in the June and July garden.

Other plants of this useful group include snapdragon (in cold regions, coldframe protection is usually necessary to winter over plants successfully), verbascum, English daisy, forget-me-nots (lovely for the blue haze of their tiny flowers among spring bulbs), and, of course, pansies. Most gardeners today won't want to grow all of these every year, but you'll be missing some of gardening's most rewarding blooms if you don't eventually try at least a few.

MARJORIE P. JOHNSON

HEAVY DUTY TOOLS

continued from page 227

and other dry mixes to the garden, shrub bed or lawn. Sturdy types can serve as a two-wheel cart for minor hauling. A great convenience is that unmeasured amounts of material put into the hopper will be distributed in proper quantity by means of a simple rate-setting scale on the handle of the hopper. With a spreader it's no trick at all to get feeding done or to apply a crabgrass killer at critical times. After use, spreaders should be rinsed with a hose, never left with fertilizer or other corroding substances in the hopper. Rinsing and occasional oiling provide very simple maintenance.

Garden tractors have become quite versatile in recent years, with many attachments available, and some seldom used. Before succumbing to the lure of an attachment, be certain 1) that it is readily attachable to and detachable from the tractor when this is set for its general use (i.e., can the cultivator be used in a jiffy without too troublesome removal of mower?), and 2) that the attachment really does the intended job efficiently, and is not an unwieldy gimmick for added sales appeal, its job better done by a separate piece of equipment. In general, garden tractor disc attachments are too small and light to be useful; plows can only accomplish shallow soil turning; spray units are not worth the investment except on sizeable orchards and estates; and bulldozer blades become awkward for lack of a reverse gear. Space-consuming harrows and cultivators are seasonal, questionable investments unless there is a large farm-style vegetable

(Continued on page 233)

Let a **Lambert** SWEEP-O-MATIC DO THAT HAND RAKING CHORE IN ONE TENTH THE TIME! — AND GET A GARDEN CART FREE! LET US PROVE IT WRITE, DEPT. HG5 LAMBERT INCORPORATED • ANSONIA, OHIO



MINIATURE ROSES

Grow 8" to 10" high, indoors and out. Perfect tiny blooms 30 to 45 days. Plant anytime. Easy to care for. Hardy, well-rooted field-grown plants. Patented Varieties: Red, Pink, White. \$1.85 each Postpaid. 3 (one each color Old 3 of kind) for \$3.95. Cultural directions with order. Write for folder. JOHN THUMS, Dept. HG Box 132, Portland 7, Oregon

HAVE FINER, HEALTHIER PLANTS AND FLOWERS

Destroy ants, grubs and other unseen in-the-soil plant enemies in the ground—where they live and develop—with amazing new capsule that releases underground gas!



ANTS • BORER • WIREWORMS

You can spray every day yet fail to eliminate the in-the-ground pests that weaken roots and decrease plant yields and blossoms.

But by merely poking a hole in the soil and dropping a Fumi-Soil capsule in it, you can get rid of below surface pests like borers, wire-worms, and nematodes—and you kill the beetles and other pests where they develop, in the ground, before they emerge. Fumi-Soil Capsules, containing pure Ethylene Dibromide, rupture in the ground and release an underground gas that's been proved 100% effective. Recommended by leading authorities. Sold on a money back guarantee.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

24 CAPSULES FOR \$1.00 POSTPAID
CAPSULATED CHEMICALS, INC.
2109 Book Tower, Detroit 26, Mich.
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Capsulated Chemicals, Inc., Dept. HG-1
2109 Book Tower, Detroit 26, Mich.
Please send me Fumi-Soil capsules by pre-paid mail. (No C.O.D.'s please)

Enclosed is \$

☐ 24-\$1.00 ☐ 100-\$2.75 ☐ 200-\$4.50

Name

Address

City, Zone, State



WRITE FOR THESE

BOOKLETS



CHINA, GLASS, SILVER

Sterling and Plated Silver. Poole booklet illustrates a wide variety of handsome pieces you can use or give. Includes style numbers, sizes and prices. Poole Silver Company, Inc., HG-5, Taunton, Mass.

Orrefors Glass from Sweden is pictured in a folder showing some imaginative pieces by four outstanding designers, giving information about the special workmanship of this glass. Fisher, Bruce & Co., HG-5, 221 Market Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

For the Westmorland Bride—a valuable 56-page guide to help you choose and plan your wedding, from engagement to honeymoon. Westmorland Sterling, HG-5, New Kensington, Pa.

The Reference Book of Fine China. Lenox booklet tells you how to identify fine china; how it is made; how to choose a pattern; correct table settings for any occasion. Includes instructions on the care and use of fine china; budget-wise ways to buy. 25c. Lenox, Inc., Dept. 48, Trenton, New Jersey.



DECORATING

So You're Going to Buy a Carpet! Helpful Gulistan booklet gives practical information about colors, fibers, weaves; advice about choosing the right carpet for your home. Includes section on Oriental rugs, facts about padding and installation. 10c. A.&M. Karagheusian, Inc., HG-5, 295 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

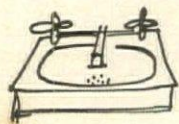
Guide to Effective Window Decoration offers helpful professional hints on decorating different types of windows; new window treatments; effects for difficult windows; making and hanging café curtains; high style notes. Describes Judd drapery fixtures for all types of window effects. 25c. H. L. Judd Co., Dept. HG-5, Wallingford, Conn.

Points for the Persian Rug Buyer. Handsome 32-page booklet tells all you need to know about Persian rugs—their history and advantages; how they fit into a modern home, any decorating scheme; what to look for when buying them; how to care for them. 25c. Mehdi Dilmaghani & Co., Dept. H, 261 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

How to Make and Hang Café Curtains. Easy-to-follow sewing instructions, examples of various effects you can create; and illustrations of brass hardware you can use, are all included in this handy little folder by The Gould-Mersereau Co., Inc., HG-5, 35 West 44th Street, N. Y. 36, N. Y.

What Goes With What? Colorful booklet by Lees tells you how to plan a new home; how to give your present home a new look; how to select and care for your carpet. Includes six basic color recipes. 10c. James Lees and Sons Co., Dept. PS, Bridgeport, Pa.

Carpet As You'd Like It is a colorful guide to choosing and caring for a wall-to-wall carpet, including: color scheme analyses; characteristics of carpet construction; types of weaves; advice about installation; handy reference list. The Roberts Co., Dept. HG-43, N. Indiana St., Los Angeles 54, Calif.



KITCHENS AND BATHROOMS

Dream Kitchens. Wood-Metal booklet shows you what colonial and contemporary dream kitchens are made of—natural woods, personalized colors, storage units, work-saving accessories. Includes diagrams, specifications, construction features. 25c. Wood-Metal Industries, Inc., HG-5, Kreamer, Snyder County, Pa.

New Ideas for Every Home are illustrated in Washington folder, which describes cabinet hardware and accessories for wood cabinets. Also, *Kitch'n Handy* folder illustrates new shelves, containers and dispensers, showing how they contribute to 'kitchen ease.' Washington Steel Products, Inc., HG-5, 1940 East 11th Street, Tacoma 2, Wash.

Crane booklet illustrates, in color, new ways to improve bathrooms, save space. Many varieties of Crane products are shown, with style numbers, descriptions. Crane Co., HG-2, 836 South Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

Money Saving News concerning your home. Folder illustrates In-Sink-Erator, a food waste disposer that fits right into your sink. Ends the messy job of handling food waste, saves money in installation, operation. In-Sink-Erator Mfg. Co., 1257 14th St., Racine, Wis.

It Takes 2 to Make the Bathroom Beautiful—you and U/R. Universal-Rundle suggests new, interesting and practical bathroom designs, shows them in color. 10c. Universal-Rundle Corp., HG-3, New Castle, Pennsylvania.



GARDENING

Eversharp Lawn Mowers are described in their folder. There are gasoline reel type and rotary type mowers, electric reel type mowers and hand mowers—styled for a variety of lawns. Also, Eversharp 'Hornet' electric edger-trimmer is described in its folder. Midwest Mower Corp., HG-4, Hannibal, Mo.

Germain's Sun Valley Rose is described in a 56-page catalogue, along with other beautiful rose creations, flower and vegetable bulbs and seeds. Includes planting chart, descriptions of garden accessories and horticultural books. Germain's HG-2, Los Angeles 21, Calif.

What to Look for in a Lawn Mower. Clemson folder is a valuable check list for prospective buyers. Includes illustrations of Clemson models. Clemson Bros. Inc., HG-3, Middletown, N. Y.

Let the Famous Moto-Mower give your lawn that carpet-smooth look! Colorful folder illustrates and describes Moto-Mowers and Roto-Mowers for every lawn, every pocketbook. Also: folder showing Moto-Mower's exclusive weed-topper attachment. The Moto-Mower Co., HG-5, Richmond, Ind.



BUILDING

Practical Ways to Wake Up Your Home with Glass. Colorful Pittsburgh booklet shows how you can use glass in your home—glass walls, picture windows, mirrors, furniture tops. Includes section on advantages and installation of Carrara Structural Glass in kitchens and bathrooms, plus many 'do-it-yourself' instructions. Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company, Room 4148, 632 Fort Duquesne Blvd., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Koven Swimming Pool Manual explains how to build a municipal, hotel or private pool. Includes blueprints and explanations of all the features involved in the installation of large and small pools. Also: booklet illustrating Koven all steel swimming pools. Koven Swimming Pools, Inc., HG-5, 154 Ogden Ave., Jersey City 7, N. J.

The Modern Style Is Tile. Colorful booklet shows uses for clay tile in every type of house from Cape Cod to California ranch house, and includes new ideas for decorating with tile. 10c. Tile Council of America, Dept. 4, Room 3401, 10 East 40th St., N. Y. 16, N. Y.

Handbook on Painting Swimming Pools. 32-page illustrated and color-swatched booklet explains choosing of paint; how to order it; technical information; solving common pool problems. Gives questionnaire for easy paint estimating. 10c. Inertol Co., Inc., Box HG-5, 484 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J., 27B South Park, San Francisco, Calif.

Air Conditioning—and your health, your income, your family, your happiness. Informative illustrated booklet points out how much air conditioning means to your general well being. Types of RCA air conditioners are shown and described. RCA, Box 215-M, 201 Front St., Camden, N. J.



MISCELLANEOUS

Short Cuts in the Kitchen. Helpful Gilton portfolio of time and energy savers has 'do it in advance' menus; ways to eliminate boredom and fatigue in kitchen planning; illustrations of attractive space- and energy-saving accessories. Gilton Mfg. Corp., HG-3, 145 58th Street, Brooklyn 20, N. Y.

Understanding High Fidelity. 48 pages by Bogen comprise an informative textbook on hi-fi. Section I is a complete explanation of the nature of high fidelity, with photographs, diagrams, charts. Section II is a guide to selecting and installing high fidelity equipment. Includes glossary and bibliography. 25c. David Bogen Co., Dept. HD, 29 Ninth Ave., N. Y. 14, N. Y.

For the Bride . . . some facts you'll need to know about bed and bathroom linens, told in a little booklet by Wamsutta. Facts include: tests for the best sheets and towels; how to save on laundry charges; linen styles, colors, monograms; sizes and number you'll need; proper care of linens; handy shopping list. Wamsutta Mills, HG-2, New Bedford, Mass.

Facts About Sleep. Amusing Restonic booklet advances various helpful hints to induce restful sleep. Includes illustrations and facts about Restonic mattresses, sofa beds. Restonic Corp., HG-3, 666 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago 11, Ill.

How to Select a Sewing Machine. Necchi booklet gives pointers to watch for and to make sure of; describes various types of machines; questions to ask about them. Also illustrates various Necchi machines, their special features. Necchi Corp., HG-5, 164 West 25th St., New York 1, N. Y.

HEAVY DUTY TOOLS

continued from page 231

garden, difficult to work by hand. The usefulness of snow-blowing attachments will vary with climate and individual situation. They can do a good job with snow not too heavily packed.

Rotary tillage attachments, like rotary tillers, perform a number of jobs. Use them to prepare soil for the lawn, and till the garden periodically. Be certain they have the chopping tines that will not become tangled with vegetation, and that they are not underpowered if your soil is very heavy. As with all machinery, clean them, keep under cover, lubricate regularly. Follow the manufacturer's suggestions on servicing and storing during off-season. Rotary tillage is hard on soil structure, especially when practiced at high speeds or on wet soils, so tillers that revolve relatively slowly are usually to be preferred.

A sufficiently rugged, well designed rotary tiller is a pleasure to own and have handy. It does represent a sizeable investment, takes up storage space and will require as much maintenance as the lawn mower. Any garden tractor or tiller should be test tried, to be certain of ease in handling. Look especially to simplicity in controls, ruggedness of clutch, maneuverability on turns and slopes; consider servicing and availability of replacement parts.

Like tractor and tiller (nice to have but a luxury for most gardeners) are the leaf disposal devices. Leaf pulverizers rank among the newer developments in garden equipment. Attachments are now available for rotary mowers or garden tractors that chop fallen leaves and throw the shredded fragments to the side or out behind. Tree leaves are thus returned to the soil, contributing somewhat to its fertility, instead of being wastefully burned or laboriously carted to the compost pile. This is sound procedure and should receive increasing interest. Grass will not smother provided the leaf dust is not too dense.

Leaf sweepers are less expensive than pulverizers and offer some labor saving over hand raking. They can be used at any time, to free the fine lawn of twig impedimenta or clippings as well as leaves. Still, the leaves must be carted away, and the sweepers are bulky to store.

Many additional wheeled devices are offered for garden use. Some of these, such as the turf aerifiers and spikers, seem best left to the professionals and the golf courses. The lawn needs a mower, should have a spreader, and where space allows a tillage device and others to taste. These, with a few well-chosen hand tools, should insure first class maintenance of your land without inordinate care and storage of machines. Put power to work; but be master of your machines, not mastered by them. Don't become so inextricably involved in wrenches, lubrication, gasoline smells, replacement parts, motors and engines that you no longer sense the pleasures of your own place, the glad hours out-of-doors.

ROBERT W. SCHERY

Turn Work To Play

Best Buy!

NEW

10-GALLON HUDSON SUBURBAN*

choice of engine or electric drive

Ten gallon—enough for "whole-yard" jobs. Galvanized steel tank, full open top. Positive mechanical agitation... handles anything sprayable. Budget priced... the easy, thorough, time-saving way to spray trees, shrubs, flowers, vegetables, lawns. Adjustable, continuous high pressure—up to 1½ gals. per min. 10 ft. Spray-Proof* hose. 5-Spray* nozzle for any spray from fog to stream. 4-nozzle boom available.

See Your Dealer or Write Dept. HG5 for Folder

SIGN OF THE BEST BUY



H. D. HUDSON
Manufacturing Co.
589 E. Illinois St.
Chicago 11, Illinois
*Trade-mark © 1954



"I Love to Garden with my ROTO-HOE"

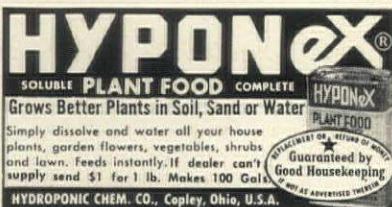
Yes, women easily operate ROTO-HOE, and enjoy it. And it's easy to own too—still selling at low 1947 price of only \$134 complete.

EXTRA DIVIDENDS from the complete line of attachments; all using ROTO-HOE basic power unit, all quickly interchangeable. Thoroughly engineered, "customer-proven" by tens of thousands, inexpensive. You can pump, spray, saw wood, throw snow, mow, trim and edge lawns, as well as cultivate and till. **GET THE FACTS** Nationwide distribution means nearby dealers; write today for free color catalog, dealer's name.

ROTO-HOE & SPRAYER COMPANY
Box 58 Newbury, Ohio



HANDI-TROWEL NEW! PRACTICAL! **\$1.15 POST PAID**
IT DIGS, IT RAKES, IT TAMPS!
Planting Trowel has rake on one end to pull dirt back in place and tamp it down, saves using 2 tools. Blade is 5" long, gripper handle. Sturdy aluminum cast in one piece. \$1.15 postpaid. Order from **CANTON MFG. CO., Dept. G, CANTON 5, OHIO**



RECIPES

continued from page 214

Hollandaise sauce

This is the kind of Hollandaise you make in the morning and reheat later. The best utensil is a small double boiler with an earthenware or stainless steel top part that can serve as a sauce bowl. The water in the lower half must be kept just below the boiling point and must never actually touch the upper part.

4 egg yolks
¾ cup butter
1 tablespoon lemon juice
Salt and white pepper
Dash of cayenne
2 tablespoons heavy cream

Beforehand beat the egg yolks slightly with a wire whisk in the top part of the double boiler. Add about a third of the butter and whisk them together over simmering water until the butter melts. Add another third and whisk until that melts. Add the remaining third and whisk until the sauce is smooth and thick. Remove the top part from the lower part of the double boiler and whisk hard for a few moments. Add the lemon juice, salt, pepper and cayenne. Cool, cover and place in the refrigerator.

To reheat: Before the guests arrive, reheat the sauce over simmering water, stirring frequently. Add the cream to keep the sauce from separating. Remove the double boiler from the heat but keep the sauce over the hot water. Hollandaise is served warm, not hot, and will keep warm enough over the hot water for a fairly long time; you can reheat it quickly, if necessary, at the last minute.

Béarnaise sauce

4 egg yolks
¾ cup butter
2 teaspoons wine vinegar
1 teaspoon chopped chives
1 teaspoon chopped tarragon
1 teaspoon chopped parsley
½ clove garlic, chopped or pressed (optional)
Salt and black pepper

This delicious sauce is made in the same way as Hollandaise sauce. Follow the preceding directions, adding the herbs, garlic and vinegar in place of the cayenne and lemon juice. It is served with steak, chops, roasts and fish.

Note: If chives and tarragon are not obtainable, double the amount of parsley and substitute a little scraped onion juice for the chives.

Support your local

chapter of

THE RED CROSS

FERTILIZE...easy as watering



ORTHO-GRO Liquid Plant Food contains organic fish in balanced fertilizer—provides all the food needed for flowers, vegetables, lawns, shrubs. Easy to apply with **ORTHO Lawn & Garden Sprayer** (garden hose attachment). Concentrated for economy—one pint makes up to 48 gallons of effective fertilizer.



SAVE 70¢ ON THIS SPECIAL OFFER!

ORTHO-GRO Liquid Plant Food	Regular price .90
ORTHO Lawn & Garden Sprayer	3.75
Total Value	4.65

Now*—buy both for 3.95
You save 70¢
*Limited time only

Be a happy, carefree gardener

ORTHO
Keeps gardens clean and healthy—the easy way



T. H. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. 1-ORTHO
CALIFORNIA SPRAY-CHEMICAL CORP., RICHMOND, CALIF.



Doo-Klip
LAWN and GARDEN TOOLS

USE **Doo-Klip** Grass Shears, Pruning Shears and Weeder, too

THE LEWIS
ENG. & MFG. CO.
ALLIANCE, OHIO
"Pioneers in the Lawn Tool Industry"

SUMMER MUSIC FESTIVALS *continued from page 215*

floodlights on the esplanade of Edinburgh Castle, and the Highland Games at Murrayfield. No festival is so international in scope. It will be recalled that in 1951 the Festival was the first to invite a leading American organization to participate; it cost 50,000 pounds to bring the New York Philharmonic-Symphony under Mitropoulos for a few concerts, testimony of the lengths to which the authorities go in bringing to Edinburgh the world's most celebrated musical institutions.

This summer, the Glyndebourne Opera will give three works from its repertory. Seven different orchestras will present symphony concerts, four of the orchestras being visitors from Copenhagen, Hamburg, London and Milan. Sadler's Wells Ballet will present a series of programs commemorating the 25th anniversary of the death of Diaghilev, the fabulous impresario of the Ballet Russe. The Old Vic will present several plays including *A Midsummer Night's Dream*, starring Moira Shearer and Robert Helpmann, and incorporating the entire Mendelssohn score, including all the ballets. The Comédie Française will give classic French drama; and at the moment,

arrangements are being made with English companies to represent the contemporary theatre, too. Five chamber-music groups will be heard, some of them in delightful morning concerts at Freemason's Hall which have become a major attraction of the festival. There will be recitals by leading performers and singers; these will include concerts of *Lieder* devoted to songs set to lyrics by Goethe. All this while, an international film festival will be conducted at the Caley Picture House. The calendar, then, from August 22 to September 11 will be overcrowded with events.

Not the least of the festival attractions is the city of Edinburgh itself, one of the most beautiful in Europe. Here the old fuses naturally with the new. The old is found in the castle which is perched picturesquely atop a 270-foot ridge of rock, and in the nearby Royal Palace of Holyroodhouse, the classical monuments of Castle Rock, and in the old-world thoroughfares of Royal Mile. The new can be seen in the broad and sweeping Princes Street, one side of which is made up of fashionable shops and buildings, the other of gardens and lawns.

MANUSCRIPTS

HOUSE & GARDEN assumes no responsibility for unsolicited contributions except, of course, to accord them

courteous attention and ordinary care. Manuscripts must be accompanied by postage for their return.

IF IT'S FINE...IT'S

Flintridge China

350-380 SOUTH RAYMOND AVENUE
PASADENA 1, CALIFORNIA



Miramar

and... "if" you want a perfect fine dinner china match for your sterling, Miramar with its muted grey shoulder band, pink rose, platinum trim can't be matched. Moderately priced at \$15.50 a 5-piece place setting, do write for more information in our free leaflet.

FOR THOSE WHO APPRECIATE THE FINEST



BAKER

NEW YORK • GRAND RAPIDS • CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES

You are invited to write for a copy of "The Baker Guide to Good Furniture." Please enclose 50 cents.

BAKER FURNITURE INC., 30 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN



"I'm so glad my mother encouraged me to start my sterling pattern in wonderful Westmorland"
... says glamorous Jean Peters

... "but I'm not at all surprised that she did—because if there's anyone who knows *from experience* what solid sterling means in a girl's life—it's her Mother."

And for sterling that combines fresh, young styling with traditional, timeless beauty—it's Westmorland! That's why more and more mothers who want the best for their daughters—(and don't they all?)—help them choose from Westmorland's masterpiece patterns—patterns that live a long and lovely life,

never become dated, and can be added to—always!

Best of all—Westmorland Sterling is *so easy to buy!* You can acquire a complete service quickly and much more economically through membership in Westmorland's famous Nancy Prentiss Society. Find out how you, too, can start your sterling—for as little as \$1.25 per week!

Arrange to see every Westmorland pattern soon! Simply look for your

Westmorland adviser's name in your Classified Telephone Directory. If not listed, just drop a card to Westmorland Sterling, Dept. SP 55, New Kensington, Pennsylvania.

FREE...FOR YOU! When you call or write, be sure to ask for Westmorland's wonderful handbook "For the Bride"—56 information-packed pages on wedding plans and entertaining. *It's for you . . . FREE!* Ask too, for valuable information about the Nancy Prentiss Society. Do it soon.

WESTMORLAND Sterling

The solid silver you see at home—by appointment

21 May 1954

GRACE LINE



CRUISE CLOTHES B. ALTMAN & CO., NEW YORK • PHOTOGRAPH BY ROBERT BAGBY

CARIBBEAN CRUISES

*Grace "Santas" are especially designed for tropical cruising . . . all rooms outside,
each with private bath . . . light, airy dining rooms . . . outdoor tiled swimming pools.*

Twelve Day Caribbean Cruises from New York every Friday via "Santa Rosa" and "Santa Paula."

Also 16-18 Day Caribbean Cruises every Friday from New York on modern cargo-passenger "Santas."

See your Travel Agent or Grace Line, 10 Hanover Square, New York.

Agents and Offices in all Principal Cities.



GRACE

LINE